



# COMPENDIOUS Syriac Dictionary

Founded Upon The

THESAURUS SYRIACUS

OF

R. Payne Smith

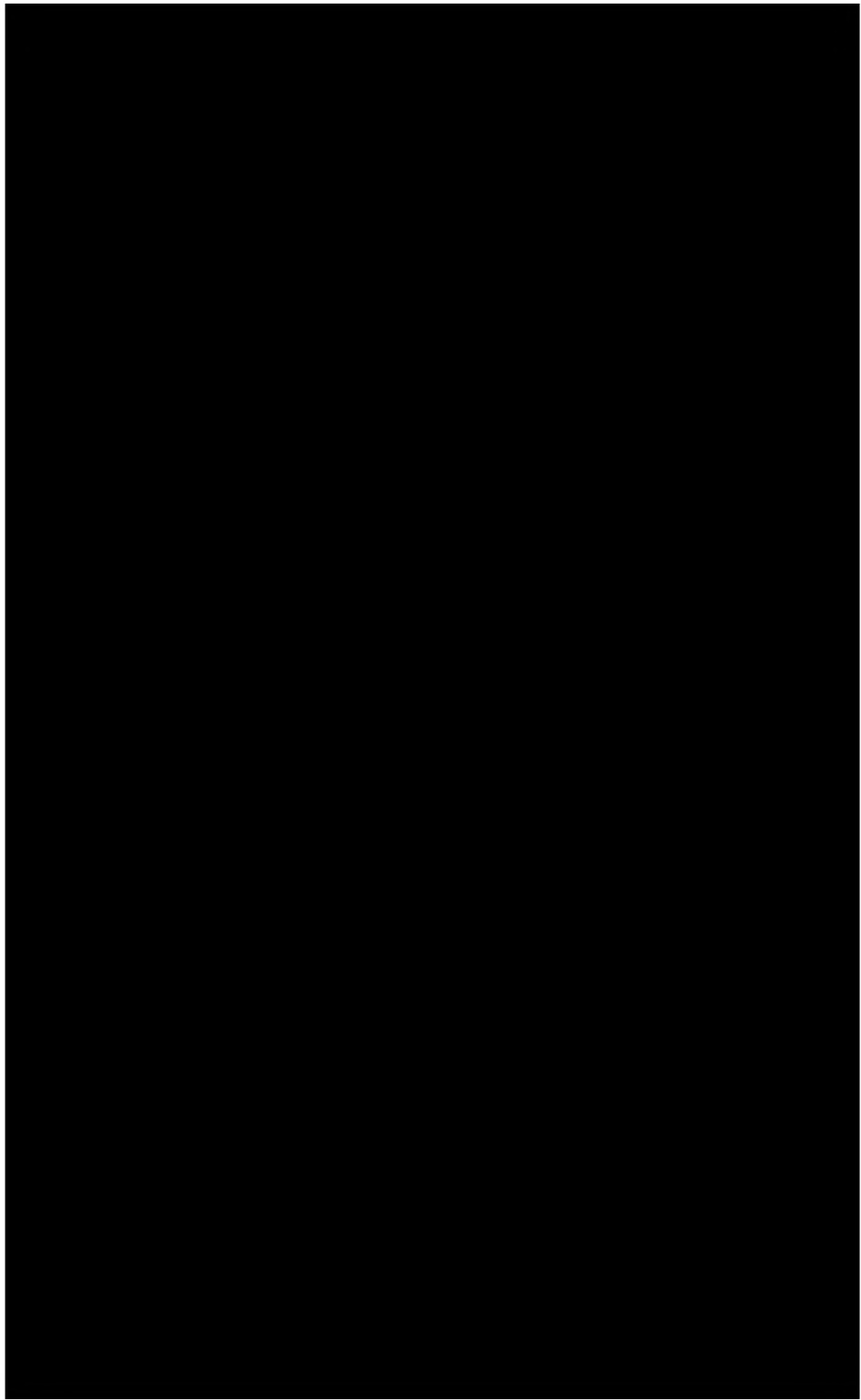
Edited by

J. Payne Smith

- 1903 -

Oxford

# VOLUME 2





ܡܚܕܐ the course of years; ܡܚܕܐ the course of the stars.

ܡܚܕܐ = ܡܚܕܐ silver dross.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. a spindle.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚ. terrific, affrighting.

ܡܚܕܐ pl. ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. a) exertion, endeavour. b) resources, property, riches.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚ. adv. quickly, speedily, briefly.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. a) the channel of a river. b) gram. marhetono, hastening enunciation, a sign indicating absence of any vowel sound.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚ. adv. a) briefly. b) having the line marhetono.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. speediness, molestation; gram. the use of the line marhetono.

ܡܚܕܐ m. wild marjoram.

ܡܚܕܐ, ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. a) rebellious, refractory, insolent; a deserter, rebel. b) imperious, cruel, fell; a tyrant.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚ. adv. contumaciously, forwardly.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. rebellion, revolt, insurrection; refractoriness, rebelliousness, disobedience, insolence, tyranny.

ܡܚܕܐ pl. ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. a fan; ܡܚܕܐ deacons bearing fans.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚ. adv. widely.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚ. refreshing, reviving.

ܡܚܕܐ pl. ܡܚܕܐ f. = ܡܚܕܐ a fan.

ܡܚܕܐ f. and ܡܚܕܐ m. rt. ܡܚ. pluck-ing, tearing out.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚ. intoxicating.

ܡܚܕܐ pl. ܡܚ Heb. height; or ܡܚܕܐ on high; ܡܚܕܐ who dwelleth on high.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚ. exalted, lofty, having high aims.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚ. exalted, on high, heavenly.

ܡܚܕܐ from ܡܚܐ Maro; a Maronite, follower of the heresy of Maro.

ܡܚܐ; see ܡܚܐ.

ܡܚܐ m. couch grass.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. battered, shattered, harassed, epileptic, demoniac.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. cleansing, deterrent.

ܡܚܐ or ܡܚܐ Ar. f. wild chicory.

ܡܚܐ pl. ܡܚܐ from ܡܚ. f. a) lordship, dominion, authority, power; ܡܚܐ human authority opp. ܡܚܐ divine authority; ܡܚܐ our self-government, power over ourselves; ܡܚܐ monarchy, sole rule. b) ownership, right of possession, domain; ܡܚܐ ye shall claim the ownership of this spot. c) a title; ܡܚܐ his lordship. e) pl. dominions, the fourth order of angels. Cf. ܡܚܐ.

ܡܚܐ or ܡܚܐ Pers. the border, limit, march, frontier.

ܡܚܐ pl. ܡܚ from the above, marzban, a marquis, margrave, warden of the marches.

ܡܚܐ also ܡܚܐ and ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܐ from ܡܚܐ. one who initiates into mysteries, an instructor, teacher; ܡܚܐ teachers and taught.

ܡܚܐ m. a rolling-pin.

ܡܚܐ fut. ܡܚܐ, act. part. ܡܚܐ to be rash, headstrong. ETHPA. ܡܚܐ same as Peal. APH. ܡܚܐ to venture, dare, be rash, hasty, headstrong, presumptuous in a good or bad sense; ܡܚܐ = ܡܚܐ I venture, dare, &c.; ܡܚܐ ܡܚܐ he ventured great things, with ܡܚܐ to venture to say, say rashly, brag. ETAPH. ܡܚܐ to be rashly or presumptuously done or committed. DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܐ.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. bold, headstrong, wilful, insolent, presumptuous; a boaster, bully.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. adv. boldly, rashly, presumptuously.

ܡܚܐ pl. ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. boldness, intrepidity, audacity, effrontery, presumption; pl. daring acts, desperate ventures.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. merciful, tender, compassionate, benevolent, conciliatory; with ܡܚܐ merciless.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. adv. mercifully; with ܡܚܐ mercilessly.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. f. mercy, mercifulness, lovingkindness, compassion; beneficence, alms, almsgiving, good works; a title of the Byzantine emperors ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ your Clemency.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. brooding, cherishing; rit. moving lightly to and fro; metaph. pitiful, compassionate, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ God is full of compassion and merciful.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. hoveringly.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. f. compassion, pity, commiseration.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. rebellious; a rebel; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ apostates, backsliders.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. removal to a distance; defection; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ forsaking the world.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. creeping.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ fut. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ, act. part. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ, pass. part. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. to pluck, pull or tear out hair, feathers, vegetables, &c.; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ she pulled out her white hairs; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ Eve plucked the fruit of death; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ dishorn the stag; metaph. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ pluck profit; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ a dove with torn wings. ETHPE. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ to be pulled out. PA. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ to pluck, pull. ETHPA. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ to be torn off, pulled out as feathers or wings. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ and ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. m. the plucking out, pulling off of the hair or feathers; baldness; plumes, fine apparel.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. making moist, bringing moisture.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ m. a cloak, mantle, covering.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. m. dim. a little feather, tiny plume.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. a murmurer, grumbler.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ corrupt for ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ Pers. asparagus.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ irreg. Pael of ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ my Lord; see ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ emph. state of ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. resounding.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ; see ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. f. tranquillity.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. refreshing, soothing.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. digestive.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. f. the sense of smell.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. a) one who exalts. b) repressive, rescinding. c) an opponent. d) gram. negative, privative.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. f. a) elevation, exaltation. b) abrogation, removal; prohibition of animal food during a fast. c) gram. negation, suppression.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. negative.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. f. being battered, knocked about; being vexed by a devil.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. adv. clearly, lucidly.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. f. cleansing, purifying, purification of body, mind, spirit.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ; see verb ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. adv. bitterly, harshly, cruelly, severely; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ I wept bitterly; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ he contracted a severe illness.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. f. bitterness; harshness, cruelty; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ or ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ moroseness, a sour or harsh disposition.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ; see ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. f. a chariot, carriage, vehicle, conveyance; a throne; a ship.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. adv. artificially.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. f. structure, composition, construction, complexity.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. a driver, charioteer.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. a) complex. b) a compounder, composer, author, writer.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. f. intermingling, coherence.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. softening, emollient, laxative.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. adv. pronounced softly, i. e. with rucocho.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܝܢ. f. the softening or aspiration of a letter.

ܡܕܢܚܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. inclination, bending.

ܡܕܢܚܐ m. black cummin, anise.

ܡܕܢܚܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. a) elevation, haughtiness.

b) gram. suppression, elision of a letter.

ܡܕܢܚܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. supplanting; ܡܕܢܚܐ tripping up.

ܡܕܢܚܐ rt. ܡܢ. a whisperer, calumniator, slanderer.

ܡܕܢܚܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. a) setting upon, attack; a cast or throw of a fisher's net or hook.

b) whispering, talebearing, slander, plotting, spite.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pl. ܡܕܢܚܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. a subdivision of the Psalter containing from one to four Psalms. Cf. ܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pl. ܡܢ. m. candle-snuffers.

ܡܕܢܚܐ Palpal conj. of ܡܢ.

ܡܕܢܚܐ rt. ܡܢ. adv. wonderfully, exceedingly.

ܡܕܢܚܐ rt. ܡܢ. lifter up, exalter; raising, exalting.

ܡܕܢܚܐ denom. verb from ܡܢ. ETHPA. ܡܕܢܚܐ or ܡܕܢܚܐ to become lord, take possession.

ܡܕܢܚܐ from ܡܢ. adv. authoritatively, domineeringly; rightfully, rightful, properly, accurately opp. ܡܕܢܚܐ and ܡܕܢܚܐ metaphorically, figuratively.

ܡܕܢܚܐ or ܡܕܢܚܐ pl. ܡܢ. f. domination, dominion; pl. angels; see ܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܡܕܢܚܐ or ܡܕܢܚܐ from ܡܢ. adj. a) of or pertaining to a lord or master, dominant, supreme, principal, pre-eminent, imperial; God is ܡܕܢܚܐ the Supreme Father; ܡܕܢܚܐ imperial rescripts; ܡܕܢܚܐ a supreme command; ܡܕܢܚܐ a noble temple; ܡܕܢܚܐ the primary colours. b) spec. of or belonging to the Lord; ܡܕܢܚܐ the commandments of our Lord; ܡܕܢܚܐ the Lord's supper; ܡܕܢܚܐ in the year 1703 of our Lord; ܡܕܢܚܐ the festivals of our Lord. c) one's own, proper, properly named, rightly called, actual opp. ܡܕܢܚܐ borrowed, assumed; ܡܕܢܚܐ

property, possessions; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܐ a personal or proper name; ܡܕܢܚܐ the specific or generic property; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܐ the spiritual and actual sacrifices of the intelligence.

ܡܕܢܚܐ or ܡܕܢܚܐ from ܡܢ. f. a) dominion, sovereignty; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܐ there is in the Trinity one being from everlasting, one dominion, one lordship. b) right of property, possession. c) property, essence; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢܐ in the name itself.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pl. ܡܢ. f. a) a lance. b) rt. ܡܢ. care, anxiety; ܡܕܢܚܐ free from care, unconcerned; ܡܕܢܚܐ worldly cares. c) thought, theory, reflection, suspicion.

ܡܕܢܚܐ fut. ܡܕܢܚܐ, act. part. ܡܕܢܚܐ, pass. part. ܡܕܢܚܐ. to crush, bruise, steep; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢܐ he crushes down, represses, godly thoughts; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢܐ his heart is harassed. PA. to bruise, batter. ETHPA. ܡܕܢܚܐ to be bruised, steeped; ܡܕܢܚܐ in wine. DERIVATIVES, ܡܕܢܚܐ, ܡܕܢܚܐ, ܡܕܢܚܐ, ܡܕܢܚܐ, ܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܡܕܢܚܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. squeezing.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pl. ܡܢ. m. ܡܡܪܝܢܐ, a pouch, purse, leathern bag.

ܡܕܢܚܐ fut. ܡܕܢܚܐ, act. part. ܡܕܢܚܐ. to be or fall ill, become sick, infirm or flabby; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢܐ he is sick at heart; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢܐ the fruits of Eden do not wither. PA. ܡܕܢܚܐ to be ill. ETHPA. ܡܕܢܚܐ to be diseased; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢܐ lest they become diseased from the heat. APH. ܡܕܢܚܐ to cause sickness, perh. to nip off. DERIVATIVES, ܡܕܢܚܐ, ܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pl. ܡܢ. ܡܢܐ, pl. ܡܢܐ, f. rt. ܡܢ. adj. sick, sickly, ill, wasting, unhealthy; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢܐ Thy Cross has healed a sick world; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢܐ these weak and beggarly elements; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢܐ a drooping vine.

ܡܕܢܚܐ or ܡܕܢܚܐ pl. ܡܢ. rt. ܡܢ. m. sickness, disease.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. soft, tender; ܠܚܝܬܐ soft-boiled eggs.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. sickness, disease, unhealthiness; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ the air takes away disease from bodies.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚ rt. ܠܚ. reconciling, propitiatory; a propitiator.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. propitiation.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚ rt. ܠܚ. f. a) pasture. b) a flock; subjects, a Christian community, a diocese.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. stupefaction, being thunderstruck.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. thundering.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. froth, foam, foaming.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Aphel act. part. of ܠܚ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. enervating, soft, effeminate.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. abandonment, negligence.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. a dancer.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. causing to throb.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. patched.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. a trainer, breaker-in of horses.

ܠܚܝܬܐ fut. ܠܚܝܬܐ, act. part. ܠܚܝܬܐ, pass. part. ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ. to rub off rust, scour, polish, cleanse; ܠܚܝܬܐ his armour; ܠܚܝܬܐ the teeth; metaph. to cleanse, purify, purge away; ܠܚܝܬܐ salt purifies; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ every one purifies himself outwardly and in his secret soul is stained; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ clear your mind of . . . Verbal adj. ܠܚܝܬܐ a polished mirror; ܠܚܝܬܐ clear air; ܠܚܝܬܐ a purified soul; used especially of being polished, prompt, cultivated in mind, thought or expression. ETHPE. ܠܚܝܬܐ and ETHPA. ܠܚܝܬܐ to be scoured, polished, wiped clean; to be cleansed, purified. ETHTAPH. ܠܚܝܬܐ to be cleansed, scoured. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. m. a polishing, brushing, smoothing of clothes, pearls, &c.; ܠܚܝܬܐ the cleansing of a sore.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. mourning, lamentation.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. a mourner.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. of ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. a particle expressing lamentation as ܠܚܝܬܐ alas!

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ f. sorrow, mourning, lamentation; ܠܚܝܬܐ the sound of lamentation.

ܠܚܝܬܐ or ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚ or ܠܚܝܬܐ from ܠܚܝܬܐ. m. a Marcionite, follower of the heretic Marcion.

ܠܚܝܬܐ same as ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. m. the hypochondria, upper part of the belly.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pyrites.

ܠܚܝܬܐ usually pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. bitterness, anything bitter, bitter herbs, gall, wormwood; ܠܚܝܬܐ a spring of bitterness; ܠܚܝܬܐ in bitterness of soul.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. gall, bile, poison, ܠܚܝܬܐ the venom of the serpent; ܠܚܝܬܐ cucumis colocynthis, the wild gourd.

ܠܚܝܬܐ or ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. a) a pestle, a mortar. b) a strong hempen rope.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. rebuke, complaint, accusation, charge; ܠܚܝܬܐ blameless.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. censure, vituperation; ܠܚܝܬܐ taunting with a favour.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. adv. negligently, slackly.

ܠܚܝܬܐ and ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. paralysis.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. paralyzed, feeble.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. a pencil; a baker's stamp.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. drawing, design.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ fem. of ܠܚܝܬܐ. a) a lady, mistress, owner, governess, princess, abbess; ܠܚܝܬܐ the mistress of a household; ܠܚܝܬܐ a very noble lady; with suff. i p. ܠܚܝܬܐ my lady, Mistress, Lady a title esp. of the saints; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Saint Mary Mother of God; ܠܚܝܬܐ our Lady; ܠܚܝܬܐ Saint Samona. b) adj. possessing,

rich; **לְאֵלֹהִים** **לְאֵלֹהִים** the Godhead rich in treasures; **לְאֵלֹהִים** a rich or abundant year; **לְאֵלֹהִים**—**לְאֵלֹהִים** endowed with sense, rich in mental powers; **לְאֵלֹהִים** exceedingly defiled and polluted.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** or **לְאֵלֹהִים** pl. **לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** f. bitterness, gall, bile; **לְאֵלֹהִים** the four humours of the body; **לְאֵלֹהִים** black bile; **לְאֵלֹהִים** yellow bile; **לְאֵלֹהִים** blood; **לְאֵלֹהִים** phlegm.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** adv. an admonisher, monitor; admonitory.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** adv. warningly, admonitorily.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** pl. **לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** f. an admonition, warning, exhortation, homily.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** adj. bilious; irritable, ill-tempered.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** bilious, bitter.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** 3 m. s. pret. of verb **לְאֵלֹהִים**.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** = **לְאֵלֹהִים** to touch, feel. DERIVATIVES, **לְאֵלֹהִים**, **לְאֵלֹהִים**.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** fut. **לְאֵלֹהִים**, act. part. **לְאֵלֹהִים**, **לְאֵלֹהִים** to lease, glean corn, &c.; to rub; **לְאֵלֹהִים** **לְאֵלֹהִים** he rubbed his face with his hand. PA. **לְאֵלֹהִים** to choose out, make a selection. DERIVATIVES, **לְאֵלֹהִים**, **לְאֵלֹהִים**.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** asking, interrogative; an interrogator; the questioner in a dialogue; gram. interrogative, of interrogation; **לְאֵלֹהִים** a mark of interrogation, the points **לְאֵלֹהִים**, **לְאֵלֹהִים** or **לְאֵלֹהִים**.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** adv. interrogatively.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** f. interrogation; excusing, eschewing.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** f. lending, money-lending.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** pl. **לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** m. a breath, breath of air, breeze, light wind.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** a leathern wallet.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** adv. gloriously.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** f. praiseworthiness; **לְאֵלֹהִים** laudable behaviour.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** uttering praise, singing praises; a singer, chorister;

**לְאֵלֹהִים** **לְאֵלֹהִים** resounding citherns; **לְאֵלֹהִים** the orthodox.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** f. the plant scammony.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** pl. **לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** a guide, leader, director; esp. the director of the monks, hegoumenos, abbot.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** f. direction.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** a misleader, beguiler, seducer, impostor; **לְאֵלֹהִים** a beguiling epistle.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** from **לְאֵלֹהִים** changed, altered, different.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** from **לְאֵלֹהִים** adv. variously.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** from **לְאֵלֹהִים** f. a premiss, a proposition.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** dim. of **לְאֵלֹהִים** a washhand basin.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** m. a demagogue, leader of sedition.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** pl. **לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** f. a washing-bowl, basin.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** Aphel part. of **לְאֵלֹהִים** m. a cast, throw; **לְאֵלֹהִים** **לְאֵלֹהִים** a bowshot; **לְאֵלֹהִים** a stone's-throw.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** enticing, alluring; a flatterer, deceiver.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** Pael pass. part. of **לְאֵלֹהִים** a messenger, ambassador, legate.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** m. a sender.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** f. sending, a mission.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** f. metaph. lukewarmness, coolness.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** adj. quenching, extinguishing.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** f. the act of quenching.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** m. **לְאֵלֹהִים** f. a thin woollen garment worn by monks.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** inciting, provoking.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** signifying, indicative, expressing, denoting.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** f. signification, denotation, indication; a token.

**לְאֵלֹהִים** rt. **לְאֵלֹהִים** f. deliverance, preservation, salvation; a remnant saved.

رَتَا rt. v. adj. saving,  
 delivering, redeeming; رَتَا the  
 redeeming cross; رَتَا saving  
 grace.

مُقَدِّسٌ rt. مَقْدَسٌ. an anointer; a measurer,  
geometrician.

ٱفْرَافًا from Shaphel conj. of فَرَّ. adv.  
*solitarily.*

𐎎𐎗𐎙𐎕𐎗𐎙 from Shaphel of 𐎎𐎗𐎙. rt. 𐎎𐎗𐎙.  
f. *loneliness*.

كُؤُؤ rt. ۛۛۛ, *germinating*.

كُشْكُش or كُشْكُش rt. wae. f. *sprouting out; an excrescence, protuberance.*

شَاظِل from Shaphel of ش. adj. *slow, slothful, slack.*

شَاپَهْل from Shaphel of ش. adv. *slowly, tardily, late, negligently.*

ⲙⲟⲩⲟⲩⲟⲩ from Shaphel of ⲙⲟⲩ. f. *delay*,  
*slackness*.

لَمَّا emph. st. of لَمَّا; see above.

W'k'w'w'w rt. w'w'w. metrical.

حُمُوءُ pl. <sup>2</sup> m. a palmer or canker-worm,  
a creeping locust.

لُعْصُ pl. لُعْ rt. لَص. a gleaner.

لِإِصْغَارٍ rt. *levelling, simplifying.*

كَمَعْتُهُ rt. Jam. f. levelling, making even;  
كَمَعْتُ السُّبُلَ وَكَمَعْتُهَا the levelling of the roads.

لذو ذؤ rt. مدم. f. shrivelling, withering.

rt. سم. f. nostrils; a tumour,  
blister.

مُصْعَد rt. m. a plasterer's trowel.

لُحْدَةٌ rt. لُحْد. m. a swine, boar, grunter.

مَجْعَدَةٌ rt. مَجْعَدَةٌ f. progress, course e. g.  
with أَقْبَلُ of time; مَجْعَدَةٌ liberality.

fut. **مَضَعَب**, act. part. **مَضْعِبٌ**, **مَضْعِبُ**,  
 pass. part. **مَضْعَبٌ**, **مَضْعَبٌ**. I. a) *to besmear, rub over*; **مَضَعَبَ كَرْفُكُ** *smear the cracks with liquid pitch*. b) *to anoint at baptism*; to the office of king, prophet, priest; *to administer unction or chrism*; *to consecrate to office*; **مَضْعَبٌ** those who rebaptize. Pass. part. *anointed, the Anointed One, the Messiah, the Christ*; **مَضْعَبٌ** — **سُوءَ مَضْعَبٍ** — **مَضْعَبٌ** the false Christ, pseudo-Christ, Anti-Christ.

II. to measure, extend, stretch out;  $\text{לָמַד}$  the land;  $\text{לְמַמְשָׁל}$  the limbs.

ETHPE. **ܐܚܬܝܥ** I. to be anointed, receive  
unction or chrism, be consecrated. II. to be  
measured; to stretch oneself out; **ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ**  
immense. PAEL **ܦܥܬܐ** to measure, moderate,  
proportion; **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܬܘܬܐ**  
punishments in proportion to the sins.  
Pass. part. **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ**, **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ**, **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ** temperate,  
moderate, modest; **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܬܘܬܐ**  
moderate heat; **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܬܘܬܐ** a temperate  
or just reproof; **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܬܘܬܐ** a metrical  
sermon. ETHPA. **ܐܚܬܝܥ** "to be measured,  
stretched out; **ܐܚܬܝܥ ܕܡܨܬܘܬܐ** "He  
who stretched out the heavens is stretched out  
on the Cross. DERIVATIVES, **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ**, **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ**,  
**ܡܨܬܘܬܐ**, **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ**, **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ**, **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ**, **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ**,  
**ܡܨܬܘܬܐ**, **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ**, **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ**, **ܡܨܬܘܬܐ**.

قَمْعٌ pl. قَمْعَاتٌ rt. حَمَس. m. a) ointment,  
 oil, salve, unguent; قَمْعَانٌ a vase of  
 ointment; قَمْعَانٌ a horn of oil; قَمْعُ  
 قَمْعٍ aromatic ointment; قَمْعُ زَيْتُونَةٍ olive  
 oil. b) unction; قَمْعُ مَرِيضٍ oil of grace  
 i. e. oil with which the sick were anointed;  
 قَمْعُ مَسِيحٍ anointing oil; قَمْعُ  
 مَسِيحٍ chrism, unction.

rt. *gms.* adv. *fouilly.*

Ἰσχυρὸς ἰτ. *qua. f.* with ἡ *innocence.*

ḥḥḥ, ḥḥḥ rt. ḥḥ. m. a corruptor;  
corrupting, vicious.

حَقَّقُوا rt. *adv.* differently, in various ways.

مُتَعَدِّدٌ rt. د. f. variety; مُمْتَلِكٌ  
diversity of gifts.

قَمُصْلٌ? قَمُصْلٌ rt. قَمُصْلٌ m. a salve; قَمُصْلٌ قَمُصْلٌ myrtle salve. Usually قَمُصْلٌ قَمُصْلٌ  
pl. of قَمُصْلٌ.

هشتم، دهم rt. مع. promoting warmth;  
inflaming, ulcerous.

حَمَلٌ rt. حَم. f. *heating, carrying*  
*heat.*

فُضِّلَ infin. of verb فاضل. *to flay.*

*فَعَسَ* infin. of verb *فَعَسَ*. to despise.

قَصَفًا rt. م. skinning, peeling; قَصَفًا  
قَصَفًا, stripping off the leaves of the locust-tree.

حَصَفَا pl. حَصَفَات rt. حَصَف m. anything spread out to dry, a drying.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف infatuating.

حَصَف pl. حَصَفَات rt. حَصَف m. pl. sweepings, rubbish, refuse.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف one who washes, used in washing.

حَصَف; see حَصَف.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف f. anointing, unction, chrism; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا being anointed with chrism, receiving chrism.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف anointed, Christian, belonging to Christ; a Christian; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا the Christian fold; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا the Christian priesthood; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا Christian eyes sc. spiritual insight; حَصَفَا—حَصَفَا in the year—of the Christian era; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا the genealogies of Christ.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف ferocious, wanton, shameless.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف adv. with contempt.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف f. contempt.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف painful, hurtful, harmful; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا heavy sorrow; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا lacerating blows; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا these dreadful and distressing occurrences.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف f. annoyance, harshness; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا the biting cold.

حَصَفَا from حَصَف adv. peacefully, tranquilly.

حَصَفَا from حَصَف f. peacefulness, tranquillity, gentleness, serenity; the taming of wild animals; civilization; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا the calming of wrath; as a title حَصَفَا حَصَفَا your Serenity.

حَصَفَا from حَصَف calm, peaceful, making for peace, exhorting to peace, a peace-maker; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا a calm haven; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا conciliatory words.

حَصَفَا from حَصَف f. calming, reconciliation.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف adv. clearly, right well.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف sedative.

حَصَف fut. حَصَف, act. part. حَصَف; pass. part. حَصَف, حَصَفَا to shrivel as fruit or leaves, to become shrivelled, flabby, flat; حَصَف let them become shrivelled like raisins. DERIVATIVES, حَصَفَا, حَصَفَا, حَصَفَا, حَصَفَا, حَصَفَا.

حَصَف pl. حَصَف rt. حَصَف m. the skin, hide, fell; leather; skin, rind of fruit; حَصَفَا the outer cuticle, epidermis; حَصَفَا goat-skins; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا skins dyed red; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا a leathern girdle; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا a skinner, fellmonger; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا on animals' skins i.e. on parchment.

حَصَف pl. حَصَف m. rt. حَصَف a) negligence, carelessness, حَصَفَا negligently, carelessly. b) pl. trifles, follies, absurdities, nonsense; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا worldly follies.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف adv. negligently, carelessly, perfunctorily.

حَصَفَا pl. حَصَف rt. حَصَف f. a couch, bedroom; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا sleeping apartment, bedroom; a garden bed, plot.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف a) a finder, inventor, author; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا Finder of the lost; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا Satan the author of sin. b) possible, productive, efficient; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا an efficient cause; with حَصَف impossible; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا impossibilities.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف f. invention, discovery; possibility; with حَصَف impossibility.

حَصَفَا rt. حَصَف foolish, inept, out of order; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا preposterous inquiries; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا a foolish request.

حَصَف fut. حَصَف, act. part. حَصَف, pass. part. حَصَف denom. verb from حَصَفَا to pledge, pawn, to give or take in pledge or as a hostage; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا he was sent as a hostage to the Huns. ETHP. حَصَفَا to be given in pledge, left in deposit; metaph. to be pledged, devoted to.

حَصَف pl. حَصَف rt. حَصَف m. a tent, tabernacle, habitation; stage of a theatre; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا a tent of camel's hair; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا dwellers in tents, nomads; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا the tabernacle was set up; حَصَفَا حَصَفَا the tabernacle; also

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. m. a) a temporary stay, sojourn; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ when he was safe at home again.

ܡܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. m. a pledge.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. f. pawning, a pawn or pledge, the condition of a hostage; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ he was with the king of the Huns as a hostage.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. f. giving, bounty.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. leathery, membranaceous; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ membranaceous or webbed wings.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. m. a giver; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ the Giver of all good gifts.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. f. obscenity.

ܡܚܝܬܐ pl. of ܡܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. f. inflammation, glow.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. feverish, febrile.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. flaming, burning; making to glow.

ܡܚܝܬܐ; see ܡܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܝܬܐ pl. of ܡܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. adv. a) stripped, despoiled; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ he fled bare. b) simply, downright.

ܡܚܝܬܐ Pael part. fem. emph. of ܡܚܝܬܐ. peeled off rind, cassia.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. adv. freely, of his own will; authoritatively; despotically, violently.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. f. power, rule, domination, free will, licence, full permission; a prefectship, principality; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ free agency, self-mastery.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. f. judgement, power.

ܡܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. f. a flesh hook or fork; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ a three-pronged hook or fork.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. a) maker, perfecter, fashioner. b) perfect, complete, entire; full, whole, full grown; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ full ears of corn; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ an adult, man of full age i.e. of twenty-five years; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ an entire or complete copy of a Gospel. Fem. emph. a robe covering the whole body, a long garment.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. m. a) a traitor, betrayer; a deserter. b) a Moslem, Mohammedan.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. adv. entirely, fully, perfectly.

ܡܚܝܬܐ or with a helping vowel ܡܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. f. a) handing down, handing over, delivering, ceding, cession, capitulation, surrender, betrayal, treachery; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ danger of incurring the charge of treason. b) succession to the kingdom. c) tradition, translation, version; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ according to apostolic tradition; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ oral tradition; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ the Syriac or Peshita Version; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ the Septuagint. d) exposition, commentary; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ a commentary on the New Testament; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ commentary on the Song of Songs. e) dialect, traditional pronunciation. f) a summary, synopsis. g) Islam, Moslemism.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. f. fullness, completion, full growth.

ܡܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܚܝܬܐ a packing-needle, awl, punch.

ܡܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. f. sloth, idleness, frivolity.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. adv. by name, expressly, verbally.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. f. reputation, celebrity.

ܡܚܝܬܐ Pael infin. emph. state of ܡܚܝܬܐ to name.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. adv. fully, completely.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. adv. wholly, entirely, completely, altogether.

ܡܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. f. completeness, entirety, perfection; fullness, abundance; wholeness, soundness, full growth, full number; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ spiritual panoply; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ fulfilment of a command; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ wholly, entirely.

ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝܬܐ. one who perfects, effects, fulfils; perfecting, efficient, consecrating; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ a doer or fulfiller of the works of the law; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ a doer of his will; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ workers of miracles; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ lessons read at an ordination service.



שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. adj. *fattening*.  
שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. m. often שְׁמִיעַ  
שְׁמִיעַ hearing, obedience; שְׁמִיעַ  
obedience to the faith.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. f. *the sense of hearing; hearing, obedience*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. *a teacher, exhorter*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. f. *instruction*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. f. *the starting-place in a chariot-race*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. a) *a servant, minister, attendant; Joshua the servant of Moses; the three lower orders of angels are שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ ministers ministering to creation. O. T. a minister of the Temple Service; N. T. and eccles. a minister; שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ those who serve at the altar; שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ weak Elias who administers the throne of the Easterns i. e. is Patriarch; esp. a deacon, deaconess; שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ an archdeacon; שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ a subdeacon; שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ a venerable or influential deaconess. b) efficient, causing; שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ he who caused all the evil and brought it to pass.*

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. f. *administration; diaconate, office of a deacon or deaconess; שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ he ordained him deacon*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. a) *of or belonging to a deacon. b) gram. servile; שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ servile letters*.

שְׁמִיעַ also שְׁמִיעַ and other spellings, rt. שָׁמַע. f. *a whetstone, hone*.

שְׁמִיעַ Ar. *fresh dates, dainties*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. *changing, wandering, wavering, diffuse; furniture, movable property opp. שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ fixtures; gram. transitive*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. adv. *subject to change, mutably; with שְׁמִיעַ immovably, immutably*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. f. *torment, emaciation, plithists*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. *torturing, excruciating; a torturer; שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ instruments of torture*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. m. *a bricklayer's trowel*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. adv. *as a servant or subject, submissively*.

שְׁמִיעַ and שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. f. *subjection*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. *one who reduces to servitude, an oppressor, taskmaster*.

שְׁמִיעַ pl. שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. m. *a storyteller, jester*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. *conceited, overbearing, arrogant*.

שְׁמִיעַ and שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. f. *self-conceit, arrogance*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. *an emollient, laxative, aperient*.

שְׁמִיעַ f. a) *a measure of land. b) perh. a bed*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. f. *a squirt, syringe*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. adv. *feebly*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. f. *feebleness, humiliation*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. *wearisome, enfeebling*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. *a harrow*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. f. a) *permission, leave, licence, assent, connivance; שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ it is by favour. b) agreeableness, affability; with שְׁמִיעַ moroseness, disagreeableness*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. m. *an instrument for injecting oil into the nose*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. f. *a syringe*.

שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. *a canal for irrigation; a watered pasture; moist, plashy; שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ watered or moist land*.

שְׁמִיעַ pl. שְׁמִיעַ rt. שָׁמַע. a) *exaltation, honour. b) a load, burden esp. of prophecy. c) taking of a city, capture. d) journey, departure, march; שְׁמִיעַ שְׁמִיעַ the removal of the camp; pl. with שְׁמִיעַ to march, journey; to lay a burden on, to load. For adj. שְׁמִיעַ proud see Pael part. of שָׁמַע*.

חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. adv. proudly.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. f. journey, expedition.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. f. pride, haughtiness.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. a) journeying, removing. b) a march, journey; חָמְצָנָה his journey was southward. Cf. pl. of חָמְצָנָה.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. proud, haughty.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. f. removal.  
 חָמְצָנָה sick, ill (doubtful).  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. frenzy-stricken.  
 חָמְצָנָה pl. חָמַד. mere, genuine.  
 חָמְצָנָה pl. חָמַד. rt. חָמַד. erysipelas.  
 חָמְצָנָה from חָמַד. f. a slip, error.  
 חָמְצָנָה f. the disk of a spindle.  
 חָמְצָנָה pl. חָמַד. rt. חָמַד. f. slipperiness, a slippery place; a fall, offence.  
 חָמְצָנָה pl. חָמַד. rt. חָמַד. m. a pipe, sound of the pipe.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. f. hissing; piping, sound of the pipe.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. adj. of or belonging to the pipe; hollow-sounding.  
 חָמְצָנָה pl. חָמַד. rt. חָמַד. m. a dwelling, habitation; חָמְצָנָה my dwelling; חָמְצָנָה a dwelling-place; a guest-chamber, lodging, inn.  
 חָמְצָנָה paralytic; see Pael part. of חָמַד.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. f. weakness, paralysis; laxity of conduct.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. an inn-keeper, tavern-keeper.  
 חָמְצָנָה a) adj. originating, having a beginning opp. חָמְצָנָה. b) subst. an author, originator, inventor.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. adv. having a beginning; with חָמַד without a beginning, indissolubly.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. f. beginning.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. f. the whorl of a spindle.  
 חָמְצָנָה pl. חָמַד, חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. f. a) a camp, encampment; a retinue; a troop, cohort; an army, host; with חָמַד or חָמַד

to move the camp, strike encampment; חָמְצָנָה a host of locusts; חָמְצָנָה the heavenly host. b) = חָמְצָנָה dwelling, habitation; חָמְצָנָה he returned home; astron. חָמְצָנָה the mansions of the moon.  
 חָמְצָנָה f. a bedstead raised to avoid reptiles.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. constant, trustworthy.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. f. piping, whistling.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. a) a piper, whistler. b) gram. sibilant.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. adv. firmly, strongly, entirely, truly.  
 חָמְצָנָה pl. חָמַד rt. חָמַד. f. strength of body or mind, stability, steadfastness, constancy; with חָמַד weakness, infirmity, inconstancy.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. confirmatory, affirmative.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. f. confirmation, establishment.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. m. touching, groping.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. interrogated, capable of being asked, an interlocutor; with חָמַד inexorable, without intermission.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. adv. with חָמַד unavoidable.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. f. reluctance, refusal, excuse, resignation of office; appeal; חָמְצָנָה the escheval of evil.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. f. arrogance.  
 חָמְצָנָה from חָמַד. a pupil.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. with חָמַד lasting, enduring, indelible.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. f. abandonment, desertion, dereliction; permission, leave; חָמְצָנָה they had permission, were allowed.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. with חָמַד one who cannot be beguiled.  
 חָמְצָנָה rt. חָמַד. f. engrossing occupation.  
 חָמְצָנָה pass. part. Ethpaal of חָמַד disguised, mutable.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ and ḤḤḤḤḤḤ from ḤḤḤ. f. permutation, mutability; with ḤḤḤ immutability.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ, ḤḤḤ from ḤḤḤ. mutable; with ḤḤḤ immutable.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ from ḤḤḤ. adv. with ḤḤḤ immutably.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. with ḤḤḤ untroubled, calm.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. cast out, cast off, exposed.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. putting off; with ḤḤḤ delay.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ, ḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. sent away, delegated, averting evil as the scapegoat; a delegate, ambassador; a missive.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. a missive, letter.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ, ḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. with ḤḤḤ inextinguishable, unquenchable.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. cooling, refrigeration.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ, ḤḤḤḤḤḤ from ḤḤḤ. variable, changeable.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. self-convicted.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. promising, a promise.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ, ḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. significant, understanding, apprehending.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. acquaintance, knowledge, recognition; a notification.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ, ḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. freed, delivered, redeemed; escaping.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. deliverance, redemption.

ḤḤḤḤḤ Ar. a carcass.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. delay, tardiness.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. equality; with ḤḤḤ unworthiness.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. a conjunction of the stars.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. that can be leaped, passable.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. dancing, leaping.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. advance, advancement, promotion.

ḤḤḤḤḤ pl. ḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. a feast, banquet esp. a wedding feast, marriage; ḤḤḤḤḤḤ the marriage of the Lamb; ḤḤḤḤḤ a house of feasting, banqueting-hall.

ḤḤḤḤḤ, ḤḤḤ from ḤḤḤ one who has been admitted to share, a partaker.

ḤḤḤḤḤ, ḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. mutable, variable, subject to change or alteration; with ḤḤḤ unchangeable, invariable, immutable, unmoved.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. adv. variously; with ḤḤḤ immutably, constantly.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. change, difference; with ḤḤḤ immutability, unchangeableness, steadfastness.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. a becoming heated; hot fomentation.

ḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. distracted.

ḤḤḤ, ḤḤḤ pl. ḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. drink, drinking, a draught, potion; feasting, a feast, banquet; ḤḤḤḤḤḤ food and drink, eating and drinking; ḤḤḤḤḤḤ drinking-cups, beakers; ḤḤḤḤḤḤ they drank a spiritual drink; ḤḤḤḤḤḤ a banquet of wine.

ḤḤḤḤḤ pl. ḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. m. two beams to which the warp is fastened, a weaver's loom.

ḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. rabid.

ḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. with ḤḤḤ implacable, inter-necine.

ḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. a weaver's shuttle or beam, the thread, warp or web; ḤḤḤḤḤḤ the thread of life is cut short.

ḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. given, bequeathed.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. munificence.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. igneous, fiery.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. a) removing, stripping off. b) a missive, embassy.

ḤḤḤḤḤ, ḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. a) finished, completed, delivered; with ḤḤḤ unending. b) = ḤḤḤḤḤ I am given or delivered up.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. adv. infinitely, endlessly, absolutely.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. f. abandonment, betrayal, completion.

ḤḤḤḤḤ, ḤḤḤ rt. ḤḤḤ. named, denominated; gram. the subject, object, a substantive qualified by an adjective.

ḤḤḤḤḤḤ shamming deafness.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. f. the unsheathing of a sword.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. adv. in perfection, in entirety.

ḥalāḥ pl. ḥ. rt. ḥ. those waiting for admission to full privileges as catechumens and penitents; also a bishop about to receive confirmation in office, a candidate for the priesthood.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. f. ordination to the priesthood.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. a) to be attended to, obeyed. b) listening, willing to hearken, obedient. c) audible; ḥalāḥ things heard.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. f. dismissal, letting go free.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. he who is served, the master, lord.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. a torturer.

ḥalāḥ pl. ḥ. rt. ḥ. pl. movables, chattels.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. f. removal, translation; with ḥ. immobility, immutability.

ḥalāḥ from ḥ. f. a foundation.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. reduced to subjection, obedient, broken in as a horse; ḥalāḥ rebels.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. f. subjection.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. rehearsing, narrating; a merry-maker.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. overbearing.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. f. arrogance, boasting.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. f. complaisance, flattery.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. watered, irrigated.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. f. a being struck, hurt, damaged.

ḥalāḥ from ḥ. slip, error.

ḥalāḥ from ḥ. one who trembles.

ḥalāḥ from ḥ. adv. quiveringly.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. a) having a beginning. b) subject to dissolution, perishable; with ḥ. insoluble; indissoluble, imperishable, that cannot be set aside or annulled.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. adv. with ḥ. indissolubly.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. f. dissolution, destruction, abrogation.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. prone to fall.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. a fall, tendency; slipperiness; ḥalāḥ ḥalāḥ tendency or proneness to sin.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. drinkable, fit to drink; ḥalāḥ fresh water, drinking-water.

ḥalāḥ pl. ḥ. fetters.

ḥalāḥ or ḥalāḥ pl. ḥ. and ḥalāḥ f. native land, country, birthplace, domicile, home; ḥalāḥ ḥalāḥ I was not their fellow-countryman. Pl. little towns, townships.

ḥalāḥ pl. of ḥalāḥ.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. fit for food, edible, esculent.

ḥalāḥ from ḥ. f. deification, divinity; the being made a partaker of the Divine Nature.

ḥalāḥ, ḥalāḥ, ḥalāḥ twin, double; see Aphel pass. part. of ḥalāḥ.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. f. duplication; gram. conjunction.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. adv. with ḥ. ineffably.

ḥalāḥ pl. ḥ. rt. ḥ. f. an utterance.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. f. sloth.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. in need of healing, sick, ill; with ḥ. incurable, without remedy.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. adv. with ḥ. incurably.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. f. with ḥ. an incurable disease.

ḥalāḥ from ḥ. one initiated into mysteries, instructed, a disciple; connected with the mysteries.

ḥalāḥ from ḥ. f. initiation, instruction in holy things, secret intercourse, mystical consecration.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. adj. liquid, fluid.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. f. fluidity, pouring out.

ḥalāḥ rt. ḥ. f. annihilation.

فَرْدٌ from فَرْدٌ. virile, manly.

𐎠𐎡𐎴 rt. 𐎠𐎡. *under censure, convicted, condemned.*

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. one who is under discipline to restore him from sin.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. one who commemorates, keeps in remembrance.

לְמַדָּן pl. מ. rt. מ. f. a commemoration.

לְמַדָּן, לְמַדָּן rt. מ. with מ. imper-  
turbable, untroubled, unruffled, tranquil.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. f. drawing out.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. f. appropriation;  
gram. definition.

לְמַדָּן from מ. f. opposition,  
hostility.

לְמַדָּן, לְמַדָּן rt. מ. imitable; with מ.  
inimitable, incomparable.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. f. being imitated, imi-  
tation.

לְמַדָּן and לְמַדָּן rt. מ. gram.  
a mark, note of admiration; לְמַדָּן  
interjections or particles expressing amazement  
or admiration.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. adv. wonderingly.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. marvellousness.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. f. compliance, obsequious-  
ness, dissimulation.

לְמַדָּן, לְמַדָּן rt. מ. extinguishable;  
with מ. inextinguishable, unquenchable.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. a winnower.

לְמַדָּן, לְמַדָּן rt. מ. perceptible; con-  
ceivable opp. לְמַדָּן sensible. With מ.  
incomprehensible, impregnable.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. with מ. incomprehensibly,  
in a way that cannot be comprehended.

לְמַדָּן pl. מ. rt. מ. f. a) with מ. incom-  
prehensibility. b) pl. astronomical observations.

לְמַדָּן from מ. f. having the arms  
stretched out.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. f. practice, training,  
discipline, abstinence.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. adj. imaginative,  
imaginary, cogitative; subst. contemplation,  
cogitation.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. meditation, cogi-  
tation.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. reflective; with מ. irre-  
flective, lacking in the power of reflection or  
consideration.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. one to be guided or led,  
a pupil.

לְמַדָּן, לְמַדָּן, לְמַדָּן from מ. a) act. sense: intellectual, understanding, wise;  
with מ. stupid, unintelligent. b) pass. sense:  
intelligible, conceivable opp. לְמַדָּן per-  
ceptible by the senses; לְמַדָּן created  
intelligences = spiritual beings often used of  
angels and of the unseen world opp. לְמַדָּן  
לְמַדָּן creatures apparent to the senses =  
visible beings.

לְמַדָּן from מ. adv. intelligibly, by  
the intellect; with מ. incomprehensibly.

לְמַדָּן from מ. f. the intellect; an  
understanding, comprehension.

לְמַדָּן and לְמַדָּן, לְמַדָּן from מ. credible;  
with מ. incredible.

לְמַדָּן from מ. f. credibility,  
trustworthiness.

לְמַדָּן, לְמַדָּן rt. מ. permeable, possible  
of egress; with מ. impassable.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. f. with מ. inaccessi-  
bility.

לְמַדָּן, לְמַדָּן rt. מ. pliant, convertible,  
transmutable.

לְמַדָּן rt. מ. adv. with מ. straight-  
forward, without turning back, without retro-  
gression.

לְמַדָּן pl. מ. rt. מ. f. turning  
from, changing, wavering, retrogression, per-  
version.

לְמַדָּן, לְמַדָּן rt. מ. witty, facetious.

לְמַדָּן or לְמַדָּן = לְמַדָּן a method.

לְמַדָּן, לְמַדָּן, לְמַדָּן sad; see Aphel  
of Jol.

לְמַדָּן rt. Jol. causing repentance.

לְמַדָּן adv. of time. without beginning, ever-  
lasting; לְמַדָּן lest ever, never, nor... ever;  
לְמַדָּן usually contracted לְמַדָּן from  
aforetime; from everlasting, formerly; לְמַדָּן,  
לְמַדָּן or more emphatically לְמַדָּן

never, at no time; **מִבְּרֵאשִׁית** from the beginning of the world; **מִבְּרֵאשִׁית** the buried of former times arise; **לֹא עָדָה** a thing which has ever been profuseless. DERIVATIVES, **הוֹרְאָה**, **הוֹרְאָה**, **הוֹרְאָה**.

**הוֹרְאָה** from **הוֹרְאָה**. adv. everlastingly, sempiternally, perpetually.

**הוֹרְאָה**, **הוֹרְאָה** from **הוֹרְאָה**. without beginning, from everlasting, eternal; **הוֹרְאָה** the everlasting which neither has begun nor ends; **הוֹרְאָה** the everlasting Word; **הוֹרְאָה** the self-existent and everlasting Trinity.

**הוֹרְאָה** from **הוֹרְאָה**. f. everlastingness, eternity; **הוֹרְאָה** co-eternal.

**הוֹרְאָה** from **הוֹרְאָה**. f. keeping an appointment; astron. conjunction.

**הוֹרְאָה**, **הוֹרְאָה** rt. **הוֹרְאָה**. a suckling, one who sucks; **הוֹרְאָה** a soul which feeds on bitterness.

**הוֹרְאָה**; see **הוֹרְאָה**.

**הוֹרְאָה** from **הוֹרְאָה**. f. matrimony.

**הוֹרְאָה** fut. **הוֹרְאָה**, act. part. **הוֹרְאָה**, **הוֹרְאָה**, pass. part. **הוֹרְאָה**, **הוֹרְאָה**. to stretch out, extend, prolong, lengthen, elongate; to reach out, hold out, present, offer. With **הוֹרְאָה** to spread the wings; **הוֹרְאָה** to make long lamentation; **הוֹרְאָה** to lay out roads; **הוֹרְאָה** to stretch to its full length; **הוֹרְאָה**, **הוֹרְאָה**, **הוֹרְאָה**, &c. to direct the gaze, thoughts, mind, &c., to consider attentively; **הוֹרְאָה** the sun sends abroad its rays; **הוֹרְאָה** to offer the back, **הוֹרְאָה** he gives his back to the pillar for scourging; **הוֹרְאָה** to stretch the bowstring; **הוֹרְאָה** to open out the ranks, draw up in line of battle, hence to offer battle, stand up to fight, with **הוֹרְאָה** or **הוֹרְאָה**; **הוֹרְאָה** to chant a long anthem; **הוֹרְאָה** to prolong a fast; **הוֹרְאָה** to draw the bow; **הוֹרְאָה** or **הוֹרְאָה** to stretch out the heavens; **הוֹרְאָה** **הוֹרְאָה** He stretcheth out the firmament as the hollow of His hand; **הוֹרְאָה** to last so many years; **הוֹרְאָה** when the discord of

opinions increased. Part. adj. stretched out, extended, long drawn out, protracted, strained, tense, intense, attentive; with **הוֹרְאָה** diffused through; with **הוֹרְאָה** extended over. With **הוֹרְאָה** or **הוֹרְאָה** a very long time; **הוֹרְאָה** an attentive mind; **הוֹרְאָה** tense strings; **הוֹרְאָה** a great number, long tale; **הוֹרְאָה** earnest prayer; **הוֹרְאָה** far-reaching rule; **הוֹרְאָה** protracted penance. ETHEP. **הוֹרְאָה** to be spread out, reach far abroad; to reach, be directed towards, to extend as a number, goodness; to be stretched in the stocks, **הוֹרְאָה** on a cross; to be prolonged, last, endure; **הוֹרְאָה** a root that reaches deep into the earth; **הוֹרְאָה** another blow befell him; **הוֹרְאָה** let us pray intensely. DERIVATIVES, **הוֹרְאָה**, **הוֹרְאָה**, **הוֹרְאָה**, **הוֹרְאָה**.

**הוֹרְאָה** pl. **הוֹרְאָה** rt. **הוֹרְאָה**. m. a) a length of time or place, length, duration, extent, reach, distance, height; **הוֹרְאָה** a length of time; **הוֹרְאָה** the space of eighty years, for eighty years; **הוֹרְאָה** all one's life; **הוֹרְאָה** the duration of the peace; **הוֹרְאָה** all this time; **הוֹרְאָה** with a short interval; **הוֹרְאָה** the length of the journey; **הוֹרְאָה** a space or distance of sixty leagues; **הוֹרְאָה** the stretch of the axis of a flight of locusts, the space they covered; **הוֹרְאָה** a long or far-reaching search. b) a nerve or tendon.

**הוֹרְאָה** pl. **הוֹרְאָה** rt. **הוֹרְאָה**. m. stretching out, lengthening; being distended, distension.

**הוֹרְאָה**, **הוֹרְאָה** rt. **הוֹרְאָה**. corruptible, destructible, subject to corruption or decay; with **הוֹרְאָה** incorruptible, immortal.

**הוֹרְאָה** rt. **הוֹרְאָה**. f. ruin, destruction, debauching; with **הוֹרְאָה** incorruptibility.

**הוֹרְאָה**, **הוֹרְאָה** rt. **הוֹרְאָה**. limited, comprehended, restrained, subdued.

**הוֹרְאָה**, **הוֹרְאָה** rt. **הוֹרְאָה**. demonstrable.

**הוֹרְאָה** rt. **הוֹרְאָה**. adv. demonstrably.

**הוֹרְאָה** rt. **הוֹרְאָה**. f. a manifestation, demonstration, expression, appearance.




ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܠܡ. ostentatious.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܠܡ. f. ostentation, boasting.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܠܡ. visible;  
 with ܠ unseen, invisible.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܠܡ. adv. visibly; with ܠ invisibly.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܠܡ. f. view, appearance;  
 with ܠ being withdrawn from view, concealed;  
 invisibility.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. with ܠ irremediable, irreparable.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. capability of union, reunion.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. one with whom sexual intercourse is held.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. experience, wisdom.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. with ܠ inviolable, secure.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. plundering, pillage, rapine.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. adv. definitely.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. limit, terminating, termination.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. defining, definite.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. definition, designation.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. shamefacedness.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. far-reaching, extensive, spacious; ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ spacious heights.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. miserable, pitiable, pitiful.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. adv. humbly.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. humiliation.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ from ܡܡ. with ܠ in-  
 expiable, that cannot be atoned for.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. with ܠ uncon-  
 querable, invincible.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. defeat, shattering.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. needing encouragement;  
 with ܠ slack.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. a covering, obscur-  
 ation.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. a mineral, metal;  
 with ܠ too hard to dig.

ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. spoken against, debatable;  
 given to controversy; gram. expressing con-  
 troversy.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. with ܠ that can-  
 not be charmed away; deaf to enchantments,  
 implacable.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. considered, estimated;  
 mental; pl. objects of thought.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. thought, the faculty  
 of thought.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. inferiority, abase-  
 ment, humiliation.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. impression, image.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ from ܡܡ. f. supplication.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. grain, cereal.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ from ܡܡ. a candidate for  
 ordination.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. rejuvenescence.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. with ܠ imperish-  
 able.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. destruction.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. polluted; with ܠ un-  
 defiled.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. with ܠ uncontaminated.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ from ܡܡ. laminar.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. sensible to the  
 taste; pl. f. victuals.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. ingrafting.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. portable; tolerable;  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ very heavy burdens can be borne by the strong.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ from ܡܡ. obedient;  
 with ܠ disobedient.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ from ܡܡ. f. obedience, willing  
 obedience, docility; with ܠ disobedience, un-  
 willingness.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ from ܡܡ. f. adumbration,  
 that whereby something is shadowed forth.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. beating back, driving  
 away; an insult.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ from ܡܡ. f. induration, petri-  
 faction.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ rt. ܡܡ. harassed, persecuted.  
 ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ m. a packing-needle.



ܐܠܦ; see ܐܠܦ.  
 ܐܠܦܐ and ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. longing, earnest desire.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. adj. incentive, stimulative.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. adv. eagerly.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. gram. derived.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. a) a reply. b) vomiting.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. conceivable by the mind opp. ܐܠܦܐ perceptible to the senses; intellectual, spiritual, incorporeal, immaterial, mystical; ܐܠܦܐ the spiritual Israel; ܐܠܦܐ mystical Babylon; ܐܠܦܐ intelligences, spiritual beings, which are angels.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. adv. intelligently, spiritually, in a figurative or mystical sense.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. conventional usage of words.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. in the dative case.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. the apodosis of a sentence.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. adv. earnestly, intensely.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. extension, prolongation, extent, length, duration; ܐܠܦܐ at length.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. quietness; perh. eye-ache.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. nativity.  
 ܐܠܦ dual of ܐܠ. two hundred.  
 ܐܠ, ܐܠ, ܐܠ; see ܐܠ.  
 ܐܠܦ rt. ܐܠ. adv. slowly, tardily, slothfully, sluggishly.  
 ܐܠܦ rt. ܐܠ. f. slowness, sloth, laziness, leisure; patience, gentleness, placidity.  
 ܐܠܦ rt. ܐܠ. studied, laboured; with ܐܠ unaffected.  
 ܐܠܦ from ܐܠ. imaginable, that can be represented or delineated.  
 ܐܠܦ from ܐܠ. f. delineation, representation; logic. differentiation.  
 ܐܠܦ rt. ܐܠ. adv. furiously.  
 ܐܠܦ; see ܐܠܦ.  
 ܐܠܦ rt. ܐܠ. f. bounty, superfluity.  
 ܐܠܦ rt. ܐܠ. with ܐܠ impreg-

nable as ܐܠܦ a wall, ܐܠܦ a fortress; ܐܠܦ ܐܠܦܐ untrodden, unsubdued or inaccessible peaks; ܐܠܦܐ ܐܠܦܐ tranquil and calmed seas.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. with ܐܠ unimpeachable, undeniable; ܐܠܦܐ ܐܠܦܐ an undeniable testimony or evidence.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. capable of being yoked; ܐܠܦܐ draught animals.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. one consecrated, an ordained priest.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. ordination to the priesthood; consecration e. g. of chrism.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. shamefaced, modest, reverent; ܐܠܦܐ things to be ashamed of, disgraceful things.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. a sense of shame, reverence, modesty; with ܐܠ impudence.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. natural condition.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. adj. hindered, forbidden.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. adv. hardly, scarcely; with ܐܠ unhindered, unimpeded, without let.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. prohibition, restraint, impediment, natural impossibility; ܐܠܦܐ occultation of light by some intervening body.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. wearer of a crown.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. one who makes to trust, wins confidence.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. promising, threatening.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. a person called by a ܐܠܦܐ kunyah i. e. son or father of some one; gram. ܐܠܦܐ a collective designation as man.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. contracted, narrowed; gram. with ܐܠ incapable of forming a plural.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. a coming together, meeting, conjunction of the stars, elements, &c.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. a censor, censurer, restrainer.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. reprehensible.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. with ܐܠ inflexible.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. f. shortening, abridging.  
 ܐܠܦܐ rt. ܐܠ. a) wandering,

b) with  a circular letter. c) revolving, rotatory, according to the course of the year;  a revolving wheel;  the Sunday Lessons in rotation.

رُتًا rt. ۛ. adv. *circularly, in rotation.*

ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ pl. ٲٲٲ rt. ٲٲ. f. revolving,  
 revolution of a sphere, rotation, a period of  
 time; winding up, folding, convolution; eccles.  
 a procession; ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ going  
 regularly to school.

سَاجِدٌ, سَاجِدَةٌ rt. **سجد**. *a suppliant, intercessor; supplicatory, intercessory, deprecatory; سَاجِدَاتُكَ* *a service-book.*

ٱسْتَعِيْذُ rt. *مع.* adv. *supplicatingly*,  
as suppliants, earnestly beseeching.

rt. دم. f. *supplication.*

كُتِبَ, كِتَابٌ rt. ك. written, literary;  
learned; كُتِبَ كِتَابٌ written charac-  
ters; كُتِبَ لا unlettered, illiterate.

ገቢዎች ሪ. ል. ፊ. *writing, enregistering, enrolling.*

rt. جَدُّ one who strives, contends **لِ** for; a combatant, wrestler, fighter, warrior, opponent; **وَدُقِبْتُ** conflicting commands; **لَا تُدَاكِمُنَا** unassailable.

١. ٢. fut. ٣. ٤. inf. ٥. ٦. pass.  
 part. ٧. ٨. ٩. ١٠. ١١. ١٢. to speak in parables,  
*figuratively*, compare, with ١٣ or ١٤; ١٥  
 ١٦ he compared thee to a garden; ١٧  
 ١٨ he took up his parable again. Part. compared, represented, figured,  
*likened*; ١٩ ٢٠ ٢١ ٢٢ the con-  
 secrated oil represents the Holy Spirit; ٢٣  
 ٢٤ ٢٥ ٢٦ the Gentiles are  
 compared to the beasts of the field; ٢٧  
 ٢٨ words used in a parable or figuratively;  
 ٢٩ ٣٠ teaching by figures, in parables, symbolical  
 doctrine. ETHPE. ٣١ ٣٢ to be likened unto,  
 compared to, described in a parable; ٣٣  
 ٣٤ you are compared to stones; ٣٥  
 ٣٦ God the Word was  
 spoken of by the prophets under types. PA.

𐤀𐤋𐤍 to liken, compare, express under symbols  
 or parables; 𐤀𐤋𐤍 𐤁𐤏𐤍 we are likened  
 to vapour; 𐤀𐤋𐤍 𐤁𐤏𐤍 he compared  
 them to lights. ETHPA. 𐤀𐤋𐤍 to be made  
 like, represented as, compared to; 𐤀𐤋𐤍  
 𐤁𐤏𐤍 truth and error are  
 represented under the figure of two measures;  
 𐤀𐤋𐤍 𐤁𐤏𐤍 𐤁𐤏𐤍 𐤁𐤏𐤍 𐤁𐤏𐤍  
 𐤁𐤏𐤍 Shamu' is taken as the type of those  
 heretics who war with Emmanuel. APHEL  
 𐤀𐤋𐤍 to utter parables, use a proverb or  
 simile, speak fables with 𐤁, 𐤁 or 𐤀; to fable,  
 speak foolishly; 𐤀𐤋𐤍 𐤁𐤏𐤍 I told this  
 fable, used this simile. DERIVATIVES, 𐤀𐤋𐤍,  
 𐤀𐤋𐤍, 𐤀𐤋𐤍, 𐤀𐤋𐤍, 𐤀𐤋𐤍, 𐤀𐤋𐤍.

ٱلْمَثَل pl. مَثَل rt. مَثَل m. a proverb,  
 parable, fable, myth; مَثَل the Proverbs of  
 Solomon; ٱلْمَثَل ٱلْمَرْبُوع the parable  
 of the barren fig-tree.

rt.  m. *giving*; cf. .

قَابِلٌ rt. قاب. capable of being grasped, held, controlled; with لا uncontrollable, unrestrainable.

رَحِمًا rt. رَحَو. adv. with لا uncontrollably, immoderately, irresistibly.

ما لا يفهم rt. لا يفهم. f. with لا want of  
comprehension.

مَحْجَا from حَجَا. covered with snow;  
مَتَا قَتَا melted snow.

فصل من لعل. f. *snowy whiteness*.

𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏 rt. 𐤀𐤊. *burning, glowing.*

ἁδῆσῃ rt. ἁδ. f. companionship.

𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏, 𐤀𐤊 rt. 𐤊𐤍. with 𐤀 *indelible*.

حُذِرْتُ rt. *حذ*. f. blotting out, doing away with.

كَلَامُكَ، يَا رَبِّ rt. *asm. adapted,*  
*smoothed, harmonious.*

𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁 rt. 𐤀𐤁. *parabolical,*  
*enigmatic.*

𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 from 𐎠𐎢. f. *evanescence*,  
waning of a star; *annihilation*.

مُؤَدِّمٌ rt. مُدِّمٌ. a teacher, instructor,  
missionary.

ᲛᲗᲚᲙᲚᲗ rt. ᲙᲗᲚ. adv. in a parable,  
allegorically.

מְלַחֵם, מְלַחָּה rt. מלח. adj. parabolical, expressed in a parable, figurative.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. a jester.

מְלַחֵם, מְלַחָּה from מלח. uttered with the tongue, pronounced.

מְלַחֵם from מלח. f. pronunciation.

מְלַחֵם from מלח. triple, triangular.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. guileful, malicious, villainous.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. f. craft, artifice, guile, malice.

מְלַחֵם from מלח. trilateral.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. rational, endowed with intelligence.

מְלַחֵם and מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. f. astonishment.

מְלַחֵם, מְלַחָּה rt. מלח. astounding, wonderful.

מְלַחֵם, מְלַחָּה rt. מלח. mingled, diluted, tempered; with מלח that will not mingle.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. wounded, vulnerable.

מְלַחֵם from מלח. feeble, dismayed; with מלח invincible, indomitable.

מְלַחֵם from מלח. stormy, tempestuous.

מְלַחֵם pl. מלח from מלח. tempestuousness; disquietude, distraction.

מְלַחֵם or מְלַחֵם m. pl. μαθήματα, learning, science esp. geometry.

מְלַחֵם pl. מלח rt. מלח. m. a lozenge.

מְלַחֵם pl. מלח rt. מלח. one who or that which may arrive; with מלח unattainable, inaccessible, that cannot be arrived at.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. f. approach, access; מְלַחֵם חֲקִיף inaccessible, hard to attain.

מְלַחֵם m. μαθηματικόν, gen. pl. for τὰ μαθηματικά, science esp. geometry.

מְלַחֵם, מְלַחָּה pl. m. מְלַחֵם or מְלַחֵם f. מלח μαθηματικός, mathematical, learned in geometry.

מְלַחֵם, מְלַחָּה rt. מלח. marriageable, sought in marriage.

מְלַחֵם, מְלַחָּה rt. מלח. a) salt, seasoned with salt; metaph. מְלַחֵם מְלַחָּה a witty person, one of seasoned wits; with מלח mere, utter; מְלַחֵם יוֹם לֹא מְלַחֵם which is utter want of faithfulness. b) navigable.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. f. piloting, being piloted or steered; the helm.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. a) pertaining to council, senatorial; one who consults or asks advice. b) princely, in the line of succession to the throne.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. f. deliberation, consultation.

מְלַחֵם, מְלַחָּה rt. מלח. with מלח unspeakable, ineffable, inexpressible, secret.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. adv. with מלח unutterably, ineffably, secretly.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. f. with מלח a secret, mystery, something which cannot be uttered or expressed in words.

מְלַחֵם, מְלַחָּה rt. מלח. numerable, that may be counted or reckoned; with מלח innumerable.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. subject to decomposition.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. with מלח impoverishable, inexhaustible.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. f. delation.

מְלַחֵם, מְלַחָּה and מְלַחֵם rt. מלח II. possible, in one's power, potential; with מלח impossible, powerless; מְלַחֵם לֹא impossibilities.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח II. adv. possibly, potentially.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח II. f. a) power, authority; מְלַחֵם מְלַחָּה the strong power of God; מְלַחֵם מְלַחָּה according to my ability, as I am able. b) possibility, potentiality.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. f. intervening, intervention.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. m. an imitator.

מְלַחֵם rt. מלח. f. imitation, emulation.

מְלַחֵם, מְלַחָּה rt. מלח. with מלח indelible, that cannot be washed away or cleansed; מְלַחֵם לֹא an indelible stain.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. measured; with ܡܠܬܝܬܐ immense, immeasurable, infinite; ܡܠܬܝܬܐ the Infinite One is stretched on the Cross.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. with ܡܠܬܝܬܐ relaxed, slack.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. from ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. one who speaks through his nose or indistinctly; a mutterer.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ root-meaning to wait. PE. only part. adj. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ slow, sluggish, dull, inert; patient, placid, mild; still (of wine); cowardly; ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ the bear is slower than the lion; ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ one of sluggish mind, slow of understanding. ETHPA. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ to delay, linger, be late, slow; ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ come without delay; ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ let not supplication be tardy. DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. prophetic, endowed with the gift of prophecy.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. adv. prophetically.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. overflowing.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. conflagration.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. one who is to suffer torture.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. enlightened; a pupil.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. enlightenment, illumination.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. excruciating.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. adv. humbly.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. humiliation, subjection; condescension.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. gram. indicative.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. adv. repeatedly; gram. in the indicative mood.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. gram. historical, i.e. preterite.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. fiery brightness.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. subject to hurt, exposed to danger; with ܡܠܬܝܬܐ inviolable, imperishable; invulnerable; unharmed, unhurt; safe, secure.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. adv. with ܡܠܬܝܬܐ safely.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. liability to hurt or injury.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. being deceived, beguilement.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. fit for sacrifice, due to be slain.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ from ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. alienation, estrangement, separation, denial.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. a smoker.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. adv. metaphorically.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. tempted, liable to temptation.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. fusibility.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. with ܡܠܬܝܬܐ stable, durable.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. adv. with ܡܠܬܝܬܐ immutably.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. fit for planting.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. lamentable.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. m. an avenger.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. relating to, consequent upon; gram. a noun in the construct state; following, related.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. intimacy.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. forgotten, unheeded.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. adv. lethargically.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. forgetfulness.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. the loins, side, ribs; metaph. the back, side or ridge of a hill, a shelf of gravel.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. distracted; with ܡܠܬܝܬܐ unshaken, calm.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ m. the thread which is first tied to the beam of a loom; ܡܠܬܝܬܐ the first thread of my web.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. capable of being effected or carried out; gram. acted on, objective opp. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ active, nominative; with ܡܠܬܝܬܐ onomatopoeic.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. action, effect; gram. objectivity, predicability; transitivity.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. a) passable; with ܡܠܬܝܬܐ impassable as ܡܠܬܝܬܐ a torrent, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ a limit metaph. inviolable, inviolate, not to be transgressed as ܡܠܬܝܬܐ a law. b) a transgressor.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. f. transgression, violation.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. a) adj. culpable, reprehensible; with ܡܠܬܝܬܐ blameless. b) subst. a censor, faultfinder, disparager.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. needing help, receiving help; ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ he that helpeth and he that is holpen; ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ an obstinate mind, a mind that will not be helped.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. m. memorable, pertaining

to the memory, mindful; with ʔ unmindful, ungrateful.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ pl. ʔḥṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ f. commemoration, rehearsal, memory, remembrance; a commentary; rit. commemoration of the Passion in the Holy Eucharist; ʔḥṣṣṣṣ the consecration of the Commemoration = celebration of Holy Communion.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ with ʔ irresistible; ʔḥṣṣṣṣ ʔḥṣṣ its resistless impetus.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ adv. with ʔ unimpeded.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ f. erasure.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ susceptible of harm or violence; with ʔ unhurt, unconquerable, insuperable.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ adv. in a higher sense, metaphorically.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ f. ascent, elevation; the higher or metaphorical sense of words.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ gram. causative.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ habitable, fit for habitation; with ʔ uninhabitable; with ʔḥṣṣ or ellipt. the habitable earth.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ f. a) meekness.  
b) the ascetic life.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ f. multiplication.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ with ʔ irresistible.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ f. stubbornness.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ with ʔ inscrutable.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ adv. with ʔ inscrutably.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ f. with ʔ inscrutability.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ with ʔ ineradicable, indestructible.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ f. rooting out, extirpation, utter destruction; with ʔ impossibility of entire destruction.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ rotatory, revolving.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ from ʔḥṣṣ f. a maze, confused heap.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ with ʔ incomprehensible.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ swelling, rising.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ from ʔḥṣṣ with ʔ safe from entanglement, that cannot be embarrassed.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ from ʔḥṣṣ f. perplexity.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ to be shunned, avoided; with ʔ inevitable, unavoidable.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ adv. with ʔ without escape, inevitably.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ f. with ʔ inevitableness.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ f. oppression; might.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ falsely accused.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ with ʔ incomparable; gram. of comparison.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ adv. with ʔ without comparison, incomparably.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ f. confidence, exhilaration.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ friable, crumbled to dust.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ with ʔ indivisible.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ adv. with ʔ indivisibly.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ f. doubt, hesitation.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ confused, scattered; with ʔ that cannot be disarranged, unchangeable, immutable.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ with ʔ that which cannot be escaped, inevitable.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ from ʔḥṣṣ one who professes philosophy, calls himself a philosopher.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ from ʔḥṣṣ imaginable.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ brought back, made to return; persuading to return or be converted; that to which answer is given, answered.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ adv. with ʔ without turning, inflexibly.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ f. turning about, away or back, return, returning, conversion, renunciation, retraction.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ luxurious, given to pleasures.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ hewn; with ʔ unhewn, unquarried.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ with ʔ indivisible; an atom.

ʔḥṣṣṣṣ rt. ʔḥṣṣ adv. with ʔ indivisibly.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. f. section, intersecting.  
 חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. m. a fugitive; one who has  
 escaped.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. commanded, one  
 who receives commands opp. חָסַדָּם one who  
 issues orders.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. adv. gram. in the  
 passive voice opp. חָסַדָּם.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. enjoying.

חָסַדָּם from חסד. f. direction, ad-  
 ministration.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. disclosed, openly  
 shown.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. f. conviction, detection.  
 חָסַדָּם from חסד. m. a contriver,  
 inventor.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. with חסד. that  
 cannot be requited or repaid.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. needing salvation.

חָסַדָּם a) separate, distinguishable,  
 distinct, separable; with חסד. inseparable. b) dis-  
 tinguished, illustrious. c) separate from the  
 body, incorporeal; חָסַדָּם חָסַדָּם  
 an incorporeal intelligence i.e. an angel.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. adv. with חסד. insepar-  
 ably, indivisibly.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. f. with חסד. inseparability,  
 indivisibility.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. f. fissibility.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. equivocal, dubious,  
 doubtful; with חסד. indubitable.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. adv. with חסד. indubitably,  
 unquestionably, incontestably.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. with חסד. incom-  
 prehensible, ineffable.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. adv. with חסד. ineffably,  
 unutterably.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. wasting away,  
 soluble.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. f. liquefaction, fusibility.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. that which can be opened.

חָסַדָּם fut. חסד. act. part. חסד. to suck, suck up, draw out  
 milk, water, rain; sweet or bitter; חָסַדָּם  
 sucking the breast; חָסַדָּם חָסַדָּם חָסַדָּם

suck out the sweetness of the doctrine; חָסַדָּם  
 חָסַדָּם חָסַדָּם from  
 Whom both worlds derive life and light. PAEL  
 חָסַדָּם to suck dry, exhaust. APH. חָסַדָּם to  
 make to suck, let suck. DERIVATIVES, חָסַדָּם,  
 חָסַדָּם, חָסַדָּם.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. m. sucking, suckling.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. acceptable.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. f. receiving, reception.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. permanent; with חסד. tran-  
 sitory, evanescent.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. f. possession.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. with חסד. unsur-  
 passed, unprecedented.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. f. prejudice.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. that which, or he  
 who, is to be sanctified.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. f. consecration.

חָסַדָּם pl. חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. f. a) a plum-  
 met. b) a pouch.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. f. coldness, frigidity.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. one to be slain, one  
 under sentence of death; the slain.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. f. contraction, re-  
 striction.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. downcast, rejected.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. f. vintage, fruit-  
 gathering; metaph. being cut off by an early  
 death.

חָסַדָּם from חסד. a) the  
 accused, the defendant. b) predicated, predic-  
 ative, predicable.

חָסַדָּם from חסד. adv. categorically.

חָסַדָּם from חסד. f. a predicament.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. a) one who is  
 raised from the dead. b) with חסד. irreparable.

חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. f. being restored, raised  
 up again.

חָסַדָּם pl. חָסַדָּם rt. חסד. m. a) a weight,  
 scale, balance; חָסַדָּם חָסַדָּם the weight of a  
 drachma; חָסַדָּם חָסַדָּם false weights; חָסַדָּם  
 he will weigh in the balance. b) a  
 measure of weight or value, a shekel said to  
 equal a drachma, but more exactly 7  
 חָסַדָּם = 10 zuze or drachmas and = 1 oz., also חָסַדָּם

שֶׁכֶל; the royal shekel = 20 dirhems; שֶׁכֶל a shekel of the sanctuary = 60 zuz.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. f. a balance; weighing.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. ponderable.

מִשְׁכָּל from מ. laudable, praise-worthy.

מִשְׁכָּל pl. rt. מ. m. a base, pedestal, support, a position, foundation. Cf. Pael and Aphel parts. of מ.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. f. the coupling or opening of an ephod.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. a) procurable, purchasable, attainable. b) that can be tamed, domestic.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. f. possession, acquisition, attainment.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. a) a founder, fashioner, artificer; מִשְׁכָּל God Who formed the body. b) a repairer, supporter; a reformer.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. f. stability, orderly arrangement, disposition.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. with מ. irrepressible, stubborn.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. f. taking away, laying aside.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. a strengthener.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. with מ. unapproachable; not to be sought.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. f. a) approach, access; nearness, propinquity, proximity. b) bringing near, presentation, offering.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. f. a term of prosody, perh. tripping Bacchic measure.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. a) legible. b) vocative; gram. a noun in the vocative case.

מִשְׁכָּל from מ. one eligible or elected to the dignity of Catholics.

מִשְׁכָּל or מִשְׁכָּל m. a long iron stake or rake, a long fork for turning sacrifices on the altar.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. an instructor, preceptor, pedagogue.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. that which grows or is nurtured.

מִשְׁכָּל from מ. an interpreter, translator, commentator.

מִשְׁכָּל from מ. f. perh. evidence given through an interpreter, the deposition of a witness.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. that which can be apprehended by the senses, perceptible, sensible opp. מִשְׁכָּל apprehended by the reason, intelligible; מִשְׁכָּל natural water; מִשְׁכָּל ordinary bread opp. spiritual food; מִשְׁכָּל the visible Church.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. adv. sensibly, outwardly, as perceived by the senses.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. f. sensibility, possibility of being perceived by the senses.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. one under instruction, a pupil.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. persecuted.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. affrighted, frightened.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. swift, careless.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. merciful, pitied; with מ. pitiless.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. one who secedes, revolts, is separate.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. adv. with מ. inseparably.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. f. a) separation, distance, keeping aloof, putting away; מִשְׁכָּל a bill of divorce. b) secession, desertion, defection, revolt.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. shaken by the wind.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. f. being shaken to and fro; quivering.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. boastful.

מִשְׁכָּל or מִשְׁכָּל pl. מ. מ. f. μετρητής, a liquid measure, a bath; מִשְׁכָּל a hundred measures of oil.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. with מ. implacable, unquenchable.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. a) fit for riding; מִשְׁכָּל riding horses. b) combinable, that which can be united. c) the material or substance of a compound.

מִשְׁכָּל rt. מ. f. cohesion.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. with ḥ hardened, implacable, relentless.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. flexible; with ḥ inflexible.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. adv. kindly, condescendingly.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. compliance, submission, condescension; gram. inflexion.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. lifted up, exalted.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣ; see ḥṣṣṣṣṣ.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. with ḥ inconceivable.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ pl. ḥṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. thought, reflection.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ and ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ from ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ f. nourishment.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ, ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ from ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ nourishing, nutritious; a nourisher, sustainer.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ, ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. with ḥ unrelaxed, unwearied.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ, ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. a director, corrector, reviser, regulator; one who puts to rights, restores to order.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ, ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. indictable; with ḥ irreproachable.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. paralysis.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. that which is to be signed.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. drawing, delineation.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣ pl. of ḥṣṣṣṣṣ.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ, ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. a debtor; a culprit, one from whom punishment is exacted.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. flashing, brightness.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. with ḥ unfathomable, incomprehensible; pl. ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ things perceptible to the senses.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. meeting together, clashing.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ, ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. a) an earner, winner. b) that which is to be won or acquired.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. arraigned, impleaded, under trial; convicted, condemned.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ pl. ḥṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. the being indicted or arraigned.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ, ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. with ḥ untrodden, pathless, impassable.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. with ḥ an untrodden or pathless place, a lonely waste.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. capable of being created.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. capability of creation.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. delay.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. an object of derision.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. being led away, captivity; being brought.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ, ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ from ṣ. rt. ṣ. acknowledged, declared, manifest, certain.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. adv. confessedly, avowedly, undeniably.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. an acknowledged fact.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. stupor.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. grief.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ, ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. penitent, with ḥ impenitent.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. penitence, compunction.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. dwelling, habitation.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ, ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. movable; ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ movables, movable property; ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ a planet; with ḥ immovable, steadfast; gram. having a vowel.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ pl. ḥṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. movement, motion, movableness, swift or continual motion such as surging, swelling of the sea, motion of the heavenly bodies; commotion; gram. vocalization; pl. points, vowels.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ, ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. tangible, that may be touched; liable, exposed to; with ḥ ungoverned, uncontrolled; not subject to, not exposed.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. adv. with ḥ without control, uncontrollably.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. f. arrest, seizing; apprehension.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. due, incumbent with ḥ to or ḥ upon.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ, ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. obligatory, owing, due; pl. dues.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. adv. duly.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. definite, circumscribed, limited.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ rt. ṣ. adv. with ḥ indefinitely.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ from ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ adv. humbly.

ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ from ḥṣṣṣṣṣṣ f. condescension.







ܐܬܚܐ pl. ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. m. emotion, impulse; ܐܬܚܐܐ mental impulses.

ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. m. a stirring, arousing of the thoughts or senses.

ܐܬܚܐ gram. originative, ܐܬܚܐܐ a noun from which other words are derived according to Syriac grammatical theory, as the verb ܐܬܚܐ from ܐܬܚܐ.

ܐܬܚܐ or ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. f. emerging from water.

ܐܬܚܐ or ܐܬܚܐ pl. ܐܬܚܐ m. a centipede; the plant polypody.

ܐܬܚܐ pl. ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. m. one who barks; ܐܬܚܐܐ those who bark at him.

ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. m. a beak.

ܐܬܚܐ fut. ܐܬܚܐ and ܐܬܚܐ, inf. ܐܬܚܐ, act. part. ܐܬܚܐ. to bark; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ he will bark at every stranger; metaph. to speak roughly. APH. ܐܬܚܐ to cause to bark. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ.

ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. m. barking; ܐܬܚܐ the barking of our dog.

ܐܬܚܐ pl. ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. m. for fem. see ܐܬܚܐ. a prophet; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ sons of the prophets; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ false prophets.

ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. adv. prophetically.

ܐܬܚܐ Ar. m. a drink made of dates or raisins.

ܐܬܚܐ pl. ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. f. prophecy, a prophecy, the gift or office of a prophet, prophetic writings, ܐܬܚܐ in the prophecy of Isaiah; ܐܬܚܐ the word of prophecy; ܐܬܚܐ prophetically, with prophetic inspiration.

ܐܬܚܐ pl. ܐܬܚܐ m. ܐܬܚܐ f. ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. prophetic, prophetic; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ the prophetic Books; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ the religion of the Prophet i.e. Mohammedanism.

ܐܬܚܐ pl. ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. fem. of ܐܬܚܐ, a prophetess.

ܐܬܚܐ fut. ܐܬܚܐ, act. part. ܐܬܚܐ. to spring up, flow as water, to shoot up as a plant, metaph. to spring up, come to light, burst forth; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ a flowing brook; ܐܬܚܐ

ܐܬܚܐ heresies sprang up; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ my enemy suddenly appeared to me. APH. ܐܬܚܐ to pour forth, bring forth, eject, utter; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ the river brought forth frogs; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ my heart overflowed with good words; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ thy presses shall pour forth wine. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ.

ܐܬܚܐ pl. ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. m. a spring, source, fount; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ the flowing of their springs; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ a fount of fire; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ the source of the Nile; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ a fount of blessings.

ܐܬܚܐ act. part. ܐܬܚܐ. to scratch the ground. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ.

ܐܬܚܐ pl. ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. m. the spur of a cock, a hooked claw.

ܐܬܚܐ pl. ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. a) clawing or scratching the ground. b) perhaps tape, something between ܐܬܚܐ thread and ܐܬܚܐ cord.

ܐܬܚܐ fut. ܐܬܚܐ. to kindle, inflame; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ love of God inflamed them; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ living creatures burning with immaterial fire i.e. in Ezekiel's vision. ETHPAAL ܐܬܚܐ to be set on fire, burning, flaming, to break forth into flames; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ cedar-wood easily takes fire, burns up; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ the fervour which had blazed up within me. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ.




ܐܬܚܐ pl. ܐܬܚܐ f. flame, blazing, bright fire; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ angels are flames of fiery ardour.

ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. flaming; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ fiery lances.

ܐܬܚܐ fut. ܐܬܚܐ and ܐܬܚܐ, pass. part. ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ. to dry up, become dry; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ before the potters' clay has dried; p. p. dry, dried. PA. ܐܬܚܐ tr. to dry up; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ we must dry it in the sun. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܐ to be dried up. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ.

ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. m. being dried up.

ܐܬܚܐ fut. ܐܬܚܐ, inf. ܐܬܚܐ, imper. ܐܬܚܐ, act. part. ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ, pass. part. ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ. a) to

fut. , act. part. , . to dawn,

fut.  $\text{يُتَمَدَّد}$ , act. part.  $\text{يُتَمَدِّد}$ ,  $\text{يُتَمَدِّد}$ , pass. part.  $\text{يُتَمَدَّد}$  and  $\text{يُتَمَدَّد}$ , I, II. 1) *to be long, lengthy of time, to continue, last*;  $\text{كُنَّ هُنَا لِكثْرَ أَيَّامٍ}$  *he had been there many days*;  $\text{عِنْدَمَا يَتَمَدَّدُ فِيهِ الْفِكْرُ}$  *when impure thoughts persist in us*; part. adj.  $\text{يُتَمَدَّد}$  *long, lengthy*; with  $\text{أَحْيَا}$ ,  $\text{سَيَا}$  or  $\text{مُقَدِّدًا}$  *long-lived*;



ḥabru rt. ḥ. f. abomination, abhorrence.

ḥabru apoc. fut. of ḥabru, for ḥabru.

ḥabru fut. ḥabru to cry for food as a child.

ḥabru fut. ḥabru, act. part. ḥabru. to groan, roar. DERIVATIVES, ḥabru.

ḥabru rt. ḥ. m. groaning of camels.

ḥabru rt. ḥ. f. murmuring, moaning.

ḥabru, ḥabru rt. ḥ. m. light.

ḥabru fut. ḥabru and ḥabru, act. part. ḥabru, ḥabru. to disturb, annoy; ḥabru ḥabru ḥabru this saying troubled them much. PA. ḥabru to grate, creak; ḥabru ḥabru creaking chariots. ETHPA. ḥabru to be moved, shaken. DERIVATIVES, ḥabru, ḥabru.

ḥabru rt. ḥ. m. creaking or clatter of chariots, neighing of horses.

ḥabru, ḥ, ḥ adj. see under ḥ. subst. m. light, a light, luminary said of the sun, moon, stars; ḥabru ḥabru the lights of heaven; ḥabru ḥabru bearers of lights, torch-bearers; ḥabru or ḥabru in the light opp. ḥabru in the dark; ḥabru ḥabru light and perfection i.e. Urim and Thummim.

ḥabru rt. ḥ. adv. clearly, luminously, lucidly, plainly; ḥabru ḥabru he saw all things clearly; ḥabru ḥabru they answer him plainly.

ḥabru rt. ḥ. f. clearness, brightness, intelligence, lucidity, splendour; ḥabru clear or bright colour; ḥabru ḥabru a lamp with unfailling oil to sustain its brightness; ḥabru ḥabru a work of knowledge and intelligence.

ḥabru or ḥabru fut. ḥabru, act. part. ḥabru, ḥabru. a) to roar as a lion or in anger, metaph. ḥabru the fire roars; ḥabru ḥabru the seas roar; ḥabru ḥabru the thunder roars. b) to moan as a dove, to murmur as wizards. PA. ḥabru to roar, bleat, moan. ETHPA. ḥabru to roar. DERIVATIVES, ḥabru, ḥabru, ḥabru.

ḥabru rt. ḥ. m. roaring, howling of fire, of grief, murmuring of wizards.

ḥabru, ḥabru pl. ḥabru rt. ḥ. f. roaring

of a lion, or in sorrow; ḥabru ḥabru the disquietness of my heart; moaning, murmuring of a dove.

ḥabru fut. ḥabru, act. part. ḥabru, ḥabru, pass. part. ḥabru, ḥ, ḥ. a) to be light, give light, shine; ḥabru ḥabru till the dawn shone, till daybreak; ḥabru ḥabru then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun; ḥabru ḥabru on Wednesday towards the dawn of Thursday; ḥabru ḥabru their lamps shine. b) to be lighted, alight, to burn, ḥabru ḥabru the candles remained alight; metaph. to be enlightened. Part. adj. a) light, bright, shining, clear, transparent, splendid, cheerful; ḥabru ḥabru clear waters; ḥabru ḥabru of splendid appearance. b) enlightened, wise, far-seeing, clear-sighted; illustrious; ḥabru ḥabru an enlightened mind; ḥabru ḥabru an intelligent boy. c) lucid, clear, plain, manifest. d) subst. see ḥabru above. PA. ḥabru to bring to light, enlighten, make clear, show clearly, elucidate, explain esp. to annotate, write commentaries; ḥabru ḥabru I will make all men see what is the dispensation of the mystery; ḥabru ḥabru she enlightened many persons by the word of God; ḥabru ḥabru possessing marginal notes. ETHPA. ḥabru to receive light, to be enlightened esp. with teaching, to receive the light of the gospel; to be sounded clearly as a trumpet, to be explained, elucidated, ḥabru ḥabru enlightened by the brightness of the Divine Word. APH. ḥabru a) to give forth light, to shine brightly; ḥabru ḥabru let them shine in the firmament of heaven to give light upon the earth; ḥabru ḥabru let your lamps be burning; ḥabru ḥabru oil for lighting; ḥabru ḥabru a firefly; ḥabru ḥabru his face shone. b) to light a lamp. c) to give light, lighten, enlighten, show clearly; with ḥabru to give light in darkness, lighten darkness; ḥabru ḥabru let thy face shine upon...; ḥabru ḥabru his lightnings shone forth; ḥabru ḥabru thou art the true light which enlightenest thy creatures.







the raising of Lazarus; metaph. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ as a revival of idolatry.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ f. resurrection.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ f. resurrection.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ m. snoring.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ f. the nostrils.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ m. augury, omen.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ m. ναύτης, a sailor, seaman, mariner.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ voria, moisture, damp.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ m. doubt, hesitation.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ f. a drop; dropping; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ drops of rain; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ fine drops; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ shedding of tears; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ seed of man. Metaph. a drop, a very little; instilling, infusion.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ m. νοτάριος, a notary, public scribe.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ m. keeping, custody, saving, preservation; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ the keeping of the treasury; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ about the preservation of barley; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ pray that his life may be spared.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ m. gentleness, calmness, modesty.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ m. decency, decorum, chastity; shame.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ from ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ. a) subst. a stranger, foreigner, alien; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ they are strangers in the land. b) adj. foreign, strange, unusual, alien, alienated, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ a foreign land; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ thou shalt have no strange god; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ profane, ordinary books opp. ecclesiastical; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ it is not strange.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ from ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ. adv. like a stranger; gram. irregularly, abnormally.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ from ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ f. strangeness, alienation, separation; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ its newness and strangeness; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ heterodoxy; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ deposition from honour.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ m. ἀναχωρητής, an anchorite.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ f. the life of an anchorite.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ from ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ. foreign.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ f. a bite, sting of a serpent; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ its sting is deadly.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ root-meaning to suffer pain. PA. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ to pain, torment, vex esp. with ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ sickness, disease; pass. part. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ suffering severe pain or long illness, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ he remained in pain for some days; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ sick and suffering bodies; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ to me tormented with sins. ETHPA. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ to suffer disease, hunger, be troubled, buffeted ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ by the waves, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ in poverty. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ m. a) ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ a weaver's beam. b) the web; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ a web nearly ready to be cut off, nearly finished; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ a spider's web, cobweb; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ the web of life.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ f. a long illness.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ from ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ. adj. woven.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ fut. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ, act. part. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ. to sleep heavily, slumber; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ they all slumbered and slept; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ slumbering guards. PA. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ to put to sleep, make slumber. APH. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ same as PA. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ or ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ f. slumber, deep sleep.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ or ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ and ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ f. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ, a) the spreading of a sore; usually with ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ to consume, spread as a sore; metaph. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ to spread, lay hold, obtain; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ grief consumed their heart. b) pasture, territory. c) legal, usufruct; ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ the use of the water; easements, the space to be left between buildings. d) pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ nummus, a small silver coin.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ and ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ m. νομικός, a lawyer, a scribe.

ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܚܕܐܢܐ from the above. relating to the law, about the law.

شُفَعَاءُ from شُفْعَاءُ f. *the legal profession.*

لَيْلَةُ or لَيْلَةُ νεομηνία, *new moon, the beginning of a lunar month.*

لُوطُ and لُوتُ m. *νυμφαία, nymphaea*  
lotus, the water-lily lotus.

קֶחֶץ m. a cohort, column of an army.

ن the letter *Nun*. See ن.

pl. **دُفَات** m. **دُفَات** *fish*; **دُفَاتُ الْبَحْرِ** *the fishes of the sea*; **دُفَاتٌ دُفَاتٌ** *dried fish*; **دُفَاتٌ مِلْحِي** *salt fish*; astron. **دُفَات** *Pisces*; **دُفَاتُ** *the sign Pisces*.

𐑖𐑦𐑩𐑦𐑩 or 𐑖𐑦𐑩 pl. 𐑖𐑦 dim. of the above.  
 m. *a little fish*.

യോ or യോ *the nones.*

نُكْلٌ from نُكْي. adj. belonging to the letter Nun, having the letter Nun; نُكْلٌ a plural ending in Nun as نُكْلٌ; نُكْلٌ nouns having a radical Nun.

𐤊𐤍, 𐤊𐤍 act. part. 𐤊𐤍. *to tremble, fear.*

ܠܗܐ pl. ܠܗܐ m. *vaos*, a temple, shrine of  
 idol worship; the sanctuary of a church,  
 a chapel, shrine; ܠܗܐ ܠܗܐ silver shrines;  
 ܠܗܐ ܠܗܐ they brought it into the  
 temple; ܠܗܐ ܠܗܐ the curtains of  
 the sanctuary are drawn; ܠܗܐ ܠܗܐ a  
 mortuary chapel; metaph. ܠܗܐ ܠܗܐ  
 the tomb is the shrine of the body; ܠܗܐ ܠܗܐ  
 a martyr is called a pure shrine of the  
 Spirit.

<sup>+</sup> ṣṣḥ, ṣṣḥ rt. ṣṣḥ. m. trial; ṣṣḥ ṣṣḥ  
trial of the ink.

ᐱᐱᐱ pl. ᐱ Ar. m. *a copy, manuscript, codex.*

Ar. f. transcription.

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ and ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ the name of the first Sunday of summer, the seventh Sunday after Pentecost.

٤٥, ٤٦ fut. ٤٧, act. part. ٤٨. to bend  
 or move towards; ٤٩ ٥٠ ٥١ ٥٢ let it  
 not bend, waver, to and fro; ٥٣ ٥٤ ٥٥  
 ٥٦ maidens who incline to ways of  
 virtue. ETHPE. ٥٧ ٥٨ to be shaken down,  
 hurled down, brandished. ETHPA. ٥٩ ٦٠

bend oneself, incline towards. APH. **اَسَد** to lift up, lay to, move, beckon, esp. with **يَد**; **اَسَدَ يَدَهُ** he laid his hand to...; **اَسَدَ يَدَهُ لَهَا** he beckoned to them with the hand; **اَسَدَ يَدَهُ خِلَالَهُ** to wave the hand against, to menace; **اَسَدَ يَدَهُ لَهَا** he beckoned to the crowd; **اَسَدَ يَدَهُ لَهَا** thou shalt not lay a sickle to thy neighbour's standing corn; **اَسَدَ يَدَهُ لَهَا** poisoning the lance. DERIVATIVES, **اَسَدَ**, **اَسَدَ**, **اَسَدَ**.

كَلَّمَ pl. كَلَّم rt. كَلَم. m. a) *beckoning, signing*  
esp. with the hand, hence *a sign, intimation*;  
وَكَلَّمَ كَلَّمَ كَلَّمَ the spirit signed to  
him to go; with كَلَّمَ or كَلَّمَ bent or  
inclination of the mind, disposition. b) *end*;  
كَلَّمَ which arrives at an end.

**فُكْلٌ** pl. فُكُلٌ rt. فَعَسَ m. a blister, the rising  
of a boil; flatulency; rising, inflation; فُكْلٌ  
**وَكَلٌّ** dates cause flatulency  
and wind.

ثَمَرُهَا m. *pagan sacrifices, the use of anything which has been offered in pagan worship.*

لُفْلُف pl. لُفْلُف rt. ف. m. a violent shaking; med.  
a clyster or drench; a discharge, evacuation.

فَلْمٌ pl. لَمٌ rt. عَم. m. *athletic or military exercises*; فُلْمٌ لَمٌ *the gymnasium*; لَمٌ لَمٌ فُلْمٌ *parade-ground*; usually metaph. *discipline, asceticism*.

ساق, ساق to shoot, sprout, bud as plants, leaves  
or flowers.

၂၁၁ rt. ၁၀. m. shooting, budding, sprouting.

rt.  m. *trickling down, oozing forth.*

၂၃၁၁ rt. ၁၂. m. *afterglow* opp. ၂၃၁၁ the  
glimmer of light before dawn.

𑖀𑖩𑖫 rt. 𑖀. m. *soft words, blandishments.*

لُلْیْلُ pl. لُلْیْلُ rt. لُلْیْلُ f. a) lullaby, soft murmuring, fond words; لُلْیْلُ joyful hymns opp. دِیْرُ dirges. b) the chirping, twittering or singing of birds.

نقطۃ pl. نقاط rt. ن.م. f. a point, puncture, mark e.g. tattooed on the flesh; نقطة a point of time; كسب خط هو الأقصر بين نقطتين a straight line is the shortest between two points; نقطة a drop; gram. points.

נקמני pl. נקמני rt. נקמני m. a) a grammatical point; the plural is denoted by נקמני points i.e. נקמני Siami or Ribbui; נקמני a dividing point i.e. dividing one phrase or paragraph from another; נקמני a point in red ink or minium; vowel-points. b) = נקמני a beak, bill.

נקמני rt. נקמני f. a point; נקמני the centre i.e. the point in the middle; נקמני a moment of time, an instant.

נקמני rt. נקמני gram. expressed by points.

נקמני pl. נקמני rt. נקמני m. a libation, drink-offering; נקמני sacrifices and drink-offerings; נקמני libations to dumb images; esp. eucharistic wine and water, נקמני the bread and wine.

נקמני ναύκληρος, a ship-owner, ship-master.

נקמני pl. נקמני rt. נקמני m. pl. carnal ties; gram. a suffix.

נקמני rt. נקמני m. a hole, cavity.

נקמני pl. נקמני rt. נקמני m. a) investigation, trying. b) throbbing, נקמני the throbs of disease.

נקמני fut. נקמני, act. part. נקמני, pass. part. נקמני. to shy at, be shy of, plunge, bolt; נקמני their camels shy at every strange sight; metaph. נקמני he is shy of, flees from, human intercourse. PA. נקמני saire as Peal. DERIVATIVE, נקמני.

נקמני PA. נקמני to set light, kindle. ETHPA. a) נקמני to be set light to, kindled. b) נקמני to be ignited, inflamed, illuminated; נקמני flaming and blazing. DERIVATIVES, נקמני, נקמני, נקמני, נקמני, נקמני, נקמני.

נקמני pl. נקמני rt. נקמני f. fire; נקמני burning fire; נקמני a fire-place, a beacon; נקמני pyrites; נקמני the heat of the stomach; pl. volcanoes. Metaph. נקמני the fire of zeal; נקמני the fire of envy; נקמני the fiery companies = Seraphim; נקמני fiery intelligences = Seraphim.

נקמני or נקמני rt. נקמני m. a mirror.

נקמני rt. נקמני m. shying, starting as a horse, fright.

נקמני pl. נקמני m. a sucker, shoot, offset, scion.

נקמני, נקמני pl. נקמני rt. נקמני fiery; נקמני fiery vapours; נקמני a fiery sword; esp. of the angels נקמני seraphs and cherubs; נקמני the seraphic ranks.

נקמני pl. m. rt. נקמני white pepper.

נקמני rt. נקמני f. igneous nature, inflammability.

נקמני, נקמני rt. נקמני a) igneous, fiery; נקמני fiery pillars; נקמני the zone of fire. b) geomet. a pyramid.

נקמני rt. נקמני f. igneousness, igneous nature.

נקמני and נקמני pl. נקמני rt. נקמני f. hay; a flower perh. a ranunculus; arsenic.

נקמני rt. נקמני m. flaying, skinning.

נקמני rt. נקמני m. a) the cleansing of corn. b) a sort of snake.

נקמני pl. נקמני rt. נקמני f. a kiss.

נקמני impers. with נ and pron. suff. נקמני it displeases, disgusts me.

נקמני rt. נקמני m. the turning of the scale, weighing down of the scale.

נקמני pl. נקמני rt. נקמני m. attraction, dis-traction of the mind; נקמני the perilous attractions of this world; נקמני the distraction of varying opinions.

נקמני, נקמני pl. נקמני rt. נקמני m. tearing to pieces; metaph. נקמני the tearing of their flesh = calumnious detraction; נקמני a book of excerpts.

נקמני rt. נקמני m. continence.

נקמני, נקמני rt. נקמני a Nazirite, a man separated from wine, &c., see Num. vi; hence, abstinent, celibate, ascetic, a monk.

נקמני rt. נקמני adv. like a Nazirite, ascetically.

נקמני rt. נקמני f. Naziriteship; נקמני the hair of his separation under the vow of a Nazirite; נקמני the Naziritehood of Samson; hence abstinence,

continence, chastity, the ascetic life; **נִזְוָה** rt. **נָזַח** f. thinness, emaciation; drying up and roughness of the skin. **נִזְוָה** fut. **נִזְוֶה**, act. part. **נִזְוֶה**, to snore. PA. **נִזְוֶה** the same. DERIVATIVES, **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**.

**נָזַח** fut. **נִזְוֶה**, act. part. **נִזְוֶה**, pass. part. **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**. to bend, turn, turn the balance, preponderate. PA. **נָזַח** to sway, hang down, swing; to lead down, make go or hang down; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** she shook off and cast away idols; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** they let their locks hang down. DERIVATIVES, **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**.

**נָזַח** rt. **נָזַח** m. swaying, dipping of the balance, turning of the scale; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** she weighed them in the poising of thy balance; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** vacillation; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** equal poise, equality; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** equal in the scales, of equal weight usually metaph. exactly equal.

**נָזַח** fut. **נִזְוֶה**, parts. **נָזַח**, **נָזַח**. to separate, to be continent, to abstain often with **נִזְוָה** he abstained from bread; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** he let his beard grow as a Nazirite. ETHPE. **נִזְוָה** and ETHPA. **נִזְוָה** to separate oneself, to lead a life of abstinence, of continence, to abstain; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** they separated themselves unto the shameful thing; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** abstinent. PA. **נָזַח** to cause to abstain, to consecrate to be a Nazirite. DERIVATIVES, **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**.

**נָזַח** fut. **נִזְוֶה**, act. part. **נִזְוֶה**, pass. part. **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**. to grow lean, waste; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** the horses grew lean; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** a wasting body. PA. **נָזַח** to emaciate, make lean. DERIVATIVES, **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**.

**נָזַח** rt. **נָזַח** m. the scab, scurvy; weakness. **נִזְוָה** rt. **נָזַח** f. thinness, wasting, emaciation; squalor.

**נָזַח** fut. **נִזְוֶה**, act. part. **נִזְוֶה**, to whisper, mutter, divine. PA. **נָזַח** to practise augury or divination, to divine; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** to augur by birds. ETHPA. **נִזְוָה** to be affected or

**נָזַח** rt. **נָזַח** m. a snore. **נִזְוָה** pl. **נִזְוָה** rt. **נָזַח** m. the nose, nostrils; nozzle of a lamp; the flange of folding-doors.

**נָזַח** fut. **נִזְוֶה**, imper. **נָזַח**, act. part. **נִזְוֶה**, pass. part. **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**. to sift, pass through a sieve; metaph. to rain, snow; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** it should be sifted fine; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** unsifted barley meal. ETHPE. **נִזְוָה** to be sifted; metaph. **נִזְוָה** to sift; to make descend. DERIVATIVE, **נִזְוָה**.

**נָזַח** pl. **נִזְוָה** m. a torrent, the dry bed of a torrent, a gorge, valley; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** an impassable torrent; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** a torrent of blood; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** the valley of the son of Hinnom; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** the valley of Kishon.

**נָזַח** PA. **נָזַח** to raise the dead, raise to life, resuscitate; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** he raised the dead. ETHPA. **נִזְוָה** to be raised, to be revived, to be awaked; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** those who are raised to life by the power of Christ; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** we are roused from sleep which typifies death. APH. **נָזַח** same as Pacl. DERIVATIVES, **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**.

**נָזַח** m. a dreamer. **נִזְוָה** rt. **נָזַח** f. resurrection. **נִזְוָה** pl. **נִזְוָה** f. the tonsils. **נָזַח** cf. **נָזַח**. APH. **נָזַח** to be unshod, barefoot; to be weary; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** thy feet did not go bare.

**נָזַח** fut. **נִזְוֶה**, act. part. **נִזְוֶה**, to breathe heavily as from illness, to snore. DERIVATIVES, **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**, **נִזְוָה**.

**נָזַח** rt. **נָזַח** m. heavy or stertorous breathing as in illness. **נָזַח** fut. **נִזְוֶה**, act. part. **נִזְוֶה**. to whisper, mutter, divine. PA. **נָזַח** to practise augury or divination, to divine; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** to augur by birds. ETHPA. **נִזְוָה** to be affected or

**נָזַח** fut. **נִזְוֶה**, act. part. **נִזְוֶה**. to whisper, mutter, divine. PA. **נָזַח** to practise augury or divination, to divine; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** to augur by birds. ETHPA. **נִזְוָה** to be affected or

**נָזַח** fut. **נִזְוֶה**, act. part. **נִזְוֶה**. to whisper, mutter, divine. PA. **נָזַח** to practise augury or divination, to divine; **נִזְוָה** **נִזְוָה** to augur by birds. ETHPA. **נִזְוָה** to be affected or

influenced by divination. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ m. a) rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ an augur. b) a worker in brass.

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ m. augury, divination esp. by birds.

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ m. an augur, diviner.

ܡܫܝܚܐ m. brass; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ Corinthian brass.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ brazen; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ brazen circles.

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ Pers. m. a) hunting, the chase; a battue, slaughter; with ܡܫܝܚܐ to hunt. b) a hunter, a strong man.

ܡܫܝܚܐ and ܡܫܝܚܐ from ܡܫܝܚܐ f. hunting; metaph. endurance, fortitude.

ܡܫܝܚܐ and ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ from ܡܫܝܚܐ m. a hunter, warrior; strong, enduring, warlike; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ a mighty hunter; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ brave among the martyrs.

ܡܫܝܚܐ from ܡܫܝܚܐ adv. bravely, with endurance.

ܡܫܝܚܐ from ܡܫܝܚܐ f. hunting, the chase; courage, fortitude.

ܡܫܝܚܐ fut. ܡܫܝܚܐ, imper. ܡܫܝܚܐ, act. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, part. adj. ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, opp. ܡܫܝܚܐ, to go down, descend; to dismount, alight, get off, get down from a horse, carriage, &c.; to sink, fall as a river, rain, &c.; to descend from by birth; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ they who go down to the sea, sailors; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ they that go down to the dust, to the pit; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ he went down to the open country; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ he marched against Antioch, went down to besiege Antioch; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ with falling tears; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ Mary—descended from David; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ they went down; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ of plebeian descent. ETHPE. ܡܫܝܚܐ to be brought down, taken down. PAEL ܡܫܝܚܐ to bring down; to lower, abase. ETHPA. ܡܫܝܚܐ to go down; to lower oneself, stoop, descend, humiliate oneself; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ Christ stooping to their weakness. APH. ܡܫܝܚܐ to cause to come down, to send down, bring down, take down, cast down; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ He sent down rain; with ܡܫܝܚܐ?

to let tears fall; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ they took the tabernacle down; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ he claims descent from. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ m. a long outer garment reaching to the feet; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ a worn-out coat; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ wedding garments.

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ m. a baker.

ܡܫܝܚܐ f. baking.

ܡܫܝܚܐ m. a wooden mallet.

ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ f. lowness, baseness; descent.

ܡܫܝܚܐ act. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ to be damp. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ or ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ unclean, foul; weak, lazy.

ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ a drawer of water; dewy, moist.

ܡܫܝܚܐ and ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ f. moisture; pouring, sprinkling, wetting.

ܡܫܝܚܐ usually ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ f. a drop.

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ m. a) a keeper, guard, watch, watchman, warder; pl. a guard, garrison; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ they who keep God's commandments; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ they who observe the canons; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ the Lord Himself is thy keeper; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ the tower of the watchmen. b) a vine shoot with two buds.

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ f. keeping, observance; a custom, rite, rule; a watch, vigil; guard, ward; protection; astron. observation; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ the keeping, bridling, of the tongue; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ the keeping or observance of Sunday; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ the observances or rites of Sundays and Fridays; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ a guard-house, prison; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ archives.

ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ m. observance.

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ f. keeping, observance, precept, charge; ward, custody, a prison; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ guard-house, prison; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ he was confined under ward and in bonds; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ observance of natural law.

ܡܫܝܚܐ act. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ to glitter, shine;

to spread, strike upon, be diffused, shed upon;  
to fall upon as rays of light; ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܟܐ  
ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܟܐ the sun's rays  
striking upon aerial particles; ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܟܐ  
ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܟܐ the light of the  
moon is diffused over the clouds around its  
orb; metaph. ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܟܐ the  
revelations which shine upon them. PA. ܡܫܟܐ  
to glitter. ETHPA. ܡܫܟܐ to shine brightly.  
DERIVATIVE, ܡܫܟܐ.

ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܟܐ or ܡܫܟܐ pl. ܡܫܟܐ rt. ܡܫܐ m.  
glittering, coruscation, brilliancy; ܡܫܟܐ  
ܡܫܟܐ rays which mutually destroy  
each other's brilliancy.

ܡܫܟܐ rt. ܡܫܐ m. moisture.  
ܡܫܟܐ rt. ܡܫܐ f. moisture; lasciviousness.  
ܡܫܟܐ rt. ܡܫܐ adv. heavily; doubtfully,  
hardly.

ܡܫܟܐ or ܡܫܟܐ rt. ܡܫܐ f. heaviness,  
weight; weighing, pondering; the drawing of  
water.

ܡܫܟܐ rt. ܡܫܐ m. dampness.  
ܡܫܟܐ rt. ܡܫܐ adv. cautiously.

ܡܫܟܐ rt. ܡܫܐ f. a) preservation, safe-  
keeping, safety, length of life. b) observance  
of the law; care, circumspection,  
ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܟܐ to what end was  
all this care? c) astron. an observation. d)  
abstinence, continence.

ܡܫܟܐ fut. ܡܫܟܐ, act. part. ܡܫܟܐ. a) to  
turn the scale, weigh heavy, be weighty; ܡܫܟܐ  
ܡܫܟܐ the widow's mites weighed  
heavy in the scales. b) to draw water. Part. adj.  
ܡܫܟܐ and ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܐ, ܡܫܐ weighty, ponderous;  
heavy, hesitating, divided; diuretic. ETHPE.  
ܡܫܟܐ to be weighty. PA. ܡܫܟܐ to make heavy,  
lay a burden upon. The APHEL future of the  
verb ܡܫܟܐ has the same form. ETHPA. ܡܫܟܐ  
to be weighed in the mind, be pondered over,  
doubtful. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܟܐ,  
ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܟܐ.

ܡܫܟܐ or ܡܫܟܐ rt. ܡܫܐ m. a measure of weight  
= 1½ oz. or one spoonful; a spoon, ladle.

ܡܫܟܐ rt. ܡܫܐ m. drawing of water, pouring  
of water over the head, body, and feet = a  
shower-bath.

ܡܫܟܐ fut. ܡܫܟܐ and ܡܫܟܐ, act. part. ܡܫܟܐ,  
ܡܫܟܐ. to drop, flow in drops; ܡܫܟܐ  
ܡܫܟܐ my fingers dropped myrrh; metaph. to  
flow in, be instilled, insinuated; ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܟܐ  
ܡܫܟܐ vain care did not creep into me. PA.  
ܡܫܟܐ to drop down abundantly. ETHPA. ܡܫܟܐ  
to full in drops. APH. ܡܫܟܐ to drop, cause to  
drop, let full in drops; to drop or lay salve on a  
wound; to distil, instil. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܟܐ,  
ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܟܐ,  
ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܟܐ.

ܡܫܟܐ rt. ܡܫܐ m. a drop.  
ܡܫܟܐ and ܡܫܟܐ rt. ܡܫܐ f. a) stacte, oil  
of myrrh. b) resin, gum. c) mallow, malva  
officinalis or althea ficifolia.

ܡܫܟܐ fut. ܡܫܟܐ rarely ܡܫܟܐ, imper. ܡܫܐ and ܡܫܐ,  
act. part. ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܟܐ, pass. part. ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܐ. a)  
to guard, watch, keep; with ܡܫܟܐ or ܡܫܟܐ  
ܡܫܟܐ to keep watch or ward; ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܟܐ  
ܡܫܟܐ I will keep my mouth from evil; ܡܫܟܐ  
ܡܫܐ keep thy tongue. b) to keep, observe a covenant,  
command, law; ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܐ do thou keep my  
covenant; ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܐ that I may keep thy  
law; ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܐ he kept silence; with ܡܫܐ  
ܡܫܐ to fill the place, assume the duty or office of  
another. c) to keep, retain, preserve, keep in  
memory; ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܐ thou shalt not  
bear a grudge, keep enmity; ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܐ  
ܡܫܐ the treasure which thy fathers laid up. d) to  
observe, take heed, watch, spy; ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܐ I will  
take heed to my way; ܡܫܟܐ ܡܫܐ  
ܡܫܐ they watched and found Daniel making  
petition. Act. part. a keeper, guard, warder,  
custodian; ܡܫܐ ܡܫܐ a prison warder;  
ܡܫܐ ܡܫܐ or ܡܫܐ ܡܫܐ a treasurer, custodian of  
the treasury; ܡܫܐ ܡܫܐ a deputy, proxy,  
substitute; a successor; ܡܫܐ ܡܫܐ the con-  
stellation Arcturus or the Great Bear; also the  
polar regions; ܡܫܐ ܡܫܐ keeper of the wardrobe;  
a squire; ܡܫܐ ܡܫܐ keeper of sheep = name of  
a star; ܡܫܐ ܡܫܐ a spy; ܡܫܐ ܡܫܐ the body-  
guard; ܡܫܐ ܡܫܐ same as ܡܫܐ ܡܫܐ;  
ܡܫܐ ܡܫܐ the door-keeper, porter. Pass. part.  
a) guarded, kept, preserved, safe; ܡܫܐ ܡܫܐ  
whose life may God preserve. b) kept in  
memory, observed. c) laid by, stored, reserved.

d) watchful; abstinent, fasting. ETHIOP. **ሰጠኝ**  
to be guarded, kept, observed, preserved, retained;  
to keep oneself or abstain from food, to be kept  
or remain. PA. **حَفِظَ** to keep or take as one's  
own; to keep safe, take care of, guard; to  
observe, keep a commandment; to leave unhurt,  
spare; **يَحْفَظُ** He will keep the  
feet of His saints; **حَفِظْنَا** keep me as the apple of the eye;  
**حَفِظْنَا** the fire spared the vineyards. APH.  
**חָפַץ** to put in a safe place, lay by, preserve;  
**כִּפְפוּ** enough to preserve life; **אָכְלוּ כִּפְפוּ**  
they ate by measure enough  
to preserve life. DERIVATIVES, **חֹפֶז**, **חֲפֵז**,  
**חֻפֵּז**, **חֻפֵּזִים**, **חֻפֵּזוֹת**, **חֻפֵּזוֹתַי**, **חֻפֵּזוֹתֵינוּ**,  
**חֻפֵּזוֹתֵיכֶם**, **חֻפֵּזוֹתֵיהֶם**.

𐎧𐎠𐎫 a guard; see 𐎧𐎠 act. part.

𐎠𐎼𐎫𐎡𐎴 rt. 𐎠𐎡𐎴 m. *keeping of the law; care, custody; a portion reserved.*

ت same as ط.

تَحْلُ pl. اَحْلُ m. a molar or a canine tooth,  
a tusk; crabs' claws.

تَصُّ the baggy part of drawers or breeches.

تُحْلُ having tusks.

سُبَا rt. ۛ. m. shaking, trembling; سُبَا وُقْعَا  
a shake of the head; سُبَا وُقْعَا an earthquake.

لُدُّ، ۱۱— rt. pa. *slumbering*.

سُيْلٌ pl. سُلُومٌ m. a lance, spear, javelin; سَيْلٌ the staff of a spear; سَيْلٌ سَيْلٌ a spear-head; سَيْلٌ يَكْتَبُ spearmen; astron. shooting stars, meteors.

لِسْفٌ dim. of لِسْفٌ. m. *a short lance,*  
*a dart.*

تَلْوَا m. *a* *sabre, scimitar.*

نَسِ, نَسِيَ pl. نَسُوا rt. ن. a) rest, calm, quiet; سَبَّاحُ سَبَّاحَاتِ Sabbath, a day of rest; وَفِي سَبَابِهَا and ye shall find rest to your souls; سَبَابُ سَبَابِ a man of peace. b) appeasing, satisfaction; سَبَابُ وَفِيهَا satisfaction of the senses; سَبَابُ وَفِيهَا to appease his anger. c) will, pleasure; سَبَابُ سَبَابِ to do his will; سَبَابُ سَبَابِ according to their pleasure. d) ease, refreshment, pleasure, enjoyment; سَبَابُ سَبَابِ sensual pleasures; سَبَابُ سَبَابِ he may live at ease; سَبَابُ سَبَابِ a sweet savour; سَبَابُ سَبَابِ sweet sleep.

تسلياً rt. ۛۛ. adv. *gently, placidly, kindly; easily; softly, in a low voice.*

تَسْكَنُ rt. نَسَمَ f. *quietness, serenity, suavity, gentleness*; اَمْرًا تَسْكَنًا 'according to thy clemency'; اَمْرًا حَسَنًا gently opp. اَمْرًا قَسِيًّا harshly; اَمْرًا قَسِيًّا benignity, gracious manners.

ٲسلا pl. ٲسلا rt. ٲس. f. a) *repose, leisure, rest, a resting-place*; ٲسلا ٲه ٲسلا ye seek repose; ٲسلا ٲسلا ٲسلا let us strive to enter into that rest; ٲسلا ٲسلا the night for rest. b) *sleep, falling asleep, rest, death*; ٲسلا ٲسلا ٲسلا the time of his rest drew near. c) *esp. the rest of Christ after the resurrection*; ٲسلا ٲسلا ٲسلا by feast-days we typify the rest of Christ; hence Easter week is called ٲسلا ٲسلا Thursday in Easter week; ٲسلا ٲسلا Friday in Easter week; &c. d) *the agape, love-feast*; ٲسلا ٲسلا those who are at your love-feasts; ٲسلا ٲسلا ٲسلا memorials and agapes for the departed.

تَبَيُّنٌ and تَبَيُّنٌ m. *vítrov*, nitre.

تیل m. *indigo*.

تَكْوَمُ the river Nile.

تَكْوَمٌ adj. from تَكَمَّ. *of the Nile*; تَكْوَمٌ  
تَكْوَمٌ the Nile crocodile.

تَدَهْ m. *the nymphaea, lotus plant.*

تَبُّ; see تَبَّ.

تَبَلْ m. indigo.

نَيْنِوَه *Ninereh* the capital of Assyria.

رُغُوبَةٌ from نَبَأٌ, a Ninevite; رُغُوبَةٌ, رُغُوبَةٌ, رُغُوبَةٌ  
 Rogation of the Ninevites, a fast of three days  
 in the tenth week before Easter.

تَنْ and تَنْ, in the lexx. تَنْ 1) *hempen twine, cord, string; fishing tackle.* 2) a vegetable, *ammi copticum*.

سَبْرٌ and سَبْرٌ m. a *sabre, scimitar*;  
a swordstick. Cf. سَبْرٌ.

نيسان *Nisan* the seventh month=April;  
 دِمْعُكُ نِسَانٍ *in spring*.

فُيْءٌ, تَفْيِئَةٌ adj. from تَفْعُ. of the spring;  
حُفْءُ تَفْيِئَةٍ spring verdure.

ᱫᱷᱟᱨᱠᱟ rt. ၁၅. m. loosely-hanging chains.

יָד pl. יָדוֹ, m. a) a yoke for oxen; metaph. service, servitude, bondage; מַעֲבָדֶיךָ take my yoke upon you; יָדוֹ the yoke of slavery; יָדוֹ a yoke-fellow, husband, wife, colleague. b) the beam of a weaver's loom, the west. c) the tie of a vine to its prop.

יָדוֹ same as יָדוֹ.

יָדוֹ and יָדוֹ = יָדוֹ m. the nymphæa, lotus.

יָדוֹ pl. יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ f. white hairs.

יָדוֹ pl. יָדוֹ m. a) an ensign, standard, banner; יָדוֹ the royal banner. b) a monument, sign, portent, sign of the Zodiac; יָדוֹ the sign of the Cross; יָדוֹ in this sign thou conquerest. c) aim, end, goal, object, intention, purpose, disposition; יָדוֹ his intention is right; יָדוֹ what is the aim, or object, of the king in this? יָדוֹ he proposed, intended; יָדוֹ his mind inclined towards .... d) signification, sense, point; the subject, proposition, section of a book, speech, poem, &c., יָדוֹ matters or points in dispute; יָדוֹ the contents of the book; יָדוֹ the first section demonstrates .... e) metre, mode, manner, appearance; example; יָדוֹ in the metre of St. Ephrem; יָדוֹ with an appearance of friendship; יָדוֹ examples of grammar i.e. of its rules. f) astron. an observation. g) gram. sign, point, stop; the form of a noun; יָדוֹ a noun of the same form.

יָד fut. יָדוֹ, imper. יָדוֹ, but when with a יָדוֹ prefix יָדוֹ, act. part. יָדוֹ, to harm, hurt, injure; to be opposed to; יָדוֹ — hurtful to the body, to the spirit. ETHPE. יָדוֹ and ETHPA. יָדוֹ to be harmed, injured, polluted; יָדוֹ those poor people suffered harm from the mountain tribes. APH. יָדוֹ to harm, hurt, injure; יָדוֹ the hot wind and sun shall not touch them; יָדוֹ the tongue wherewith he had damaged his fellows; יָדוֹ the serpent does not hurt him. ETHTAPH. יָדוֹ

to be hurt, injured, suffer harm. DERIVATIVES, יָדוֹ, יָדוֹ, יָדוֹ, יָדוֹ, יָדוֹ, יָדוֹ.

יָדוֹ rare for יָדוֹ tin.

יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. injurious, harmful, destructive; יָדוֹ ravenous animals.

יָדוֹ pl. יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. crafty, wily, deceitful; יָדוֹ the crafty and wily Greeks.

יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. deceitful, wily; a deceitful man; יָדוֹ deceitful lips.

יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. f. fraud, deceitfulness.

יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. m. a slaughterer, butcher.

יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. modest, chaste, pious.

יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. modest, shame-faced.

יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. pungent.

יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. pungent, stinging.

יָדוֹ perh. to treat courteously; part. adj. יָדוֹ and יָדוֹ, meek, gentle, peaceable. DERIVATIVES, יָדוֹ, יָדוֹ, יָדוֹ.

יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. calmly, gently.

יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. f. gentleness, calmness, serenity.

יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. adv. deceitfully, craftily.

יָדוֹ pl. יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. f. cunning, wiliness, perfidy; deception, deceit; יָדוֹ thy guiles have brought true men to destruction.

יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. m. harm, hurt, damage, injury, pain, destruction; יָדוֹ uninjured, inviolable.

יָדוֹ rt. יָדוֹ. f. being slain, being sacrificed.

יָדוֹ and יָדוֹ fut. יָדוֹ and יָדוֹ, infin. יָדוֹ and יָדוֹ, act. part. יָדוֹ, pass. part. יָדוֹ, יָדוֹ, יָדוֹ. to deceive, defraud, act deceitfully, beguile, betray, with ו or י; יָדוֹ the disciple who betrayed his master; יָדוֹ they defrauded their neighbours by oppression; יָדוֹ deceitful men. Pass. part. deceitful, dishonest, crooked, treacherous, perfidious; יָדוֹ a deceitful bow;



دحل dishonest labourers. ETHPE. دحل usually with دحل to act deceitfully, treacherously, to dissemble; to be deceived. PA. دحل to beguile, defraud. APH. دحل with دحل to deceive, to hold or state falsely; to suppose. DERIVATIVES, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل.

دحل pl. دحل rt. دحل. guile, deceit, perfidy, dissimulation, treachery; a plot; دحل they spake with guile; دحل not treacherously, unfeigned; دحل deceitful, wily.

دحل fut. دحل, infin. دحل and rarely دحل, imper. دحل, act. part. دحل, pass. part. دحل, دحل. to slay, kill for sacrifice or for food; دحل دحل slay an animal and make ready; دحل دحل kill the passover; دحل دحل he slew himself; دحل دحل the lamb that hath been slain. ETHPE. دحل to be slain, slaughtered, killed, sacrificed. PA. دحل to slay, put to death. ETHPA. دحل to be slain, killed. ETAPH. دحل to be dislocated. DERIVATIVES, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل.

دحل usually pl. دحل m. a) a piece of flesh, portion of a victim. b) wealth, riches, goods; personal estate opp. دحل real estate; دحل wealthy men.

دحل rt. دحل. m. slaying, slaughter.

دحل or دحل m. birdlime.

دحل pl. دحل rt. دحل. f. a) a victim, an animal killed for sacrifice or for food, flesh. b) slaying, slaughter, sacrifice.

دحل and دحل fut. دحل and دحل, act. part. دحل, a) to blush, be ashamed, modest; to fear, feel awe or respect; دحل I blush for you; دحل he feared lest .... b) to be sober, chaste, abstinent. PA. دحل to control, correct, chasten, teach to be chaste, enjoin chastity and modesty; دحل they taught their mouths to be chaste, controlled their speech; دحل your modest appearance. ETHPA. دحل to be or become chaste, modest, sober; to be ashamed, refrain for shame or modesty; to be covered or sheltered; دحل the wanton shall grow chaste; دحل

دحل I am ashamed to go out. DERIVATIVES, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل.

دحل rt. دحل. modest, chaste, sober, religious, often applied to monks and nuns; دحل honourable or pure life; دحل they ended their lives in the pious practices of monasticism.

دحل rt. دحل. adv. modestly, discreetly, soberly.

دحل rt. دحل. f. chastity, modesty, discretion, prudence, honour, temperance, sobriety.

دحل rt. دحل. f. modesty, reverence, shame.

دحل fut. دحل, act. part. دحل, pass. part. دحل. to alienate, estrange, separate, remove; to make or be strange or foreign; دحل a man should withdraw far from intercourse with the dissolute; دحل saying that he deprived him of his right of inheritance; دحل strangers to the faith; دحل a place strange to the foot of man; دحل it is foreign to the subject. ETHPALI دحل to be, become or be declared alien, strange, foreign; to be alienated, removed, dispossessed; to renounce, disown, reject, abstain. DERIVATIVES, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل.

دحل APHEL دحل to harm, do injury, chastise.

دحل fut. دحل, act. part. دحل, pass. part. دحل, دحل, دحل. to bite, sting esp. as a serpent or dog; دحل it bit him in the foot; دحل stung by a viper; دحل a decayed tooth. ETHPE. دحل to be bitten, stung. PA. دحل to sting sharply, bite repeatedly, gnaw; دحل biting his fingers. ETHPA. دحل to be bitten or stung repeatedly. DERIVATIVES, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل, دحل.

دحل m. nightmare, incubus.

دحل pl. دحل m. a) nome, a nome, prefecture of Egypt. b) nome, law, ordinance, custom, usage; دحل

a statute for ever; **قُدْمًا** **حَتْمًا** secular laws; **مُعَدَّمًا** **مُعَدَّمًا** privilege, exemption; **مُعَدَّمًا** **مُعَدَّمًا** lawless. DERIVATIVES, verb **مُعَدَّمًا**, **مُعَدَّمًا**, **مُعَدَّمًا**, **مُعَدَّمًا**, **مُعَدَّمًا**.

അമ്മ ETHPALPAL അമ്മിപ്പൻ to become law,  
be proposed as a law.

أَمْرًا *from امر. adv. in accordance with law, lawfully, legally, legitimately.*

قَوِيٌّ from قَوِيَ lawful, legal, legitimate, rightful, of the law; زَوْجَةٌ قَوِيَّةٌ a lawful wife; ذُو لَّا نَعْدَهُ illegitimate son; فَهْ حَكِيمٌ a rightful king; فَهْ حَكِيمٌ legal service i.e. observance of the law of Moses.

١٢٠٠ from ١٢٠٠. f. *lawfulness*;  
 ١٢٠٠ لا *unlawful acts*.

لَا يُعْذَرُ عَنْهُ from يَعْذَرُ. f. *lawfulness, conformity to law, rectitude, rightfulness*; with لَا *unlawfulness; iniquity*; pl. لَا يُعْذَرُ عَنْهُ *unrighteous acts, transgressions*.

نَقَّاشٌ; see نَوَّاشٌ m. *a notary.*

مُضِلٌّ, مُضِلٌّ or مُضِلٌّ pl. مُضِلٌّ a) m. an ant-heap.  
b) f. an ant; a rash.

نَعْمٌ m. *ichneumon*.

‏نُفِئَ denom. verb Paal conj. from ‏نُفِئَ to growl. ETHPA. ‏نُفِئَ to growl, rage.

لِبْلٍ pl.  $\text{لِبْلٌ}$ , لٍ m. *a leopard*; لِبْلٍ pl.  $\text{لِبْلٍ}$  f. *a leopardess, she-leopard*.

لَيْسَ كَمِثْلِهِ شَيْءٌ from لَيْسَ. *like a leopard.*

نُحْلٌ f. a cage for wild beasts.

تَبْلُ m. a rope; cf. تَبْلٌ.

نَمِ m. *mint*.

𐤀𐤏 **PRE.** only found in verbal adj. 𐤀𐤏𐤃 *weak, infirm, sickly*;  
 𐤀𐤏𐤃𐤀𐤏 *his eyes are weak*; 𐤀𐤏𐤃𐤀𐤏𐤃 *infirm in body*; 𐤀𐤏𐤃𐤀𐤏𐤃𐤀𐤏  
 𐤀𐤏𐤃𐤀𐤏 *an unhealed sore*. **ETHPE.** 𐤀𐤏𐤃𐤀𐤏𐤃𐤀𐤏 *to*  
*become weak from illness*. **ETHPA.** 𐤀𐤏𐤃𐤀𐤏𐤃𐤀𐤏 *to be weak, broken by disease*. **DERIVATIVES,**  
 𐤀𐤏𐤃𐤀𐤏𐤃𐤀𐤏, 𐤀𐤏𐤃𐤀𐤏𐤃𐤀𐤏.

لَبَّ root-meaning to weigh, try by weighing.  
PAEL لَبَّ to try, prove, tempt, make trial of,  
estimate, know by experience usually with > ;  
لَبَّبْ prove thou me; لَبَّبُوا prove ye me;

١٢٢٢ *wishing to test the*  
*matter; ١٢٢٣ the tempter Satan.*  
 Part. adj. a) *tried, tempted, assailed, vexed by*  
*a devil, leprous; ١٢٢٤ the poor*  
*leprous; ١٢٢٥ an untried or unbroken-*  
*in colt. b) acquainted, accustomed, experienced;*  
*١٢٢٦ acquainted with the places;*  
*١٢٢٧ experienced in war, a veteran.*  
 ETHPA. ١٢٢٨ *to be tried, proved, tempted;*  
*to be afflicted, to be possessed by a devil.*  
 DERIVATIVES, ١٢٢٩, ١٢٣٠, ١٢٣١, ١٢٣٢,  
 ١٢٣٣, ١٢٣٤, ١٢٣٥ or ١٢٣٦, ١٢٣٧, ١٢٣٨,  
 ١٢٣٩, ١٢٤٠, ١٢٤١, ١٢٤٢.

لَعْنٌ or لَعْنٌ only pl. لَعْنٌ m. *signs, portents*.

[illegible]

respector of persons ; ܠܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ  
ye shall not respect persons in judgement ;  
ܠܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ one who puts on a false appearance,  
a hypocrite ; ܠܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ dissimulation, hypo-  
crisy. ETHPEEL ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ to be taken, received,  
accepted ; to be partaker of, to be taken away ;  
to be understood, to assume, take to oneself ;  
ܠܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ while the mysteries are  
being received ; ܠܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ this is to be  
taken, understood, as relating to . . . ; ܠܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ  
ܕܢܐܠܐ he is received with favour ; gram. to  
be derived. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ,  
ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. a recipient, par-  
taker, communicant.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. f. acceptance ; ܠܡܥܢܐ  
ܕܢܐܠܐ hypocrisy.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ. m. a) a founder,  
metal-caster. b) a vessel for pouring oil into  
a lamp.

ܠܡܥܢܐ m. Ar. credit ; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ selling  
on credit.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. m. fear, alarm.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. adv. in a derived or  
secondary sense.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ. f. taking, taking  
possession, obtaining ; receipts, income ; accep-  
tance, participation, communion esp. receiving  
Holy Communion ; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ taking up  
arms ; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ hypocrisy ; ܠܡܥܢܐ  
ܕܢܐܠܐ respect of persons.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. weak, morbid.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ. m. trial, temptation ;  
ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ lead us not into temptation.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ. m. proof, test, trial ;  
experience, experiment, examination ; ܠܡܥܢܐ  
ܕܢܐܠܐ by experience of life here below ;  
ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ it has been ascertained  
from close examination.

ܠܡܥܢܐ from ܠܡܥܢܐ. adj. on credit.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. adj. learnt by experience.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. adv. weakly, feebly of  
eyesight.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. f. feebleness esp. of sight.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. a prism.

ܠܡܥܢܐ fut. ܠܡܥܢܐ, imper. ܠܡܥܢܐ, infin. ܠܡܥܢܐ,  
act. part. ܠܡܥܢܐ, pass. part. ܠܡܥܢܐ.

a) to pour, pour out water, oil, &c., ܠܡܥܢܐ  
ܕܢܐܠܐ a butler, cupbearer. Metaph. to pour forth,  
pour into, instil, infuse doctrine, love, &c. ;  
ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ the grace  
of the Spirit which was poured forth upon  
him ; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ he hurled  
threats at their ears. b) to flow into the sea.  
c) to smelt, cast, found metal ; ܠܡܥܢܐ  
ܕܢܐܠܐ a goldsmith ; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ cast iron ;  
ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ a molten image, ellipt. ܠܡܥܢܐ  
ܕܢܐܠܐ they have made them a molten image.  
Metaph. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ He will recast,  
remould them ; pass. part. inherent. ETHPE.

ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ a) to be poured, poured out, shed abroad ;  
to be instilled, infused, insinuated ; ... ܠܡܥܢܐ  
ܕܢܐܠܐ by the ear ... life entered  
and was instilled. b) to be melted, molten,  
tried in the fire ; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ their  
gods are molten images. c) from ܠܡܥܢܐ to be  
copied out. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ,  
ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ. m. a) a fount, well-  
head, flood-gate. b) a medicine injected or  
sprayed into the nose. c) Ar. a copy, codex.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ. m. pouring out esp.  
the casting of metals, foundry.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. f. smelting, casting, found-  
ing ; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ cast, molten.

ܠܡܥܢܐ irreg. fut. of verb ܠܡܥܢܐ to ascend.

ܠܡܥܢܐ fut. ܠܡܥܢܐ, act. part. ܠܡܥܢܐ, pass.  
part. ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ to saw, cut asunder ; to tear  
out the hair ; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ with torn hair.  
ETHPE. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ to be sawn asunder ; to be torn  
in two. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ,  
ܠܡܥܢܐ or ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ. m. sawing ; the part sawn,  
the cleft of the wood ; pl. planks, sawn slabs.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. f. sawdust.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ. m. the breast of animals.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ. m. a crow, raven.

ܠܡܥܢܐ fut. ܠܡܥܢܐ, act. part. ܠܡܥܢܐ, pass. part.  
ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ to drag, hale or tear away ;  
ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ dogs worried the sheep.  
ETHPE. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܠܐ to be dragged or torn away,

to be worried; to be ruined, come to ruin; to wallow; ܠܚܝܬ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܗܝܬ ܬܝܬܝܬ the evil-doer is dragged away to perdition. PAEL ܠܚܝܬ to drag away, shake, worry, roll on the ground; pass. part. ܠܚܝܬܐ rolled in the mire, defiled. ETHPA. ܠܚܝܬܐ same as Ethpe.; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ he wallows in his lusts. DERIVATIVE, ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ m. coming to naught, irreparable ruin.

ܠܚܝܬ sllothful, negligent.

ܠܚܝܬ f. sloth, idleness.

ܠܚܝܬ or ܠܚܝܬ m. and ܠܚܝܬ f. rt. ܠܚܝܬ. a water-wheel.

ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ f. roaring; braying.

ܠܚܝܬ to awaken.

ܠܚܝܬ uncertain. to strike, kick.

ܠܚܝܬ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܠܚܝܬ to shoe horses.

ܠܚܝܬ pl. ܠܚܝܬ a horse-shoe.

ܠܚܝܬ and PAEL ܠܚܝܬ to sound, utter. APH. ܠܚܝܬ to rebuke, chide. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬ pl. ܠܚܝܬ f. an ostrich; ostriches.

ܠܚܝܬ pl. ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ f. a musical note, modulation, gentle sound or voice, soft whisper, sound of the voice, tone of the voice; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ harps of sweet notes, melodious harps; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ sirens' melodies; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ his tone and voice were very soft; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ mute fishes.

ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ. melodious, harmonious.

ܠܚܝܬ uncertain. to grunt.

ܠܚܝܬ fut. ܠܚܝܬ, act. part. ܠܚܝܬ. to roar, growl, bray; to creak. ETHPA. ܠܚܝܬܐ to bray. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ m. braying.

ܠܚܝܬ or ܠܚܝܬ E-Syr. ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ m. breathing; a breathing-space, pause, intermission, rest, refreshment; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ the breath of life is in him, he still breathes; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ breathless; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ

they shall give them no rest; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ rest to the afflicted.

ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ. refreshing, of refreshment.

ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ m. a blow-pipe, bellows.

ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ. going forth, proceeding; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ a word proceeding out of the mouth, an uttered word. Esp. He Who proceedeth = the Holy Spirit; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ the Spirit Who proceedeth.

ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ f. a) utterance; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ they teach expressly or implicitly; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ eloquence. b) the procession of the Holy Spirit.

ܠܚܝܬ fut. ܠܚܝܬ, imper. ܠܚܝܬ, infin. ܠܚܝܬ, act. part. ܠܚܝܬ, pass. part. ܠܚܝܬ. ܠܚܝܬ to breathe, inbreathe, inspire; to blow, fan a flame, blow out; to puff up, swell; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ He breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ I breathe into thee the Holy Spirit; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ the smith who blows the fire with bellows; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ blow out the lumps; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ pride puffed him up. Parts. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ byrestis, a beetle whose sting caused swellings in cattle; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ an inflated bladder; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ inspired by God; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ye are puffed up. ETHPE. to be blown upon, up or away, to be winnowed; to be wafted as sweet odours; metaph. to be inspired; to be puffed up, elated; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ the fire is fanned; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ if a drug be injected; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ their strength shall be blasted; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ being inspired by the grace of God; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ he was puffed up in spirit. PAEL ܠܚܝܬ to winnow; ܠܚܝܬܐ winnowed corn. ETHPA. ܠܚܝܬܐ to swell, bubble up as a cauldron, to swell with disease. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬ pl. ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ m. the blowing of the wind, blowing the fire; inflation, elation; a snort, hiss.

ܠܚܝܬ pl. ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ f. swelling, protuberance of the iris.

נָפַל E-Syr. נָפַל m. *nāp̄ṭha*.  
נָפַל pl. נָפַל Ar. m. a pustule, pimple,  
blister.

נָפַל or נָפַל pl. נָפַל m. a torch, lantern.  
נָפַל rt. נָפַל adv. puffed up with vain  
fancies.

נָפַל rt. נָפַל f. a swelling; metaph.  
being puffed up, vain elation.

נָפַל rt. נָפַל f. shaking.  
נָפַל rt. נָפַל f. a) a translation, version.  
b) a swelling, prominence of the paunch.

נָפַל; see נָפַל.  
נָפַל rt. נָפַל f. the animal life.

נָפַל fut. נָפַל, imper. נָפַל, infin. נָפַל,  
act. part. נָפַל, part. adj. נָפַל, נָפַל.  
a) to fall, fall down; to fall in ruins, collapse,  
fail, come to naught; to fall in battle, fall  
sick, lie down; metaph. to lapse, fall into sin;  
נָפַל if thou wilt fall down and  
worship me; נָפַל a  
great part of Antioch fell in that earthquake;  
נָפַל the heart fails, fears; נָפַל  
he fell into despair; נָפַל  
the word of God has in no wise  
come to naught; נָפַל her victory  
shall fall to the ground, come to naught;  
נָפַל thy mighty men shall  
fall by the sword; נָפַל if he fall  
sick; also with נָפַל to fall sick; נָפַל  
the epileptic; נָפַל  
go in, lie down and sleep at thine ease; נָפַל  
O soul fallen into evil  
ways. b) to be thrown, cast, laid;  
נָפַל a net cast into the sea;  
נָפַל it is cast into the fire;  
נָפַל into  
prison; נָפַל the foundations were  
laid; נָפַל fire shall be set to  
the tree. c) to fall out, happen, occur, arise;  
נָפַל it did not fall out as  
he wished; נָפַל dissensions  
arose between . . . , נָפַל strife  
arose among the people. Cf. d. d) with preps.,  
with נָפַל to fall upon or into, befall, assail; to  
begin, arise; to be put upon or in; נָפַל  
נָפַל they fell upon each other; נָפַל

נָפַל fire attacked Baghdad, arose in Bagh-  
dad; נָפַל O what confusion  
has befallen us! נָפַל great  
penitence laid hold of her; נָפַל to fall into  
the hands of . . . ; נָפַל to fall into deep  
thought. N.B. construction נָפַל  
you shall be put to death; נָפַל  
the chains which were put on him. Cf. b.  
With נָפַל to follow; with נָפַל to agree with;  
נָפַל the medicine suitable for him;  
cf. c; with נָפַל to fall off, fall away to, desert  
to; with נָפַל to fall away from, desert, lapse;  
נָפַל from the faith; נָפַל to desert  
monastic vows; נָפַל to be expelled from  
his order; נָפַל to lose hope; with נָפַל  
to fall upon, be imposed upon, fall sick, attack;  
נָפַל to refer to; נָפַל  
he took to his bed = fell ill; נָפַל  
robbers fell upon them; with  
נָפַל to lie with, have sexual intercourse with;  
with נָפַל let my sup-  
plication be accepted before Thee; with נָפַל  
to submit, subject oneself to. Part. adj. fallen,  
ruined, lying down, prostrate, slain; a deserter;  
נָפַל slain with the sword; נָפַל  
fallen on his face,  
fallen prostrate; נָפַל He  
will raise the fallen; נָפַל placed in;  
gram. fallen away, lost. PAEL נָפַל to make  
fall, throw down; part. נָפַל failing, en-  
feebled. ETHPA. נָפַל to fall away, leave  
off, cease; נָפַל till  
their flesh waste away; נָפַל  
their pains began to abate.  
APHEL נָפַל to cast down, overthrow; to omit  
in writing or relating; to seduce; נָפַל  
it causes mighty towers to fall;  
נָפַל these have made me  
fall into the ditch; נָפַל that he  
might seduce him from his vows. DERIVA-  
TIVES, נָפַל, נָפַל, נָפַל, נָפַל, נָפַל.

נָפַל pl. נָפַל rt. נָפַל a) fragment, scrap;  
נָפַל scraps from the oven. b) a plant  
malabathrum indicum.

נָפַל pl. נָפַל rt. נָפַל m. one who falls;  
a deserter.

נָחַם fut. נִחֵם, infin. נִחֵם, act. part. נֹחֵם, נִחֵם, pass. part. נִחֵם. to cast lots; נִחֵם... they cast lots at Golgotha; pass. part. allotted; heckled, carded of wool, cotton, &c. PAEL נִחֵם to hackle, comb, card. DERIVATIVE, נִחֵם.

נִחֵם rt. נִחֵם. m. the hackling, combing, carding of wool, cotton, &c.

נִחֵם Aph. נִחֵם to hatch eggs. ETHTAPH. נִחֵם to be hatched. DERIVATIVE, נִחֵם.

נִחֵם m. a bitter drug, aristolochia rotunda, rhabarbarum or rheum palmatum.

נִחֵם rt. נִחֵם. m. the hatching of eggs.

נָחַץ fut. נִחֵץ, imper. נִחֵץ, act. part. נֹחֵץ. to shake, toss; to shake out or off, empty water; to throw away or down; to impel; נִחֵץ she emptied her pitcher; נִחֵץ she shakes off the dust; נִחֵץ she shakes off the heaviness of sleep; נִחֵץ he shaketh his hand free of bribes; נִחֵץ it drove me from place to place. ETHPE. נִחֵץ to be tossed, shaken, shaken off; to be emptied; to rouse oneself from sleep. PAEL נִחֵץ to shake violently, break to pieces; נִחֵץ as potter's vessels thou shalt dash them in pieces; to shake out or off, to empty; נִחֵץ they cleared out the Egyptians; with נִחֵץ to shake off the effects of wine, become sober; to rouse the dead; med. to purge, expel. ETHPA. נִחֵץ a) pass. to be stirred up, emptied out, raised out of the dust; to be shaken or driven as clouds by the wind; to be withdrawn, drawn aside; to be cleansed, purged; נִחֵץ the depths of the pit are emptied; נִחֵץ vapour shaken out of the cloud; נִחֵץ they were drawn away from the city. b) refl. to shake oneself; to void, discharge; נִחֵץ shake thyself free of dust. DERIVATIVES, נִחֵץ, נִחֵץ.

נָחַץ fut. נִחֵץ, imper. נִחֵץ, infin. נִחֵץ, act. part. נֹחֵץ, נִחֵץ, pass. part. נִחֵץ. to go out, issue or proceed forth; נִחֵץ

נִחֵץ to go out and come in; נִחֵץ he went out of the presence of Pharaoh; נִחֵץ who proceedeth from the Father. Especially a) of the sun and stars to shine forth, arise; נִחֵץ the star appeared. b) of plants and flowers to come up, come out, bloom. c) of time to pass; נִחֵץ the winter passed by; נִחֵץ let him regret his days spent in idleness. d) of events to turn out, come to pass; fully with נִחֵץ it came to pass, was fulfilled; נִחֵץ that dream came to pass; נִחֵץ the affair did not turn out as he wished. e) of a command, edict, sentence to go forth, be issued, passed with נִחֵץ of the person. f) of books to be put forth, published, translated, explained. g) milit. to make a sortie, to invade. h) legal to be emancipated, go out free from slavery; of a wife to leave her husband. i) eccles. to go right through, proceed, recite or read through; נִחֵץ while the first lesson is being read. k) arith. to subtract; with נִחֵץ to divide. l) gram. to be pronounced; נִחֵץ nun is not sounded in m'dita and shata. With preps.: נִחֵץ to set out, go on his way; נִחֵץ to go to war; נִחֵץ to be sent into captivity; also to consume, נִחֵץ if the house be too small for a lamb (Ex. xii. 4); נִחֵץ fit for military service; with נִחֵץ to pursue, follow; with נִחֵץ to proceed to, go towards; to fling himself, launch out into נִחֵץ evil courses, נִחֵץ madness; also to suit, be in accordance with; with נִחֵץ to go out, go away from, to come from; to leave, desert; to go aside, be thrust out; נִחֵץ to go aside from the way; metaph. to desert the ways or customs; נִחֵץ to go out of one's mind; נִחֵץ to disembark; נִחֵץ to leave or give up his see; נִחֵץ to die; נִחֵץ to lose his labour; נִחֵץ I will not go aside from thy counsel; נִחֵץ Marcion seceded from the Catholic Church; with נִחֵץ to be in authority over; to cost, be spent, expended. With substantives: נִחֵץ the rumour went abroad; נִחֵץ to expire; נִחֵץ the lot

came out, fell; **أَخْرَجَ** or **أَخْرَجَ** to excuse, apologize, defend, with **كَلِمَةً** or **كَلِمَةً**; **لَا تُقِمُ** **لَا تُقِمُ** I make no excuse for him; **لَا تُقِمُ** **لَا تُقِمُ** I make my defence; **أَخْرَجَ** his name went abroad, he became famous. Part. a) verbal use **أَخْرَجَ** they had gone out; **أَخْرَجَ** the devil was gone out of her; impers. **أَخْرَجَ** have they come forth? b) adj. translated; of lines produced; **أَخْرَجَ** eccentric. PAEL **أَخْرَجَ** a) to spend, go through, pass time; **أَخْرَجَ** they passed Lent without nourishment. b) to train, instruct; pass. part. **أَخْرَجَ** instructed, learned; **أَخْرَجَ** eloquent; **أَخْرَجَ** experienced in war. ETHPA. **أَخْرَجَ** to be sent out, driven out; to be instructed, learned, practised, exercised. APHEL **أَخْرَجَ** a) to bring forth, put forth, produce; **أَخْرَجَ** let the earth put forth grass; **أَخْرَجَ** to bring forth food from the earth; **أَخْرَجَ** it puts forth blossom; **أَخْرَجَ** care causes white hairs. b) to lead out, take, bring or carry out; **أَخْرَجَ** when Thou hast brought the people out of Egypt; **أَخْرَجَ** He plucketh my feet out of the net; **أَخْرَجَ** ye shall not carry forth a burden out of your houses. c) to cast out, remove, reject, repudiate; to put away a wife; to depose a bishop; **أَخْرَجَ** casting out devils; **أَخْرَجَ** they shall cast you out of their synagogues; **أَخْرَجَ** anathematized and having his name removed from the diptychs. d) to make proceed, send forth; **أَخْرَجَ** God the Father sent the Holy Spirit; to bring or let out of prison; to lead into captivity, lead captive; to bring to pass; to spread a rumour; to set forth, promulgate an edict, a law; to bring out, publish or translate a book; to spend money or time; **أَخْرَجَ** we spend our days in vanity; also to extort money; to hatch; arith. to subtract; to compute. With **كَلِمَةً** to set over. With **أَخْرَجَ** to excuse oneself. ETTPAL **أَخْرَجَ** to be taken away, to be cast out, to be extracted as an arrow

from a wound; to be taken up, dragged out as bodies of the slain; to be spent, expended; to be translated; to be produced as lines; gram. to be pronounced. DERIVATIVES, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**.

**أَخْرَجَ** or **أَخْرَجَ** pl. **أَخْرَجَ** rt. **أَخْرَجَ** m. a) monks as those who leave the world. b) a rising, swelling in the groin.

**أَخْرَجَ** pl. **أَخْرَجَ** rt. **أَخْرَجَ** m. a) a mine. b) **أَخْرَجَ** the thickened juice of unripe grapes.

**أَخْرَجَ** rt. **أَخْرَجَ** m. a spendthrift, prodigal.

**أَخْرَجَ** rt. **أَخْرَجَ** m. fine parchment.

**أَخْرَجَ** and **أَخْرَجَ** pl. **أَخْرَجَ** rt. **أَخْرَجَ** f. outgoings, expense, charge, cost; supplies, necessities; **أَخْرَجَ** I will pay expenses; **أَخْرَجَ** he reckons the cost; **أَخْرَجَ** he gave him supplies for his journey.

**أَخْرَجَ** fut. **أَخْرَجَ**, act. part. **أَخْرَجَ**, to snort, to shy as a horse; to shun, turn away from; to rage; **أَخْرَجَ** he turns away from food when he is full; **أَخْرَجَ** a man snorting with anger. APH. **أَخْرَجَ** to put to flight; pass. part. **أَخْرَجَ** standing on end, towzled as hair. DERIVATIVE, **أَخْرَجَ**.

**أَخْرَجَ** pl. **أَخْرَجَ** rt. **أَخْرَجَ** m. snorting, neighing.

**أَخْرَجَ** fut. **أَخْرَجَ**, act. part. **أَخْرَجَ**, pass. part. **أَخْرَجَ**. to breathe, be alive, have life. ETHPE. **أَخْرَجَ** to breathe, respire; to take breath, to revive, be refreshed; **أَخْرَجَ** he took breath for a moment. PAEL **أَخْرَجَ** to refresh; to give life. ETHPA. **أَخْرَجَ** to be refreshed, revived, inspirited; **أَخْرَجَ** after his troubles; **أَخْرَجَ** after illness. DERIVATIVES, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**, **أَخْرَجَ**.

**أَخْرَجَ** pl. **أَخْرَجَ** rt. **أَخْرَجَ** f. a) the breath of life, the animal soul, physical life, vital principle, opp. **أَخْرَجَ** the body and **أَخْرَجَ** the mind; **أَخْرَجَ** the rational soul; **أَخْرَجَ** a living soul, living creature; **أَخْرَجَ** breath is still in him, he still lives; **أَخْرَجَ** the blood is the life;

فعل fut. *يُنْجِي*, infin. *يُنْجِي*, act. part. *يُنْجِي* *He saves their soul* from death; *يُنْجِي* *they* feared for their lives; *يُنْجِي* *at the* peril of his, of our life, but *يُنْجِي* *for their* lives, to save their lives; *يُنْجِي* *metempsychosis.* b) a soul, living person, any one; *يُنْجِي* *persons*; *يُنْجِي* *whoso* killeth any person; *يُنْجِي* *they took captive* about fifty thousand souls; *يُنْجِي* *a dead* person. c) self, oneself; *يُنْجِي* *I myself*; *يُنْجِي* *we ourselves*; *يُنْجِي* *they said within* themselves; *يُنْجِي* *of him-*self, of his own accord; *يُنْجِي* *their* own blood; *يُنْجِي* *he was* exalted in his own eyes; *يُنْجِي* *self-*existent; *يُنْجِي* *self-taught*; *يُنْجِي* *suicide*; *يُنْجِي* *silent prayer*; *يُنْجِي* *he gave himself* out to be; *يُنْجِي* *he professed*; *يُنْجِي* *he set himself*, determined; *يُنْجِي* *he feigned*, pretended; *يُنْجِي* *he abdicated.* d) a monument.

*يُنْجِي* rt. *يُنْجِي*. animate; endowed with a soul.

*يُنْجِي* rt. *يُنْجِي*. adv. according to nature, naturally opp. *يُنْجِي* *spiritually.*

*يُنْجِي* rt. *يُنْجِي*. f. animate life.

*يُنْجِي* rt. *يُنْجِي*. living, animal, natural; mental; *يُنْجِي* *it is sown* a natural body, it is raised a spiritual body; *يُنْجِي* *things* without life; *يُنْجِي* *the natural* soul; *يُنْجِي* *mental faculties*; *يُنْجِي* *natural* or animal passions; *يُنْجِي* *diseases of the* soul or mind.

*يُنْجِي* rt. *يُنْجِي*. f. sensuality.

*يُنْجِي* pl. *يُنْجِي* f. refuse, rubbish, off-scourings; *يُنْجِي* *as refuse* cast out of the house; *يُنْجِي* *one who is the* scum of all monks.

*يُنْجِي* fut. *يُنْجِي*, infin. *يُنْجِي*, act. part. *يُنْجِي* usually with *يُنْجِي* to strive, contend, quarrel, be contrary; *يُنْجِي* *they strove* one with another. DERIVATIVES, *يُنْجِي*, *يُنْجِي*, *يُنْجِي*, *يُنْجِي*, *يُنْجِي*, *يُنْجِي*.

*يُنْجِي* pl. *يُنْجِي* m. a hawk; *يُنْجِي* *a hawk is smaller* than a falcon and catches sparrows and fledgelings.

*يُنْجِي* fut. *يُنْجِي* and *يُنْجِي*, infin. *يُنْجِي* and *يُنْجِي*, imper. *يُنْجِي*, act. part. *يُنْجِي*, pass. part. *يُنْجِي*, *يُنْجِي*, *يُنْجِي* to plant, implant, fix, found; of locusts to deposit eggs in the ground; *يُنْجِي* *the Lord God* planted a garden; *يُنْجِي* *the fowler* fixed the net; *يُنْجِي* *to found* a monastery; metaph. of sowing seeds of sin, of virtue, implanting hope, love, envy, &c. Pass. part. *يُنْجِي* *a tree* planted by a watercourse; *يُنْجِي* *the locust* deposited in our fields, i.e. of which our fields are full; metaph. implanted, ingrafted, innate; *يُنْجِي* *the implanted* word; *يُنْجِي* *the love of* pleasure implanted in us. ETHPE. *يُنْجِي* to be planted, implanted, firmly fixed. PAEL *يُنْجِي* to implant, plant firmly. DERIVATIVES, *يُنْجِي*, *يُنْجِي*, *يُنْجِي*, *يُنْجِي*, *يُنْجِي*.

*يُنْجِي* pl. *يُنْجِي* rt. *يُنْجِي* f. planting, power of reproduction, the laying of locusts' eggs in the earth; a plant, sucker, slip; *يُنْجِي* *he planted*, did planting; *يُنْجِي* *of different* kinds of planting; *يُنْجِي* *the springs of* doctrine whence he watered her young plants that she might yield the fruits of doctrine; *يُنْجِي* *a zoophyte.*

*يُنْجِي* rt. *يُنْجِي*. vegetative, having the power to produce growth, implanted by nature, instinctive; *يُنْجِي* *the vivifying* principle, principle of growth opp. *يُنْجِي* *the intellectual* principle, rational soul; *يُنْجِي* *instinctive* operations.

*يُنْجِي* pl. *يُنْجِي* rt. *يُنْجِي* m. a gardener, vine-dresser, planter; a founder; *يُنْجِي* *He who* planted Paradise.

*يُنْجِي* rt. *يُنْجِي*. clear, liquid, sonorous of the voice.



ܬܝܬܝܐܢܝܐ E-Syr. ܬܝܬܝܐ &c. rt. ܬܝܬܝܐ red, reddish.  
 ܬܝܬܝܐܢܝܐ or ܬܝܬܝܐ rt. ܬܝܐ f. clearness, brilliancy.  
 ܬܝܬܝܐ pl. ܬܝܐ rt. ܬܝܐ m. a) a running sore in the corners of the eyes or on the gums, a gumboil; piles. b) a sucker.  
 ܬܝܬܝܐ same as ܬܝܐ a).  
 ܬܝܬܝܐ fut. ܬܝܬܝܐ, act. part. ܬܝܬܝܐ, part. adj. ܬܝܬܝܐ, ܬܝܐ, ܬܝܐ. a) to shine out, flame upwards, be brilliant. b) to be well known, distinguished, to become famous, celebrated; to conquer, triumph; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ Daniel was famous in Babylon; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ he was famous in war; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ the fame of Abraham's sacrifice which was well known among the Canaanites; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ martyrs who were glorious through their afflictions. Part. adj. a) bright, shining, brilliant, splendid, glorious; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ the shining sphere of the sun; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ linen pure bright as crystal; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ such glorious blessings. b) clear, sonorous of the voice.  
 c) illustrious, victorious, triumphant; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ gloriously victorious; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ a very glorious saint. d) subst. of God ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ the Victory of Israel; frequently of martyrs; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ the judge questioned the heroic martyr; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ the victorious martyr was burnt with fire. PAEL ܬܝܐ to render celebrated, to distinguish, to make to triumph; to adorn, glorify; to celebrate, keep; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ He who makes the poor and feeble to triumph; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ that they may glorify me in her streets; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ I have celebrated public prayers for the Khalif; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ solemnize your vows. ETHPA. ܬܝܐ to be celebrated, renowned, glorious, triumphant; to excel, be victorious; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ he was celebrated in all four corners of the earth; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ

ܬܝܐ he was renowned above all in this era; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ he excelled in virtue; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ he was celebrated for his ecclesiastical learning; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ he was glorious in great victories and many wars; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ that we may be victorious through patience; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ that summer may be glorious with fruits. APHEL ܬܝܐ to glorify, to be glorious, celebrated. DERIVATIVES, ܬܝܐ, ܬܝܐ, ܬܝܐ, ܬܝܐ, ܬܝܐ.  
 ܬܝܐ pl. ܬܝܐ rt. ܬܝܐ m. a victory, triumph, trophy; an exploit, heroic deed; success, praise, pomp, splendour; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ trophy of victory; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ they rejoiced at the triumph of their faith; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ he wrote the heroic acts of the martyrs; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ he being fulfilled with the victories of the perfect life; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ that thou shouldest gain a great name and praise amongst the kings thy fellows.  
 ܬܝܐ rt. ܬܝܐ contentious; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ a contentious woman; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ no brawler.  
 ܬܝܐ rt. ܬܝܐ m. contention, strife.  
 ܬܝܐ rt. ܬܝܐ adv. implanted by nature.  
 ܬܝܐ rt. ܬܝܐ f. planting, plantation.  
 ܬܝܐ from ܬܝܐ Nisibene, a native of Nisibis.  
 ܬܝܐ Nisibis, an ancient city of Northern Mesopotamia.  
 ܬܝܐ from ܬܝܐ Nisibene, a native of Nisibis.  
 ܬܝܐ rt. ܬܝܐ adv. excellently, gloriously, splendidly.  
 ܬܝܐ rt. ܬܝܐ f. splendour, brilliancy, glory, pomp, excellence; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ a star resembling the planet Venus in brilliancy; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ the glory of the Godhead; ܬܝܐ ܬܝܐ the devil was cast down from his pristine state of blessedness and glory.

۱۱۲۵۰۰۰۰ rt.  $\searrow$  f. *percolation*.

rt. 1. m. *dissension.*

مِنْهُ m. *the linen cloth* worn on the head  
by Roman women.

fut.  $\text{ٲٲ}$ , act. part.  $\text{ٲٲ}$ ,  $\text{ٲٲ}$ , pass. part.  $\text{ٲٲ}$ ,  $\text{ٲٲ}$ ,  $\text{ٲٲ}$ ,  $\text{ٲٲ}$ . to let drop, to pour oil or medicine; to ooze. ETHPE.  $\text{ٲٲ}$  to be dropped, applied as medicine to a sore. DERIVATIVES,  $\text{ٲٲ}$ ,  $\text{ٲٲ}$ ,  $\text{ٲٲ}$ ,  $\text{ٲٲ}$ .

𣎵 or 𣎵 rt. 𣎵. m. *a drinking-vessel.*

rt.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. pouring, dripping, distillation.

ʔ fut. ʔ, act. part. ʔ, ʔ. to hiss as  
 a serpent; to shriek at with ʔ, scold, rage,  
 to dilate, swell as a sore or with anger. Also,  
 in the Lexx. to be strong, powerful; to be  
 tasty, savoury, strong-flavoured; to be shrill,  
 sharp in sound. ETHPE. ʔ to exude,  
 perspire; to become strong. PAEL ʔ to reject.  
 DERIVATIVES, ʔ, ʔ, ʔ, ʔ.

ḥḥ or ḥḥ rt. ḥ. m. a) hissing, sibilant.  
b) shrill, clear; clearness. c) a vine-branch,  
a caper twig, the caper plant.

fut. *ṭut*, act. part. *ṭūṭ*, pass. part. *ṭūṭ*,  
*ṭūṭ*, *ṭūṭ*, *ṭūṭ* to chirp, twitter as birds; to squeak,  
 squeal as a hog; to shriek, utter shrill or broken  
 sounds as magicians; to hum, croon over a  
 child; to chant, praise, sing praises; pass.  
 part. well known. PAEL *ṭūṭ* same as Peal but  
 in more frequent use: *ṭūṭ ṭūṭ* as a swallow  
 twittering so did I twitter; *ṭūṭ ṭūṭ* thy words  
 quaver out of the dust; *ṭūṭ ṭūṭ* the  
 mother of Sisera uttered shrill sounds of exulta-  
 tion. With accusative, *ṭūṭ ṭūṭ* the sharp  
 sword shall whistle by them; *ṭūṭ ṭūṭ* aged  
 Simeon crooned over Thee; *ṭūṭ ṭūṭ* the poetess  
 sings the praises of the rose. ETHPA. *ṭūṭ* to  
 be chanted, praised, lauded; to be foretold,  
 prefigured; to be caressed, lulled; *ṭūṭ ṭūṭ*  
*ṭūṭ* God is lauded and praised; *ṭūṭ ṭūṭ*  
*ṭūṭ* in the serpent

[illegible]

𐌲𐌹𐌶𐌰 and 𐌲𐌹𐌶𐌰 rt. 𐌲. m. *the chirping, twittering of birds; humming or shrill cries of magicians; squealing.*

نَزَارِي pl. نَزَارِي from نَزَارِي. a Nazarene, a Christian; هَذَا هُوَ يَسُوعُ this is Jesus of Nazareth; نَزَارِي؟ مَسِيحُكَ Saviour of the Nazarenes.

ܢܘܒܬܐ rt. ܢܘܒ f. *novelty, innovation.*  
 ܢܘܒܬܐ Nazareth; ܢܘܒܬܐ the folly of  
 Nazareth = the Christian Faith.

١٢٩ act. part. ١٢٩. a) to be oppressed in mind. b) to be adapted, ready, intent, inclined. Pass. part. ١٢٩. a) apt, ready, eager; prone, disposed, bent on; ١٢٩ ١٢٩ ١٢٩ for Satan with his helpers is cruelly intent on us; ١٢٩ ١٢٩ ١٢٩ the Godhead is as ready to aid us as a nurse to see after a child; ١٢٩ ١٢٩ ١٢٩ the creature is prone to variations; ١٢٩ ١٢٩ ١٢٩ his tongue is apt to mock. b) sprinkled, prepared by sprinkling as a sacrifice. ETHPE. ١٢٩ to be inclined. PAEL ١٢٩ to pour out a libation, make a drink-offering, often with ١٢٩ ١٢٩ ١٢٩ to consecrate, offer; ١٢٩ ١٢٩ ١٢٩ their drink-offering of blood will I not offer; ١٢٩ ١٢٩ ١٢٩ offering drink-offerings upon this altar to devils; ١٢٩ ١٢٩ ١٢٩ that they may offer sacrifice and libations. ETHPA. ١٢٩ to be poured out as a drink-offering; to consecrate oneself; to be inclined; ١٢٩ ١٢٩ ١٢٩ wine that is offered. DERIVATIVES, ١٢٩ ١٢٩ ١٢٩.

بَقَعَ fut. **يُفَعِّدُ**; imper. **فَعِّدْ**, pass. part. **مُفَعِّدٌ**. **بَقَعَ**, **بَقَعْتُ**, **بَقَعْتُ**. to bore, pierce, perforate, dig through; **بَقَعَ** **رَبِّي** **أُذُنَهُ** **بِالْمِخْدَلِ** his master shall bore his ear through with an awl. Pass. part. bored or pierced through; hollowed out; **بَقَعْلًا** **كِرْشًا** a purse with holes in it; **بَقَعْلًا** **حِجَابًا** a stone with a hole in it hung on for

[illegible]

تَفْجَلًا pl. تَفْجَلَاتٌ (ذ hard) rt. بَعَدَ m. a hole,  
opening, hollow, burrow, tunnel; تَفْجَلًا مَبْنًى  
a hole in the wall; حَادِثُكُمُ تَفْجَلًا  
their feet were stretched in four holes in the stocks.

تَقْدَأُ (د soft) rt. تَقْعُ pl. تَعْجَلُ, تَعْجَلُ f. female, feminine opp. تَعْجَلُ, تَعْجَلُ male, masculine; تَعْجَلُ, تَعْجَلُ male and female created He them; تَعْجَلُ, تَعْجَلُ the female locust; تَعْجَلُ, تَعْجَلُ a she-ass; تَعْجَلُ, تَعْجَلُ mares.

اِبْرَاقٌ it. اِبْرَاقٌ. adv. a) *by means of a hole.*  
b) *in the feminine gender.*

ثَمَدٌ rt. ثمد. f. the female sex, the feminine gender.

تَمْدُّ rt. رمد. gram. *feminine*.

١٢٥٤ rt. ر. f. *the feminine gender.*

تَحْكُمُ rt. ركد. gram. *feminine*.

رت. م. adv. gram. in the feminine gender.

اُنْثَى rt. **ن.** f. *womanhood, effeminacy*; gram. *the feminine gender*.

تَحْنُنُ rt. *تح*. female, feminine.

تَعْلَمُ rt. **يعد**. adv. in the feminine gender.

تَمَكُّنُهَا rt. مَكَّنَ f. *the feminine gender.*

root-meaning a) to prick, puncture, punctuate. b) to be pure. ETHPE. اُنْفَ<sup>١</sup>) to be thin. PAEL تَفَّ<sup>٢</sup>) to clear away, cleanse; pass. part. مَتَمِّفٌ cleansed. ETHPA. اُنْفِ<sup>٣</sup>) to be cleansed, purified; اُنْمِلْ<sup>٤</sup>) اُنْمِلْ<sup>٥</sup>) I spotted with sin was purified. DERIVATIVES, نَمِفٌ, نَمِيءٌ, نُمِفٌ, نُمِيءٌ, نَمَفٌ, نَمِيءٌ, نَمَفٌ, نَمِيءٌ, نَمَفٌ, نَمِيءٌ.

نَمُوءُ rt. نَمِ. a) clean, pure, shining; unalloyed, sincere, free from taint or sin; fresh, wholesome, healthful; نَمِيلٌ a clean strip of linen; نَمِيْعٌ pure water; نَمِيْعٌ هَوَاسٌ the pure and ethereal element i. e. air; نَمِيْعٌ قَهْقَرٌ his coin was tried and found unalloyed; نَمِيْعٌ طَامِعٌ wholesome pleasant food; نَمِيْعٌ دَاوِلٌ with ingenuous ears hast thou hearkened; نَمِيْعٌ نَفْسٌ a soul free from evil thoughts; نَمِيْعٌ هَدِيْعٌ a revered physician, priest; نَمِيْعٌ فَهْشٌ pure and immaterial worship. b) subst. an embroidered shirt.

رُحْلٌ pl. رُحْلٌ rt. رُحْلٌ. a herdsman, sheepmaster.

تَمَامًا rt. ب. adv. *faultlessly, clearly, elegantly.*

رَمِي rt. رم. *dainty, delicate.*

لَوْحَةٌ rt. **لوح** f. *cleanliness, purity, healthfulness.*

رُحْمَ rt. ر. f. *herdsmanship*.

رُفْعَد rt. بعد. m. a green locust or grasshopper.

قُدْ pl. قُدْ rt. قُد. a bird's *beak, bill*.

لَمُعِدْ pl. لَمُعِدْ rt. م. m. a follower, par-  
tisan; grain. agreeing with; affix.

ٱفْعَدُ pl. ٱفْعَدُوْا rt. *مع.* m. *one knocking at the door; pulsating, throbbing as a nerve; a musical instrument; a player; a bell or sounding-board used instead of a bell and struck with a mallet, same as Greek semantron; ٱفْعَدُ ٱفْعَدُ ٱفْعَدُ the sounding-board is struck at the beginning of prayer and service; ٱفْعَدُ ٱفْعَدُ the mallet of the sounding-board.*

فكر fut. فكم. a) to peck, wound. b) to point, add vowel-points. PAEL فكم to peck, prick, tattoo. DERIVATIVES, فكم, فكم, فكم, فكم.

ܢܥܡ part. ܢܥܡ, ܢܥܡ. a) to peck, crack.  
b) to croak. APH. ܢܥܡ to be audacious,  
obstinate. DERIVATIVES, ܢܥܡ, ܢܥܡ.

ܢܥܡ rt. ܢܥܡ. m. a) cracking, fracture.  
b) croaking.

ܢܥܡ pl. ܢܥܡ, ܢܥܡ f. a) a sheep, ewe;  
ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ feed my sheep; the Blessed  
Virgin is called ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ the  
ewe which bare the Lamb of Life. b) the pole  
of a mill to which an ass or mule is tied  
to turn it.

ܢܥܡ rt. ܢܥܡ. m. aptitude, readiness, dis-  
position, propensity.

ܢܥܡ m. ܢܥܡ f. rt. ܢܥܡ. a patch on  
a shoe.

ܢܥܡ rt. ܢܥܡ. f. clearing, levelling or  
smoothing the road.

ܢܥܡ rt. ܢܥܡ. adv. consequently, in  
accordance with.

ܢܥܡ rt. ܢܥܡ. f. a) connexion, relation-  
ship, affinity; copulation; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ  
inheritance according to affinity and relation-  
ship; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ material union.  
b) used by the Nestorians to express the  
conjunction or connexion of the two natures  
in Christ without intermingling; ܢܥܡ  
ܢܥܡ inseparable conjunction. c)  
adherence to or following of opinion. d) order,  
sequence; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ the books of the Old and New Testament in  
order; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ the order of succes-  
sion of the signs of the zodiac; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ  
inverse order; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ in order, regularly.  
e) gram. being affixed, suffixed; an affix, suffix;  
the construct state; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ verbal  
affixes i.e. denoting gender, number, tense, and  
person; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ affixing of the ܢܥܡ  
letters.

ܢܥܡ rt. ܢܥܡ. of or by an affix, denoted by  
an affix.

ܢܥܡ fut. ܢܥܡ, imper. ܢܥܡ, act. part.  
ܢܥܡ, ܢܥܡ, pass. part. ܢܥܡ, ܢܥܡ. to clear  
away, throw aside, reject; to make a road  
plain or smooth; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ clear away  
the stones; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ Thy  
splendour has cleared the path from stones;

ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ the Easterns rejected him  
i.e. Manes; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ they who clear away  
stumbling-blocks from the road. Pass. part.  
ܢܥܡ, even, smooth; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ  
ܢܥܡ a smooth road without stones  
and stumbling-blocks; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ  
pearls and gems are picked up  
and cast away thence. ETHPE. ܢܥܡ to be  
cleared out of the way, cast aside;  
ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ he is cast out into the dark. DERIVA-  
TIVES, ܢܥܡ, ܢܥܡ, ܢܥܡ.

ܢܥܡ rt. ܢܥܡ. m. clearing, levelling or  
smoothing the road.

ܢܥܡ ETHPE. ܢܥܡ usually with ܢܥܡ to take  
vengeance; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ I take ven-  
geance on you. ETHPA. ܢܥܡ imper. West-  
Syr. ܢܥܡ to take vengeance, be avenged with  
ܢܥܡ or ܢܥܡ; to be punished; ܢܥܡ  
the blood of my servants is avenged; ܢܥܡ  
ܢܥܡ that he might be avenged on his  
nation. DERIVATIVE, ܢܥܡ.

ܢܥܡ or ܢܥܡ rt. ܢܥܡ. f. ven-  
geance; with ܢܥܡ or ܢܥܡ to take vengeance,  
avenge, punish; with ܢܥܡ to demand or exact  
vengeance; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ he defers taking  
vengeance.

ܢܥܡ to cut up, cut in pieces. DERIVATIVE,  
ܢܥܡ.

ܢܥܡ pl. ܢܥܡ rt. ܢܥܡ. m. a piece, portion of  
flesh; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ a piece of roast meat.

ܢܥܡ pl. ܢܥܡ m. a cave, den, hole; ܢܥܡ  
ܢܥܡ holes of the rocks; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ  
foxes in their dens; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ in the  
innermost recess of death.

ܢܥܡ f. a dark-coloured or honey-coloured  
gem.

ܢܥܡ fut. ܢܥܡ, imper. ܢܥܡ, infin. ܢܥܡ,  
act. part. ܢܥܡ, ܢܥܡ, pass. part. ܢܥܡ, ܢܥܡ,  
ܢܥܡ. to cleave, stick to, be joined in marriage;  
to adhere, accompany, follow, agree with, be in  
accord with; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ a man shall cleave  
unto his wife; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ to adhere to or  
follow the teaching of any one; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ  
great multitudes followed him; ܢܥܡ  
ܢܥܡ he followed not us; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ keep  
yourself to yourself; ܢܥܡ ܢܥܡ my

soul cleaveth unto the dust; **תַּעֲבֹדָם** *they joined forces, made common cause*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *the words which follow*; gram. to be joined, belong, consent; fem. act. part. impers. **תַּעֲבֹד** *it is suitable, agrees, corresponds*; pass. part. following, cleaving, joined, united, adjoining, contiguous, agreeing with; **וְתִפְתְּ** *they followed him*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *their wings touched one another* (1 Kings vi. 27); **וְתִפְתְּ** *evil habits cleave to the body*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *a monastery was hard by the prison*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *some who adhered to his opinion*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *to brevity of speech wisdom is united*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *the natures of our Lord were conjoined*; gram. affix. ETHPA. **וְתִפְתְּ** *to cleave to; to dote upon; to have sexual intercourse; to be conjoined, be united*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *serve Him and cleave unto Him*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *He did not confess Him to be God made flesh but man conjoined with God*. Gram. to take an affix. APHEL **וְתִפְתְּ** a) to cause to cleave, to join, bring near; **וְתִפְתְּ** *love brings us near to God*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *God the Word joined to Himself man of our nature*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *He made the male cleave to the female*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *associate them with yourselves*. b) to be near, draw nigh; **וְתִפְתְּ** *we are nigh to perishing*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *when the days of feasting came round*. c) to apply himself, begin esp. with verbs of speaking; **וְתִפְתְּ** *they began to speak*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *he began to eat*. d) to add, continue; **וְתִפְתְּ** *Saul added sin to sin*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *he went on to say*; part. **וְתִפְתְּ** or **וְתִפְתְּ** *he adds, continues, proceeds*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *as adverb then, next*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *next after, afterwards*. ETHTAPH. **וְתִפְתְּ** *to be joined*. DERIVATIVES, **וְתִפְתְּ**, **וְתִפְתְּ**, **וְתִפְתְּ**, **וְתִפְתְּ**, **וְתִפְתְּ**, **וְתִפְתְּ**, **וְתִפְתְּ**, **וְתִפְתְּ**, **וְתִפְתְּ**, **וְתִפְתְּ**.

**וְתִפְתְּ** rt. **וְתִפְתְּ** m. contact, intercourse esp. sexual; doting; society, company; sequence,

cohesion; **וְתִפְתְּ** *fleshy intercourse*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *my companion, my wife*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *Samaria was defiled by intercourse with idols*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *companions*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *a company of servants*.

**וְתִפְתְּ** rt. **וְתִפְתְּ** adv. in consequence, consequently, accordingly; astron. in onward order.

**וְתִפְתְּ** rt. **וְתִפְתְּ** a) adj. copulatory; congruous, consequent; astron. onward, forward; gram. suffix; an adverb. b) fem. emph. = subst. adjacent country; **וְתִפְתְּ** *the confines of Tyre*.

**וְתִפְתְּ** rt. **וְתִפְתְּ** f. astron. a conjunction; a succession, series.

**וְתִפְתְּ** pl. **וְתִפְתְּ** rt. **וְתִפְתְּ** f. cohesion.

**וְתִפְתְּ** fut. **וְתִפְתְּ**, act. part. **וְתִפְתְּ**, pass. part. **וְתִפְתְּ**, **וְתִפְתְּ** *thou hast hewed thee out a sepulchre*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *a tomb hewn in the rock*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *a woodpecker*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *a trough, tub*. ETHPE. **וְתִפְתְּ** and ETHPA. **וְתִפְתְּ** *to be hewn out, hollowed out*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *a cave had been hollowed out in the rock*. DERIVATIVES, **וְתִפְתְּ**, **וְתִפְתְּ**, **וְתִפְתְּ**, **וְתִפְתְּ**.

**וְתִפְתְּ** rt. **וְתִפְתְּ** m. a cut, incision in a tree to receive a graft.

**וְתִפְתְּ** fut. **וְתִפְתְּ**, imper. **וְתִפְתְּ**, act. part. **וְתִפְתְּ**, **וְתִפְתְּ**, pass. part. **וְתִפְתְּ**. a) **וְתִפְתְּ** *to knock in a nail or tent-peg, to fix a nail or stake, to set up, pitch a tent, to encamp*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *he fixed the sockets of the tabernacle*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *he pitched his tent*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *he encamped by the river*; also with **וְתִפְתְּ** *to encamp against = besiege*. b) **וְתִפְתְּ** *to knock together as the knees, to chatter as the teeth, to clap the hands*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *thou didst clap thy hands*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *they shall clap their hands*. c) **וְתִפְתְּ** *to knock at the door*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *knock and it shall be opened unto you*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *they were at the doors of death*. d) **וְתִפְתְּ** *to strike, smite, batter*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *the stones which struck him*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *they battered the wall violently*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *apples without a bruise*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *he smote his breast*; **וְתִפְתְּ** *he smote his breast*.

sorrow smote him. e) to strike, clash, sound, play a musical instrument; ܠܡܢܐ or ܠܡܢܐ to beat the drum, sound the timbrels; ܠܡܢܐ a cunning player on the harp; ܠܡܢܐ he struck the semantron; ܠܡܢܐ he rang the brethren to meeting. f) of slight sounds to touch, move, stir, vibrate; ܠܡܢܐ the sound of a leaf stirring; ܠܡܢܐ if the wind moves among the corn; ܠܡܢܐ his nerves quivered like harp-strings. ETHPE. ܠܡܢܐ to be pitched as a tent, driven in as a nail; to be battered, tossed about by waves; to be struck, played, harped as a bell, semantron, musical instrument. PAEL ܠܡܢܐ a) intensive of Peal. b) to search out. ETHPA. ܠܡܢܐ same as Ethpeel but of repeated action. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ.

ܠܡܢܐ pl. ܠܡܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐ m. knocking; clash, clang, din; throbbing, palpitation; ܠܡܢܐ the clanging of their armour; ܠܡܢܐ stoning; ܠܡܢܐ clapping the hands; ܠܡܢܐ dispute, altercation; headache.

ܠܡܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐ gram. of a vowel, sounded by a vowel.

ܠܡܢܐ pl. ܠܡܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐ f. gram. ܠܡܢܐ the vocalization of nouns.

ܠܡܢܐ pl. ܠܡܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐ f. a beat, a vowel, a syllable; ܠܡܢܐ five vowels in Syriac; ܠܡܢܐ octosyllabic metre.

ܠܡܢܐ pl. ܠܡܢܐ m. an axe; ܠܡܢܐ sugar-candy; ܠܡܢܐ rock-salt.

ܠܡܢܐ dimin. of ܠܡܢܐ m. a light hoe; a weeding-hook.

ܠܡܢܐ m. the cocoonut.

ܠܡܢܐ m. but f. in the Lexx. to agree with the gender of the Greek, *vápos*, Indian *spikenard*, *nard*; ܠܡܢܐ mountain nard; ܠܡܢܐ ointment of *spikenard*; ܠܡܢܐ a stalk of nard.

ܠܡܢܐ pl. ܠܡܢܐ from ܠܡܢܐ m. *spikenard* plants.

ܠܡܢܐ m. *nerium oleander*, the *oleander*.

ܠܡܢܐ *polygonum*, knot-grass.

ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ, and ܠܡܢܐ f. the *narcissus*.

ܠܡܢܐ *vápothē*, *narthex*, a part of a church to the west of the nave.

ܠܡܢܐ fut. ܠܡܢܐ and ܠܡܢܐ, act. part. ܠܡܢܐ, part. adj. ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ. to become feeble, slack, torpid, inert; ܠܡܢܐ they were too feeble to strive; ܠܡܢܐ his tongue failed; ܠܡܢܐ their hands became slack = they gave up in despair; ܠܡܢܐ I will not be burdensome unto you. Part. adj. feeble, listless, ineffective; ܠܡܢܐ slack and remiss in thy deeds; ܠܡܢܐ a feeble rebuke. ETHPA. ܠܡܢܐ to become inert, stiff, slack. APh. ܠܡܢܐ to make torpid, stupefy. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ.

ܠܡܢܐ fut. ܠܡܢܐ, act. part. ܠܡܢܐ, pass. part. ܠܡܢܐ. to forget. ETHPE. ܠܡܢܐ and ETHPA. ܠܡܢܐ to forget; to be forgotten. PAEL ܠܡܢܐ, part. ܠܡܢܐ. to make forget. APHEL ܠܡܢܐ, part. ܠܡܢܐ. to make forget, make to be forgotten, consign to oblivion; ܠܡܢܐ God hath made me forget all my toil; ܠܡܢܐ He makes all their afflictions to be forgotten. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ.

ܠܡܢܐ (abs. state rare) pl. of ܠܡܢܐ women.

ܠܡܢܐ fut. ܠܡܢܐ and ܠܡܢܐ, act. part. ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ. to blow, breathe; ܠܡܢܐ when the wind has blown upon it, it withers; ܠܡܢܐ whencesoever the wind blows; ܠܡܢܐ persecution raged. ETHPE. ܠܡܢܐ a) to be tossed or driven by the wind. b) to be ensnared. APh. ܠܡܢܐ to cause to blow; ܠܡܢܐ He who brings forth the winds and lets them blow; ܠܡܢܐ I will send a stormy wind in my fury. DERIVATIVE, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ.

ܠܡܢܐ pl. ܠܡܢܐ m. a noose, snare, net; ܠܡܢܐ he stretches his snares; ܠܡܢܐ the meshes of the net.

ܠܡܢܐ pl. ܠܡܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐ m. the blowing of the wind, a storm, whirlwind.

ܠܡܢܐ m. a summer cloud.

ܠܡܢܐ pl. ܠܡܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐ m. a bird's beak; the jaws or nose of a dog; a snout.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ pl. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ fem. dimin. of ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ a little woman.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ f. for ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. manhood.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ from ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. f. effeminacy.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ fut. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, act. part. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, pass. part. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. to flay, skin, strip.

ETHPE. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ to be flayed, skinned. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. m. flaying.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ from ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. female; effeminate. Pl. f. the menses; a flow of blood after childbirth.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ pl. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ feeble, inactive, listless, spiritless; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ the men of our generation are poor-spirited and harassed; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ a feeble mind.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. m. forgetfulness, carelessness.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. gram. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ misplacing words from carelessness.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ; see ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. adv. listlessly, feebly, slackly.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. f. feebleness, slackness, inertness, effeminacy.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ fut. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ and ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, act. part. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. to blow, breathe, respire, exhale; to blow the nose; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ animals which breathe air; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ he breathed out anger against him; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ breathing out death = exhaling poison. ETHPE. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ to be breathed. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ pl. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. f. breath, breathing; a living being, soul; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ God is the life and breath of all; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ he left no living soul of them; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ she is at her last gasp, breathes her last breath; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ lifeless.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ to pound, smooth, pulverize; pass. part. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ fine; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ fine flour; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ fine wheat meal; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ black meal. PAEL ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ to smoothe, rub fine, pick

clean. ETHPA. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ to be picked clean, cleansed as corn. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. m. rubbing clean, purifying.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ fut. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ and ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, imper. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, act. part. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. to kiss; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ Orpah kissed her mother-in-law; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ the deluge kissed the feet of Paradise.

ETHPE. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ to be kissed, receive a kiss. PA. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ to kiss much or often; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ she hath not ceased to kiss my feet.

DERIVATIVE, ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ pl. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ m. a) the eagle; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ a young eagle; astron. the name of various constellations: the Eagle; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ the Spread Eagle; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ the Sitting Eagle = Lyra. b) a roof gabled in the centre with lower roofs slanting down to side walls.

DERIVATIVE, the following—

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ from ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. of an eagle; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ an eagle's flight.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. attractive, inducing; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ labour induces sleep; med. calculated to draw out humours; chem. distillatory.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. f. attraction; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ the attraction of the magnet for iron.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. deciduous.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. f. dipping of the balance; inclining to one side.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ. f. attraction; evaporation by the action of the sun.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ fut. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ Heb. to pour out. PAEL ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ to hurt, do harm.

ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ defective verb used to supplement ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ: only fut. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, 2 pers. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, 1 pers. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ, and infin. ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ to give, impart, yield, make to be, put, lay; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ that the earth may yield fruit; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ I will make nations of thee; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ the priest shall put of the blood upon the horns of the altar; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ I will put my law in their inward parts; ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren. With ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ to give or pronounce judgement; with ܐܬܝܢܐܝܐ to pronounce; for con-

structions with other nouns see p. 188. DERIVATIVE, **مصلا**.

**K** fut. כָּנַן, parts. כֹּנֵן, כְּנוֹן, and  
כָּנַח, כְּנָח, to outweigh, incline the balance,  
turn the scale, exceed in weight, preponderate ;  
כָּנַן מִנְיָו Thy mercy weighs down the balance ;  
כָּנְסוּם נָפְשׁוֹ they are weighed down, incline  
downwards ; כָּנַח אֶת הַמִּזְלָה כָּמוֹ חֲבֵרָא  
the scale inclined and hung equal with  
the other ; כָּנַח תְּעַלָּה פֶּקֶד חֻטֵּיהֶם the soul  
outweighs all created things. PAEL כָּנַן to  
give a turn to the scale, give the preponderance ;  
כָּנְסוּם לְחֵן אֱבוֹת דְּחוֹב וְכָנַח חַיָּיתוֹ the  
pre-ponderance should be given to that which is  
most nearly just. ETHPA. כָּנְסוּם to be made  
to depend, to be made to sink down. APH.  
כָּנַח or כָּנַח to make to incline downwards ;  
כָּנְסוּם לְחֵן אֱבוֹת דְּחוֹב וְכָנַח חַיָּיתוֹ that heret-  
ical teachers may not deflect their balance.

DERIVATIVES, כָּנַח, כְּנָח, כָּנַח, כְּנָח,

𐎧𐎡𐎢 or 𐎧𐎡𐎢 rt. 𐎧𐎡. m. *the turning of the balance, inclination of one scale.*

[illegible]

tracted by many things. ETHPA. אֶלְלִי<sup>7</sup> to be dragged about violently or often, to be driven in various directions, to be much harassed ; מִדָּלָה מִדָּלָה dragged hither and thither ; מִכָּתִיב מִכָּתִיב knocked about and roughly handled ; אֶלְלִי לֹא אֶלְלִי<sup>8</sup> thou must labour and suffer much tribulation. DERIVATIVES, אֶלְלִי, אֶלְלִי, אֶלְלִי, אֶלְלִי, אֶלְלִי, אֶלְלִי, אֶלְלִי, אֶלְלִי.

1920 rt. 92. m. attraction.

ٴٴٴ fut. ٴٴٴ, act. part. ٴٴٴ, ٴٴٴ, pass. part. ٴٴٴ.  
 ٴٴٴ, ٴٴٴ, to fall off as hair, fruit, withered flowers or leaves ; to fall as a star, as flakes of fire ; to fall down as crumbs, to drop ; to wither or waste away, to decay ; ٴٴٴ, ٴٴٴ eyelids from which the hair falls off ; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ He makes his bow to be as stubble falling flat ; ٴٴٴ, ٴٴٴ a fallen branch ; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ lest the grapes fall from their clusters ; ٴٴٴ, ٴٴٴ figs which fell off ; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ stars fall from the firmament of heaven ; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ his flesh fell away ; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ all their strength fails. Pass. part. bald ; fallen ; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ they will be outcast from the glory of my kingdom ; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ worn out by the lapse of time. ETHIPA. ٴٴٴ, ٴٴٴ to be fallen away, to be bald. APh. ٴٴٴ, ٴٴٴ to shed, to shake off or down as leaves ; to let drop ; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ birds let fruits drop ; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ eyes which let teardrops fall ; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ He has cast us out of our land. DERIVATIVES, ٴٴٴ, ٴٴٴ, ٴٴٴ, ٴٴٴ, ٴٴٴ.

ٲٲ rt. ٲٲ. a) m. fallen fruit, crumbs fallen  
 from the table, crusts, leavings; a particle of  
 Eucharistic bread; ٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲ he gave no crumb from his table to  
 the poor; ٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲ a crumb from thy trea-  
 sures; ٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲ a potsherd. b) the plant  
 teasel, dipsacus. c) a sort of poppy.

𐤊𐤍 Greek *νίτρον*, *nitre*.

ٲٲ rt. ٲٲ. m. a) a falling off of the hair ;  
 ٲٲٲ ٲٲ falling off of the eyelashes. b) decay  
 of wood, rot. c) anything fallen, a fragment.

𐎵𐎠𐎫 pl. 𐎵𐎠 dimin. of 𐎵𐎠 m. *a fallen fragment.*



ܥܬܐ fut. ܥܬܐ, act. part. ܥܬܐ, ܥܬܐ, pass. part. ܥܬܐ, ܥܬܐ, ܥܬܐ. to tear, lacerate, pluck; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ a dove which hawks have torn; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ they tear flesh and eat it; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ a loaf of which part has been torn off in the oven. Metaph. to excerpt; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ he put together books of excerpts as he thought fit. ETHPE. ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ to be torn, convulsed; to be torn apart, separated; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ he was torn by the evil spirit. PAEL to tear in pieces, to tear the

hair, the flesh; to mangle; to convulse; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ravening wolves shall not tear her in pieces; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ flesh-tearing pincers; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ tearing his hair; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ they tear thee in different directions. ETHPA. ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ to be torn in pieces, mangled; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ they were eaten by wild beasts and torn in pieces by birds of prey. DERIVATIVES, ܥܬܐ, ܥܬܐ, ܥܬܐ.

ܥܬܐ rt. ܥܬܐ. m. the plucking out of hair or feathers, tearing with pincers; extirpation.

ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ : ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ



ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ : ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ

ܥܬܐ

ܥܬܐ

ܥܬܐ

ܥܬܐ semkath, the fifteenth letter of the alphabet; the numeral 60; with a point, ܥܬܐ, 600. ܥܬܐ is an abbreviation for the version of Symmachus.

ܥܬܐ emph. ܥܬܐ, dual ܥܬܐ, pl. ܥܬܐ, E-Syr. ܥܬܐ f. a seah, a dry measure containing about 1½ pecks; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ three seahs of fine meal; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ under a bushel.

ܥܬܐ fut. ܥܬܐ, part. ܥܬܐ, ܥܬܐ. to grow old, to age, be aged, old; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ he was aged and full of days; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ lo! I have grown old; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ old men who had grown old there. APH. ܥܬܐ to bring to old age, come to old age. DERIVATIVES, ܥܬܐ, ܥܬܐ, ܥܬܐ, ܥܬܐ, ܥܬܐ, ܥܬܐ.

ܥܬܐ pl. ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ -a, the Sabbath, Saturday; a week.

ܥܬܐ act. part. of verb ܥܬܐ.

ܥܬܐ rarely ܥܬܐ pl. ܥܬܐ rt. ܥܬܐ. m. a sandal, shoe.

ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ or ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ, also spelt ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ, &c., pr. n. Severus; esp. Severus patriarch of Antioch A. D. 512 to 519, a Monophysite. Hence—

ܥܬܐ pl. ܥܬܐ and ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ a follower of Severus, a Monophysite.

ܥܬܐ act. part. of verb ܥܬܐ.

ܥܬܐ rt. ܥܬܐ. burnt up.

ܥܬܐ; see ܥܬܐ a basket.

ܥܬܐ act. part. of verb ܥܬܐ.

ܥܬܐ no plural. m. silver; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ lead; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ tin. DERIVATIVE, ܥܬܐ.

ܥܬܐ pl. of ܥܬܐ.

ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ from ܥܬܐ. silvern, silvery, of silver; ܥܬܐ ܥܬܐ silvery white.

ܥܬܐ fut. ܥܬܐ, imper. ܥܬܐ, act. part. ܥܬܐ.

pass. part. **סח**. to put on sandals or shoes; **סח** those who wear sandals; **סח** slippered; **סח** having old sandals bound on their feet. APH. **סח** to give shoes, furnish with shoes or sandals. ETHAPH. **סח** to be shod. DERIVATIVES, **סח** or **סח**, **סח**, **סח** and **סח**.

**סח** m. the stomach of a ruminant.  
**סח** = **סח** an enemy; with suff. **סח** they that hate me; **סח** our enemies.

**סח**; see **סח**.  
**סח** or **סח** the medlar.  
**סח** act. part. of verb **סח**.  
**סח**; see **סח**.  
**סח** act. part. of verb **סח**.  
**סח**; see **סח**.

**סח** m. the sard; oftener **סח**.  
**סח** f. a) emph. state of **סח**. b) a vine, see **סח**; a trailing plant; **סח** black bryony; **סח** white bryony. c) a mortar; see **סח**.

**סח** imper. of verb **סח**. to take.  
**סח**, **סח**, **סח** rarely **סח**, pl. **סח**,  
**סח**, rt. **סח**. a) an old man or woman, a grandfather or grandmother; **סח** an old man; **סח** old wives' fables. b) an elder, presbyter, a senior; **סח** elders of Israel; **סח** the prior of the monastery. c) used as a proper name Saba or Sabbas.

**סח** fut. **סח**, act. part. **סח**. to be or become like. PAEL **סח** to make like, to liken. ETHPA. **סח** to be made like. APHEL **סח** to liken, compare, find a resemblance; pass. part. **סח**, **סח**, **סח** like, similar; **סח** scarlet resembles fire; **סח** arguments sharp as a sword. ETHAPH. **סח** to be likened. DERIVATIVES, **סח**, **סח**, **סח**, **סח**, **סח**, **סח**.

**סח** rt. **סח**. m. likeness, resemblance.  
**סח** rt. **סח**. f. resemblance, appearance.  
**סח** rt. **סח**. like, resembling.  
**סח**; see **סח** f. salt meat.

**סח** rt. **סח**. sticky, viscous.  
**סח** rt. **סח**. f. tenacity, assiduity.  
**סח** pl. **סח**, **סח** rt. **סח**. one who carries, esp. pl. they who carry corn from the field to the threshing-floor.

**סח** rt. **סח**. f. the carrying of corn.  
**סח** rt. **סח**. m. a) carrying. b) bearing, toleration.

**סח** m. Pers. a basket. Cf. **סח**.  
**סח** m. salt meat.  
**סח** rt. **סח**. old, aged.  
**סח** dried, preserved; see **סח**.  
**סח** rt. **סח**. f. ascending, adhesion.  
**סח** and **סח** Sabellius the heresiarch.

**סח** rt. **סח**. f. patience, toleration.  
**סח** pl. Sabellians, followers of Sabellius.

**סח** f. Sabellianism, the heresy of Sabellius.

**סח** **סח**, the shrub savin, a kind of juniper.

**סח** rt. **סח**. adv. frequently, often, continuously; gram. joined together, in one, of two words written in one, as **סח** for **סח**.  
**סח** rt. **סח**. f. density, closeness, thickness, multitude; **סח** dense clouds; **סח** denseness of branches, many branches; **סח** his many excellences; **סח** hoarseness; **סח** asthma; **סח** assiduously. Gram. being joined together, being written continuously, following immediately.

**סח** Pers. the plant atropa mandagora.  
**סח** pl. **סח** rt. **סח**. f. imagination, illusion.

**סח** an inhabitant of Beth-Severina.  
**סח** fut. **סח** and **סח**, act. part. **סח**, **סח**, pass. part. **סח** or **סח**,  
**סח**. a) to fasten upon, set on, assail, attack with **סח** or **סח**; **סח** they set on him like wild beasts; **סח** they turbulently assailed the truth; **סח** when tempta-

tion assails a solitary. *b*) to set about, begin, rise to, attempt; *אֲנִי לִחְמֹדָאֵי* I begin to speak; *הָרָאָה וְהָיָה* he rose and went up. *c*) to crawl up, touch, cling, settle as an insect; *אֲנִי מְחַבֵּץ לְחֵטְאֵי* as a locust clinging on a hedge; *אֲנִי מְחַבֵּץ* dirt has settled. **ETHP.** *אֲנִי מְחַבֵּץ* to fasten on, cling with *ח*. **PAEL** *אֲנִי מְחַבֵּץ* *a*) to cling, seize, lay hold, catch in; as insects or reptiles hang on a wall, as thorns catch in a dress, as dogs seize a person, as evil words fasten on any one. *b*) to rise in the air, take flight. *c*) caus. to set on, incite; *אֲנִי מְחַבֵּץ* the devil seeks to set brethren at strife. **DERIVATIVES**, *מְחַבֵּץ*, *מְחַבֵּץ*, *מְחַבֵּץ*.

*מְחַבֵּץ* rt. *מְחַבֵּץ* m. *a*) adhesion. *b*) a tire, headband, net.

*מְחַבֵּץ* pl. *מְחַבֵּץ* rt. *מְחַבֵּץ* f. a tentacle.

*מְחַבֵּץ* fut. *מְחַבֵּץ*, act. part. *מְחַבֵּץ*, pass. part. *מְחַבֵּץ*, *מְחַבֵּץ*. *a*) to bear, carry esp. to carry corn; *מְחַבֵּץ* porters, carriers. *b*) to bear, suffer, endure; *מְחַבֵּץ* the sufferings which Christ bare; *מְחַבֵּץ* that he should suffer hardships; *מְחַבֵּץ* many trials were laid upon him. **ETHP.** *מְחַבֵּץ* to be carried, conveyed. **PAEL** *מְחַבֵּץ*. *a*) to fetch, cause to bring; *מְחַבֵּץ* to fetch wood from the mountain. *b*) to inflict; *מְחַבֵּץ* we make them endure evils. **APH.** to make endure, lay upon, inflict; *מְחַבֵּץ* they made me endure those torments. **DERIVATIVES**, *מְחַבֵּץ*, *מְחַבֵּץ*, *מְחַבֵּץ*, *מְחַבֵּץ*, *מְחַבֵּץ*, *מְחַבֵּץ*.

*מְחַבֵּץ* rt. *מְחַבֵּץ* m. perh. a straw mat.

*מְחַבֵּץ* pl. *מְחַבֵּץ* Ephraimite pronunciation of *מְחַבֵּץ* ears of corn (see Jud. xii. 6).

*מְחַבֵּץ* rt. *מְחַבֵּץ* m. *a*) the carrying of corn. *b*) endurance.

*מְחַבֵּץ* rt. *מְחַבֵּץ* m. pl. betrothal gifts.

*מְחַבֵּץ* Sabellius the heresiarch; hence is derived—

*מְחַבֵּץ* m. pl. Sabellians, followers of Sabellius.

*מְחַבֵּץ* and with Mehagyono *מְחַבֵּץ* pl. *מְחַבֵּץ* rt. *מְחַבֵּץ* f. *a*) a staircase, ladder; a sign of the zodiac; *מְחַבֵּץ* the steps of the staircase. *b*) a kind of song.

*מְחַבֵּץ* to crowd, come frequently or thickly; *מְחַבֵּץ* types crowded on each other. Part. adj. *מְחַבֵּץ*, *מְחַבֵּץ*, *מְחַבֵּץ*, oft, often, frequent, continuous, close, compact, crowded; *מְחַבֵּץ* thickly wooded mountains; *מְחַבֵּץ* leafy; *מְחַבֵּץ* one uninterrupted day i.e. in northern regions; *מְחַבֵּץ* close or intimate union; *מְחַבֵּץ* they abounded in wickedness, were given over to vice; *מְחַבֵּץ* a district full of paganism, given over to paganism; *מְחַבֵּץ* the serried ranks of seraphim; *מְחַבֵּץ* the scabious, scabiosa succisa. Gram. affix; *מְחַבֵּץ* nominal indicative affix i.e. a letter added to a verb to indicate gender, person, and number, as the *ו* and *ו* of the imperative. **ETHP.** *מְחַבֵּץ* to be thick, tightly packed. **PAEL** *מְחַבֵּץ* to greatly increase, pass. part. *מְחַבֵּץ* enriched esp. in wisdom or knowledge. **DERIVATIVES**, *מְחַבֵּץ*, *מְחַבֵּץ*.

*מְחַבֵּץ* and *מְחַבֵּץ*, also *מְחַבֵּץ* *σεβαστός -ή*, belonging to Augustus = Caesar, Augustan.

*מְחַבֵּץ* and *מְחַבֵּץ* *σεβαστός -οῦ*, Augustus.

*מְחַבֵּץ* subsellium, a footstool.

*מְחַבֵּץ* fut. *מְחַבֵּץ*, act. part. *מְחַבֵּץ*, pass. part. *מְחַבֵּץ* and *מְחַבֵּץ*, *מְחַבֵּץ*, *מְחַבֵּץ*. to be full, filled, satiated, satisfied; esp. *מְחַבֵּץ* he was full of days; *מְחַבֵּץ* the same; *מְחַבֵּץ* that the just might live out their full life; *מְחַבֵּץ* bread enough, bread to the full. Pass. part. full, satisfied, satisfying, sufficient; *מְחַבֵּץ* I am full; *מְחַבֵּץ* his drink is water and he is satisfied. **ETHP.** *מְחַבֵּץ* *a*) to be fed, filled; *מְחַבֵּץ* he was filled, covered, with shame. *b*) to be satiating, annoying, wearisome; *מְחַבֵּץ* it did not satiate, weary, one could not have too much of it. **PAEL** *מְחַבֵּץ* to fill, satisfy,



فُكْلٌ f. *froth, scum* of broth.

مُحَدِّثَة and مُحَدِّثَة rt. حَدَّاد. pertaining to  
an old woman, anile; مَحَدِّثَات مُحَدِّثَات old wives'  
tales.

سَبَّاحٌ cf. سَبَّحٌ. adv. *sabbatical* i.e. in a narrow or literal sense.


**فَعَّلَ** and **فَعَّلَ** fut. **يُفَعِّلُ**, act. part. **فَاعِلٌ**,  
**فَعَّلَ** to increase, multiply, grow in number,  
spread; **فَعَّلَ** **فَعَّلَ** **فَعَّلَ** the number  
of the disciples increased; **فَعَّلَ** **فَعَّلَ** he  
passed many days there; **فَعَّلَ** **فَعَّلَ** the  
widow's oil increased and abounded;  
**فَعَّلَ** **فَعَّلَ** it is twice as many.  
**PAEL** **فَعَّلَ** to make much of, extol, sing the  
praises of; **فَعَّلَ** **فَعَّلَ** **فَعَّلَ** magnify  
Him with your hosannas. **ETHPA.** **فَعَّلَ** to  
be extolled, to have one's praises sung. **APH.**  
**فَعَّلَ** to make more, give more, increase, add,  
multiply: **فَعَّلَ** **فَعَّلَ** **فَعَّلَ** the  
Saviour multiplies that which is too little.  
Used adverbially with another verb: very  
much, greatly, abundantly; the more, intensely,  
earnestly; **فَعَّلَ** **فَعَّلَ** Who will abun-  
dantly pardon; **فَعَّلَ** **فَعَّلَ** God hath  
highly exalted him. Gram. to form a plural,  
use in the plural. **ETHTAPH.** **فَعَّلَ** to be  
multiplied; gram. to form the plural. **DERI-**  
**VATIVES,** **فَعَّلَ** and **فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**,  
**فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**,  
**فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**,  
**فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**, **فَعَّلَ**.

لُقْ pl. لُقُق rt. لُق m. *wool stuffing; clothes.*

fut. **سُجِدَ**, act. part. **سَاجِدٌ**,  
 pass. part. **مُسَجِّدٌ**, **سُجِدَ** to bow oneself, do  
 reverence or obeisance; to adore, worship; **سَجَدَ**  
**رُؤْسُهُ** he bowed himself with  
 his face to the earth; **سَجَدَ** **الْكَاهِنُ**  
 the priest when he bows  
 thrice before the altar; **سَجَدَ** **لِلْهِ**  
 worship the Lord. Pass. part. worshipped,  
 august, an object of worship, divine; **سُجْدَةٌ**  
 the great and adorable  
 mystery of the Incarnation. **ETHPE.** **سُجِدَ**  
 to be worshipped, adored. **APH.** **سُجِدَ**  
 to worship, teach to adore. **DERIVATIVES,**  
**سُجْدَةٌ**, **سُجْدَةٌ**, **سُجْدَةٌ**, **سُجْدَةٌ**, **سُجْدَةٌ**.

مُشْرِقُ دَحْصَلَا m. *sun-worshipper* i. e. *the sunflower*.

كزبرة cardamomum, the spice cardamom.

 Pers. *as a dog.*

رت. adv. *adoringly, in adoration.*

۱۲۰۰ pl. ۱۲۰۰ rt. ۱۲۰۰ f. worship, adora-  
 tion; ۱۲۰۰ the adoration of the  
 Cross; ۱۲۰۰ or ۱۲۰۰ ۱۲۰۰ idol-  
 atry; ۱۲۰۰ ۱۲۰۰ place of worship. Eccles.  
 the name of a lection, John xiv. 15-31, read on  
 Whitsun Eve and on the Eve of Good Friday.

𐎧𐎡𐎴, 𐎧𐎡𐎴 rt. 𐎧𐎡𐎴. a worshipper.

*m. the teazle.*

مَعْجَلَةٌ pl. مَعْجَلَاتٌ m. a bunch, cluster of grapes, dates, &c.; مَعْجَلٌ in clusters, clustering. Metaph. مَعْجَلٌ the life-giving cluster, said of our Lord and of the holy martyrs; also of hair growing in clusters.

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 m. ζυγοστάτης, a money-changer, banker; cf. 𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹.

**مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* pl. m. **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* f. **مُتَعَدِّلَةٌ** *mutaʿaddilat* a) adj. *much, many, great*; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* a great army; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* a populous city; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* much talking, talkativeness; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* in many things, with many words, *very much*. In construction with nouns: **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* polytheists; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* the plant *polygonatum*, Solomon's seal; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* costly, sumptuous; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* ancient; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* polygamous; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* learned; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* very aged, advanced in years; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* manifold; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* very wealthy; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* a polypod, also the disease *polypus*. Gram. plural, in the plural number; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* nouns in the plural take points. b) adv. *very much, abundantly, extremely*; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* he shall be greatly rewarded; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* much more; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* very far away; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* this long time; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* from my tenderest youth; **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* it is enough, it is too much for you. Imitating Greek construction, **مُتَعَدِّلٌ** *mutaʿaddil* this great debt.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ f. a great number, multitude, increase; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ polytheism; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ polygamy; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ variously, in many ways; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ abounding evil; gram. plural.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ adv. greatly, exceedingly.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ adv. copiously; gram. plurally, in the plural.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ f. gram. the plural number.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ gram. plural; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ plural nouns.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ f. gram. plurality, the plural number.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ f. mutilation.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ f. cyperus rotundus, a kind of rush.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ fut. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ to injure, maim, unnerve. Pass. part. impotent, maimed, injured, disabled; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ impotent in his feet. ETHPE. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ and ETHPA. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ to be injured, damaged, diminished, imperfect. PAEL ܠܚܕܐܢܐ to injure, harm, damage; to diminish, detract from; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ how should he do us any harm? ܠܚܕܐܢܐ foolish and hurtful lusts; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ it in no way diminishes, detracts from a truth, a parable, &c. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ fut. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, act. part. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, pass. part. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ. to shut up, keep in, confine, seclude, esp. of keeping any one suspected of leprosy apart, see Lev. xiii passim; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ the priest shall shut up the plague; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ He shut close the gates of the sea; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ seas enclosed by sand. ETHPE. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ and ETHPA. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ to be restrained, held back. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. heavy rain.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. confinement, seclusion.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ E-Syr. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. a) the stocks. b) grass.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ or ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. the length of a furrow; a measure of 100 paces equalling 400 cubits, three seda make one stadium, seven and a half seda go to a mile.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ f. a leathern bag, a nose-bag.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Heb. pr. n. Sodom. DERIVATIVES, the three following words—

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ from ܠܚܕܐܢܐ adv. Sodomitically.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ from ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Sodomite. Fem. ellipt. for ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ the sin of Sodom.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ from ܠܚܕܐܢܐ f. Sodomy.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rarely ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. a cloth, loin-cloth, piece of cloth, towel; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ large cotton cloths; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ having a cloth round him.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. a schismatic, author of schism or discord; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Arius who divided the Godhead.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. a corbel, projecting slab to hold a lamp.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ cf. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, the holm oak.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ f. division, dissension; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ the divided state of this world.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ adv. orderly, in good order.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ f. arrangement, disposing, setting in order, array; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ drawing up a line of battle; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ the composition of a narrative.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ contracted from ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. a sandal.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. the potter's wheel; an anvil; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ gold is struck on the anvil; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ horehound, a fibrous plant used to make candle-wicks.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ and ܠܚܕܐܢܐ fut. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, act. part. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, pass. part. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ. to tear asunder, divide, rive; to separate, cause a schism; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ they tear the vesture; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ thou hast broken open a tomb; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ birds whose wings part into feathers; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ separated from their companions; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ doubtful and schismatical doctrine. ETHPE. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ to be rent, riven, parted, separated, divided; to separate, cause a schism; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ one un-

divided concord; ܠܡܕܢܐ ܬܩܠܐ the heavens were rent; ܠܡܕܢܐ ܩܠܐ ܩܠܐ ܩܠܐ the expression on account of which we separated from the Church. PAEL ܬܩܠܐ to rend the garments; to rend, tear, lacerate; to cleave a way, divide; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ rent garments; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ he made a way and passed through the crowd; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ He rent the heavens and parted asunder the strife. ETHPA. ܬܩܠܐ to be torn, rent, separated; used of clothes, of the heart, of schism. DERIVATIVES, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ.

ܬܩܠܐ pl. ܬܩܠܐ rt. ܬܩܠܐ m. a rent, tear, division, schism, sect.

ܬܩܠܐ rt. ܬܩܠܐ m. rending, laceration.

ܬܩܠܐ fut. ܬܩܠܐ, act. part. ܬܩܠܐ, pass. part. ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ. to arrange, lay or set in order; to marshal, set in array; with ܬܩܠܐ or ܬܩܠܐ to resist; also to follow in order, happen successively; to set forth, digest, revise; eccles. to repeat, recite; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ He set before him the law of life; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ set with rows of precious stones; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ those things which happened to them; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ we have revised the discourses of the Greek Fathers. With ܬܩܠܐ to prepare for combat; ܬܩܠܐ to marshal one's words, dispose arguments; ܬܩܠܐ to recite a sedra; ܬܩܠܐ to draw up in line of battle; ܬܩܠܐ to begin a conversation. ETHPE. ܬܩܠܐ refl. to draw up in line of battle, set the battle in array; pass. to be drawn up, set in array esp. with ܬܩܠܐ; to be laid, set; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ set yourselves in array against Babylon; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ tables were set before them. PA. ܬܩܠܐ to set in array. ETHPA. to be drawn up, set in array. DERIVATIVES, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ.

ܬܩܠܐ pl. ܬܩܠܐ rt. ܬܩܠܐ m. a) a hanging, curtain. b) a row, line, rank, array, order, series; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ in order, one after the other; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ rows of shew-bread; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ rank opposed to rank; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ the succession of prophets. c) a chant, prayer or anthem having verses in alphabetical order.

ܬܩܠܐ Pers. m. a centurion.

ܬܩܠܐ fut. ܬܩܠܐ, act. part. ܬܩܠܐ, pass. part. ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ. to witness, testify with ܬܩܠܐ or ܬܩܠܐ; to suffer martyrdom; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ thou shalt not bear false witness. Pass. part. attested, of established reputation, acknowledged. ETHPE. ܬܩܠܐ to be witnessed to, approved by testimony; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ by our Lord's passion and resurrection witness is borne that He is very God. PAEL ܬܩܠܐ to call to witness, charge, testify; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ thou shalt summon witnesses. ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ I call heaven and earth to witness against you. ETHPA. ܬܩܠܐ to be confirmed by witnesses; to suffer martyrdom. APh. ܬܩܠܐ to bear witness with ܬܩܠܐ or ܬܩܠܐ; to bring witness; to attest, protest; to be a martyr; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ they attest by sealing. ETHTAPH. ܬܩܠܐ to be summoned as a witness. DERIVATIVES, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ.

ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ Peal act. part. in the emphatic state a witness, martyr; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ false witnesses; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ the proto-martyr Thekla; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ a martyriion, shrine or church where the remains of martyrs were laid; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ Martyropolis = the city Maiphercat.

ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ pl. ܬܩܠܐ, ܬܩܠܐ rt. ܬܩܠܐ f. a) witness, testimony, adjuration; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ false witness; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ the two tables of testimony. b) attestation, evidence, cited or quoted witness; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ he showed them by clear evidence; the Gospel of St. Matthew contains ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ thirty-eight quotations. c) confession, martyrdom; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ a martyrology.

ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ rt. ܬܩܠܐ of or concerning a martyr; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ a martyr's conflict; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ the evening office for a martyr.

ܬܩܠܐ com. gen. the moon; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ new moon; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ full moon; ܬܩܠܐ ܬܩܠܐ the foundation of the Paschal moon =

Angl. the golden number or prime; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ the moon which waxes and wanes. In chemistry ܠܡܝܡܝܐ is a name for silver. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ from ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. lunar; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ a lunar month.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ from ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. m. pl. crescents, crescent-shaped ornaments hung on camels' necks.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ from ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. lunar, of the moon, moonlike; moon-struck, lunatic; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ lunar years; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ lunar eclipses; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ maidens beautiful as the moon; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ selenite, crystalline gypsum.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ abbreviation of ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, of ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, &c.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ fut. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, part. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. to long, desire; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ I long to see you; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ the lambs who long for thy voice. ETHPE. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ to long, desire; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ it is sought by them, is greatly desired by them. APH. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ to fill with longing; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ his loveliness filled me, the weak one, with longing. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ root-meaning to be impure. PAEL ܠܡܝܡܝܐ to defile, profane; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ these are the things which defile a man. Pass. part. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. defiled, unclean, common; filthy, abominable; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ common or unclean food; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ a holy and undefiled heart. ETHPE. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ to defile oneself, to be defiled; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ they have defiled themselves by this crime. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ rt. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. m. likeness.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ pl. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ f. Pers. a spear.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ pl. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ rt. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. m. a) a share, contribution, portion; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ take his contribution from so-and-so; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ a club; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ lounging at club-rooms. b) a fire-shovel, oven-rake.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ rt. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. m. compline; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ a supper-room, refectory.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ rt. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. m. preaching, annunciation; the Syrians celebrate two feasts of Annuncia-

tion, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ or ܠܡܝܡܝܐ that of our Lord or of Mary answering to the season of Advent with us, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ First Sunday of Advent; and ܠܡܝܡܝܐ or ܠܡܝܡܝܐ the Annunciation of Zacharias or of John.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ fut. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, act. part. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, pass. part. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. to hedge or fence in, enclose; to shut up, stop, repair; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ to stop the way; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ a repairer of breaches, he who repairs ruined places; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ the hindrance, impediment; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ set about with lilies; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ the sea barred the way of the Hebrews. ETHPE. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ to be stopped, blocked up, built up. PA. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ to fence round; to repair, restore. APH. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ to fence round; to stop, repair; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ to stop the breach with stones and mortar. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ m. the black poplar.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ sometimes written ܠܡܝܡܝܐ pl. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ; with an affix loses one or both Aleps, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ the greater part of it, ܠܡܝܡܝܐ the multitude of them; construct state ܠܡܝܡܝܐ rt. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. com. gen. a multitude, a great part, the greater part, most part, very many; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ the multitude of Thy goodness; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ a great crowd; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ the most part of the throng; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ very many men; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ very many gardens; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ his very great sorrow; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ for the most part, usually.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ f. a robe of honour.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ pl. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ rt. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. f. a song, canticle.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ pl. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ rt. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. m. hurt, damage, injury, harm; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ three kinds of damage may befall; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ with impunity.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ rt. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ. m. a clog tied to a dog's neck.

ܠܡܝܡܝܐ or ܠܡܝܡܝܐ pl. ܠܡܝܡܝܐ Heb. and Ar. a rug, divan-cushion. m. conversation especially quiet and intimate conversation as of those sitting together; speech; ܠܡܝܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܐ his appearance and mode of speech were



pleasing; *הַדְּבָרִים הַזֵּהִם* western manner of speaking; *הַדְּבָרִים הַזֵּהִם* mountain dialect. DERIVATIVES, verb *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*.

*הָדַה* denom. verb Pael conj. from *הָדַה*. to talk, converse. ETHPA. *הָדַה* to speak, talk, converse with א or כּ of the pers., with כּ or ח of the subject; *הָדַה* אֶת הָאֲנָשִׁים כּוּלָּם we talked with certain men; *הָדַה* אֶת הָאֲנָשִׁים כּוּלָּם as those who converse in strange languages. ETHTAPH. *הָדַה* to be said.

*הָדַה* or *הָדַה* pl. מ. a measure of corn containing rather less than a pound.

*הָדַה*, *הָדַה* from *הָדַה*. vocative, allocutory.

*הָדַה* from *הָדַה*. colloquial, conversational.

*הָדַה* Arabic m. a sixth, sixth part.

*הָדַה* pl. מ. rt. *הָדַה*. a tear, rent, wound.

*הָדַה* pl. מ. sudarium, a cloth, binder, linen girdle, loin-cloth; handkerchief; turban; *הָדַה* אֶת פְּנֵי הָאִישׁ *his face was bound with a grave-cloth*; *הָדַה* אֶת הָאִישׁ *a turban is the head-covering*.

*הָדַה* fem. of *הָדַה*. a head-band, covering worn by women.

*הָדַה* rt. *הָדַה*. m. adjuration, calling to witness.

*הָדַה*; for words with two Wavs after the first radical, see the form spelt with one Wav.

*הָדַה* or *הָדַה* pl. *הָדַה* *συγγυρία*, union; equal; *הָדַה* *שְׁנַיִם* two-fold doors.

*הָדַה* fut. *הָדַה*, act. part. *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*, pass. part. *הָדַה*. to long for, earnestly desire; to eagerly meet or await with *הָדַה* or *הָדַה*; *הָדַה* *לְעוֹלָם* for whom my soul longed; *הָדַה* *לְעוֹלָם* they eagerly watched for the return of the dove to the ark; *הָדַה* *אֶתְּ* I greatly desire. PAEL *הָדַה* to long for, eagerly desire. ETHPA. *הָדַה* the same. DERIVATIVES, *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*.

*הָדַה* rt. *הָדַה*. m. dispersion.

*הָדַה* and *הָדַה* rt. *הָדַה*. m. longing, earnest desire, eagerness; *הָדַה* *הָדַה* longing hearts.

*הָדַה* rt. *הָדַה*. adv. desirously, eagerly. *הָדַה* pl. מ. rt. *הָדַה*. m. washing, ablution esp. magical ablutions.

*הָדַה* rt. *הָדַה*. m. destruction, demolition, overthrow.

*הָדַה* rt. *הָדַה*. m. vagrancy.

*הָדַה* fut. *הָדַה*, parts. *הָדַה*, *הָדַה* and *הָדַה*. to burn, consume away; *הָדַה* *הָדַה* the candle burns away; *הָדַה* *הָדַה* they perished in the fire. PA. *הָדַה* to burn up, destroy by fire, scorch, pinch with cold; *הָדַה* *הָדַה* the heat consumed it; *הָדַה* *הָדַה* the air is dried up from the fierce cold; *הָדַה* *הָדַה* a church destroyed by fire. ETHPA. *הָדַה* to be burnt up, scorched, withered by fire, sun, or cold wind. Metaph. to be darkened, dazzled; *הָדַה* *הָדַה* the eyes of his mind were dim from spiritual light. DERIVATIVES, *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*, *הָדַה*.

*הָדַה* pl. מ. rt. *הָדַה*. m. a shackle, fetter; *הָדַה* *הָדַה* manacles. *הָדַה* are lighter than *הָדַה* and *הָדַה*.

*הָדַה* pl. מ. rt. *הָדַה*. m. a scratch, puncture; a small knife.

*הָדַה* rt. *הָדַה*. m. desire, longing.

*הָדַה* pl. מ. rt. *הָדַה*. m. uncleanness, defilement, abomination; *הָדַה* *הָדַה* blood-stain.

*הָדַה* rt. *הָדַה*. f. desire, craving.

*הָדַה* rt. *הָדַה*. m. strong desire, longing.

*הָדַה* rt. *הָדַה*. f. desire.

*הָדַה* rt. *הָדַה*. m. a burning, conflagration.

*הָדַה* pl. מ. rt. *הָדַה*. m. limitation, ending; a conclusion, the concluding clauses of a prayer; arith. the amount, sum total; *הָדַה* *הָדַה* limitation in space; *הָדַה* *הָדַה* limitless; *הָדַה* *הָדַה* finally, to sum up; with *הָדַה* to be finished, concluded.

*הָדַה* rt. *הָדַה*. m. binding up a wound; a bandage, plaster.

*הָדַה* rt. *הָדַה*. m. support, succour.

*הָדַה* imper. of verb *הָדַה*. to pour.

*הָדַה* fut. *הָדַה*, pass. part. *הָדַה*. *הָדַה* *הָדַה* to end; *הָדַה* *הָדַה* the sermons are ended,



فقم, قم fut. *نقم*, imper. *قم*, infin. *قُم*,  
*قُم*, act. part. *قَامٍ*, *قَامًا*, pass. part. *قَمٍ*,  
*قَمًا* to put, lay, set; to lay up, by or aside;  
 to lay in the grave; to set up, constitute,  
 determine, appoint, ordain; to affirm, declare,  
 suppose or adduce by way of argument, under-  
 stand or interpret; to price, reckon at so much;  
 to compose as an author, edit, quote. With  
 nouns: *قَامَ* to lay the hands on a scapegoat,  
 a victim; to lay hands on, seize; to ordain by  
 laying on of hands; *قَامَ* to turn towards, look  
 for, desire; to journey towards; to turn  
 towards; *قَامَ* or *قَامَ* to take heed, notice,  
 lay to heart; to set one's mind, with *قَامَ* on  
 or *قَامَ*; *قَامَ* to kneel down; *قَامَ* to burn  
 incense; *قَامَ* to ratify a decision; *قَامَ* to  
 make a covenant; *قَامَ* to set out towards;  
*قَامَ* to confer a favour; *قَامَ* to put the  
 price at, reckon the price; *قَامَ* to plant a  
 vineyard; *قَامَ* to set the heart i. e. turn the  
 mind, consider, care about; cf. *قَامَ* below;  
*قَامَ* to set on bread, bring food; *قَامَ* to  
 take an oath, affirm, accuse; *قَامَ* and *قَامَ*  
 to lay a command upon; *قَامَ* to lay a fire;  
*قَامَ* to make laws, *قَامَ* a law-  
 giver; *قَامَ* to lay down one's life, devote  
 oneself; with *قَامَ* also, to take one's life in  
 one's hands; *قَامَ* to lay up treasure; *قَامَ*  
 to establish a custom; *قَامَ* to allege a reason;  
*قَامَ* to command; *قَامَ* = *قَامَ* to  
 make a covenant; *قَامَ* to ordain or settle  
 a canon; *قَامَ* to make war; *قَامَ* or *قَامَ*  
 to name, surname, give a name; *قَامَ* to  
 lay a foundation; *قَامَ* to wear a crown;  
*قَامَ* to make an example of; *قَامَ* to set  
 bounds, define a boundary; *قَامَ* to  
 appoint to service.

With preps.: **ع** of place; **حَتَمًا**, **حَكْمًا** to make up one's mind, intend, resolve; **دَحْنًا**, **دَحْنًا** or **دَحْنًا** to exact capital punishment, to punish; also to put at the head i. e. in authority; also to divide a subject into heads; with **كَلًا** to set out after, pursue; **لَ** and pers. pron. to resolve, propose; **لَاحِدًا** to adopt; **لَحْمًا** to unite against some one, **لَحًا** or **لَحًا** to place with, put in the care of some one; **لَحْمًا** to set aside, separate; with **لَاحِدًا** to place or lay upon; to set upon, attack;

قَبْلَ هُمْ *to set before* any one, but هُمْ قَبْلَ *to fore-ordain*; اسفل *to subject, consider inferior.*

[illegible]

هَدِيَّةٌ and *σύμβολον*, a) gifts sent by a king or emperor to other sovereigns at the beginning of a reign. b) *the symbol, creed*.

ⲕⲉⲛⲁⲓ ⲥⲱⲙⲁⲧⲓⲟⲛ, *parchment*.

𐎠𐎡𐎴 pl. 𐎠𐎡𐎴 σώματος, σώματα,



مَدَّ يَدَهُ same as the preceding.

**ἡ ἀποχαιρετική** συντακτήριον, *valedictory*, a farewell address.

ῥοῦφῶς σύνοπτον, a synopsis.

لَبْسٌ مِّنْ لَّبَسَاتِهَا، لُبٌّ مِّنْ لُّبِّهَا، لِبَاسٌ مِّنْ لِّبَاسَاتِهَا،  
 لِبْسَةٌ، &c., لُبٌّ from σύνωπρον, collective,  
 general, united, conjoint, compendious; كَحْمَلٌ  
 لِّمَنْزِلَةِ نَفْسٍ وَجَدَانِ the joint labours  
 of the soul and body.

||سَمْعًا فَبَصَرًا f. from σύνοπτρον. *conjunction, comprehensiveness.*

مختصراً συνοπτικῶς, briefly, comprehensively.

مُعْتَدِيَةٌ contagious.

συναξίς, *synaxis*, a meeting for worship, esp. Eucharistic.

ܡܨܚܐܝܡ also ܡܨܚܐ and ܡܨܚܐܝܡ  
 συναγάριον, a lectionary, collection of Gospels  
 to be read at the Eucharist.

കുറുപ്പും and other words in പൂപ്പും; see പൂപ്പും.

أهل السنة Ar. *the Sunnah* or traditions of Mohammed; أهل السنة والجماعة *the Sunnite* or orthodox Arabs.

لُفُّ pl. لُفٌّ rt. لَفَّ. m. *alacrity, promptness; the girding up of the garments.*

فَاقْبَلُوهُ، قَبْلُوهُ، قَبْلُوهُ and  
فَاقْبَلُوهُ pl. فَاَقْبَلُوهُ συμπεράσμα,  
the conclusion of a syllogism.

പർവ്വതം perh. σύμφωνος, *agreeing*.

ⲥⲱⲛⲟⲩⲱⲥ *σύνοψις, a synopsis, summary.*

ܫܝܢܝܐ and ܫܝܢܝܐ pl. ܫܝܢܝܐ m. σύγκελλος, *syncellus*, *cell-mate* or *attendant* of a bishop or patriarch, later a high ecclesiastical dignitary.

pl. **ἡγεμόνες** — **σύνκλητος** σύγκλητος -οι, a) m. a  
*senator, councillor; viceroy.* b) f. the senate;  
*the senatorial order.*

pl. 1<sup>2</sup> and συγκλητικός, senatorial, of the senate, a senator; of senatorial rank, used of women as well as of men.

هَعْمُ pl. |<sup>a</sup> rt. هَعْم m. a) need, necessity; the thing needed, necessities, a supply; بَهِيمٌ هَعْمٌ bread for our needs,

sufficient bread; **ḥḥḥḥ ḥḥḥḥ** the granting of supplies; **ḥḥḥḥ ḥḥḥḥ** water supply. b) frivolous conversation.

l'ioo rt. oio. needful, necessary.

تَوَلَّى, تَوَلَّى joined, associ-  
ated; with تَوَلَّى to associate with himself.

ἡγεμόνης pl. ἡ συγκρίτης, a judge's assessor.

ῥῶμᾶν σύγκριτον, a congregation.

συγκάθεδρος, an assessor.

μισθός *συνηθεία* -as, *wages, pay.*

هَوَّنَهُوْهُ تَهْنِئَةً with حَضَبٌ, to enthrone.

pl. 1<sup>a</sup>, *ἐ* συστατικός -ός, a) *commendatory*, letters of *commendation*. b) *systaticon*, letters of *election* of a patriarch subscribed by the electing bishops.

مُعْتَمَدٌ, مُعْتَمَدٌ, اِسْمٌ *constatikus,*  
*commendatory.*



שָׁפֵל act. part. שָׁפֵל Saphel conj. from  
שָׁפַל to heal, attend as a physician, to tend.

*cherish, foster; to fondle, caress, fawn on,*  
*coux;* حَبَّبْتُكَ لِأَخِيكَ بِمَدْرَسَةٍ خَيْرًا مِنْ مَدْرَسَةِ أَبِيكَ

*Thou who didst care for Thy sick, heal my  
sicknesses; ܬܗܝ ܕܥܠܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܬܝܢ*

he cherishes them as a father his children;  
 فَلَدُّا بِمِثْلِ الْإِنْسَانِ a dog fawning on some

one; *وَقَالَ لَهُمْ* wheedle him with these words. *ETHPA. ٓٓٓٓ* to be healed,

attended, attended to, groomed;  he shall be sustained with nourishment;  may torment

heart is not soothed. DERIVATIVES, **ܠܚܡܐ**  
or **ܠܚܡܐܢ**, **ܠܚܡܐܢܐ**, **ܠܚܡܐܢܐܢ**, **ܠܚܡܐܢܐܢܐ**

பெருமை.

م. م. pl. م. f. from  
 م. a horse, mare; م. sea-horse;

𐤆𐤍𐤏𐤕 *hippopotamus*; 𐤍𐤏𐤕𐤍𐤏𐤕 name of  
some star; 𐤍𐤏𐤕𐤍𐤏𐤕 the constellation

*Pegasus*; 𐀫𐀮𐀭𐀵, 𐀫𐀸𐀶𐀢𐀺 the Quirinal Hill,  
Ital. Monte Cavallo. Also, m. a plank laid

*crosswise, a plank bridge. f. pl. worms in-*  
*festing vines.*

رُفْعَةُ from رَفَع. m. *tending, care of*  
the sick; *regimen*.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ m. a centaur.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ not used in the Peal. PAEL ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ to uphold, support; to help, assist, succour, relieve; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ Thy right hand shall hold me up; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ faith upheld his works, wrought with his works; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ... ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ purity has destroyed evil. DERIVATIVES, ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ pl. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ m. the uttermost part, end, edge, border; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ or ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ the borders of the land, ends of the world; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ the edge, outskirts, of the wilderness; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ of his kingdom there shall be no end; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ at the end of twenty years; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ at the last; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ everywhere; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ boundless, infinite; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ utterly; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ from end to end.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ m. action, effect; visitation.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ pl. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ m. a) an act, action, deed, thing; affair, business, administration; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ the Acts of the Apostles; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ affairs of the realm; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ in deed, actually; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ in the very act. b) a fact, reality opp. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ something imagined; the actual or literal sense. c) things = goods, possessions; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ I have many things. d) a category. e) working, effect; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ without effect. f) visiting e.g. of the sick; a visitation; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ the time of thy visitation. g) gram. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ a noun of action.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ adv. actually, literally, in the literal sense.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ literal; in actual existence; gram. active, of action.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ from the Egyptian word for papyrus. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ the reedy sea i.e. the Red Sea.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ fut. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ, act. part. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ to come to an end, perish, be consumed; to cease, disappear, be no more with ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ everything that is in the earth shall perish; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ till all the nation were consumed; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ the cloud is consumed; with ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ to be consumed with hunger, with thirst, perish of

hunger, of thirst. ETHPE. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ to be consumed. APh. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ to cause to disappear, consume away or cease to be; to consume, destroy; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ famine shall consume the land; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ as vapour dost Thou make me to consume away; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ purity has destroyed evil. DERIVATIVES, ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ pl. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ m. the uttermost part, end, edge, border; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ or ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ the borders of the land, ends of the world; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ the edge, outskirts, of the wilderness; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ of his kingdom there shall be no end; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ at the end of twenty years; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ at the last; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ everywhere; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ boundless, infinite; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ utterly; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ from end to end.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ pl. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ m. a filthy proverb or fable.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ and ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ f. σοφία, wisdom. Eccles. an exclamation of the deacon in the Jacobite Liturgy.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ with ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ infinite.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ from ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ, wise, regarding wisdom.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ or ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ pl. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ σοφιστής, a sophist.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ σοφιστικῶς, sophistically.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ from ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ. f. wisdom, sophistry, rhetoric.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ σοφιστικός, sophistical.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ and ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ σοφιστικός, of or like a sophist, sophistical.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ and ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ σοφιστική, a sophist's art, sophistry.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ σοφιστικός, sophistical, fallacious.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ m. a coming to naught, end, destruction; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ I will make a full end of all the nations; ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ the prophet proclaims destruction.

ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ with ܐܡܬܐܝܬܐ infinite, endless.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. f. end, ending.

ܐܠܝܬܐ m. a palm leaf, palm basket.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. bidding, noisy bargaining, quarrelling over a bargain; talkativeness.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. f. bidding; loquacity.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. destruction esp. by fire.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. evacuation, an emptying, discharge.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. leisure.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. shaving the head, tonsure, the rite of tonsure.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. f. flings.

ܐܠܝܬܐ fut. ܐܝܬܐ, act. part. ܐܠܝܬܐ. a) to take breath, draw breath, breathe, inhale, esp. with ܐܝܬܐ air or ܐܠܝܬܐ breath; ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ thou sniffedst up the wind as a jackal; ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ a hissing serpent; ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ she had already breathed her last; ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ they still breathe = are still alive. b) to drink in, suck; with ܐܠܝܬܐ to suck poison. c) to smell, smell at, snuff up, scent often with ܐܠܝܬܐ. ETHIOP. ܐܠܝܬܐ to be smelt, detected by its scent. PA. ܐܠܝܬܐ to smell at, snuff at. DERIVATIVES, ܐܠܝܬܐ, ܐܠܝܬܐ, ܐܠܝܬܐ, ܐܠܝܬܐ, ܐܠܝܬܐ, ܐܠܝܬܐ.

ܐܠܝܬܐ pl. ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. breathing, breath, the nostrils, sense of smell; metaph. ܐܠܝܬܐ the desire of the soul.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. a chance; ܐܠܝܬܐ by chance.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. a cupping-glass.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. a cupper, surgeon.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. adornment, decoration.

ܐܠܝܬܐ from ܐܠܝܬܐ m. measurement, computation, a definite number, settled period; mean; direction.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. that can be breathed.

ܐܠܝܬܐ or ܐܠܝܬܐ f. ܐܠܝܬܐ, a lizard.

ܐܠܝܬܐ dross of copper. Cf. ܐܠܝܬܐ.

ܐܠܝܬܐ pl. ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ, fistula, a hollow sore, tubercles near the anus or in the nostrils.

ܐܠܝܬܐ pl. ܐܠܝܬܐ m. a line, verse; ܐܠܝܬܐ

ܐܠܝܬܐ? a calendar. DERIVATIVES, verb ܐܠܝܬܐ, ܐܠܝܬܐ, ܐܠܝܬܐ.

ܐܠܝܬܐ from ܐܠܝܬܐ. metrical.

ܐܠܝܬܐ pl. ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. terror, fright; an object of terror; ܐܠܝܬܐ terrific, horrible.

ܐܠܝܬܐ usually ܐܠܝܬܐ a sardine stone.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. terrific, horrible.

ܐܠܝܬܐ m. a guile, wile.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. f. quaking, agitation.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. haste, hurry, trepidation, commotion, agitation; ܐܠܝܬܐ hastily; ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ they were not wanting in experience of the turbulent billows; ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ the imminence of the captivity.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. gram. expressing haste.

ܐܠܝܬܐ, ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. injury, laceration.

ܐܠܝܬܐ pl. ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. a) fault, defect, vice, crime. b) a defect, blemish, deformity of the body. c) a fault, corrupt place in a text. d) injury, harm, ravage. e) pernicious teaching.

ܐܠܝܬܐ pl. ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. a line, letter, character; ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ a straight line; ܐܠܝܬܐ the meridian line; ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ the reader of my lines. Gram. the four ܐܠܝܬܐ lines are = ܐܠܝܬܐ written under a vowel-less letter to show that it is not to be slurred over but to be pronounced with a half-vowel sound, ܐܠܝܬܐ over a letter to mark a still slighter pronunciation, ܐܠܝܬܐ a slanting line below means that the voice is to be dropped, ܐܠܝܬܐ above, that the sound is to be sustained.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. m. delineation.

ܐܠܝܬܐ dimin. of ܐܠܝܬܐ. m. a small line.

ܐܠܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ. f. an arrow-head, wound made by an arrow.

ܐܠܝܬܐ Pers. m. red vitriol, copperas water.

ܐܠܝܬܐ f. Syria; ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ Farther Syria i.e. Mesopotamia and Assyria, ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ Nearer Syria viz. Palestine and the region north of the Euphrates. Hence are derived the three following words and verb ܐܠܝܬܐ:

ܐܠܝܬܐ and ܐܠܝܬܐ unusual spellings of ܐܠܝܬܐ.

ܐܪܡܝܐ from ܐܪܡ. adv. *Syriac*, in *Syriac*; ܐܪܡܝܐ the same; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܕܐ he did not know *Syriac*.

ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡ from ܐܪܡ. a) a *Syrian*, *Palestinian*; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ *Chaldaeans* i. e. *ancient Syrians*; ܐܪܡܝܐ the translation of the *Syrians* = the *Syriac version*. b) *Syriac*; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ the *Syriac* or *Mesopotamian language* and ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ *Palestinian Syriac*. c) in the *Lexx.* f. the *storax of Damascus*.

ܐܪܡܝܐ from ܐܪܡ. f. the *Syriac language*, *Syriac letters*, *Syriac faith*.

ܐܪܡܝܐ Pers. *colchicum autumnale*, *meadow saffron*.

ܐܪܡܝܐ from ܐܪܡ. m. *castration*, *mutilation*.

ܐܪܡܝܐ pl. ܐܪܡ. rt. ܐܪܡ. m. a *branch*, *subdivision*, *ramification*; gram. a *conjugation*, *paradigm*.

ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡ. gram. of or belonging to a *conjugation*.

ܐܪܡܝܐ pl. ܐܪܡ. rt. ܐܪܡ. f. a *sip*, *draught*.

ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡ. m. *evacuation*; *privation*, *bereavement*; *voluntary poverty*, *renunciation* esp. used of our Lord with reference to *Phil. ii. 7*.

ܐܪܡܝܐ pl. ܐܪܡ. f. *steam*, *smell*, *savour* esp. of the fat of a sacrifice, a *holocaust*; ܐܪܡܝܐ a *sweet savour*; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ the smell from the fire rises up like *spice*; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ the *holocausts* which the *heathen* offered to *idols*. Rarely an *evil smell*.

ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡ from ܐܪܡ. *savoury*.

ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡ. m. *covering*, *protection*; Jac. = Nest. ܐܪܡܝܐ *compline*, because at that service *Ps. xc. i*, He that dwelleth ܐܪܡܝܐ in the secret place of the Most High, was recited.

ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡ from ܐܪܡ. m. a *foundation*, *base*; *firmness*, *stability*, *constancy*; *taking root*.

ܐܪܡ PAEL ܐܪܡ to make thin, rarefy. DERIVATIVES, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ.

ܐܪܡ and ܐܪܡ fut. ܐܪܡ, act. part. ܐܪܡ, ܐܪܡ, pass. part. ܐܪܡ, ܐܪܡ. a) to bathe, wash oneself; metaph. to be purified by baptism, baptized; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ she went down to bathe in the river; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ his heart was pure; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ that he may believe and be baptized. b) to swim, float; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ as long as a man swims vigorously in this sea; ܐܪܡܝܐ m. and ܐܪܡܝܐ f. creatures that swim; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ the bird floats in the air; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ human souls float above the tumult of earthly affairs; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ swimming in blood. c) to creep, spread as leprosy, poison, plants; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ thyme. d) to overspread, overrun, stray, roam; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ they overspread the country and settled in it. ETHPE. ܐܪܡܝܐ to be washed. PA. ܐܪܡ trans. to wash, purify; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ washed by the Holy Spirit. ETHPA. ܐܪܡܝܐ to be washed. APH. ܐܪܡ trans. to wash, bathe; to allow or admit to bathe; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ he washed them in water; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ she bathed her children; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ he would have imbrued his hands in blood; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ he made me float through flame, dragged me through fire. DERIVATIVES, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ.

ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡ. m. *swimming*; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ a swimming-bath; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ they swam over the river; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ those who cannot swim.

ܐܪܡܝܐ pl. ܐܪܡ. rt. ܐܪܡ. m. a *destroyer*; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ they who trouble me; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ Christ is the destroyer of death and corruption. Gram. negative.

ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡ. f. a) a *covering*. b) *overthrow*.

ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡ. m. a *vagrant*, *vagabond*.

ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡ. f. *mendicancy*, *vagrancy*.

ܐܪܡܝܐ pl. ܐܪܡ. rt. ܐܪܡ. f. *washing*, *ablution*. Cf. ܐܪܡܝܐ.



ܡܨܬܐ m. a) = ܡܨܬܐ, a codex, copy of a book.  
b) rt. ܡܨܬܐ. fineness, transparency.

ܡܨܬܐ PEAL and ܡܨܬܐ PAEL; see under ܡܨܬܐ.

ܡܨܬܐ rt. ܡܨܬܐ. a swimmer, diver;  
ܡܨܬܐ and ܡܨܬܐ swimming  
creatures, fish, &c.; ܡܨܬܐ a sweet-  
smelling plant, perh. wild thyme.

ܡܨܬܐ rt. ܡܨܬܐ. m. washing, swimming.

ܡܨܬܐ rt. ܡܨܬܐ. fine, subtle,  
transparent; liquid, fluid; loosely woven as  
cloth; ܡܨܬܐ fluid bodies; ܡܨܬܐ  
transparent wings.

ܡܨܬܐ rt. ܡܨܬܐ. tenuity, subtlety, trans-  
parency of air; phosphorescent putrefaction.

ܡܨܬܐ rt. ܡܨܬܐ. f. overthrow, destruction.

ܡܨܬܐ rt. ܡܨܬܐ. f. gangrene, cancer.

ܡܨܬܐ fut. ܡܨܬܐ, act. part. ܡܨܬܐ.  
to press together, tie tightly. ETHPE. ܡܨܬܐ  
to be pressed hard. DERIVATIVES, ܡܨܬܐ,  
ܡܨܬܐ.

ܡܨܬܐ m. and ܡܨܬܐ f. rt. ܡܨܬܐ. com-  
pression, tying tightly together.

ܡܨܬܐ f. a good complexion, beautiful  
natural colour.

ܡܨܬܐ fut. ܡܨܬܐ, act. part. ܡܨܬܐ,  
pass. part. ܡܨܬܐ, ܡܨܬܐ. to thrust, throw,  
cast or pull down; to overturn, overthrow,  
demolish; to defeat; to dethrone; ܡܨܬܐ  
ܡܨܬܐ they thrust with their  
sides and their shoulders; ܡܨܬܐ he  
pulled down the altar; ܡܨܬܐ he thrust him down a pit and killed him;  
ܡܨܬܐ an arrow laid him low; ܡܨܬܐ  
ܡܨܬܐ thou hast brought me very low;  
ܡܨܬܐ God overthrew the  
deceitful Persians. Pass. part. overthrown,  
ruined, prostrate; thrust down, degraded;  
ܡܨܬܐ I am lying in bed; ܡܨܬܐ  
ܡܨܬܐ thrust down from authority.  
ETHPE. ܡܨܬܐ and ETHPA. ܡܨܬܐ to be  
thrust or cast down, to be ruined, overthrown,  
defeated; to be outcast, rejected; often with  
ܡܨܬܐ to be cast down and fall; ܡܨܬܐ  
ܡܨܬܐ the wicked is thrust down in  
his evil-doing; ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ the  
fortress and its wall were ruined; ܡܨܬܐ

ܡܨܬܐ his throne is overthrown; ܡܨܬܐ  
ܡܨܬܐ the error of poly-  
theism had been overthrown. PAEL ܡܨܬܐ  
to utterly defeat, destroy, overthrow, ruin; to  
degrade, to thrust off or away; to urge,  
compel; ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ He hath  
put down the mighty from their seats; ܡܨܬܐ  
ܡܨܬܐ ruined cities; ܡܨܬܐ  
DERIVATIVES, ܡܨܬܐ, ܡܨܬܐ, ܡܨܬܐ,  
ܡܨܬܐ, ܡܨܬܐ, ܡܨܬܐ, ܡܨܬܐ, ܡܨܬܐ.

ܡܨܬܐ pl. ܡܨܬܐ, rt. ܡܨܬܐ. m. a)  
a course of stones or wood. b) reversion.

ܡܨܬܐ pl. ܡܨܬܐ a locust in the grub stage  
or the larval casing of a locust-grub.

ܡܨܬܐ fut. ܡܨܬܐ, act. part. ܡܨܬܐ, ܡܨܬܐ.  
round begging. PA. ܡܨܬܐ to beg, be a beggar.  
DERIVATIVES, ܡܨܬܐ, ܡܨܬܐ, ܡܨܬܐ,  
ܡܨܬܐ, ܡܨܬܐ.

ܡܨܬܐ rt. ܡܨܬܐ. m. a) vagrancy. b) peddling.

ܡܨܬܐ or ܡܨܬܐ pl. ܡܨܬܐ rt. ܡܨܬܐ. f. a  
walled enclosure, a palace.

ܡܨܬܐ pl. ܡܨܬܐ rt. ܡܨܬܐ. f. a cloth or rag  
for grooming horses. b) a bath, laver often  
used of baptism, e.g. ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ the holy  
laver.

ܡܨܬܐ fut. ܡܨܬܐ, act. part. ܡܨܬܐ. to turn aside,  
turn in with ܡܨܬܐ or ܡܨܬܐ; to depart from sin, from  
godliness; ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ he had turned aside  
to see; ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ he turned in  
thither to eat; ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ  
ܡܨܬܐ: ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ to turn aside neither to the right hand nor to  
the left; ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ from the way; ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ  
ܡܨܬܐ from the way of truth; ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ  
ܡܨܬܐ ye have turned aside from my com-  
mands. ETHPE. ܡܨܬܐ to be led aside;  
ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ a stupid man is easily  
led aside by words. APH. ܡܨܬܐ a) trans. to  
turn, turn aside, make to turn; to take or  
carry aside; ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ into the way; ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ  
ܡܨܬܐ from the way; ܡܨܬܐ the heart; ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ  
ܡܨܬܐ he perverted his mind to evil; ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ  
ܡܨܬܐ he turns us aside from mono-  
theism. b) intrans. to turn aside, go astray,  
lapse, apostatize; ܡܨܬܐ ܡܨܬܐ  
ܡܨܬܐ he parted from them and went to Armenia;

١٧٠٠ *Adam went wrong and rebelled ;*  
 with ١٧٠١ *to separate oneself from the*  
*Church.* ETAPH. ١٧٠٢ *to be turned away.*  
 DERIVATIVES, ١٧٠٣, ١٧٠٤, ١٧٠٥.

سَبَّاحٌ usually سَبَّاحَةٌ<sup>n</sup> pl. سَبَّاحُونَ  
 στάδιον, a course, place of contest, arena.

$${}_1\mathcal{H}_2^{\mathcal{A}} = {}_1\mathcal{H}_2^{\mathcal{A}'}.$$

سَطَاخُ, سَطَاخُ, and سَطَاخُ *στάχυς*,  
*Spica Virginis*; the sign of the zodiac *Virgo*.

مَعْلَمَة; see مَعْلَم.

അക്കുറ്റം ; see അക്കു.

سَوَّادٌ and سَوَّادٌ pl. سَوَّادٌ m. stabularius,  
groom; مَسْئُورٌ, سَوَّادٌ مَسْئُورٌ superintendent  
of the imperial stables.

$\mathcal{I}'_{\mathcal{A}} \text{ for } \mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{A}}' = \langle \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{A}}' \rangle$ .

പ്രകൃതി pl. of പ്രകൃതി.

مُؤْمِلٌ pl. مُؤْمِلُونَ *a stoic.*

بُغْلٌ pl. بُغْلٌ m. a baby-boy, an infant.

στοιχεῖα, *the elements*.

هَدِيَّةٌ pl. هَدَا elementary, primary as  
the particles ه, هـ, هِ, هِ.

elementary, primary. **مَدْرَسَةٌ** *madrasatun* school.

and  
*στώμεν καλῶς*, Jac. Malabar. *stand ye aright*,  
 the deacon's cry to the congregation.

لُغْمٌ for لُغْمٌ? <sup>n</sup> a pillar.

Ar. a butcher's knife.

சாதுரம் pl. the same with Ribui; σάτυρος,  
a satyr.

rt. m. *declination, deflection.*

ᾠδὴ pl. ᾠδαὶ στίχος, a verse esp.  
a verse of the Bible.

ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ also ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ,  
 ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ στήλη -as, a post, slab,  
 column, statue.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬ. f. a narrow  
 leathern pouch or bottle. Cf. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ.

ἰσχυρῶς and ἰσχυρὰ pl. ἰσχυρῶς στιχηρόν  
-ά, a verse of a hymn.

مَلَّ denom. verb Pael conj. from مَلَّ.  
to robe, clothe.

میتلا, میتلا, and میتلا different spellings of میتلا.

ٴٴٴ fut. ٴٴٴ, act. part. ٴٴٴ, pass. part. ٴٴٴ; also PAEL ٴٴٴ. to close, bind, restrain, shackle; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ stop his lying mouth; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ my mind bound by love. Gram. to draw a line round points to signify a mistake; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ circumscribed points and those which are put instead of them; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ annotations which he had not well corrected. ETHPA. ٴٴٴ to be closed, stopped, restrained, shackled; ٴٴٴ ٴٴٴ that the hole be closed with a heap of stones. DERIVATIVES, ٴٴٴ, ٴٴٴ.

لَدَا m. στόμα, *steel*, a *steel edge*.

𐤁𐤓𐤕 pl. 𐤁𐤓𐤕 m. 𐤁𐤓𐤕 pl. 𐤁𐤓𐤕 f. σταμνά-  
ριον, *a small wine-skin or bottle.*

מְלִיצָה m. an adversary often in the O. T.;  
 מַלְאָכֵי יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר עָמְדוּ בַּדֶּרֶךְ לִבְלֹאֵם  
 the angel of the Lord stood in the way to be an  
 adversary to Balaam; אֲדִיבֵנִי הוּא מְלִיצָה  
 he was an adversary to Israel. The Adversary,  
 Satan O. T. and N. T.

هُنَا from هُنَا. *satanic, of Satan*;  
مَدْحُهُنَا *satanic agency*.

στασίς, στασίς or στασίς<sup>7</sup> στάσις,  
sedition.

مُفْقِدٌ *seditions.*

𐤱𐤀𐤋 PAEL 𐤱𐤀𐤋 *to cut, scarify, to puncture*  
 sycamore fruit. ETHPA. 𐤱𐤀𐤋𐤀 *to be cut,*  
*scarified.* DERIVATIVES, 𐤱𐤀𐤋𐤀, 𐤱𐤀𐤋.

हृत् rt. हृ. m. *scratching open, scarifi-*  
*cation.*

سَمَكَة and سَمَكَة f. στακτή, oil of myrrh.

✍ to write, write down.

𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤍 denom. verb Pael conj. from 𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤍.  
*to cut in two; to turn aside, avoid.* ETHPA.  
 𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤍' *to have divisions, to dispute.* APH.  
 𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤍' *to lay on, ascribe undeservedly.*

ܦܠܝܢܐ pl. ܦܠܝܢܐ m. *the side of animate and of inanimate objects*; ܦܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ *on each side of him*; ܦܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ *the four sides of it*; ܦܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ *Christ's side was torn by the lance.*

Adverbial and prepositional uses: **فِي** and

هـ besides, beyond, except, without; هـ besides those; هـ other than this; هـ outside the law, lawlessly; هـ without fear, safely; هـ without wrath; هـ beside, near by; هـ he built an inn by the side of the church; — هـ on one side—on the other side; هـ besides, beyond; هـ other; هـ on one side, apart; هـ apart, aside, on one side; هـ each to his own way; هـ by its side; هـ on every side. DERIVATIVES, verb هـ, هـ.

هـ for words beginning thus, see هـ. هـ stratum, a road; cf. هـ.

هـ pl. هـ, هـ m. στρατηγός, a commander, general oftener هـ.

هـ and هـ pl. هـ m. στρατιώτης, a soldier.

هـ, هـ, هـ, and هـ m. στρατηλάτης, a commander, general.

هـ στρατιά—as, an army.

هـ, هـ from هـ. at or from the side, lateral; هـ cross and side winds.

هـ and هـ στέρνια, luxury, lasciviousness.

هـ and هـ pl. هـ m. σατράπης, a satrap, governor.

هـ and هـ pl. هـ f. a satrapy.

هـ or هـ perh. abbrev. from σείπα. a section of a chapter.

هـ m. pl. هـ f. pl. rt. هـ. white hairs.

هـ f. Σίβυλλα, a sybil.

هـ pl. هـ rt. هـ. f. old age.

هـ Pael conj. of هـ.

هـ pl. هـ rt. هـ. f. nourishment, food, provisions.

هـ, هـ pl. هـ rt. هـ. m. a hedge, fence; a hindrance, obstacle, intervening space; a limit; repairing, stopping; هـ the repairing of our ruin; هـ my sins have separated me from Thy grace.

هـ, هـ, and هـ pl. هـ m. σιγίλλιον, a seal, imperial diploma or letters patent, a state letter or document; هـ royal letters of exemption from taxes.

هـ pl. هـ m. a) some tree. b) a cave, cavern, mountain side or ridge.

هـ pl. هـ rt. هـ. f. an enclosure, stronghold, fold, mandra, monastic precincts.

هـ m. lime, plaster, any material except mud used for daubing buildings.

هـ from هـ. m. a plasterer; seller of lime or cement.

هـ rt. هـ. m. a repairer, builder up.

هـ rt. هـ. f. combustion.

هـ, هـ pl. هـ rt. هـ. a) an author, writer. b) one who ordains, consecrates. c) a founder. d) a legislator; an umpire. e) a depositor, owner of goods deposited. f) gram. positive, affirmative, an affirmative proposition; hypothetical, an hypothesis; also هـ the ablative case.

هـ pl. هـ rt. هـ. f. a) authorship, composition, style; a treatise, book; هـ the book he composed. b) هـ legislation, lawgiving. c) هـ adoption. d) gram. affirmation.

هـ rt. هـ. f. destruction, disappearance.

هـ, هـ rt. هـ. breathing; smelling; هـ the sense of smell.

هـ rt. هـ. f. smelling.

هـ pl. هـ rt. هـ. a swimmer, diver.

هـ pl. هـ m. a shrub.

هـ Pael conj. of هـ.

هـ a) Pers. m. a span. b) a kind of tumour.

هـ = هـ; see above.

هـ situla, a bucket.

هـ Pael conj. of هـ.

هـ dialect weak, feeble.

هـ m. a water-pipe, runnel, ditch. Cf. هـ.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ silentiarius an official of the Byzantine court, a councillor.

ܡܠܬܐ poor, base.

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ m. ܡܠܬܐ, a channel, gutter, drain, pipe, tube; duct; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ a house with neither door nor gutters; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the intestines.

ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ and pl. ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ σέλλα -as, a latrine, privy. Cf. ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ f. ܡܠܬܐ -ia, a loaf made from spring wheat.

ܡܠܬܐ and ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ and ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ, a chronological list, table, schedule.

ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ from the preceding. in the form of a column or page.

ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ, seat, throne.

ܡܠܬܐ imper. of verb ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܐ m. 1) laying down, setting: a) planting, transplanting; a plantation. b) propounding; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the setting forth of a parable. c) the composing, settling e.g. of canons, enactment; drawing up in writing. 2) that which is laid down: a) a proposition, statement, symbol, creed; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the foundation of their teaching; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ writings of the Fathers; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the statement of the faith made at Nicea, the creed drawn up at Nicea; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ whoso sets forth another creed. b) a portion, allowance of food. c) a faggot. d) position, situation, place; a reservoir, conduit. e) gram. ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the placing of points but usually ellipt. points, vowel points, plural points; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ points written in red ink. Also ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ a preposition. With other nouns: ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ and ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the laying on of hands, ordination ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ to the diaconate, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ to the priesthood; consecration of a bishop, a patriarch; a prayer said at the consecration of a bishop; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ kneeling, a genuflection; the name of one of

the Whitsunday services; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ legislation; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ stirrups.

ܡܠܬܐ dimin. of ܡܠܬܐ m. a little book, a tract.

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܐ f. a setting forth; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the shew-bread; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ adoption of sons; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the enacting of laws; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ a settling of boundaries.

ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܐ m. assumed, supposed, hypothetic; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the lunar months are natural, not hypothetic.

ܡܠܬܐ; see under ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ m. ܡܠܬܐ, a sign, token, point, indication; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ a sign of wrath; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ his words were taken down in shorthand; a milestone; chiromancy.

ܡܠܬܐ m. the moon; Sin, the moon-god of the Chaldaeans; chem. silver.

ܡܠܬܐ m. mud, mire, filth; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the mire of the streets; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ muddy springs; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the filth of sin.

ܡܠܬܐ miry.

ܡܠܬܐ Sinai; ܡܠܬܐ Mount Sinai; ܡܠܬܐ the wilderness of Sinai. DERIVATIVE, ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ 1) Sinaitic. 2) Sinite, Gen. x. 17. 3) Chinese.

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ a half-drachma.

ܡܠܬܐ whetstone.

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ m. a) a vine-shoot. b) ܡܠܬܐ clusters of dates.

ܡܠܬܐ and ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ f. a row, series, company; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the company of the just.

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܐ f. a) succour. b) a troop, band, company, choir; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ his retinue, his companions; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ in bands, by troops; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ they went forth in one band; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ a band of monks.

ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܐ adv. in troops, in companies.

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ m. a sword, a blade;

כַּסְפָּא his destroying sword; כַּסְפָּא death by the sword.

כַּסְפָּא rt. כַּסְפָּא m. slaughter, destruction.

כַּסְפָּא also כַּסְפָּא, כַּסְפָּא, כַּסְפָּא &c. σπηρία, cuttle-fish, squid; also a kind of crab; also sea-foam.

כַּסְפָּא m. a) dimin. of כַּסְפָּא. a small sword-blade. b) σιφων, a waterspout, a tempest; a trough between surging billows.

כַּסְפָּא chaff.

כַּסְפָּא rt. כַּסְפָּא m. breathing.

כַּסְפָּא pl. כַּסְפָּא or כַּסְפָּא — sicarius, an assassin, bandit.

כַּסְפָּא pl. כַּסְפָּא m. σήκωμα, amount, computation, era; metre; כַּסְפָּא according to the Grecian era; כַּסְפָּא; כַּסְפָּא dating from the Hejra. DERIVATIVES, verb כַּסְפָּא, כַּסְפָּא, כַּסְפָּא, כַּסְפָּא.

כַּסְפָּא pl. כַּסְפָּא m. σίκλος, the Hebrew shekel; כַּסְפָּא כַּסְפָּא כַּסְפָּא a shekel weighs two drachmas. Cf. כַּסְפָּא.

כַּסְפָּא or כַּסְפָּא secretum, the emperor's or patriarch's privy chamber.

כַּסְפָּא French sire, sir. For כַּסְפָּא see כַּסְפָּא.

כַּסְפָּא or כַּסְפָּא pl. כַּסְפָּא m. a) σιρά, a cord, twist, plait, line; a small chain, chain armour; a thong, shoe-lace; the thread of a loom; כַּסְפָּא weave a plait; כַּסְפָּא they were caught in the toils; כַּסְפָּא cords of sin. b) pickled fish. c) fine dust. d) a fine web.

כַּסְפָּא pl. כַּסְפָּא usually f. Σειρήν, a siren; a singing-bird; a screech-owl; a demon shaped like a woman and preying on the dead.

כַּסְפָּא m. σιρικόν-ia, minium, red lead, a red pigment.

כַּסְפָּא pl. of כַּסְפָּא.

כַּסְפָּא Pers. arsenic.

כַּסְפָּא PAEL כַּסְפָּא to nail, fix nails in; כַּסְפָּא tablets nailed on the wall. ETHPA. כַּסְפָּא to be nailed, held with nails; כַּסְפָּא my hands and feet were

nailed. DERIVATIVES, כַּסְפָּא, כַּסְפָּא, כַּסְפָּא.

כַּסְפָּא pl. כַּסְפָּא rt. כַּסְפָּא m. a) end, bound, limit, extreme; with כַּסְפָּא or כַּסְפָּא to be at an end, be finished; כַּסְפָּא extreme misery; כַּסְפָּא it has no end, is innumerable; כַּסְפָּא he has nothing at all. b) sum, summing-up, total; כַּסְפָּא the sum of his years; כַּסְפָּא the end of the matter in its summing up. With preps. and ellipt. כַּסְפָּא and כַּסְפָּא in short, briefly, etcetera; כַּסְפָּא to the point that . . . , to such an extreme; כַּסְפָּא the whole, entire, כַּסְפָּא the entire city; כַּסְפָּא they gave themselves over entirely to evil; כַּסְפָּא exceedingly, transcendently. כַּסְפָּא and כַּסְפָּא not at all, by no means, in no wise, ever, never; כַּסְפָּא we made no mention at all of this name; כַּסְפָּא he would in no wise obey; כַּסְפָּא without changing colour at all; כַּסְפָּא not in any way, entirely not; כַּסְפָּא unending, endless, innumerable, never-ceasing.

כַּסְפָּא PAEL כַּסְפָּא to wait for, look for, expect; to lie in wait; כַּסְפָּא wait for me till the feast; כַּסְפָּא all they who wait in His hope; כַּסְפָּא the evil man lies in wait for the righteous. ETHPA. כַּסְפָּא to be awaited, expected; כַּסְפָּא he was vexed that he had not been waited for; כַּסְפָּא the things expected; כַּסְפָּא evening was drawing near; כַּסְפָּא Christ is He who is looked for. DERIVATIVES, כַּסְפָּא, כַּסְפָּא, כַּסְפָּא.

כַּסְפָּא pl. of כַּסְפָּא.

כַּסְפָּא rt. כַּסְפָּא adv. generally, in entirety.

כַּסְפָּא pl. כַּסְפָּא m. a money-changer.

כַּסְפָּא pl. כַּסְפָּא usually כַּסְפָּא σχολή, a school; כַּסְפָּא a school-fellow.

כַּסְפָּא, כַּסְפָּא, and כַּסְפָּא a scholar; f. a kind of hymn.

כַּסְפָּא pl. כַּסְפָּא, כַּסְפָּא, and כַּסְפָּא.

**مَقُولٌ** m. σχολιον, a scholion, note, comment,  
gloss; enlightenment; ت : ا : م : ن  
*note on Genesis iv. 7.*

مُعْدَةٌ جِدًّا pl. m. *laborious*.

ἡδύμενος, καλῶς, καλῶς, καλῶς,  
 ἡδύμενος pl. ἡ and ἡδύμενος  
 m. σχολαστικός, a scholar, a schoolmaster;  
 a pleader, advocate.

مَدْعَاةٌ f. *advocateship*.

**فَهُوَ كُنَّا**, rt. **هو**. understanding, intelligent, prudent, capable; **لَا فَهُوَ كُنَّا** without understanding.

ሲከረድሮቹ rt. ሄላ. adv. *intelligently*.

𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕 rt. 𐤕𐤓 f. *understanding, intelligence.*

$$| \begin{smallmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{smallmatrix} \rangle = | \begin{smallmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 4 & 3 \end{smallmatrix} \rangle \text{ and } | \begin{smallmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{smallmatrix} \rangle.$$

فعل Pael conj. of فعل.

ḥū rt. 400. *last, final.*

ܠܚܕܐ m. pl. *σχεδάρια*, *memoranda tablets*.

كِنَاف pl. كِنَاف rarely كِنَاف f. a knife, dagger.

מַסִּיחַ, מַסִּיחַ, (אֲרִיסָה m. a) σάχνος -ov,  
mastich, the mastich-tree, pistacia lentiscus. b)  
σχοῖνος, an aromatic rush.

سَمِعْتُ rt. سَمِعْتُ f. *stopping* the ears,  
*shutting* the window.

𐤀𐤊𐤍 act. part. 𐤀𐤊𐤍. to be stupid or foolish,  
to act foolishly, stupidly. ETHPE. to be known,

understood; **لَا يُدْرِكُ الْفُؤَادَ مَا يَخْفَى** the Lord is known by His creation. PAEL **فَفَصَّلَ** a) to make to understand, explain with **فَصَّلَ**; to advise; to signify; **فَفَصَّلَ لِي هَذِهِ الْوَيْسَانَ** make this man to understand this vision; **فَفَصَّلَ لِي هَذِهِ الْوَيْسَانَ** what is the meaning of the name? **فَفَصَّلَ لِي هَذِهِ الْوَيْسَانَ** being admonished. b) to

make foolish or stupid. ETHPA. to inspect, consider closely; to be capable, understanding: to understand, perceive, recognize; فَمَحَاذًا my servant deals wisely; وَلَا تَحْكُمُوا lest they should perceive in their heart; وَلَا تَعْلَمُوا they did not understand what he said; وَلَا فَهْمًا senseless. APH. فَهَمَّ intrans. a) to act foolishly or perversely, to play the fool. b) to go astray,

*mistake; لا يُعْذِرُكَ قَوْلُهُ* let any one not mistake if he read. trans. c) to offend, cause to fall; to be offensive, injure with عَذَرَ; عَذَرْتُكَ if thy brother have done thee wrong. ETTIAPH. to be committed as a sin, a transgression. DERIVATIVES, عَذَلٌ, عَذْلٌ, عَذَالٌ, عَذَالَةٌ, عَذَالِيٌّ, عَذَالِيَّةٌ, عَذَالِيَّةٌ, عَذَالِيَّةٌ, عَذَالِيَّةٌ, عَذَالِيَّةٌ, عَذَالِيَّةٌ, عَذَالِيَّةٌ.

أَفْهَمَ or أَفْهَمَ, أَفْهَمَ pl. m. أَفْهَمَ, أَفْهَمَ pl. f. أَفْهَمَ rt. أَفْهَمَ. *stupid, foolish, void of understanding; a foolish person, fool; أَفْهَمَ a foolish man; أَفْهَمَ أَبْهَمَ it is foolish to suppose this.*

مُذَلَّ rt. مَذَل. m. *stupidity*.

مُحَلَّاتٌ rt. مَحَلٌّ. adv. *stupidly, foolishly.*

ٲٲٲٲ pl. ٲٲٲ rt. ٲٲٲ. f. ٲٲٲ, transgression, evil-doing, offence; ٲٲٲ, innocent, innocently; ٲٲٲ, want of reason, senselessness, folly.

١) **صَفَّ** denom. verb Pael conj. from **صَفَّ** *σχημα*. a) to form, shape, draw, delineate; **صَفَّ** *صَفَّ* the figure we have drawn out; pass. part. **صَفَّ** *صَفَّ* an unformed mind. b) to transform, put on, pretend, assume; to attribute; **صَفَّ** *صَفَّ* wolves assuming lambs' garments. ETHPA. **صَفَّ** a) to be formed, conformed, take shape or form; **صَفَّ** *صَفَّ* assuming the form of angels of righteousness; **صَفَّ** *صَفَّ* pig-iron. b) to feign, pretend, deceive; **صَفَّ** *صَفَّ* they feign to obey the scriptures. DERIVATIVES, **صَفَّ**, **صَفَّ**, **صَفَّ**, **صَفَّ**.

ܡܦܗܠ probable root of following. ܡܦܗܠ ܬܦܗܠ to make poor, to weaken, reduce to poverty, pretend to be poor often opp. ܬܦܠܐ to enrich, give oneself out as rich; ܬܦܠܐ ܬܦܠܐ the Lord maketh poor and maketh rich; ܬܦܠܐ ܬܦܠܐ He emptied Himself and made Himself poor. ETHMAPHAL ܬܦܠܐ to grow poor or weak; to be impoverished, impaired, deprived of; ܬܦܠܐ ܬܦܠܐ the rich were im-



הָלַךְ pl. לָלוּ m. a *flint*.  
הָלַךְ (חָלַךְ) rt. הָלַךְ m. a *draught-house*,  
*latrine*.

הָלַךְ or הָלַךְ *Seleucia* on the  
Tigris, the capital of Parthia, almost always  
הָלַךְ *Seleucia-Ctesiphon*.

הָלַךְ a *drain*, *sewer*.

הָלַךְ rt. הָלַךְ f. *refuse*, *filth*.

הָלַךְ = הָלַךְ and הָלַךְ *Seleucia*.

הָלַךְ and הָלַךְ f. *σαλαμάνδρα*, the  
*salamander*.

הָלַךְ and הָלַךְ *σὺλέντιον*, an *audience*  
with the emperor.

הָלַךְ; see הָלַךְ.

הָלַךְ pl. הָלַךְ a *coin*, a *shekel*.

הָלַךְ Ar. a *husband's brother*, הָלַךְ a  
*husband's sister*; cf. תָּחַם and תָּחַם.

הָלַךְ fut. תָּהַם, imper. הָם, infin. תָּהַם,  
act. part. הָלַךְ, part. adj. הָלַךְ and  
הָלַךְ. irreg. verb dropping the Lomad after  
a prefix, is conjugated like a פָּע verb. a) to go  
up, ascend opp. הָלַךְ; הָלַךְ הָלַךְ we go  
up to the temple; הָלַךְ לְאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם he went  
up towards Egypt; הָלַךְ הָלַךְ He ascended  
into heaven. b) to go to war esp. with הָלַךְ  
against. c) to embark, disembark e.g. with  
הָלַךְ, with הָלַךְ from the ship.  
d) to arise, rise up, ascend as the dawn, smoke,  
flame; as a spring, a flood, a storm. e) to rise  
up, mount up as a sacrifice = to be offered.  
f) to rise as a building, to grow taller as a  
tree. g) arith. to result, amount to; to mount  
up, rise as a number, a price. h) to come out,  
result from casting lots, to fall to one's lot.  
Idioms: הָלַךְ to turn out of the colour, be of  
the same colour; הָלַךְ to come into effect, to  
succeed, prevail; הָלַךְ—הָלַךְ to come  
into the mind, to come to mind; הָלַךְ  
הָלַךְ his race arose from, had origin from;  
הָלַךְ הָלַךְ his soul ascended = he died.  
הָלַךְ act. going up to war; הָלַךְ pass.  
offered up; distilled. PA. הָלַךְ to lift up  
with the winnowing-fan. ETHPA. הָלַךְ  
a) to be taken up, lifted up; הָלַךְ  
הָלַךְ our Lord was taken up from us. b) to  
go up, ascend; הָלַךְ הָלַךְ they climbed

up by the walls. APH. הָלַךְ a) to make ascend,  
raise, bring up, take up, to bring up from the  
dead cf. הָלַךְ; הָלַךְ הָלַךְ a smooth path leading up to the heights; הָלַךְ  
הָלַךְ Thou hast brought up my  
soul from Sheol; הָלַךְ הָלַךְ that He might raise human nature  
to His wealth. b) to lift up, pull out of the  
water, out of a pit; הָלַךְ הָלַךְ the waters lifted up the ark. c) to lift up,  
offer up sacrifice, incense, praise, prayer. d)  
to erect. e) to bring up = vomit. f) to pull  
up הָלַךְ by the roots. g) to raise a levy,  
to pay tax, tribute; הָלַךְ הָלַךְ tributaries.  
h) to do raised work, carve in relief, emboss,  
overlay; הָלַךְ הָלַךְ embossed with  
gold ornament. i) to distil, sublimate; הָלַךְ  
הָלַךְ distilled water. Idioms: הָלַךְ to bring  
punishment on the head of any one; הָלַךְ to  
cause to succeed; with הָלַךְ to attribute; הָלַךְ  
הָלַךְ—הָלַךְ to bring to mind, call to mind;  
הָלַךְ הָלַךְ to suggest a thought. ETHTAPH.  
הָלַךְ used as pass. of Peal to be ascended.  
DERIVATIVES, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ,  
הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ.

הָלַךְ m. beet, beetroot.

הָלַךְ rt. הָלַךְ m. the lifting up in the  
air, winnowing of corn.

הָלַךְ m. excuse, apology.

הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ; see הָלַךְ and הָלַךְ.

הָלַךְ pl. הָלַךְ m. a drug, medicine,  
remedy, poison, pigment; הָלַךְ הָלַךְ preparers  
of drugs, sorcerers; הָלַךְ הָלַךְ medicine of life  
often said of our Lord; הָלַךְ הָלַךְ a fatal  
drug, poison; הָלַךְ הָלַךְ he put him to  
death with poison; הָלַךְ הָלַךְ he gave  
him deadly poison to drink; הָלַךְ הָלַךְ a painter who paints with various  
pigments. DERIVATIVES, verbs הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ,  
הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ,  
הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ.

Names of medicinal herbs:

הָלַךְ הָלַךְ *gentian*. הָלַךְ הָלַךְ *plantain*.  
הָלַךְ הָלַךְ also הָלַךְ or הָלַךְ *dragon's*



blood, the thickened juice or resin of various plants, that of Calamus Draco has styptic qualities, another kind is from the tree Dra-caena Draco. ܡܚܕܐ dog's dung.

ܡܚܕܐ fut. ܡܚܕܐ, pres. part. ܡܚܕܐ, cf. ܡܚܕܐ. to be blind; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ the owl which is blind in the light. PAEL ܡܚܕܐ to blind, put out the eyes, deprive of sight; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ he put out his eyes; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ the light blinded his sight. ETHPA. ܡܚܕܐ to become blind, lose the sight, be maimed, disabled; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ my eyes were blinded with weeping, and became dim; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ let him not be stupefied and disabled by many terrors. APH. ܡܚܕܐ to deprive of one eye; to halt; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ Jacob halted upon his thigh. DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܕܐ, ܡܚܕܐ, ܡܚܕܐ, ܡܚܕܐ.

ܡܚܕܐ pl. m. ܡܚܕܐ, ܡܚܕܐ f. ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚܕܐ. blind; dark, concealed; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ he was born blind; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ blind as a mole; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ a blind man was sitting by the wayside begging; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ they are spiritually blind; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ the concealed members.

ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ sambuca, a three-cornered stringed instrument.

ܡܚܕܐ to blossom, put forth blossoms.

ܡܚܕܐ pl. ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚܕܐ. the blossom or young shoots of the vine, tendrils, vine-buds.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚܕܐ. f. the budding or blossoming of the vine.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚܕܐ. a stay, support, supporter; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ O Support of my weakness.

ܡܚܕܐ pl. ܡܚܕܐ m. mustela Scythica, the sable.

ܡܚܕܐ from ܡܚܕܐ. adj. sable.

ܡܚܕܐ or ܡܚܕܐ f. some amphibious animal.

ܡܚܕܐ m. ܡܚܕܐ, myrrh.

ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ, a kind of parsley resembling myrrh.

ܡܚܕܐ pl. ܡܚܕܐ m. a leader of the blind.

ܡܚܕܐ pl. ܡܚܕܐ m. a fox.

ܡܚܕܐ m. beetroot.

ܡܚܕܐ m. a small bladder, inflated skin.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚܕܐ. m. halting, limping.

ܡܚܕܐ m. ܡܚܕܐ, the finest wheaten flour, a meal offering Lev. ii. 1, 3 and passim; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ the meal offering and drink offering; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ fine white bread.

ܡܚܕܐ adj. of fine flour; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ fine white loaves.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚܕܐ. f. blindness.

ܡܚܕܐ the ichneumon.

ܡܚܕܐ rt. ܡܚܕܐ. f. gram. addition, an accessory proposition.

ܡܚܕܐ from ܡܚܕܐ, ܡܚܕܐ. poisoned, dipped in poison as arrows.

ܡܚܕܐ fut. ܡܚܕܐ, act. part. ܡܚܕܐ, pass. part. ܡܚܕܐ, ܡܚܕܐ. a) to stay, sustain; ܡܚܕܐ with bread, ܡܚܕܐ with wine; ܡܚܕܐ sustain your heart = refresh yourself with food. b) to uphold, support; to prop, shore up; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ the Power which upholds creation. c) to rest the hand on the head of a victim; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ he shall lay his hand upon the head of his oblation. d) to lean, support oneself, rest against or on; to press heavily with ܡܚܕܐ or ܡܚܕܐ; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ he rested himself against a corner of the wall and slept; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ severe famine pressed upon the city. e) to recline at table; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ as he sat at table; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ before the guests. f) to lean over; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ it tottered to its fall. g) to lean away, leave; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ his riches passed away from him to ... h) to touch as a ship the land, to reach, arrive at port, arrive at a conclusion; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ that the ship may reach the haven; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ they arrived at the mandra; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ until they rest in the land of life. i) to dash or beat against; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ the surges beat against the limit of the land; ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ the

rain did not beat upon the earth. Pass. part. upheld, supported; firm, established, steadfast; *ܡܚܕܐ* unstable; depending from a letter, beginning with one letter, as several verses; lying at table, see e. ETHPE. *ܡܚܕܐ* a) to rest, recline esp. at table; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* make them all sit down. b) to support oneself, lean on with *ܡܚܕܐ*, to rely upon; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* he leant on his staff. c) to be supported, propped up; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* one end of the beam was supported by the wall; gram. to depend on, be connected with. PA. *ܡܚܕܐ* to uphold, support step by step, continuously; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* Thou hast upheld my steps; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* a gracious woman upholds the honour of her husband. ETHPA. *ܡܚܕܐ* a) to lean on with *ܡܚܕܐ* of the pers.; to rely on. b) to be firmly knit, hold fast together. c) to be supported, sustained. d) to depend on a letter, begin with the same letter as verses. APH. *ܡܚܕܐ* to make recline or sit down; to prop up, support; to inspire confidence. DERIVATIVES, *ܡܚܕܐ*, *ܡܚܕܐ*, *ܡܚܕܐ*, *ܡܚܕܐ*, *ܡܚܕܐ*, *ܡܚܕܐ*.

*ܡܚܕܐ* pl. *ܡܚܕܐ*, rt. *ܡܚܕܐ*. m. a prop, pillar, support, socket; a supporter, upholder; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* two supports or sockets under each board; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* the staff of the bruised reed; metaph. *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* a pillar of the Church; gram. an accent under the word marking that the voice is to be sustained.

*ܡܚܕܐ* pl. *ܡܚܕܐ*, rt. *ܡܚܕܐ*. m. a) stability. b) a couch, seat, cushion, place at table; a banquet, feast, company; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* a banqueting-room; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* the ruler of the feast, also the chief place; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* the chief place at feasts; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* or *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* make them sit down in companies, in rows; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* take thy place at the feast; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* all the company looked at him.

*ܡܚܕܐ* m. shoemaker's paste, glue.

*ܡܚܕܐ* rt. *ܡܚܕܐ* Semkuth, name of the letter *ܡ*.

*ܡܚܕܐ* f. the left, left hand opp. *ܡܚܕܐ* the right hand; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ*—*ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* on the right, on the left; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* the thief crucified on the left of our Lord. Constantly used with reference to Matt. xxv. 33 sqq. of those on the wrong side, the enemies of the Lord, evil; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* the voice saying, depart ye to the left; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* devils belonging to the left hand; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* his conflict is with evil. DERIVATIVES, *ܡܚܕܐ*, *ܡܚܕܐ*, *ܡܚܕܐ*.

*ܡܚܕܐ* from *ܡܚܕܐ*. adv. on the left.

*ܡܚܕܐ* a) left, on the left side, *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* the left wing of an army. b) unlucky, unfavourable, inauspicious. c) wrong, *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* all his actions whether right or wrong.

*ܡܚܕܐ* from *ܡܚܕܐ*. f. the being on the left side.

*ܡܚܕܐ* denom. verb Pael conj. from *ܡܚܕܐ*, *ܡܚܕܐ*, part. *ܡܚܕܐ*, *ܡܚܕܐ* to poison; *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* poisoned darts. ETHPA. *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* to be poisoned, die by poison. PALPEL *ܡܚܕܐ* to give medicine, heal, cure. ETHPALP. *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* to take medicine. APH. *ܡܚܕܐ* to give poison.

*ܡܚܕܐ* from *ܡܚܕܐ*. m. lamp-black, used for ink.

*ܡܚܕܐ* from *ܡܚܕܐ*. f. a poisonous lizard.

*ܡܚܕܐ* pl. of *ܡܚܕܐ*.

*ܡܚܕܐ* from *ܡܚܕܐ*. medicinal.

*ܡܚܕܐ* sediment of flour.

*ܡܚܕܐ* pl. *ܡܚܕܐ* pomegranate rind.

*ܡܚܕܐ*; see under *ܡܚܕܐ*.

*ܡܚܕܐ* m. a broker, agent.

*ܡܚܕܐ* m. wild thyme or mint.

*ܡܚܕܐ* to make pale or thin, to emaciate. ETHPA. *ܡܚܕܐ* *ܡܚܕܐ* to be emaciated, to lead an ascetic life. DERIVATIVES, *ܡܚܕܐ*, *ܡܚܕܐ*, *ܡܚܕܐ*.

*ܡܚܕܐ* W-Syr. *ܡܚܕܐ*, fut. *ܡܚܕܐ*, act. part. *ܡܚܕܐ*, *ܡܚܕܐ*. to be red, turn red intrans. as the sky or heavenly bodies; with disease or chemical change; of the face. PA. *ܡܚܕܐ*


to redden, turn red trans.; **سَعَدٌ** **سَعَدٌ** wine which makes the countenance flushed. ETHPA. **سَعَدٌ** to become red. APH. **سَعَدٌ** to make red, dye red, make to blush; **سَعَدٌ** **سَعَدٌ** it glows red-hot as iron in the fire; metaph. **سَعَدٌ** dyed scarlet in sin. DERIVATIVES, **سَعَدٌ**, **سَعَدٌ**, **سَعَدٌ**, **سَعَدٌ**.

رَمَامٌ, رَمَامٌ *red, ruddy, red-haired.*

مَدَمَّ denom. verb from مَدَّ.

ESTHAPH. *ܐܬܬܐܦܗ* to be red of the face  
or hair.

رُءُودٌ from رُءُودٌ, f. *ruddiness*.

كَمْوُ rt.  f. a red sea-weed.

𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 and 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 an emerald,  
oftener 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 or 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹.

مَصْلُومٌ; see under مَوْءٍ, مَوْءٍ.

imper. **فَصِّ** to strain, filter, clarify, purify; **فَصَّاهُ** strain away the water from the preparation. Part. adj. **مُفَصِّصٌ** refined, purified, pure esp. of gold.

هَئِلَ fut. هَئِلْ, imper. هَئِ, act. part. هَئِلٌ, هَئِلٌ, pass. part. هَئِلٌ, هَئِلٌ. to hate opp. هَئِمَ هَئِلًا بِكَ they hated me without a cause; هَئِمَ هَئِلًا بِكَ they hate evil; هَئِمَ we hate.

Part. adj. *hateful, detestable, odious, foul, bad, ugly*; **هٰذَا قَدِيمٌ ۖ** *anything impious*; **هٰذَا** *ugly*; **فَسَحَابٌ مَّتَدِيَةٌ** *a foul thought*; **هٰذَا** *he called out with a terrible cry*.  
Pl. f. emph. **هٰذِهِ** *foul deeds, vices, crimes*.

ETHPE. **آهت** to be hated; to be disfigured; to be faulty of metre.  
APH. **آهت** to render odious; to disfigure.  
ETHPAU. **آهت** to be an object of hatred.  
DERIVATIVES, **آهتا**, **آهتا**, **آهتا**, **آهتا**, **آهتا**,  
**آهتا**, **آهتا**, **آهتا**, **آهتا**, **آهتا**, **آهتا**, **آهتا**  
OR **آهتا**.

سِدْرٌ m. a bush, thorn, bramble; ثَوْدٌ  
 حَمِيمٌ a fire blazing in a bush; سِدْرٌ  
 حَمِيمٌ from the thorn sprang a rose; سِدْرٌ  
 حَمِيمٌ the wild-rose, dog-thorn.

هَاتِل pl. هَاتِل rt. هَات. a hater, enemy, adversary, drops one Alep before suffixes and the other quiesces, هَاتِل my enemy, pl. هَاتِل my enemies; هَاتِل our enemies; f. pl. هَاتِل they that hate thee.

١٢٢ *هتلي* also spelt without the Alep or with Yodh, *هتلي*, pl. m. ١٢٣ *ف. ١٢٤* *συνιγοπος*, an advocate, defender; *يُجِبُو تَه* *هتلي* let Thy cross be an advocate for us.

اِدْوَعُ: **مَدْعَاةٌ** *synagoga*, f. *advocacy, pleading*;  
a defence; with **دَعَا** to plead.

مُتَّوْلٍ, مُتَّوْلٍ another spelling of مَتَّوْلٍ.

مَهْلٍ; see مَهْلٌ and مَهْلٌ.

ገገገ rt. ፩. m. *introducing.*

هَئِلًا pl. هَئِلًا rt. هَئِل. f. hatred, enmity;  
هَئِلًا hatred between brethren; هَئِلًا  
هَئِلًا ill-will towards strangers, inhospitality;  
هَئِلًا opposition or contrary nature of  
fire towards wax.

لَبْنٌ or لَبْنٌ Pers. *the resinous covering of the cedar fruit* or perhaps *the sheath of the betel-nut.*

ܐܬܬܢܝܢ denom. verb from ܐܬܢܝܢ. ETHPAL.  
 ܐܬܬܢܝܢ "to have one's cause pleaded, to be  
 interceded for.

مَلَّ; see مَلَّ.

مَوْءٍ Pers. m. *a case, coffer, casket.*

لَحْمٌ m. σάνδεξ, cinnabar, a bright red pigment.

سَاقِ or سَاقِ pl. سَاقِ m. σάνδαλον, a sandal.

مَصْنَعٌ m. a sandal-maker.

سندل oftener *santalum*, sandal-wood.

&c. *ਸੰਦਰਾਚ, sandarach, red sulphuret of arsenic.*

هَبْنِي seed of garden rue, *peganum harmala*, possessing narcotic properties.

سَمْعٌ *synédριον, assemblée, council.*

കുഴപ്പം, കുറുപ്പം, and കുറുവരണം; see കുറുപ്പണം.

مُتْلِئٌ, مُتْلِئٌ also written مُتْلِئٌ, مُتْلِئٌ  
rt. **مُتْلِئٌ**. odious, detestable; a hated person.

مُتَعَفِّفٌ or مُتَعَفِّفٌ rt. م. m. *beardless*.

مُهْنَم m. a large-meshed sieve.

هَنْتَلْ pl. هَنْتَلْ f. a) a swallow. b) a tortoise. c) an arch or hollow. d) a bat. e) the middle part of the breast. f) اَحْتَلْ; the lesser ribs, the abdomen.

هَيْوَةٌ, هَيْوَةٌ f. a cat, a wild cat.

ܠܚܝܬܐ or ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ f. a) the crown of the head. b) a head-covering, head-band, cap, helmet. DERIVATIVE, verb ܠܚܝܬܐ; see ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ and ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܝܬܐ f. hate, hatred.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. pestilence.

ܠܚܝܬܐ to shake, quiver. PAEL ܠܚܝܬܐ to be beardless; part. ܠܚܝܬܐ beardless, having a scanty beard; metaph. ܠܚܝܬܐ a mountain bare of trees. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ σιτάδος, τὰ σιτάδη, a morning meal of wheaten food.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. a senator.

ܠܚܝܬܐ f. the hump of a camel, buffalo, &c.

ܠܚܝܬܐ emph. state of ܠܚܝܬܐ a bush.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. m. ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. f. ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܝܬܐ. detested, hated, hateful, odious; ܠܚܝܬܐ hateful to God or haters of God; ܠܚܝܬܐ arrogance hateful to God.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܝܬܐ. adv. detestably, odiously.

ܠܚܝܬܐ and ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܝܬܐ f. hatred, aversion; odiousness, detestability; bad condition or life, viciousness, rascality; odious aspect or sound, ugliness, hideousness.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܝܬܐ. m. propolis, bees' glue with which they close the entrance to the hive.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. mixture, intermingling.

ܠܚܝܬܐ same as ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ; see verb ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܝܬܐ. f. need, necessity; poverty, want, indigence.

ܠܚܝܬܐ fut. ܠܚܝܬܐ to introduce, inject. PAEL ܠܚܝܬܐ to be prompt in action, diligent; to loop up, gird up clothes. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. pl. billows, surges.

ܠܚܝܬܐ PEAL only part. ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, with ܠܚܝܬܐ and a following verb, with ܠܚܝܬܐ and a substantive, to need, have need, be in need; as adj. in need, needy, indigent; ܠܚܝܬܐ I have need to be baptized of Thee; ܠܚܝܬܐ we have no need; ܠܚܝܬܐ he must needs be bound; ܠܚܝܬܐ

ܠܚܝܬܐ in need of mercy; ܠܚܝܬܐ the poor and needy. ETHPE. ܠܚܝܬܐ to need, stand in need with ܠܚܝܬܐ; to find it necessary, be obliged; to become needy, suffer want. ETHPA. ܠܚܝܬܐ to be in great need; to find it indispensable, be compelled. APHEL ܠܚܝܬܐ to cause to be in need, make to need; to constrain, compel. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ PAEL ܠܚܝܬܐ to nod or shake the head. ETHPA. ܠܚܝܬܐ denom. verb from ܠܚܝܬܐ to put on a helmet.

ܠܚܝܬܐ or ܠܚܝܬܐ m. a peak, summit of a mountain.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. a fine white loaf.

ܠܚܝܬܐ act. part. ܠܚܝܬܐ to gnaw, fret. PA. ܠܚܝܬܐ to gnaw as a worm. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. ὥστος, a period of time.

ܠܚܝܬܐ or ܠܚܝܬܐ m. a vault; the stars of the Milky Way.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܝܬܐ. com. gen. a moth, maggot, worm; rottenness, decay.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Pers. subst. vermillion, sky-blue or blue-black.

ܠܚܝܬܐ adj. of the colour of ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ; see under ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ m. σείστρον, a rattle.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Pers. possession by evil spirits, illness resulting from the same.

ܠܚܝܬܐ; see ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ fut. ܠܚܝܬܐ, act. part. ܠܚܝܬܐ. to assail, assault, fall suddenly on; to act with boldness or presumption, to attempt, to dare, presume against with ܠܚܝܬܐ; ܠܚܝܬܐ wild beasts dared to attack the living; ܠܚܝܬܐ when evils come suddenly; ܠܚܝܬܐ they dared to take; ܠܚܝܬܐ he presumptuously transgressed the custom of the Church. PAEL ܠܚܝܬܐ to embolden. DERIVATIVE, ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ or ܠܚܝܬܐ a thickly branching tree bearing round blossoms.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ f. cyperus, a kind of rush with



נחמ pl. נחמ f. a litter.

נחמ or נחמ from נחמ. hairy, shaggy.

נחמ, נחמ from נחמ. a) hairy, made of hair or haircloth. b) f. a plant, clinopodium, wild basil.

נחמ, נחמ from נחמ. hairy.

נחמ from נחמ. hairy.

נחמ fut. נחמ, act. part. fem. נחמ, pass. part. נחמ, נחמ, נחמ prep. to take fire slowly or gradually without flame; to burn up; to be kindled, heated; to smoulder; metaph. of anger, love, &c.; נחמ sin smouldered as a fire; נחמ a kindled fire, a smouldering fire. Cf. נחמ. ETHPA. נחמ to be hasty; to vaunt, boast. APh. נחמ to kindle, light, set fire to. ETTAPH. נחמ to be set on fire. DERIVATIVES, נחמ, נחמ, נחמ, נחמ, נחמ.

נחמ fut. נחמ, act. part. נחמ, נחמ. to pick up, heap together, collect, accumulate; to carry corn; נחמ they picked him up and carried him; נחמ amass riches. ETHPE. נחמ to be collected. ETHPA. נחמ to be taken up, occupied. DERIVATIVES, נחמ, נחמ.

נחמ pl. נחמ f. lip; brim, rim; the edge of a valley, of a curtain, &c.; the brink, shore of the sea, of a river; the rim or ledge of a table; the brim or rim of a cup, &c.; נחמ the utterance of the lips, speech; נחמ in a low voice he repeated; נחמ the proboscis of an elephant; נחמ full to the brim; נחמ from one side to the other, entirely.

נחמ pl. נחמ m. a doorpost, sill, threshold, porch; metaph. approach to a city or its suburb.

נחמ or נחמ f. σπηρία, the cuttlefish or squid.

נחמ to tremble; to wring the hands. PAEL נחמ to make to tremble; to reject.

נחמ Pers. m. a) white pepper. b) white lead.

נחמ σπηδών, a sore, gangrene.

נחמ ETHP. נחמ denom. verb from נחמ. alchem. to be reduced to the state of white lead.

נחמ; see נחמ.

נחמ, נחמ, נחמ also נחמ m. a sponge.

נחמ soap-suds, lye-water.

נחמ m. bran.

נחמ pl. נחמ m. σπεκουλάτωρ, an executioner; cf. נחמ.

נחמ m. pl. coverings.

נחמ ETHPE. נחמ to be cut, slit. DERIVATIVE, נחמ. ETHPA. נחמ to use foul proverbs. DERIVATIVE, נחמ.

נחמ m. a cut, incision.

נחמ pl. נחמ m. Pers. a small basket, small money-bag.

נחמ rt. נחמ m. a harvester.

נחמ dry drugs.

נחמ rt. נחמ m. carrying corn i.e. from the shock to the threshing-floor.

נחמ and נחמ white lead.

נחמ also נחמ and נחמ f. the sapphire.

נחמ and נחמ sapphirine, sapphire blue.

נחמ m. perhaps a passenger in a ship.

נחמ pl. נחמ, נחמ f. a ship. DERIVATIVES, נחמ, נחמ, נחמ, נחמ.

נחמ a sophist, usually נחמ.

נחמ rt. נחמ a) bold, headlong, headstrong. b) = נחמ kindled, alight, incensed.

נחמ rt. נחמ adv. boldly, rashly, unadvisedly.

נחמ rt. נחמ f. catching fire, being alight; passion, passionateness, mad folly, senselessness.

נחמ rt. נחמ adv. a) empty handed; without cause. b) = נחמ sufficiently.

נחמ rt. נחמ f. a void, an empty space; evacuation; nothingness, vanity; want; leisure, freedom e.g. from cares or business.

נחמ, נחמ, נחמ f. a) σπείρα, a cohort. b) σφαίρα, a ball, a round mass.

נחמ f. σφύρα, a large hammer.

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ f. skilfulness, learning.  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ and ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ from ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ, spherical.  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ f. a jar with a twisted moulding  
round the brim.

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ m. the plant *aristolochia*.  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ from ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. m. a mariner,  
sailor.

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ from ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. f. navigation, sea-  
manship.

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ from ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. nautical.  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ denom. verb Palpel conj. from  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. to cavil, make use of sophisms.

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ and ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ, ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ Pers. f. a  
sword, a blade; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ, ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ a sharp flint,  
flint knife.

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ also written with other vowels.  
m. Lat. subsellium, eccles. a footstool, stool, bench;  
the presbyters' seats; a stand on which the bier  
rested while the office for the dead was sung.

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ, ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ, &c. a) same as ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ.  
b) those occupying benches or seats in the church.

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ to make a bid, to bargain, to haggle  
or dispute about the price; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
he disputed over the price of it. DERIVATIVES,  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ, ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ, ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ, ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ,  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. m. a) a factor,  
broker, huckster. b) gabble, empty talk, fiction,  
fable. For ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ see ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. f. cunning, craftiness  
in bargaining; gabble.

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. m. burning, smouldering,  
taking fire.

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ f. cheese of kine.

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ, a sapphire.

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ fut. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ, act. part. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ,  
part. adj. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ, ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. to suffice, be enough,  
sufficient; to be able, capable, competent; to be  
fit, adequate; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ he is capable, independent; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ how can I suffice? what can enable me  
to...? With ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ to have enough, possess  
sufficiency; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ he has not  
enough, does not possess enough; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ such as he has, according to his  
ability; with ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ to be equal to the  
saying, able to comprehend or receive, ellipt.  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
whoso is able to  
receive it let him receive it. Act. part. able,  
capable, competent esp. with regard to learn-  
ing; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ an able teacher; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ learned; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ a learned  
Edessene; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ the Omnipotent. Pass.  
part. empty, vacant, vain, fruitless, devoid,  
lacking; unoccupied, at leisure; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
our treasures are empty; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ an unoccupied house; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ the  
ambassadors returned having failed of effecting  
anything; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ vain hope; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ I am not at leisure. ETHPE. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
to  
be emptied, laid bare; to be at leisure, have  
time for; to cease or rest with ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ from.  
PAEL ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ a) to empty, lay bare, clear out,  
evacuate; to withdraw from a region; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ they emptied the cisterns; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ they asked leave to withdraw from  
the city; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
Saladin sent a force to deprive the fortress of  
its stores. b) to empty out, pour out e.g. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ from one vessel into another; to  
lavish; metaph. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ he  
does all he knows; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ they concentrate their whole force  
upon you. c) to render empty, poor or futile;  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ many  
things will render our endeavours towards this  
end futile. ETHPA. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ a) to be emptied,  
bare, devoid of, deprived of with ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ let the place of the un-  
fruitful fig-tree be cleared; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ let thy mind be free from  
avarice. b) to deprive oneself, abstain. c) to  
be at leisure, find opportunity; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ so that they might  
be at leisure to stand and see the wonder.  
d) to be enabled, made fit. e) to be poured out,  
shed abroad, lavished; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ the gift of the priesthood  
was poured upon him; ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ all my joys are scattered. APH.  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ a) to make fit or sufficient, to qualify;  
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ

make us fit to be ministers of Thy covenant. b) to empty out, throw out; **أَلْأَقَعَهُ** **أَلْأَقَعَهُ** it took up and scattered the fishes about in the market-place. c) to give, grant, yield. DERIVATIVES, **أَقْعَمَ**, **أَقْعَمَ**, **أَقْعَمَ**, **أَقْعَمَ**, **أَقْعَمَ**, **أَقْعَمَ**, **أَقْعَمَ**.

كَمَالًا rt. كَمَالًا adv. sufficiently, capably,  
competently; كَمَالًا كَمَالًا which is  
sufficient for them.

١٢٢٢٢٢ rt. ٢٢٢. f. *sufficiency, fitness, ability.*

**قَضَّ** act. part. **قَاضٍ**, **قُضِيَ**, **قُضِيْ** see below,  
pass. part. **مَقْضٍ**, **قِ**, **قِيْ** root-meaning to cut,  
*shear*. a) to study, practise; **قَاضٍ** **قُضِيَ**  
**الْقَضَاءُ** the scribe learned in the law. b) to  
cut a pen. Pass. part. *skilful, learned*; with  
**لَا** *uninstructed, unlearned*; **تَبَيَّنَ مَقْضِيٌّ**  
*practised hands*; **قُنِيَ مَقْضِيٌّ** a ready pen.  
PAEL **قَضَّ** and APHEL **قَضَّى** to cut, crop,  
clip the hair, trim the beard, shear the head,  
take or give the tonsure; **قَضَّى هَدْيَهُ وَهَدَى لِحْمَهُ**  
**وَقَطَعَهُ؟** he cut off his hair and  
took the monastic habit. ETHPA. **قَضَّى** to be  
shorn; to take the tonsure; **يَوْمَ قَضَى لَهُ** he  
who has the tonsure = a monk. DERIVATIVES,  
**قَضَيْتُ**, **قَضَيْتُمُ**, **قَضَيْنَا**, **قَضَيْتُمْ**, **قَضَيْتُمْ**,  
**قَضَيْتُمْ**, **قَضَيْتُمْ**, **قَضَيْتُمْ**, **قَضَيْتُمْ**,  
**قَضَيْتُمْ**, **قَضَيْتُمْ**.

1; 2, 12 rt. 300. a barber.

ʕ. pl. ʕ, ʕ rt. ʕ. m. a) a writing, book; ʕ. annals, chronicles; ʕ. acts, records; ʕ. the book of life, i.e. the diptychs on which were enrolled the names of saints. Esp. a book of the Bible; ʕ. the Book of Genesis; ʕ. the Book of Exodus, &c. b) letters, the art of writing; the letters of the alphabet; ʕ. I cannot read; ʕ. to teach them letters; ʕ. a school; ʕ. shorthand writing. c) speech, language; ʕ. the Syriac language.

اَلْمُكْتَبِ pl. m. اَلْمُكْتَبَاتِ pl. f. اَلْمُكْتَبِ rt. اَلْمُكْتَبِ.  
a) a scribe, clerk, notary, lawyer. b) a learned  
or literary man, a writer, teacher, schoolmaster.

𐤊𐤍, 𐤊𐤍 rt. 𐤍. m. a) *the shore, coast, bank, border*; 𐤍𐤊𐤍 𐤍𐤊𐤍 *the sea-coast, coast*

land, maritime district; **هَفَافُ** **بَنَاتِ** **الْجُورْدَانِ** the banks of Jordan; **هَفَافُ** **الْعَالَمِ** the borders of the inhabited world = remote regions. b) the edge, margin of a book; **كُتِبَ** **فِي** **مُحَافَاتِهِ** they write on the margin of a page.

مَقْدِسٌ and مَقْدِسٌ<sup>n</sup> the quince.

၂၈၆၁ m. an aromatic plant esp. *ocimum basilicum*.

لِسْمِ rt. م. f. *the office of a scribe, grammar, learning.*

ᐱᐱᐱ and ᐱᐱᐱ, ᐱᐱᐱ rt. ᐱᐱ. learned,  
literary.

سَمَكٌ and سَمَكٌ<sup>١</sup> Pers. m. sweet-smelling  
herbs esp. *basilicum regium*, sweet basil.

كَمْ emph. state of كَم.

ἰσχυρὸς σπαθάριος, a sword-bearer, one of the body-guard of the Byzantine emperors.

هَقْلًا اَوْ مَعْمًا a royal enclosure or pleasure-ground.

معلم imper. of verb علم.

۞۞ vinegar.

هَقْلٌ pl. ١٢ m. a) sackcloth, hair-cloth; هَقْلٌ دَسْرَةٌ he put sackcloth on his loins; هَقْلٌ خِيَمَةٌ dwellers in sackcloth tents. b) a sack, bag, wallet; هَقْلٌ دَكْلٌ worn-out sacks.

𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁 dialect of Harran. *a box, chest.*

عَمَلَق and عَمَلَق سικάριοι, *bandits*.

هَكَذَا adj. from Iscariotes; *such as*  
befel Judas Iscariot.

ضَرْحٌ pl. ضَرْحٌ m. a wound, an ulcer.

سَافِل conj. of verb سَفَلَ and  
ESTAPHAL سَفَلَ<sup>n</sup> to be present, to happen;  
see under سَفَلَ.

PAEL <sup>فعل</sup> denom. verb from <sup>كلمة</sup> |فعل.   
 to make bitter; to harm, torment.

ἡ σκεὺς, *a tool*.

ഇപ്പാലക്ക and അപ്പാലക്ക pl.  
അപ്പാലക്ക and ഇപ്പാലക്ക Lat. excu-  
bitor, a guard, sentinel.

مُتَعَادِلًا pl. مُتَعَادِلَاتٌ, مُتَعَادِلَاتٌ rt. مَعَادِلٌ opposite,  
contrary, adverse; an opponent; مُتَعَادِلًا  
مُتَعَادِلًا contradictory; مُتَعَادِلًا لِنَفْسِهِ self-  
contradictory, their own opponents; وَتَعَادِلَاتُ  
مُتَعَادِلَاتُ the winds were adverse.



سَعَدٌ rt. سَعَدٌ. adv. adversely, in opposition; with سَعَدٌ to contradict; with سَعَدٌ and سَعَدٌ to oppose, resist.

سَعَدٌ rt. سَعَدٌ. adv. contrary, adverse, opposite; an opponent, adversary.

سَعَدٌ rt. سَعَدٌ. f. contrariety, opposition; with سَعَدٌ or سَعَدٌ gainsaying, contradiction; with سَعَدٌ resistance, strife; with سَعَدٌ antiphrasis.

سَعَدٌ a trumpet.

سَعَدٌ the bitter gourd; bitterness, annoyance.

سَعَدٌ and سَعَدٌ a) short, small, slender. b) a child, boy, youth. c) a curry-comb.

سَعَدٌ rt. سَعَدٌ. m. a polisher.

سَعَدٌ rheum ribs, rhubarb.

سَعَدٌ pl. سَعَدٌ m. σκούλη, a scout, reconnoitring party.

سَعَدٌ m. a surname, nickname.

سَعَدٌ and سَعَدٌ rt. سَعَدٌ. m. one who squats on his haunches, crouches.

سَعَدٌ σκηπτοί, thunderbolts.

سَعَدٌ rt. سَعَدٌ. an ill-wisher, spiteful or malicious person, an enemy.

سَعَدٌ σκόρδιον, wild garlic or some plant smelling like garlic.

سَعَدٌ a) rt. سَعَدٌ. f. the evil eye, looking askance. b) σκωπία, dross, slag.

سَعَدٌ rt. سَعَدٌ. one looking with the evil eye.

سَعَدٌ pr. n. Scythia.

سَعَدٌ pl. سَعَدٌ and سَعَدٌ σκύθης, a Scythian.

سَعَدٌ avaricious, covetous.

سَعَدٌ Pers. a hedge round a vineyard.

سَعَدٌ and سَعَدٌ سَعَدٌ &c. Scete, a desert in Egypt.

سَعَدٌ ἀσκητής, an ascetic.

سَعَدٌ and سَعَدٌ σκύλλα, the squill, a kind of onion.

سَعَدٌ rt. سَعَدٌ. f. polish, brightness, lustre; a polished or elegant style; سَعَدٌ his polished words.

سَعَدٌ pl. سَعَدٌ a Scythian; cf. سَعَدٌ.

سَعَدٌ fut. سَعَدٌ, act. part. سَعَدٌ, pass. part. سَعَدٌ, سَعَدٌ to furbish, burnish, polish esp. to polish or adorn speech, speak in a polished or elegant style. Pass. part. polished, elegant, rouged; سَعَدٌ a burnished mirror; سَعَدٌ elegant sandals; سَعَدٌ polished diction. ETHPE. سَعَدٌ to be adorned, made elegant. PA. سَعَدٌ to polish, adorn. DERIVATIVES, سَعَدٌ, سَعَدٌ, سَعَدٌ, سَعَدٌ, سَعَدٌ.

سَعَدٌ rt. سَعَدٌ. m. a furbisher, polisher esp. one whose business it was to polish and sharpen swords.

سَعَدٌ rt. سَعَدٌ. m. polishing; elegance esp. of style.

سَعَدٌ a) σκάλα, a landing-place, wharf. b) σκαλᾶς, squatting, sitting cross-legged and on the soles of the feet. c) a stirrup. d) rt. سَعَدٌ. m. adornment, embellishment; سَعَدٌ plaiting and hairdressing.

سَعَدٌ; see سَعَدٌ.

سَعَدٌ Lat. scarlatum, scarlet.

سَعَدٌ σακελλιον, a purse, treasury.

سَعَدٌ pl. سَعَدٌ rt. سَعَدٌ. gram. particles used to impart elegance to the style.

سَعَدٌ and سَعَدٌ σακελλάριος, a bursar, keeper of the emperor's or empress's purse.

سَعَدٌ denom. verb Pael conj. from سَعَدٌ to direct, adapt, apply, explain. Pass. part. سَعَدٌ proportioned, tempered, measured, defined; a measure of capacity. ETHPE. سَعَدٌ to be measured out, defined, proportioned, computed.

سَعَدٌ pl. سَعَدٌ Lat. scamnum, a seat, bench.

سَعَدٌ fut. سَعَدٌ, act. part. سَعَدٌ, pass. part. سَعَدٌ to crouch, to squat on the feet; to twist or pull awry a sandal. PA. سَعَدٌ to crouch down, cower. DERIVATIVES, سَعَدٌ, سَعَدٌ, سَعَدٌ.

سَعَدٌ or سَعَدٌ rt. سَعَدٌ. m. crouching, squatting on the soles of the feet.

هف fut. هف, act. part. هف, pass. part. هف, 1. a) to look awry or askance, to look at with the evil eye, to envy, grudge, spite; give a perverted account of any one; هف Saul began to envy David; هف an evil eye, malignant look. b) to colour, smear with paint. ETHPE. هف to be envied, regarded with malignity. PA. هف and APH. هف to regard with malice or malignity. ETHTAH. هف to be hated, envied. DERIVATIVES, هف, هف, هف, هف, هف, هف.

هف or هف f. σάρα, a letter esp. an imperial rescript, edict, state letter of recommendation, passport; an official report.

هف rt. هف. m. envy; هف an envious eye.

هف σκρίβωνες, the imperial body-guard.

هف a) m. σκάρος, a kind of sea-fish. b) perhaps σκαρία, copper dross or scales.

هف Pers. m. a saucer, small dish or pan.

هف rt. هف. rabid, mad as a dog.

هف; see هف.

هف pl. هف m. the mast of a ship.

هف m. σκάρφος, an outline, delineation, ground-plan.

هف and هف rt. هف. f. red paint.

هف oftener هف fut. هف, pass. part. هف, root-meaning to be stagnant as water. a) to be putrid, corrupt, to stink; هف the land stank from the plague of frogs. b) to be motionless from terror. Part. corrupt, putrid, ill-smelling, foul, fetid; هف its odour is foul; هف a bad smell, stink; هف the stagnant sea; هف foul lusts; هف a name of infamy. An epithet of various plants: هف anemone coronaria, rosa foetida; هف spina foetida; or ceratonia siliqua, the locust or carob-tree; هف rumex hydrolapathum, horse-sorrel. ETHPE. هف to become rotten. PA. هف to cause to rot or stink; to make foul, defile. APH. هف to leave to putrefy, make to stink. DERIVATIVE, هف.

هف fut. هف, act. part. هف, pass. part. هف, to talk idly or foolishly, to prate, boast; to bring false accusations; not to confess, to deny, gainsay; هف I spoke impudently to thy face; هف they talk a lot of nonsense; هف if you refused to confess the sins you have committed; هف gainsay not with the froward. DERIVATIVES, هف, هف, هف, هف.

هف m. syrup.

هف pl. هف stakes, pales.

هف fut. هف, act. part. هف, pass. part. هف, هف. to set the warp in the loom, begin the web, to set firmly together, to fabricate; to interweave, entangle; هف Thou didst begin to frame me in my mother's womb; هف let him weave clothes; هف a road beset or entangled with stumbling blocks; هف he was clad in tatters tied together round his waist. For هف see below. ETHPE. هف to be knotted firmly, bound on, joined together. PA. هف denom. verb from هف. to put on a saddle-cloth, to saddle, harness; to adjust armour, arrange words. ETHPA. هف to be harnessed. DERIVATIVES, هف, هف, هف, هف, هف.

هف pl. هف Ar. m. a saddle, saddle-cloth, housing, caparison.

هف denom. verb Palpel conj. from هف. to trace or write lines.

هف fut. هف. to remain alone; to quake, be terrified; هف his bones quaked with his emotion. PAEL هف to make to quake, make afraid, terrify; هف a rumour the hearing of which terrifies greatly; هف he claps his hands to frighten away the mice; هف terrible deaths. ETHPA. هف to be made to quake, be struck with terror; to be terrified, alarmed; هف be alarmed at the power of thy nobles. DERIVATIVES, هف, هف, هف, هف, هف, هف.

ܐܝܬܐ m. a sieve.

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ m. terror.

ܐܝܬܐ Pers. m. an ice-cellar, ice-house.

ܐܝܬܐ or ܐܝܬܐ and other spellings. a) m. a sard, sardius; ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ the sard or carnelian is a shining red stone. b) the island Sardinia.

ܐܝܬܐ sardonys, the sardonys.

ܐܝܬܐ the prow of a ship.

ܐܝܬܐ a) ܐܝܬܐ, the carnelian or sardine stone. b) the juice of the wild cucumber or a medicine prepared from it.

ܐܝܬܐ and ܐܝܬܐ SAPHEL and ESTAPHAL conjugations of verb ܐܝܬܐ to hasten; see under ܐܝܬܐ.

ܐܝܬܐ the cypress.

ܐܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ m. a caviller, gainsayer; ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ the gain-saying and rebellious Jews.

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ adv. very rapidly, over-hastily of a man talking so quickly that he cannot be understood.

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ f. idle or foolish speech, trifling, impudence; calumny.

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ m. cavilling, disparagement.

ܐܝܬܐ a) the patriarch Serug. b) Sarug, a district of Mesopotamia; its capital is ܐܝܬܐ or ܐܝܬܐ Batna of Serug also called Sarug.

ܐܝܬܐ of Sarug; ܐܝܬܐ James Bishop of Batna or Sarug; ܐܝܬܐ in the metre of Sarug i.e. in twelve-syllable metre in which James of Sarug wrote.

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ m. a porch perhaps of lattice-work.

ܐܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬܐ f. a ladle; an iron pan.

ܐܝܬܐ rue-seed.

ܐܝܬܐ pl. m. ܐܝܬܐ pl. f. ܐܝܬܐ or ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ noxious, baneful, ravenous, devastating, vicious; ܐܝܬܐ ravening wolves; ܐܝܬܐ baneful demons; ܐܝܬܐ a wicked servant.

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ adv. fiercely, cruelly.

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ f. detriment, corruption, depravity.

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ m. a writer.

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ cohesive, obstructive; ܐܝܬܐ clogging humours.

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ f. adherence.

ܐܝܬܐ denom. verb from ܐܝܬܐ, part. ܐܝܬܐ to be well acquainted with the Syriac language.

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ m. one who sips.

ܐܝܬܐ and ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ f. sipping, swallowing; a draught, gulp.

ܐܝܬܐ, ܐܝܬܐ or ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ m. a pur-ticle of mist, a cloudy day.

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬܐ f. a) a weaver's sley or reed. b) a rake, harrow.

ܐܝܬܐ m. alchym. refined and reddened brass.

ܐܝܬܐ m. malicious, malignant.

ܐܝܬܐ fut. ܐܝܬܐ, act. part. ܐܝܬܐ, ܐܝܬܐ, pass. part. ܐܝܬܐ, ܐܝܬܐ. a) to hurt, injure, damage, devastate; to tear, wound, mangle as wild beasts, as locusts, pestilence, a demon, &c. with acc. ܐܝܬܐ or ܐܝܬܐ he tore out his eye; ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ having done him no harm; ܐܝܬܐ rending claps of thunder. Esp. with ܐܝܬܐ, to make an onslaught, onset of a flood, the enemy, &c.; ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ he drove off the wolf that it might not attack the flock. b) to throttle, choke as a noose, as weeds choke growth. c) to defile, corrupt esp. to violate a maiden; ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ a woman who trespasses against her husband; ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ he made his sword foul with blood; ܐܝܬܐ he defiles his body with fornication. d) absol. to commit sin, do iniquity. e) to vitiate, corrupt the text, the sense. f) to indicate, signify.

Pass. part. a) corrupt, damaged, feeble, vicious, foul; ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ enfeebled in his limbs; ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ bad and disorderly thoughts; ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ corrupt codices; ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ wicked men; ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ the poor and feeble. Fem. pl. emph. ܐܝܬܐ wicked actions, crimes, vices. b) consecrated to office. ETHPE. ܐܝܬܐ to be



ܐܬܪܝܐ rt. ܐܬܪܝܐ. adv. empty, empty-handed; vainly, in vain, without cause.

ܐܬܪܝܐ = ܐܬܪܝܐ minium.

ܐܬܪܝܐ rt. ܐܬܪܝܐ. f. vanity, nothingness, an idol; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ idols of naught; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ in vain, uselessly; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ idle talk; ܐܬܪܝܐ a vain thought, vanity; ܐܬܪܝܐ unprofitable labour.

ܐܬܪܝܐ and ܐܬܪܝܐ fut. ܐܬܪܝܐ, parts. ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ, and ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ. to adhere, stick as a plaster; to cohere, combine as quicksilver with other metals; metaph. to be addicted; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ fumes unite with the air; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ the error to which he adhered; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ faith combined with philanthropy; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ those who are attached to worldly concerns. ETHPE. ܐܬܪܝܐ to be fastened, combined immediately. PA. to stick, cling fast, cohere, adhere. ETHPA. ܐܬܪܝܐ to become gradually attached or addicted to. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ.

ܐܬܪܝܐ rt. ܐܬܪܝܐ. m. glue; adhesion, attachment. ܐܬܪܝܐ or ܐܬܪܝܐ m. a fern probably *filix mas*.

ܐܬܪܝܐ fut. ܐܬܪܝܐ. to cut off the tip of the nose. Pass. part. ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ. flat-nosed, lop-nosed. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ.

ܐܬܪܝܐ rt. ܐܬܪܝܐ. m. flat-nosed, having a part of the nose or of the lip cut off.

ܐܬܪܝܐ Pers. the plant orach, *atriplex hortensis*.

ܐܬܪܝܐ rt. ܐܬܪܝܐ. f. flatness of nose; mutilation of the nose or ear.

ܐܬܪܝܐ rt. ܐܬܪܝܐ. m. same as ܐܬܪܝܐ and ܐܬܪܝܐ.

ܐܬܪܝܐ pl. ܐܬܪܝܐ m. an axle, axis; the pole.

ܐܬܪܝܐ = ܐܬܪܝܐ; see above.

ܐܬܪܝܐ denom. verb Pael conj. a) from ܐܬܪܝܐ. to twist, twine; part. ܐܬܪܝܐ having a twisted ornament round the brim. b) from ܐܬܪܝܐ. to castrate, make an eunuch of. ETHPA. ܐܬܪܝܐ to be castrated.

ܐܬܪܝܐ dialect of Tirhan. f. a bird's crop.

ܐܬܪܝܐ from ܐܬܪܝܐ. to scrawl, spoil paper.

ܐܬܪܝܐ and ܐܬܪܝܐ pl. ܐܬܪܝܐ m. French sausage, a sausage.

ܐܬܪܝܐ pl. ܐܬܪܝܐ m. a thread.

ܐܬܪܝܐ perhaps to choke, suffocate; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ a morsel of bread choked him and he died. Pass. part. ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ malformed or injured in any way, slit, bored through esp. of the ear; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ a lamb marked by a notch in its ear. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ.

ܐܬܪܝܐ rt. ܐܬܪܝܐ. m. the notch of an arrow.

ܐܬܪܝܐ rt. ܐܬܪܝܐ. m. obstruction of the gullet, choking.

ܐܬܪܝܐ PAREL conj. of root ܐܬܪܝܐ not used in Syr. to branch out, increase intrans., propagate; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ spreading trees; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ three races branched out from Noah. Gram. to conjugate; to derive. ETHPARAL ܐܬܪܝܐ to put forth branches, branch out, subdivide; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ this opinion branches out into two heresies. Gram. to be conjugated; to be derived; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ imā (to swear) is conjugated like b'nā (to build) and q'rā (to read). DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ.

ܐܬܪܝܐ only pl. ܐܬܪܝܐ rt. ܐܬܪܝܐ. f. branches, a branching out, fork; layers, suckers.

ܐܬܪܝܐ fut. ܐܬܪܝܐ, act. part. ܐܬܪܝܐ. a) to sup up, swallow up, absorb; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ death swallows us up. b) to block up; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ he blocked the gates. ETHPE. ܐܬܪܝܐ to be blocked up; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ let the mouth of the cave be blocked with stones. PAEL ܐܬܪܝܐ a) to gulp up, swallow greedily. b) to fill, obstruct. APH. ܐܬܪܝܐ to make to swallow. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ.

ܐܬܪܝܐ rt. ܐܬܪܝܐ. m. gruel.

ܐܬܪܝܐ pl. ܐܬܪܝܐ m. a seraph, seraphim, the second order of angels.

ܐܬܪܝܐ Pers. a tarboush, skull-cap.

ܐܬܪܝܐ fut. ܐܬܪܝܐ, act. part. ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ, pass. part. ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝܐ. a) to comb the

hair or cotton cloth; to torture with an iron comb. b) to make to be in vain, to bring to naught. Pass. part. a) combed, carded, lacerated with combs. b) empty, vain, worthless;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  the pit was empty;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  worthless fellows;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  vain babbling;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  vain-glory;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  vain-glorious;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  worldly vanities. ETHPE.  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  a) to be combed, to be torn with an iron comb. b) refl. to become empty, bare, lacking; to choose poverty as monks;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  he divests himself of the world, i.e. of worldly possessions;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  he lays aside his armour. PAEL  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  a) to empty, toss out, lay bare, lay waste; to deprive, bereave;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  they have not emptied from one vessel to another;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  I have stripped thee of riches;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  our Lord spoiled Sheol. b) esp. to give up, renounce, make oneself poor;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  our Lord emptied Himself;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  one who has renounced the world. c) to evacuate, eject, clear out. d) to render null and void. e) gram. to deprive of, leave without a point, a vowel. Pass. part.  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$ . empty, vain, devoid of; having given up worldly possessions;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  devoid of points. ETHPA.  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  a) to be emptied out, left bare; to be deprived of with  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$ , to be impoverished;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  they poured out of the city;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  they were deprived of their horses, lost their horses. b) to renounce worldly possessions;  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  renounce for our Lord's sake. c) to be made null and void. ETHPAUL  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  denom. verb from  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  to be overclouded. DERIVATIVES,  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$ ,  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$ ,  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$ ,  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$ ,  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$ ,  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$ ,  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$ ,  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$ ,  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$ .

$\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}} \text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  pl.  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  rt.  $\text{ḥ}^{\text{m}}$  m. a comb, a carding-comb, hackle; an instrument of torture with iron claws.

كس pl. كس rt. كس m. a) torturing with the iron comb, tearing the flesh, laceration. b) emptying out, evacuation.

𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡 rt. 𐎠𐎢. f. same as 𐎧𐎠𐎢.

شَرْقِيّ, شَرْقِيّ *oriental, Saracen, an Arab*;  
لُغَةُ شَرْقِيّ *the Saracenic or*  
*Arabic language.*

هَيْمَةُ f. the religion of the Saracens.

11.000 m. dung.

120:8 rt. 5:8. f. *linen* or *cotton waste*,  
tow, hards; refuse.

أَوْحَمٌ = هُجْمٌ. *berberis*, the common barberry.

|هَلْ APHEL |هَلْ| denom. verb from |هَلْ.  
*to winter, pass the winter; |هَلْ كَمْ تَهَلْ|*  
*we have passed the winter together.*

هَتَا or هَات pl. هَاتِم f. *a vine, a creeping plant, a vine-twigg, sucker; a stem; هَاتِل a vine-sprout; هَاتِل و هَاتِل palm-stems, palm-trees.*

၂၃၆, ၂၃၆ or ၂၃၆ f. a mortar; a bell.

𐎧𐎠𐎫 pl. 𐎧𐎠𐎫 m. *winter; stormy weather, a storm*; 𐎧𐎠𐎫𐎠𐎫 *great storms*. DERIVATIVES, verb 𐎧𐎠𐎫𐎠𐎫 see 𐎧𐎠𐎫, 𐎧𐎠𐎫𐎠𐎫, 𐎧𐎠𐎫𐎠𐎫𐎠𐎫.

ገንዘብ m. a turban, cap, head-dress worn by women.

ᠤᠰᠤᠨ, ᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ, ᠤᠰᠤᠨ from ᠤᠰᠤᠨ. *wintry, stormy, cold.*

ገደብ, ገደብ rt. ገደብ. *destructive ; a  
destroyer ; a slanderer.*

لُؤْلُؤ pl. لُؤْلُؤ rt. لُؤْلُؤ m. *destruction, ruin-  
ing; a slander, calumny; a refutation.*

115 m. food prepared with vinegar, pickles.

၁၂။ rt. ၊ adv. *secretly.*

ᐱᓂᓄᓇ ᑭᓚ. ᓴ. ᓴ. ᓴ. secrecy.

مُصَدِّق m. alchem. *iron, steel*. Cf. مُصَدِّق.

[illegible]

a wound, to break out again, break open. e) to cover; to shelter.

Pass. part. a) concealed, hidden, secret;  $\text{ἰῶ} \text{ἰῶ}$  in a secret place, in secret;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  hidden mysteries; f. pl. secrets. b) f. pl. ruined places, ruins.

ETHPE.  $\text{ἰῶ}$  a) to be thrown down, ruined, destroyed;  $\text{ἰῶ} \text{ἰῶ}$  the Temple was destroyed;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  we will not suffer our faith to be overthrown. b) to be traduced, calumniated. c) to break out as sores. PA.  $\text{ἰῶ}$  a) to conceal, cover, bury; to obscure, occult, eclipse;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  he conceals his face in the darkness;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  mist concealed the light of the moon and stars. b) to shelter, protect, defend;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  to cover over and shelter from storm;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  protect us under Thy wings. Part. pass. hidden, concealed, secret, sure, safe, protected;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  a safe place;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  hidden or safely guarded treasure;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  fenced cities safe from the spoilers.

ETHPA. a) to be concealed, sheltered, protected; to lie hid, seek shelter, take refuge;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  under His wings shalt thou take refuge;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  he

was protected by divine grace. b) to be laid in the earth, buried. c) astron. to be obscured, in occultation. DERIVATIVES,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ .

$\text{ἰῶ}$  rt.  $\text{ἰῶ}$  m. a) a secret;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  in secret, secretly. b) ruin; calumny. For  $\text{ἰῶ}$  subst. and prep. see under  $\text{ἰῶ}$ .

$\text{ἰῶ}$  pl.  $\text{ἰῶ}$  rt.  $\text{ἰῶ}$  m. a) a covert, shelter, hiding-place, refuge; protection. b) a cover, covering, wall-hanging.

$\text{ἰῶ}$  rt.  $\text{ἰῶ}$  m. destruction, ruin.  $\text{ἰῶ}$  denom. verb Pael conj. from  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$  to set firmly, establish, stay, settle; to plant firmly, implant, to take root;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  they set their arrows to the bow-string;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  stay me with spices;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  evil has taken root and waxed sturdy. Pass. part. founded, stable, steady, sure;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  a house well founded;  $\text{ἰῶ}$  faith had not yet struck firm root in them. ETHPA.  $\text{ἰῶ}$  to be settled, established; to be rooted, implanted. DERIVATIVES,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ ,  $\text{ἰῶ}$ .

ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ



ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ  
ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ  
ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ ἰῶ

ἰῶ ἰῶ

ἰῶ, ἰῶ Ain, the sixteenth letter of the alphabet; as a numeral 70; with ἰῶ prefixed the seventieth; with a line above, ἰῶ, 700.

ἰῶ contraction a) for ἰῶ the Hebrew text. b) for ἰῶ ancient; ἰῶ = ἰῶ in an ancient codex.

חַבּ pl. חַבִּים rt. חב cf. Arab. m. a day of assembly, a festival, feast, feast-day; חַבִּיּוֹת the festival of the Arabs, the Bairam; חַבִּיּוֹת the feast of tabernacles; חַבִּיּוֹת or חַבִּיּוֹת the festival of the Epiphany; חַבִּיּוֹת Easter.

חַבִּיּוֹת rt. חב festal; חַבִּיּוֹת Festal Letters e.g. letters about the special feast, Easter; חַבִּיּוֹת the festal trumpet. חַבִּיּוֹת or חַבִּיּוֹת Palpel conj. of חב.

חַבִּיּוֹת rt. חב, חב. f. rooting up, stubbing. חַבִּיּוֹת a) act. part. of verb חב. b) חַבִּיּוֹת = חַבִּיּוֹת and חַבִּיּוֹת pr. n. Gaza, the chief city of the Philistines.

חַבִּיּוֹת rt. חב. f. feebleness, languor. חַבִּיּוֹת a) act. part. of verb חב. b) חַבִּיּוֹת = חַבִּיּוֹת a bramble.

חַבִּיּוֹת also spelt חַבִּיּוֹת and חַבִּיּוֹת pl. חב, חב. double, multiplied; חַבִּיּוֹת an hundredfold.

חַבִּיּוֹת and חַבִּיּוֹת fut. חַבִּיּוֹת. to swell, thicken, harden. Part. adj. חַבִּיּוֹת, חַבִּיּוֹת, חַבִּיּוֹת. swollen, thick, dense, gross, fat, heavy; חַבִּיּוֹת his eyes were swollen; חַבִּיּוֹת he is thick-set; חַבִּיּוֹת heavy bodies; חַבִּיּוֹת dense fog. Metaph. dense, dull, material, crass, uncultivated; חַבִּיּוֹת dense of understanding; חַבִּיּוֹת clumsy definitions; חַבִּיּוֹת an unlearned country; חַבִּיּוֹת flat or bass sounds opp. חַבִּיּוֹת sharp, treble; gram. חַבִּיּוֹת full or heavy letters. ETHPE. חַבִּיּוֹת to swell. PA. חַבִּיּוֹת to make heavy, to harden; to be or become thick, to condense; חַבִּיּוֹת their skin is thick; חַבִּיּוֹת because their heart was hardened; חַבִּיּוֹת it condenses. ETHPA. חַבִּיּוֹת to become thick as honey; to be swollen as the eyes, face, or body, as a wound; to be hardened as the heart; to become dense, material; חַבִּיּוֹת the immaterial Word became material in the flesh. APH. חַבִּיּוֹת to thicken trans.; חַבִּיּוֹת scribes write the letters thickly. DERIVATIVES, חַבִּיּוֹת, חַבִּיּוֹת, חַבִּיּוֹת, חַבִּיּוֹת, חַבִּיּוֹת.

חַבִּיּוֹת pl. חַבִּיּוֹת rt. חב. m. a thicket, thick wood, dense forest; חַבִּיּוֹת a grove; חַבִּיּוֹת forest animals.

חַבִּיּוֹת or חַבִּיּוֹת m. a lizard.

חַבִּיּוֹת fut. חַבִּיּוֹת, act. part. חַבִּיּוֹת, pass. part. חַבִּיּוֹת, חַבִּיּוֹת. contractions חַבִּיּוֹת = חַבִּיּוֹת, חַבִּיּוֹת = חַבִּיּוֹת, חַבִּיּוֹת = חַבִּיּוֹת, חַבִּיּוֹת = חַבִּיּוֹת, חַבִּיּוֹת = חַבִּיּוֹת. a) to do, cause, effect, perform, bring to pass; חַבִּיּוֹת thou hast acted wisely; חַבִּיּוֹת to do well, well-doing; חַבִּיּוֹת evil-doers, malefactors; חַבִּיּוֹת evil stars; חַבִּיּוֹת a benefactor; חַבִּיּוֹת O that ...! b) to do, make, work; חַבִּיּוֹת a man who does nothing, a sluggard; חַבִּיּוֹת the workmen; חַבִּיּוֹת doing the king's business; חַבִּיּוֹת filling offices, fulfilling ministries; חַבִּיּוֹת linen-weavers; חַבִּיּוֹת a silversmith; חַבִּיּוֹת makers of bows. c) to build, construct, repair. d) to write, compose. e) to make to be, appoint king, bishop, priest; spy, &c. f) to make to be, hold or consider as; חַבִּיּוֹת they make us out braggarts. g) to make ready, prepare food, slay, sacrifice; חַבִּיּוֹת Gideon made ready a kid; חַבִּיּוֹת Aaron shall offer the goat for a sin-offering. h) to bear fruit, yield milk. i) to be good or fit for with חב; חַבִּיּוֹת black soil is good for, suits certain plants; חַבִּיּוֹת cane-root is good for ...; חַבִּיּוֹת a site convenient for a monastery. j) to pass time, stay; with חַבִּיּוֹת to pass a year; חַבִּיּוֹת he stayed a little while.

חַבִּיּוֹת is used in conjunction with many nouns: חַבִּיּוֹת to contend, strive.

חַבִּיּוֹת to egg on the mob.

חַבִּיּוֹת to stir up sedition.

חַבִּיּוֹת to do or work a sign.

חַבִּיּוֹת to take pains about, have care for.

חַבִּיּוֹת; see under a.

חַבִּיּוֹת to combat, fight.

חַבִּיּוֹת to commemorate, celebrate; esp. to keep a saint's day.



לָמַד to give judgement, hold judicial inquiry.  
 לָחַץ; see under a.  
 לָחַץ to act kindly; to gain favour.  
 לָחַץ to take trouble, do carefully.  
 לָחַץ or לָחַץ to convoke a synod.  
 לָחַץ to compose a speech; to execute a command; to have reason.  
 לָחַץ to grant permission.  
 לָחַץ to hunt.  
 לָחַץ to make oneself out, pretend to be.  
 לָחַץ—לָחַץ—לָחַץ to make, keep or celebrate a feast, the Passover, Easter, &c.  
 לָחַץ to make mention, record.  
 לָחַץ to find a pretext, an occasion.  
 לָחַץ to have to do with, hold intercourse with.  
 לָחַץ to reply.  
 לָחַץ to use wiles; לָחַץ wily, tricky, fraudulent.  
 לָחַץ to live ascetically, as a philosopher.  
 לָחַץ to make certain, confirm.  
 לָחַץ to pass sentence.  
 לָחַץ to fast.  
 לָחַץ to pray.  
 לָחַץ to make the sign of the Cross.  
 לָחַץ to set before.  
 לָחַץ to celebrate the holy Eucharist.  
 לָחַץ to gather in or tread the vintage.  
 לָחַץ to be in peril, run into danger.  
 לָחַץ to wage war.  
 לָחַץ to depose.  
 לָחַץ to take counsel; to celebrate the holy mysteries.  
 לָחַץ to make a beginning; to make a king, set a chief or head over them.  
 לָחַץ to make partaker.  
 לָחַץ to make peace, reconcile.  
 לָחַץ to make an agreement, agree with.  
 לָחַץ to vote for.  
 לָחַץ; see under j.  
 לָחַץ soporific.  
 לָחַץ to take vengeance.  
 לָחַץ a wonder-worker.

לָחַץ to subject.  
 לָחַץ an emetic.  
 לָחַץ to close the gate, shut the door; לָחַץ the door is shut.  
 Act. part. cf. above. Gram. לָחַץ active opp. לָחַץ passive. Pass. part. done, made, formed, become, committed, devised, composed, appointed, constituted; לָחַץ done, made, written &c. by . . . ; לָחַץ it was done by me, by thee = I have done, thou hast done &c.; לָחַץ everything created; לָחַץ made by hands i.e. idols; לָחַץ let us see how they fare; לָחַץ ill, sick, diseased; לָחַץ they have become old; לָחַץ thou becamest like a mad woman. Fem. emph. לָחַץ pl. לָחַץ subst. a) anything done or committed, a deed, action, thing. b) anything to be done, work, business, matter, occupation, office, service; לָחַץ a small matter, trifle; לָחַץ the armour and other imperial property.  
 ETHPE. לָחַץ a) to be done, carried out, effected; לָחַץ vengeance was taken upon . . . b) to be performed, celebrated as a feast, the passover, &c. c) to be ordained, consecrated bishop, priest, &c. PA. לָחַץ denom. verb from לָחַץ to make serve (rare). Cf. Palpel. APH. a) לָחַץ to make work, set to work. b) to impel, instigate, set on to do anything. c) to work, effect; לָחַץ He who worketh all things in each one; לָחַץ the demon who impelled him, possessed him; לָחַץ life-giving, vivifying; לָחַץ he must needs. ETHTAPH. לָחַץ to be done, made, effected, formed; esp. to be impelled, possessed by an evil spirit. PALPEL לָחַץ to make to serve, reduce to servitude; לָחַץ the passions; לָחַץ he brought the Franks to his allegiance by gifts. ETHPALPAL לָחַץ to be enslaved, reduced to slavery, to bondage; to be a servant or slave of. SHAPHEL לָחַץ to make serve, enslave, subdue, subject, bring into subjection; with לָחַץ to reduce to slavery; לָחַץ I am Thy servant and subject to Thy



c) gram. active force or signification, action; **חַחְחָה** nouns of action.

**חַחְחָה** rt. **חח**. adj. gram. active.

**חַחְחָה** rt. **חח**. growing or standing thick, thick, dense, abounding, fertile; with **חַחְחָה** or **חַחְחָה** a shady or umbrageous tree; **חַחְחָה** dense clouds; **חַחְחָה** a crowded flock; **חַחְחָה** land thick with corn.

**חַחְחָה** rt. **חח**. f. density; **חַחְחָה** a dense cloud of arrows.

**חַחְחָה** pl. **חח** Heb. m. a crop, produce, corn, food, victuals; **חַחְחָה** a granary; **חַחְחָה** the firstfruits of the crops.

**חַחְחָה** rt. **חח** pl. m. **חח** f. **חח** a) transgressing, a transgressor. b) a passer-by, wayfarer. c) transient, transitory, passing away; **חַחְחָה** passing time; **חַחְחָה** this transitory world; pl. f. with **חַחְחָה** or ellipt. transitory things, affairs opp. **חַחְחָה**; **חַחְחָה** passing words i.e. quickly forgotten.

**חַחְחָה** rt. **חח**. f. transgression; passing by or over.

**חַחְחָה** pl. **חח** rt. **חח**. m. a) deviation, transgression **חַחְחָה** of the law. b) transitoriness. c) migration, transmigration; **חַחְחָה** metempsychosis.

**חַחְחָה** or **חח** adj. spotted black and white, piebald as sheep or goats.

**חַחְחָה** fut. **חַחְחָה** to grow thick. Part. adj. **חַחְחָה**, **חַחְחָה**, **חַחְחָה**. a) thickly grown, thick, heavy; **חַחְחָה** a leafy or shady tree; **חַחְחָה** giving close shade; **חַחְחָה** dense woods; **חַחְחָה** overgrown paths. b) full, abundant, crowded; **חַחְחָה** full ears; metaph. **חַחְחָה** a city abounding in works of righteousness. PA. **חַחְחָה** same as Pe. DERIVATIVES, **חַחְחָה**, **חַחְחָה**, **חַחְחָה**.

**חַחְחָה** pl. **חח** rt. **חח**. m. thickness; a swelling, tumour; the solid part.

**חַחְחָה** rt. **חח**. adv. stupidly, in bungling fashion.

**חַחְחָה** rt. **חח**. f. making, forming, creation; **חַחְחָה** the working of signs; **חַחְחָה**

hypocrisy; **חַחְחָה** the begetting of sons; **חַחְחָה** prosopopeia, personification.

**חַחְחָה** rt. **חח**. f. thickness, grossness, fatness; a swelling, thickening; metaph. denseness, dullness.

**חַחְחָה** or **חַחְחָה** rt. **חח**. a camel's saddle for women tented over with a framework.

**חַחְחָה** rt. **חח**. f. thickness, denseness of fumes, incense.

**חַחְחָה** rt. **חח**. a swelling.

**חַחְחָה** or **חַחְחָה** rt. **חח**. f. a) a woollen tunic. b) a sort of thick bread.

**חַחְחָה** rt. **חח**. wooded, woody, leafy.

**חַחְחָה** fut. **חַחְחָה**, act. part. **חַחְחָה**, pass. part. **חַחְחָה**, **חַחְחָה**. a) to pass on, by, over or beyond; **חַחְחָה** he crossed the Euphrates; **חַחְחָה** he walked by the river side; **חַחְחָה** he passed through the city; **חַחְחָה** a passer-by, wayfarer, traveller; **חַחְחָה** one who passes by and returns, goes and comes metaph. one who transgresses and repents. Gram. **חַחְחָה** transitive; with **חח** intransitive. With preps.: **חח** to go to any place, to invade; with **חח** in relating or writing to pass on to; with **חח** to pass away from, depart from, turn aside from; **חַחְחָה** from this way of thinking; **חַחְחָה** to escape the memory, be forgotten; **חַחְחָה** to die. With **חח** to go close to, to flow near or by, to come upon, befall as trouble, affliction; metaph. to transgress, violate **חַחְחָה** a command; **חַחְחָה** the law; **חַחְחָה** quarrelsome over wine, a brawler; **חַחְחָה** a false sweaver, perjurer. b) to pass away, vanish esp. of time; **חַחְחָה** time passes away; **חַחְחָה** life eternal; **חַחְחָה** present, past or future; **חַחְחָה** the past or preterite tense; **חַחְחָה** in the preterite. c) to surpass, exceed, be beyond, overcome; **חַחְחָה** this is beyond them, more than they can understand; **חַחְחָה** surpassing speech, inexpressible; **חַחְחָה** innumerable; **חַחְחָה** beyond measure; **חַחְחָה** she surpassed the sun in fairness.

ETHPE. **חַחְחָה** to be passed over, crossed



heifer, a cow-calf sometimes **حَجَلٌ** **حَجَلٌ**; **حَجَلٌ** an heifer of three years.

**حَجَلٌ** or **حَجَلٌ** pl. **حَجَلٌ** rt. **حَجَلٌ** f. a cart, wain, waggon; the constellation Charles's Wain, the Waggoner.

**حَجَلٌ** or **حَجَلٌ** fut. **حَجَلٌ**, pass. part. **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ** to cast down, to lie prostrate; **حَجَلٌ** in the grave. Part. lying down, prone, prostrate, the dead; **حَجَلٌ** lying in darkness; **حَجَلٌ** in the pit. Metaph. of low morals; **حَجَلٌ** the nations were lying in corruption; **حَجَلٌ** behaviour of blind baseness. ETHPE. **حَجَلٌ** to be cast down, fallen down, lying prostrate. PA. **حَجَلٌ** to cast or throw down; **حَجَلٌ** into prison; to make fall into sin. DERIVATIVES, **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**.

**حَجَلٌ** pl. **حَجَلٌ** rt. **حَجَلٌ** m. prostration, humiliation; the lower regions.

**حَجَلٌ** root-meaning to be dense, thick. DERIVATIVES, **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**.

**حَجَلٌ** rt. **حَجَلٌ** adj. stout, heavy, weighty, thick, dense, gross; **حَجَلٌ** Leviathan is a very ponderous fish; **حَجَلٌ** grievous sins; **حَجَلٌ** gross and bestial passions.

**حَجَلٌ** rt. **حَجَلٌ** adv. strongly.

**حَجَلٌ** rt. **حَجَلٌ** f. grossness, roughness.

**حَجَلٌ** m. invula helenium, fleabane.

**حَجَلٌ** fut. **حَجَلٌ** to butt, gore as a bull.

DERIVATIVE, **حَجَلٌ**.

**حَجَلٌ** adv. of time while, whilst, whilst yet, as long as; until, till; as far as, up to, unto; **حَجَلٌ** until he come; **حَجَلٌ** while he was speaking; **حَجَلٌ** during his lifetime; **حَجَلٌ** or **حَجَلٌ** for a time, a while; **حَجَلٌ** a little while; **حَجَلٌ** for a few days; **حَجَلٌ** nearly, almost, but a little. Forms the compounds **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**.

**حَجَلٌ** for **حَجَلٌ** to fix a place or time of meeting, to assemble. PALPEL **حَجَلٌ** or **حَجَلٌ** to celebrate, keep a feast; **حَجَلٌ** or **حَجَلٌ** let us keep the feast. DERIVATIVES, **حَجَلٌ**,

**حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**, verb **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**.

**حَجَلٌ** or **حَجَلٌ** root-meaning to weed. Pass. part. **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**, a) weeded, cleared of weeds, purged, pruned; **حَجَلٌ** a field cleared of thorns. b) bound together; **حَجَلٌ** loads packed up. ETHPE. **حَجَلٌ** to be weeded. DERIVATIVES, **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**.

**حَجَلٌ**, fut. **حَجَلٌ**, imper. **حَجَلٌ**, act. part. **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ** with **ح** or **ح** to touch, pass near, come suddenly upon, affect, seize; **حَجَلٌ** the smell of fire had not passed upon them; **حَجَلٌ** evil spirits seize upon them; **حَجَلٌ** death does not touch the angels. PA. **حَجَلٌ** to set free; to sustain. APH. **حَجَلٌ** a) to lay hold, snatch, wrest; **حَجَلٌ** from the dragon's mouth; with **حَجَلٌ** to wrest a victory; **حَجَلٌ** to wrest empire from the Egyptians; **حَجَلٌ** who hath laid hold on the crown without strife? b) to wrest, extort. c) to snatch, pluck out, rescue, carry off from wild beasts, captivity, peril, &c. ETHTAPH. **حَجَلٌ** to be snatched or torn away; to be taken away by force, rescued. DERIVATIVES, **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**, **حَجَلٌ**.

**حَجَلٌ** or **حَجَلٌ** pl. **حَجَلٌ** m. a wood-pigeon, stock-dove.

**حَجَلٌ** rt. **حَجَلٌ** m. weeding, stubbing, removing the young shoots of fruit trees.

**حَجَلٌ** pl. **حَجَلٌ** rt. **حَجَلٌ** m. an accuser, fault-finder.

**حَجَلٌ** pl. **حَجَلٌ** rt. **حَجَلٌ** m. a helper, giver of aid, assistant.

**حَجَلٌ** rt. **حَجَلٌ** m. a) distance; **حَجَلٌ** at a distance, far away. b) return, period, **حَجَلٌ** the cold fit of a fever opp. **حَجَلٌ** the hot fit.

**حَجَلٌ** or **حَجَلٌ** pl. **حَجَلٌ** m. **حَجَلٌ** pl. f. **حَجَلٌ** rt. **حَجَلٌ** a sojourner, wanderer, pilgrim.

**حَجَلٌ** rt. **حَجَلٌ** f. wandering, staying a while, being a sojourner.

**حَجَلٌ** rt. **حَجَلٌ** adv. culpably; with **حَجَلٌ** innocently, free of blame.

**حَجَلٌ** rt. **حَجَلٌ** blameworthiness, culpableness.





to howl as wild beasts, to wail with  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 he howled like a dog.  
 PA. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 to howl long or loudly. APH. 𐤁𐤊𐤁  
 to cause to wail; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 whose  
 wrongs and causes wailing. DERIVATIVES,  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 PA. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 1) to smile, laugh at. 2) to  
 grow gloomy; pass. part. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 overclouded.  
 APH. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 to overcloud, shroud in mist.  
 DERIVATIVES, 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 pl. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 rt. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 m. a) the  
 bosom, lap, womb, matrix; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 God Only-begotten  
 Who is in the bosom of His Father; 𐤁𐤊𐤁  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 the bosom of the Church; 𐤁𐤊𐤁  
 or 𐤁𐤊𐤁 the spiritual or baptismal  
 womb. b) a hollow, cavity, recess, inner part;  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 the upper cavity of the  
 brain; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 sap in the veins of  
 trees; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 the branches  
 swell and open; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 the hollow of a  
 measure; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 the lowest recesses  
 of the world; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 the gulf of Sheol.  
 c) a gulf, bay, a land-locked lake or sea;  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 the Red Sea; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁  
 lagoons, inner seas. d) the bosom of a robe,  
 a pocket, receptacle; metaph. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁  
 your mind is not capacious enough  
 to hold . . . e) geometr. a sine. f) med.  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 piles, emerods; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 the  
 opening or the bottom of a sore.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 rt. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 m. close growth, density,  
 profusion; a crowd; condensing, an epitome;  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 a thicket; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 trunks stuffed full of garments; 𐤁𐤊𐤁  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 abundance of bodily nourish-  
 ment; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 the fatness of the earth.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 rt. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 m. thickness, consistency;  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 about as thick as honey;  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 six cubits in width  
 and thickness.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 pl. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 rt. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 m. a swelling,  
 tumour, gathering, fester; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁  
 hard swellings.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 adj. from the above. fester-  
 ing, gathering.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 rt. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 m. rotation, rotatory motion.  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 (1) 𐤁𐤊𐤁 = 𐤁𐤊𐤁, fut. 𐤁𐤊𐤁, act. part.  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 to uproot weeds, tear up thorns, disbud  
 vines. ETHPA. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 to be pruned off, dis-  
 budded. DERIVATIVES, 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 (2) not used in Pe. PAEL 𐤁𐤊𐤁 to ac-  
 custom, habituate, use, exercise; 𐤁𐤊𐤁  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 one who has accustomed his tongue to  
 falsehood. Pass. part. 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁,  
 with 𐤁 or 𐤁 accustomed, used, wont, expert,  
 usual; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 a matter to  
 which they were well accustomed; 𐤁𐤊𐤁  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 they were practised in observation  
 of the stars; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 as is usual, custom-  
 ary; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 custom. ETHPA. 𐤁𐤊𐤁  
 to be accustomed, to accustom oneself, grow  
 used to esp. of tamed animals; 𐤁𐤊𐤁  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 when it has been brought  
 up and used to be with men; 𐤁𐤊𐤁  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 you use a language to  
 which I am not accustomed. APH. only part.  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁 and oftener 𐤁𐤊𐤁,  
 with 𐤁 to be accustomed, used, wont;  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 = 𐤁𐤊𐤁 as you are wont,  
 as your habit is; 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 as is usual,  
 as usually happens; with 𐤁𐤊𐤁 to be familiar  
 or intimate with any one. DERIVATIVES,  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 (3) Heb. not found in O. or N.T., often  
 otiose, viz., sc., forsooth, indeed, again, for.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 (4) Ar. lign-aloes.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 (5) 𐤁𐤊𐤁 pl. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 com. usually masc.  
 an unclean bird, the owl, little owl, night-hawk;  
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 as an owl in the desert.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 (6) m. a lock of wool, flock, nap.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 same as 𐤁𐤊𐤁; see above.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 pl. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 rt. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 (6). a lock of wool, flock;  
 woolliness, nap of cloth; flock, down or woolliness  
 of plants; lint, a morsel of plucked wool.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 rt. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 the rooting up of weeds,  
 weeding fields.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 rt. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 (6). f. woolliness, fleeci-  
 ness; the nap of clothes; a stopping, plug of  
 flock or wool.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 pl. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 rt. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 liberation.

𐤁𐤊𐤁 rt. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 adj. 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁, 𐤁𐤊𐤁.



without, outside, extraneous, foreign; gram. irregular, anomalous, foreign; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ strange or foreign speech; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ heterodox, of strange opinions.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. f. with ܚܕܐܝܬܐ strange speech, foreign or outlandish pronunciation.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ pl. ܚܕܐ. rt. ܚܕܐ. m. complaint, blame, reproof.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ pl. ܚܕܐ. from ܚܕܐ. m. softness, delicacy; pl. delicacies, cates.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ pl. ܚܕܐ. rt. ܚܕܐ. m. a) aid, succour, an auxiliary force. b) advantage, benefit; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ for our good, for our benefit; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ a helping hand; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ spiritual benefit. c) relief, remedy, healing; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ the acts of healing which his Lord worked through him; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ relief from taking baths; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ Paradise where all ills will be redressed. d) rit. ܚܕܐܝܬܐ suffrages in aid of the departed; E-Syr. the concluding collects of the daily offices.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ pl. ܚܕܐ. rt. ܚܕܐ. m. a) the memory, remembrance, with ܚܕܐܝܬܐ forgetfulness, oblivion; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ from memory; with ܚܕܐܝܬܐ or ܚܕܐܝܬܐ to bring to remembrance, remind, mention. b) a memory, record; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ or ܚܕܐܝܬܐ a book of records; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ a recorder, chronicler; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ a list or catalogue of books. c) a memorial, commemoration, day of commemoration, monument.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ and ܚܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. m. howling, wailing.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ pl. ܚܕܐ. rt. ܚܕܐ. m. a hindrance, impediment, obstacle, difficulty; with ܚܕܐܝܬܐ unhindered, unimpeded, free.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. m. energy, strength, fervour of heat, cold, fire; of anger, of disease; vehemence, violence ܚܕܐܝܬܐ of the blows; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ of fierce winds; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ the flower of youth; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ the prime or vigour of age.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. m. fervour, heat, vehemence.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. harsh, hard.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. m. fortitude.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ pl. ܚܕܐ. m. a fawn, young roe.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ a hog.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ pl. ܚܕܐ. m. thorn, bramble, spina Christi; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ a crown of thorns.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ root-meaning to irritate. PAEL ܚܕܐܝܬܐ and ܚܕܐܝܬܐ to provoke, irritate; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ fear made her angry; pass. part. ܚܕܐܝܬܐ provoked, angry. ETHPA. ܚܕܐܝܬܐ to be annoyed, fretted, chafed, irritated. DERIVATIVES, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. m. a) the act of putting on; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ putting on clothes, dressing; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ incarnation. b) apparel, attire; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ in glorious apparel.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ pl. ܚܕܐ. rt. ܚܕܐ. f. sneezing, a sneeze; snuff.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. m. howling, wailing.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ pl. ܚܕܐ. rt. ܚܕܐ. m. swaying; fainting, languor.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ same as ܚܕܐܝܬܐ.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. blind, one-eyed; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ a blind alley; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ blind of understanding, heart, mind.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. adv. blindly.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. f. blindness, esp. of the heart, mind, &c.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. f. a) wailing, grief. b) tattered or ragged cloth.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ root-meaning to hold back. PAEL ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, act. part. ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, pass. part. ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, also ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ to hinder, impede; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ contumely has not held them back; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ his affairs were entangled, did not prosper. ETHPA. ܚܕܐܝܬܐ to be stopped, hindered with ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, entangled with ܚܕܐܝܬܐ; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ from prayer; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ from receiving blessings; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ there is no impediment, it does not matter. APH. ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, act. part. ܚܕܐܝܬܐ to obstruct, stop. DERIVATIVES, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. m. a hindrance, let, impediment; ܚܕܐܝܬܐ without let or hindrance, unimpeded, without delay.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ root-meaning to do iniquity. ETHPA.

ح to suffer injury or wrong; ح he that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second death; ح deliver the wronged. APh. ح to wrong, do or commit wrong or injustice with ح; to entice to sin; with ح or ح to pervert justice or judgement; ح those who trespass against the sacraments, i.e. receive them wrongfully. DERIVATIVES, ح, ح, ح, ح, ح, ح.

ح, ح imperative of verb ح to enter.

ح, ح pl. ح, ح rt. ح, ح. unjust, unrighteous, lawless; an evil or wrong doer, wicked man; ح an unjust or unfair will; ح the wicked tyrannizes over the righteous.

ح pl. ح rt. ح. m. iniquity, injustice, injury, wrong against man opp. ح wickedness towards God; ح mammon of unrighteousness; ح or ح workers of iniquity; ح unjustly, wrongfully, iniquitously.

ح pl. ح m. the embryo, fetus; a newborn babe, swaddled baby; ح ح it is called ح so long as it is wrapped in swaddling clothes, cf. ح; ح an infant too young to speak; metaph. ح the immature fruits of the earth.

ح rt. ح. adv. unjustly, unfairly, wrongfully, iniquitously.

ح Ar. f. a basket, pail.

ح pl. ح rt. ح. m. a) committing fraud, wrong; ح the defrauding of the poor. b) extreme, excess, eminence, superiority.

ح rt. ح. f. wrong, injustice, unrighteousness, wickedness.

ح from ح. f. the embryonic or rudimentary stage, infancy; ح men impugn the abiding of our Lord in the womb.

ح pl. ح rt. ح. m. rising, elevation, ascent; sublimity.

ح rt. ح. m. entrance, access, arrival. pl. ح from ح. m. renewed youth; youthful lusts or innovations.

ح from ح. m. raising a whirlwind, stirring up strife.

ح, ح root-meaning to be cloudy, overclouded. ETHPA. ح the same; ح when the air grew dark or misty. ETHPAILAL. ح to be cloudy, overcast with clouds. APh. ح to darken, render obscure; metaph. ح let not the memory of me, O my Lord, be clouded. DERIVATIVES, ح, ح, ح.

ح rt. ح. m. gloom.

ح rt. ح. m. a morsel of bread.

ح rt. ح. m. closing, shutting in.

ح pl. ح rt. ح. m. a) the deep, depth, deepness; ح the depths of the sea; ح the innermost desert; ح extreme old age; ح the profundity of a parable. b) a vale, dale, low-lying country. c) a meteor.

ح rt. ح. m. deep research.

ح pl. ح rt. ح. m. a) living, life, course or manner of life; ح the end of his life. b) a habitation, dwelling-place, house = family. c) the monastic life, a monastery, cell.

ح rt. ح. m. a dweller in a monastery.

ح rt. ح. m. a) removal, transference of the kingdom of God from the Jews to the Gentiles. b) departing, departure from his own people. c) decease, death; ح the putting off of my body; ح illness before death; ح the end of his failing health.

ح pl. ح rt. ح. m. a refrain, response, alternate chant, antiphon.

ح pl. ح rt. ح. f. an anthem, chant, response, chorus, alternate verse or verses sung by the choir.

ح from ح. m. a clouding over.

ح pl. ح rt. ح. m. worrying, care.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡ rt. ܠܡ. m. a) the roughness of wood after sawing. b) pl. worldly cares, distractions.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡ and ܠܡܠܟܐ rt. ܠܡ. m. difficulty, embarrassment, vexation, pain.

ܠܡܠܟܐ rt. ܠܡ. m. a tenth part.

ܠܡܠܟܐ act. part. ܠܡܠܟܐ to cry as an infant.

ܠܡܠܟܐ cf. ܠܡ and ܠܡܠܟܐ, fut. ܠܡܠܟܐ, act. part. ܠܡܠܟܐ, pass. part. ܠܡܠܟܐ. a) intrans. to be double, have double; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ their sorrow is double. b) trans. to double, render double; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ render unto her double. c) to fold, enfold, wind round, twist, twine, connect; with ܠܡܠܟܐ to twist a rope; with ܠܡܠܟܐ to enfold in a veil; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ he twisted off the rings on his hands and gave them to her; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ connected as the limbs with the head; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ I will twine my words into a tale of him. d) to fail in strength, faint, swoon; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ they faint on the way from hunger. ETHPA. ܠܡܠܟܐ to grow languid, faint, droop; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ Satan wearied and giving way. APH. ܠܡܠܟܐ to enfeeble. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ or ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ m. a) collect. subst. fowl, winged creatures, esp. birds of prey; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ possessing wings; ܠܡܠܟܐ wild fowl; ܠܡܠܟܐ domestic fowls. b) pl. ܠܡ m. a high branch, tree top, vine-shoots.

ܠܡܠܟܐ rt. ܠܡ. m. bloom, herb, flowers; ܠܡܠܟܐ the flowers of the field, wild flowers; ܠܡܠܟܐ tender herb.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡ rt. ܠܡ. m. enshrouding, interment; a winding-sheet, shroud; ܠܡܠܟܐ carrying his shroud; ܠܡܠܟܐ their winding-sheets; ܠܡܠܟܐ burial of the departed.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡ rt. ܠܡ. m. a) herb, growth; ܠܡܠܟܐ the green things of the earth. b) distraction. c) in the Lexx. a place of pitch and sulphur.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡ rt. ܠܡ. m. multipli-

cation, reduplication; repetition; rhet. tautology; ܠܡܠܟܐ a double negative; ܠܡܠܟܐ genuflexions.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡ rt. ܠܡ. m. an embrace.

ܠܡܠܟܐ rt. ܠܡ. f. dust or refuse of the threshing-floor, gleanings.

ܠܡܠܟܐ act. part. ܠܡܠܟܐ, pass. part. ܠܡܠܟܐ to press or join together. PA. ܠܡܠܟܐ to howl, cry.

DERIVATIVE, ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ m. the blossom of cnicoid, blessed thistle, or of carthamus, saffron-thistle, safflower.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡ rt. ܠܡ. m. a) pressing or squeezing out. b) stones, skins, kernels or husks of olives or grapes.

ܠܡܠܟܐ fut. ܠܡܠܟܐ, act. part. ܠܡܠܟܐ, the adj. ܠܡܠܟܐ is used instead of the pass. part. to loathe, be weary, be out of heart with ܠܡ or ܠܡ; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ do not read overmuch till you are weary; ܠܡܠܟܐ our soul loathes. Impers. with ܠܡ of the pers. and ܠܡ of the thing; ܠܡܠܟܐ I am weary of my life; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ they were distressed about it. ETHPE. ܠܡܠܟܐ a) to be out of heart, wearied, grieved, indignant; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ Cain was very indignant; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ye are out of heart with temptations. b) to be straitened, pent in; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ Zimri was pent in in Tirzah by Omri. ETHPA. ܠܡܠܟܐ to become wearied or disgusted; to be deeply distressed. APH. ܠܡܠܟܐ a) to annoy, be troublesome, weary, grieve, distress; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ by their sins they grieved the spirit of their Creator; ܠܡܠܟܐ I am distressed that he did not wait for me. Pass. part. ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ weary, distressed; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ the land which thou loathest; ܠܡܠܟܐ comfort the distressed. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡ rt. ܠܡ. m. searching, investigation, inquiry; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ untested, without investigation; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ fear, O ye prudent, and shun curious search into Divine matters.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡ rt. ܠܡ. m. searching, investigation, inquiry; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ untested, without investigation; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ fear, O ye prudent, and shun curious search into Divine matters.

حُمْدٌ pl. حُمَدٌ, حُمْدٌ, حُمْدٌ and حُمْدٌ com. gen. a mouse, field-mouse, jerboa; a maggot; فُؤٌ a bat; وَبٌ marjoram; نَعْمٌ حُمْدٌ a small boil; قُمٌ, قُمٌ root of sedge or reed, perh. the node or joint of a reed.

جَمْدٌ pl. جَمَدٌ f. a) a muscle. b) a she-  
mouse.

ⲡⲁⲩⲉⲗ conj. of ⲙⲁ.

حَمُ and حَمُ rt. حَم. m. *sinuous motion* of a worm or serpent, *wriggling, writhing*.

حُمْلٌ pl. ل<sup>2</sup> rt. حَمَل. m. *an intricacy or difficulty in the way, that which leads astray or trips up.*

حُمُضٌ pl. <sup>ل</sup> rt. <sup>ح</sup> m. *crookedness, perversity, stratagem.*

𐤊𐤍𐤏 pl. 𐤊𐤍 rt. 𐤊𐤍 m. *a sting, goad, sharp stake.*

لَحْمًا rt. لحم. m. *stinging, goading;*  
*extracting a sting.*

حَمُّ rt. حم. extraction **مُحَمِّمٌ** of the teeth.

PA. **كَعَى** to put out one or both eyes,  
 to blind; **كَعَوْا** **كَعَا** their own  
 wickedness hath blinded them; **كَعَسَ**  
**كَعَسَتْ** a gift blindeth the  
 eyes of the wise in judgement. Pass. part. pl.  
**كَعُورٌ**, **كَعُورٌ**, **كَعُورٌ**. the blind. Metaph. with  
**كَتَنَ** to disbur. ETHPA. **كَلَّ** to be  
 blinded; **كَلَّ** **كَلَّ** their understand-  
 ing was darkened. APh. **كَلَّ** to put out  
 the eyes, to blind. DERIVATIVES, **كَمَ**,  
**كَمَ**, **كَمَ**, **كَمَ**, **كَمَ**, **كَمَ**.

**جَهِلٌ**, جَاهِلٌ, اَجَلٌّ, اجْلٍ; جَهْلًا، جهلاً، جاهِلاً، جاهِلياً، جاهِلِيّاً، جاهِلِيَّةً  
to wake, watch. Part. adj. a) waking, watchful,  
vigilant, attentive, diligent; نُبَاتُ الْجَاهِلَةِ وَاجْهَالُهُمْ وَاَحَدَهُم  
**اَجَلَ** I sleep but my heart waketh; حَسْبُكَ الْوَيْطَانُ  
كُنْتُ رَقِيبًا بَيْنَهُمَا or قَرِينًا half-awake; كَفَّالَةُ الشُّعْرَى  
watchful shepherds; سَوِيًّا or مُتَعَبِّدًا sober,  
prudent. b) subst. a watcher, guardian angel,  
angel; تَرَكَهُ لِحِفَاءِ الْمَلَائِكَةِ He left an angel to guard their limbs.  
ETHPE. مَنَامًا rarely and wrongly اَمَامًا to awake;  
to be awaked, aroused, excited, stirred up of  
the sword, of wind; to be attentive, sober; to  
wake from the dead; فَضَّلُوا الْحَيَاةَ عَلَى الْمَوْتِ they

*wake and watch; كَامَلَ لِحَقَاتِهِ* he bestirred himself to godly labours; *كَمَّ دَعْدُ خُلَا* an enemy rose up against me; *لَوَّحَ لِهَيْبَةٍ وَفَتَاهَا* when speech is aroused or begins. PA. *كَمَّ* to wake, rouse; *لَوَّحَ لِهَيْبَةٍ نَ قَسَمًا* that ye stir not up nor awake love. APH. *كَمَّ* to wake, awaken, arouse out of sleep, from death; to rouse up, stir up, excite passion, the enemy, insurrection, war, persecution; to good works; *كَمَّمَا مَكْمَمَةً* awakening the buried; *كَمَّمَا مَكْمَمَةً* become sober. DERIVATIVES, *كَمَّلَ*, *كَمَلٌ*, *كَمْلَةٌ*, *كَمَلِيَّةٌ*, *كَمَلِيَّةٌ*, *كَمَلِيَّةٌ*, *كَمَلِيَّةٌ*.

حَدَّ, حُدَّ root-meaning to descend into an enclosed valley or into the ground. DERIVATIVE, حَدَدَ.

حَدٌّ, حَدٌّ pl. حُدُودَ rt. حَدَّ. f. any minute particle that hurts the eye as *chaff, fine dust, down, smoke*; حُدُودُ حَبِّ القمحِ the husk of pulse; حُدُودُ حَبِّ القمحِ chaff which the wind scattereth; حُدُودُ حَبِّ القمحِ حُدُودُ حَبِّ القمحِ it is defiled with particles of the body.

جُحُ rt. جَح. m. *blindness*.

حُجْ pl. حُجْ m. a) a raven. b) willow.

حَمْدُكُ rt. ح. m. mingling.

حَدَّوْجًا from حَدَّوْج. m. *sifting, shaking in a sieve.*

حَدْحَدٌ rt. ح.ح. m. a) *intermingling*,  
admixture. b) pl.  $\int^w$  *willow*.

حَوَّاحٌ from حَوَّاءٌ. *corvine, of or belonging to ravens.*

حَدَفُ pl. ج<sup>١</sup> rt.  m. rolling, wallowing; fomentation.

حَءٌ and حَءٌ rt. ح. gnawing or  
craunching of bones.

حَدٌّ pl. حُدٌّ rt. ح. m. a tangle, entanglement, intricacy; connexion, a connected series; حَدٌّ وَحَدٌّ very intricate, tricky; حَدٌّ وَحَدٌّ the glad maze of the stars; حَدٌّ وَحَدٌّ verbal intricacies.

ጫካ m. ጫካ f. pl. ጫ, ጫ. *wind  
ejected from the stomach, eructation.*

حُلِّيٌّ from حَلَّى. m. *stripping, denuda-  
tion.*

𐤎𐤓𐤕𐤌 rt. ;𐤌. pl. f. *button-holes*.

חזק abs. and constr. st. חזק pl. חזק rt. חזק. uncircumcised; profane, a gentile; חזק חזק. חזק חזק uncircumcised in heart and in flesh.

חזק pl. חזק rt. חזק f. the foreskin, uncircumcision.

חזק the temples of the head.

חזק from חזק m. a lotion for the teeth, a gargle; gargling.

חזק rt. חזק m. money-changing.

חזק from חזק m. rolling on the ground as a horse or mule.

חזק pl. חזק rt. חזק m. money, change, small money; חזק silver money.

חזק pl. חזק rt. חזק m. a kind of pottage.

חזק rt. חזק m. gnawing, crunching of bones.

חזק pl. חזק from חזק m. a twist, turn; perplexity.

חזק f. pl. damaged goods, chipped and broken crockery.

חזק only used in the participle. to talk nonsense; חזק חזק what nonsense you talk.

חזק or חזק pl. חזק m. a) a marsh, swamp, bog. b) rank growth. c) a buffoon. d) nonsense, buffoonery.

חזק rt. חזק m. strength, force, power, multitude; strong current or swelling of a river; a stronghold.

חזק rt. חזק m. calumny.

חזק pl. חזק cf. חזק m. a tenth, tithe.

חזק rt. חזק f. wailing, bitter weeping.

חזק pl. חזק rt. חזק m. preparation, plan, purpose; preface; חזק חזק supreme condemnation; חזק equipment of war; חזק deliberate sins.

חזק rt. חזק m. fraud, fraudulence.

חזק rt. חזק m. age, old age, antiquity; חזק in old time; חזק or חזק ancient time.

חזק pl. חזק rt. חזק m. riches, opulence.

חזק rt. חזק f. pertaining to riches.

חזק fut. חזק, act. part. חזק, חזק, חזק, pass. part. חזק, חזק, חזק. to be powerful, full of force, vehement; to wax powerful, gain force, surpass or exceed in power, overpower with חזק; חזק חזק the scent of the lily was overpowering; חזק חזק the disease gained great force; חזק חזק with the drought the heat grows overpowering; חזק חזק the fire waxes vehement; חזק חזק be like fertile ground. Pass. part. חזק חזק strong flavoured opp. חזק חזק insipid; חזק חזק its fragrance is rank to Satan, sweet to God; חזק חזק a mighty wind; חזק חזק they exorcise the demon with potent names. PA. חזק to encounter with fortitude, resist or bear undauntedly with חזק or חזק. ETHPA. חזק to be mighty, strongly moved, animated חזק inwardly; חזק in the spirit; חזק חזק in anger, wrath, &c.; חזק חזק being strongly devoted to paganism. DERIVATIVES, חזק, חזק, חזק, חזק, חזק, חזק.

חזק pl. חזק, חזק com. gen. a goat; Capella, a star in the left shoulder of the constellation Auriga.

חזק or חזק root-meaning to endure. PAEL חזק to endure with constancy, withstand with fortitude, with חזק, חזק of the enemy; to sustain, persist, persevere; חזק to endure hunger; חזק to fast with constancy; חזק חזק they persuaded him to withstand a while; חזק חזק to hold strong disputations. ETHPA. חזק to strive with fortitude. DERIVATIVES, חזק, חזק, חזק, חזק, חזק.

חזק pl. חזק rt. חזק m. thread.

חזק חזק rough, harsh, bristly, unpleasant.

חזק f. roughness, harshness.

חזק rt. חזק m. a wooden bolt or pin to hold pieces of wood together.

חזק rt. חזק adv. vigorously, vehemently, intensely; חזק חזק flowing with a strong current.

חזק rt. חזק f. vehemence, intensity,

severity of cold, heat, light; of misery, persecution, &c.; strength, acridness of taste or smell.

حد fut. حد, act. part. حد, pass. part. حد, حد, حد. to spin, twist, twine; حد حد fine twined linen; حد حد their souls were knit together; حد حد a mystery was interwoven with this sacrifice. PAREL حد to entwine, interweave; حد حد thy tongue wove guile; pass. part. implicated, involved, entangled, complicated opp. حد simple or straightforward; حد حد entangled in sins. ETHPARAL حد a) to be tangled, intertwined, knit together; حد حد old and infirm and contorted. b) to join together; حد حد to join in combat; حد حد let us hold no converse with the wicked. c) to be joined in marriage. DERIVATIVES, حد, حد, حد, حد, حد, حد.

حد or حد rt. حد. m. spinning; a web, cloth.

حد to melt, refine gold.

حد or حد pl. حد f. a) a ring; signet-ring; حد حد keeper of the signet; حد حد Blessing of the rings, the first part of the marriage service; حد حد ringlets. b) the seat, anus.

حد pass. part. حد to entangle; حد حد her hair was tangled like a wild dog's. PALAL حد to involve, intertwine; to ensnare, saddle; حد حد discourse not involved in proverbs and parables. ETHPALAL حد to be environed, enwrapped esp. in swaddling-bands; حد حد the air is encompassed with water. DERIVATIVES, حد, حد, حد.

حد pl. حد m. and حد f. rt. حد. a swathing-band, pl. swaddling-clothes; حد حد from the cradle.

حد pl. حد m. حد pl. حد f. the service-tree or berry; the medlar.

حد f. marriageable, of marriageable age.

حد fut. حد, imper. حد, act. part. حد,

حد, pass. part. حد, root-meaning to cover. To blot out, efface, cancel; opp. حد to inscribe; حد the city which expunged the phrase . . . ; حد whose memory is blotted out; حد your debts, sins, are blotted out. ETHPE. حد to be blotted out, effaced esp. حد sin, حد a name; حد the Persian empire, i.e. the dynasty of the Sassanidae, ceased, was blotted out; حد confession of sins has fallen into desuetude amongst you. PA. حد to entirely efface, wholly obliterate. APH. حد to cause to be blotted out. DERIVATIVES, حد, حد, حد, حد.

حد m. a grass of which baskets, huts, &c. are woven.

حد rt. حد. he or that which erases.

حد rt. حد. gram. copulative.

حد pl. حد rt. حد. m. a) return; turn, winding of a river. b) gram. the connexion of any word with that which precedes it; حد a copulative conjunction.

حد rt. حد. a copulative particle.

حد rt. حد. smoking, steamy, vaporous.

حد or حد m. the ichneumon, mus indicus.

حد rt. حد. m. a cancelling of debts or sins; حد the abolition of paganism. Gram. blotting or crossing out.

حد rt. حد. m. obliteration, negation.

حد rt. حد. f. a) return; حد renaissance, second existence. b) a double cloak.

حد rt. حد. f. a double garment, lined cloak.

حد fut. حد, act. part. حد, pass. part. حد, حد. to be hard of hearing, of heart, slow of tongue, stupid; to be hard, difficult; حد who can be so silly and stupid? حد nothing is hard to God. ETHPA. حد to find anything hard or difficult;



to sneeze. DERIVATIVES, *حجج*, *حجج*, *حجج*.

*حجج* rt. *حج* m. sneezing.

*حج* = *حج* mimet. woe; *حج* woe betide thee.

*حج* Pael conj. of *حج*.

*حج* pl. *حج* rt. *حج* m. a) a large leathern pouch or wallet; a trunk. b) thick clouds.

*حج* Pael conj. of *حج*.

*حج* pl. *حج* rt. *حج* m. a) custom, habit, rite, use; *حج* as usual; *حج* according to the custom of the heathen; *حج* according to the law; *حج* usual, customary; *حج* their bows were longer than is usual; *حج* Holy Scripture is wont. b) pl. habits, customs, behaviour; *حج* heathen customs.

*حج* rt. *حج* m. extirpation of weeds.

*حج* rt. *حج* a) customary, usual, familiar; *حج* carelessness arising from familiarity; *حج* familiar conversation. b) ethical, moral. c) festal, cf. *حج*.

*حج* rt. *حج* grievous, troublesome.

*حج* rt. *حج* adv. hardly, painfully.

*حج* or *حج* m. the name of the star Aldebaran.

*حج* Pael of *حج*.

*حج* pl. *حج* rt. *حج* m. indignation, vexation, blustering; contumely, reproach.

*حج* rt. *حج* m. cedar resin.

*حج* pl. *حج* rt. *حج* m. cedar resin or oil; a mixture of oil and pitch.

*حج* rt. *حج* irritating.

*حج* rt. *حج* dusky, gloomy.

*حج* rt. *حج* a) folded; *حج* stoles when doubled or folded. b) weary, fainting, failing.

*حج* rt. *حج* f. weakness, faintness.

*حج* rt. *حج* a) impers. verbal use *حج* it grieves us, we are straitened; *حج* grieving, distressed. b) usually in the construct state with *حج* or *حج* or *حج* grieved, distressed, sad.

*حج* rt. *حج* adv. sadly.

*حج* rt. *حج* f. sadness.

*حج* pl. *حج* or *حج* m. a foal, colt.

*حج* pl. *حج* rt. *حج* m. mist, fog, cloud, mass of clouds; metaph. rit. a veil.

*حج* pl. *حج*, *حج*, *حج* in the metaphorical senses *حج* f. the eye; *حج* an envious eye; *حج* the forehead. Metaph. a) of men: *حج* Moses was a clear eye to the whole nation; *حج* the lights of that generation. b) *حج* &c. intelligence, the mental eye. c) a view, opinion. d) *حج* the surface of the earth. e) *حج* the socket of the knee. f) the opening or span of a bridge. g) the buds of a vine. h) the colour, sparkle of wine, of precious stones. i) *حج* usually ellipt. a spring, fount, fountain, source; *حج* springs of water; *حج* he collected the springs and conducted their waters into the monastery. *حج* often forms part of a proper name as in *حج* Engedi, *حج* 'Ain Warda, the Fount of Roses.

With preps.: *حج* in the sight of, before; *حج* eye to eye; *حج* to the face, openly, publicly; *حج* they were eye-witnesses of these marvels; *حج* or *حج* in the sight of, before: with suffixes is often spelt *حج* or *حج* in my sight, *حج* or *حج* in thy sight, &c.; *حج* in the sight of the people; *حج* *حج* show no one; *حج* before the whole world, publicly; *حج* in the open day. DERIVATIVES, verb *حج*, *حج*, *حج*, *حج*.

*حج* calf's eye, some precious stone, perhaps sardonyx or amethyst.

*حج* buphthalmum, ox-eye, a composite flower.

*حج* denom. verb Pael conj. from *حج*. a) to eye, look at, perceive. b) to point out, show; *حج* he showed his companion his properties. ETHPA. *حج* to be pointed out, designated. ETHPALP. *حج* to be ingrafted.



حَسْبُ; see under حَسِبَ.

حَسْبُ dim. of حَسْبُ. f. a little eye, little spring.

حَسْبُ from حَسْبُ m. adj. having large eyes. subst. budding.

حَسْبُ rt. حَسْبُ m. folding up; a swoon; a horse's mane, cock's comb.

حَسْبُ oftener حَسْبُ doubly.

حَسْبُ rt. حَسْبُ f. a mane.

حَسْبُ rt. حَسْبُ f. a) urgency. b) nearness, propinquity.

حَسْبُ vigilant; a watcher: see under حَسْبُ.

حَسْبُ pl. حَسْبُ rt. حَسْبُ f. vengeance esp. حَسْبُ blood-vengeance, demand or penalty for bloodshed; with حَسْبُ to be liable to a blood-feud, with حَسْبُ to exact satisfaction for the slain.

حَسْبُ for حَسْبُ f. a rival, second wife.

حَسْبُ rt. حَسْبُ adv. watchfully, vigilantly.

حَسْبُ m. pl. asphodel.

حَسْبُ rt. حَسْبُ f. a) wakefulness, vigilance, diligence, attention; حَسْبُ the angels' watch; حَسْبُ or حَسْبُ heed, vigilance; حَسْبُ diligent service. b) rousing.

حَسْبُ rt. حَسْبُ pertaining to vigils.

حَسْبُ pl. حَسْبُ m. a pock-mark; a wart, callosity.

حَسْبُ rt. حَسْبُ m. a troubler; حَسْبُ Achar the troubler of Israel.

حَسْبُ PAEL حَسْبُ to hinder, detain, prevent, obstruct; حَسْبُ he detained the ambassadors; حَسْبُ day and night in no wise hinder each other; حَسْبُ to be hindereil, prohibited حَسْبُ smoke which clouds the pure air. ETHPA. حَسْبُ to be hindereil, prohibited حَسْبُ from conjugal intercourse; حَسْبُ put not off from day to day. DERIVATIVES, حَسْبُ, حَسْبُ, حَسْبُ.

حَسْبُ Num. xxiii. 10 and quoted thence in the Lexx. is a mistake for حَسْبُ.

حَسْبُ for حَسْبُ name of a plant.

حَسْبُ fut. حَسْبُ, imper. حَسْبُ, infin. حَسْبُ or حَسْبُ, act. part. حَسْبُ, part. adj. حَسْبُ, a) intrans. to enter, come in;

حَسْبُ to go in and out; حَسْبُ = to no one. b) trans. with حَسْبُ, حَسْبُ, حَسْبُ, حَسْبُ, حَسْبُ &c.; حَسْبُ life returns to him; حَسْبُ he entered into the labour of another. With حَسْبُ or حَسْبُ to come in to a woman. c) to attack, invade with حَسْبُ; with حَسْبُ to attempt to kill; حَسْبُ to go to war; حَسْبُ the pig came at the man. d) to begin; حَسْبُ at the coming in of the year; حَسْبُ the fast is coming, draws near. e) to come in, be carried in; حَسْبُ at the bringing in of harvest. f) to go towards as a road. With حَسْبُ to take possession; حَسْبُ to undergo circumcision; حَسْبُ to go to law; حَسْبُ see حَسْبُ; حَسْبُ they cannot be numbered; حَسْبُ to be instead of, be substituted; حَسْبُ to enter into a covenant by oath; حَسْبُ to come to witness, to testify; حَسْبُ to perceive or recognize their folly; حَسْبُ to agree or conspire with; حَسْبُ to advance in years, age; حَسْبُ he had entered his thirteenth year; حَسْبُ to have come to full age; حَسْبُ to enter the religion of the Arabs, embrace Islam.

Pass. part. entered, brought in; advanced حَسْبُ in the monastic life; حَسْبُ in years; حَسْبُ a devil entered into him; حَسْبُ when that opinion had been introduced into the Church; حَسْبُ a picture let into the wall. ETHPE. حَسْبُ to be brought in, introduced; to enter; find entrance. PAEL حَسْبُ pass. part. حَسْبُ—حَسْبُ advanced in years; in the Lexx. حَسْبُ we allege, bring an excuse. ETHPA. حَسْبُ a) to enter; حَسْبُ Satan entered into him. b) to allege, make a pretext, excuse; حَسْبُ he excused himself on account of the winter; حَسْبُ they made false excuses. APH. حَسْبُ a) to bring, put or carry in; حَسْبُ bring us not into temptation; حَسْبُ he puts his hand in the water; حَسْبُ he got mixed up with worldly affairs; حَسْبُ thou shalt not put one office on another i.e. say prayers for two of the



[illegible]

**حَكَّدَ** fut. تَحْكِدُ, act. part. حَكَّادٌ, pass. part. حَكِيدٌ, **اَلْحَكْدُ** a) to have the upper hand, to overreach, take advantage; to defraud, wrong; **لَا تُحَادِّثَنَّ أَحَدًا لَّا رِيَاءَ** ye shall not overreach or wrong one another. b) to surpass, exceed; **وَلَا يُكَدُّ قُبَاهُ لِأَوْنِهِ** the breadth of a cube does not exceed the length; **تَهْ يَكُدُّ نَارُهُ فِي قُوَّتِهَا** Thy light which surpasses the sun in its strength. Pass. part. wronged, oppressed, snatched away esp. by premature death; iniquitous, unfair; **قَتَلَ بِلَالٍ دَمَهُ** the blood they wrongfully shed; **مَاتَ بِسَبَابَةِ** overpowered by sleep; **مَاتَ صِبْيَانٌ** infants and prematurely slain. ETHPE. **اَلْحَكَّدُ** and ETHPA. **اَلْحَكَّدُ** to be defrauded, wronged; to suffer wrong, be over-powered **بِقِيَّةٍ مِّنْهُ** by lust; **بِسَبَابَةٍ** by sleep; **رَجُلٌ سَخِيصٌ** one who is meek and suffers wrong. PAEL **كَدَّ** to exceed; **جُرْئًا** discussion is worse than a viper. DERIVATIVES, **حَكْمَةٌ**, **حَكْمَانٌ**, **حَكْمَانِي**, **حَكْمَانِيَّة**, **حَكْمَانِيَّة**.

جَدَّة or جَدَّة m. a goat-skin, a small leathern bottle; a bellows.

حَدَّثَ pl. حَدَّثُوا or حَدَّثَتْ m. a waking vision, something seen when half-awake, awakening opp. سَدَّهَا a dream.

حَدَّادٌ, حَدَّادٌ rt. حد. *a grasping or overreaching person.*

כַּחֲדָהּ rt. ח. adv. *oppressively, unjustly.*

حُدُوءٌ pl. حُدُوء rt. ح. f. a) *fraudulence*,

*greed, avarice; oppression, coercion. b) pre-eminence.*

𐤁𐤕𐤁 pl. 𐤁𐤕𐤁 rt. 𐤁𐤕. m. *fraud, wrong*.

مَذَّةٌ m. *the aloe*; metaph. *bitterness*.

ܐܠܗܐ E-Syr. ܐܠܗܐ. a) the upper part;  
ܐܠܗܐ the address on a letter, superscription.

b) above, over; **فَوْقَ** **خَيْمَتِي** above my tent.

𐎠𐎡𐎴, 𐎠𐎡, 𐎠𐎡 rt. 𐎠𐎡. a) *one who enters.*

b) brought in, introduced, foreign, adventitious, accidental. Gram. added, adopted opp. radical.

rt.  $\searrow$ . f. gram. adoption,  
insertion of a non-radical letter.

כָּדָם and כָּדָם pl. כָּדָם rt. כָּדָם m.

a) a leech. b) tough, tenacious, viscous, glutinous, sticky, greasy as clay or dough.

لِقَامَةٍ and قَامَةٍ rt. حَم. f. *lubricity, oiliness, slipperiness.*

حَدَّثَ, a) حَدَّثَ Pael conj. of حَدَّثَ. b) حَدَّثَ  
prep. حَدَّثَ with suffix pron. 1 pers. sing.

عَزَّ, عَزَمَ, اَعَزَّ rt. حلا. a) exalted,  
supreme, heavenly: اَعَزَّ اللهُ God

exalted over all; pl. m. heavenly beings opp. **مَرْتَلَا** mortals; pl. f. **دَعَاتَا** heavenly things

opp. earthly. b) upper, superior; قَصْصًا  
the highest heavens; اِسْمًا—اِسْمًا

the upper and lower wells; **قُبُلُا حُكُلَا** the top line; **وَعَصَمَ دَحْكُتَلَا** we have written above;

حُكْمًا an upper story. c) ellipt. a lofty chamber; حُكْمًا رَوْقًا large and lofty rooms.

d) gram. ellipt. for **نُقَطَاتُ** *the points* : at the end of a phrase; **لِلْاَلَةِ** *palatal*

rt. *malice, wanton wrong;*

تَكُنْ. ۞ يٰۤاٰدِمْ اِلٰهَ الْاِنْسَانِ ۚ اَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَكَ كُفْرًا ۙ اَنْ يَّكُنَّ لَكَ اٰيٰتٌ ۙ تَعْلَمُ ۚ

and spitefully on familiar friends.  
 رَدِيْهُتِي rt. دَخَل. adv. iniquitously.

حَدَّث rt. حد. f. *fraudulence, oppre*

حُلَّةٌ rt. حلا. f. *the higher or upper place.*

جَدِيدٌ rt. جَدِيدٌ f. قَبِيلٌ full age

كَلْبٌ, كَلْبٌ pl. كَلْبٌ, كَلْبٌ a) subst.

a youth, maiden; pl. the young opp. هَجَل the aged or مُقَبَّل the elders: a serving-lad, hand-

maiden. b) Greek the *New Academy*. c) adj. young, youthful, juvenile; حِلَاتِي مَبْنِيَّةٌ

boyish behaviour.

حَصْلًا from حَصَلَ. adv. ardently, vigorously, valiantly.

حَصْلًا dimin. of حَصْلًا. m. a bachelor.

حَصْلًا from حَصَلَ. f. youth, youthfulness, youthful vigour; collective. youth, the young.

حَصْلًا from حَصَلَ. young, lusty, vigorous.

حَصْلًا pl. حَصْلًا. rt. حَصْلًا. f. a) an upper room, upper story; حَصْلًا the upper chamber of the Mysteries i.e. of the Last Supper. b) a pinnacle.

حَصْلًا rt. حَصْلًا. f. the thigh. Cf. حَصْلًا, حَصْلًا.

حَصْلًا Pael conj. of حَصَلَ.

حَصْلًا and حَصْلًا rt. حَصْلًا. m. entrance, commencement; حَصْلًا of Lent; حَصْلًا of the year = Oct. 1.

حَصْلًا for حَصْلًا; see حَصْلًا.

حَصْلًا and حَصْلًا pl. حَصْلًا, حَصْلًا. m. a) a pastor esp. a chief pastor of the Church, bishop, pontiff, prelate. b) a disciple; حَصْلًا Elisha was disciple to Elijah.

حَصْلًا pl. of حَصْلًا, حَصْلًا.

حَصْلًا pl. حَصْلًا and حَصْلًا rt. حَصْلًا. f. ingathering, increase, harvest, crop, fruit, yield, produce.

حَصْلًا denom. verb Pael conj. from حَصَلَ. a) to grow young, be youthful, possess youthful vigour; to restore to youth, invigorate, renew; حَصْلًا grant him fresh youth in the Eden of delight. b) from حَصْلًا. eccles. to recite the words 'for ever and ever'; حَصْلًا they repeat the Gloria Patri and In Secula. ETHPA. حَصْلًا to grow up, come to maturity; to be renewed, grow young again.

حَصْلًا pl. حَصْلًا m. 1) constr. st. حَصْلًا. an age, generation, life-time, era; eternity, ever; حَصْلًا a tomb; حَصْلًا Mary ever-virgin; حَصْلًا the new age; حَصْلًا times eternal; حَصْلًا eternal life; حَصْلًا the kingdom of eternity; حَصْلًا an everlasting covenant. With preps.: حَصْلًا for ever; حَصْلًا for ever and ever, in secula seculorum; لا حَصْلًا never; حَصْلًا eternal; حَصْلًا

for His mercy endureth for ever; حَصْلًا which shall never pass away; حَصْلًا of old time, of yore, ever; حَصْلًا from the days of old, of old time; لا حَصْلًا never before.

2) const. st. حَصْلًا a) the world; temporal life; worldly or lay life opp. monasticism; حَصْلًا, حَصْلًا, حَصْلًا ye are the light of the world; حَصْلًا every one; حَصْلًا a book of cosmography; حَصْلًا life in the flesh, life in this world; حَصْلًا he died; حَصْلًا thou shalt lead thy temporal life, do thy worldly duties, fearlessly; حَصْلًا a layman; حَصْلًا secular or worldly songs; حَصْلًا a secular priest. DERIVATIVES, verb حَصْلًا b, حَصْلًا, حَصْلًا, حَصْلًا, حَصْلًا, حَصْلًا. In the composition of Arabic names حَصْلًا is frequent.

حَصْلًا from حَصَلَ. adv. in lay or worldly fashion.

حَصْلًا from حَصَلَ. temporal; secular, lay, worldly, common; a layman.

حَصْلًا from حَصَلَ. f. the course of this world; lay or secular life; حَصْلًا the hair of my secular life i.e. the long hair worn by laymen.

حَصْلًا from حَصَلَ. adv. eternally.

حَصْلًا from حَصَلَ. eternal, everlasting opp. حَصْلًا; حَصْلًا having neither beginning nor end.

حَصْلًا from حَصَلَ. f. eternity.

حَصْلًا from حَصَلَ. adv. in a worldly way, by a worldly standard.

حَصْلًا from حَصَلَ. of this world, mundane; secular, lay; popular, common.

حَصْلًا from حَصَلَ. f. worldly nature or constitution.

حَصْلًا denom. verb Palpel conj. from حَصَلَ. to blow away.

حَصْلًا pl. حَصْلًا f. a whirlwind, sudden gust, hurricane.

حَصْلًا from حَصَلَ. tempestuous, whirling.

حَصْلًا; see حَصْلًا.

**حلم** Peal only found once in the imperative **حلم** perh. a mistake for **حلم** boil. PAEL **حلم** to stick, adhere; be attached; **حلم** adherents of the Church. ETHPA. **حلم** a) to resist, strive with. b) to become sticky, glutinous. DERIVATIVES, **حلم**, **حلم**.

**حلم** **حلم** or **حلم** pl. **حلم** rt. **حلم** f. a) a leech. b) colic, a disease of cattle and horses. c) anything clammy or sticky. d) a metal catch, a ward of a lock.

**حلم** rt. **حلم** emph. state and usual form of **حلم**, constr. **حلم** pl. **حلم** and **حلم** rt. **حلم** f. cause, pretext; occasion, necessity; affair, thing, article; a fault, accusation; the argument, subject of a book, introduction, heading; gram. a primitive noun; **حلم** and **حلم** on account of, because.

**حلم** pl. **حلم** rt. **حلم** f. a) an offering, oblation, holocaust, sacrifice. b) high place, altar.

**حلم** rt. **حلم** f. causation.

**حلم** rt. **حلم** a) caused, effected; the effect, result. b) serving for a pretext. c) gram. causal, of causation.

**حلم** rt. **حلم** adv. causally.

**حلم** rt. **حلم** f. causation, cause.

**حلم** gram. a) causal as particles of causation. b) adjectives not formed immediately from a noun but from another adjective, as **حلم** from **حلم**.

**حلم** rt. **حلم** f. causality.

**حلم** prep. a) with, together with, on, upon, at, at the moment; **حلم** with me, **حلم** in his presence, before him; **حلم** those with him, his companions; **حلم** together; **حلم** at his entrance; **حلم** on her arrival, at the moment of her arrival; **حلم** with the consent of the bishops and nobles; **حلم** synonymous. b) besides, although, in spite of. c) along; **حلم** along the wall; **حلم** along the river. d) after verbs of fighting, quarrelling, &c. with. e) with **حلم** and a proper name to belong to; **حلم** the city belonged to the Arabs, to the Romans.

**حلم** pl. **حلم** m. a) a people, nation; **حلم** my people; **حلم** he was gathered to his people; **حلم** the Arab tribes. b) pl. emph. the Gentiles; **حلم** a Gentile; **حلم** a type of the Jews and Gentiles. c) the people, populace, a crowd; **حلم** the people of the city. DERIVATIVES, **حلم**, **حلم**.

**حلم** PAEL **حلم** to blind. APH. **حلم** to extinguish, extirpate.

**حلم** Arab. m. ambergris.

**حلم** fut. **حلم**, act. part. **حلم**, pass. part. **حلم**. a) to dive, plunge, sink, set; **حلم** when the day begins to set; **حلم** he plunged into the depth of the sea; **حلم** they dive and come up, sink and rise; metaph. **حلم** he had sunk from this earth = his day of life set. b) to penetrate; **حلم** the point of the arrow entered his brain. c) to dip in or under water, to bathe, wash; **حلم** she bathed in the spring. d) to be baptized; **حلم** He came to be baptized by him. Pass. part. plunged, immersed; set beneath the horizon; a candidate for baptism. ETHPE. **حلم** to be baptized. APH. **حلم** trans. to dip, immerse **حلم** in water; to baptize. Pass. part. pl. **حلم** baptized in blood. DERIVATIVES, **حلم**, **حلم**, **حلم**.

**حلم** rt. **حلم** m. the setting of the sun or stars; a plunge, somersault; dipping; baptism, the act or rite of baptism; **حلم** a baptism; **حلم** the Feast of Baptism = Epiphany.

**حلم**, **حلم** pl. **حلم** m. a column, pillar; a platform; a meteor.

**حلم** pl. **حلم** rt. **حلم** m. a) a diver. b) one to be baptized.

**حلم** rt. **حلم** m. baptism.

**حلم** and **حلم**, **حلم**, **حلم** rt. **حلم** clouded over, misty, gloomy, dark; obscure.

**حلم** or **حلم** rt. **حلم** adv. obscurely, enigmatically.

חֲסִידָא and חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. f. darkness, gloominess; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא dull or dim sight.

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. laborious.

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. laborious, hard-working.

חֲסִידָא pr. n. Ammon son of Lot; חֲסִידָא the Ammonites. DERIVATIVE, the following:—

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא— an Ammonite, Ammonites.

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. f. shutting, closing esp. of the eyes.

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. f. depth; the hollow of the hand, the sole of the foot.

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. a) a dweller, sojourner, settler; an inhabitant; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא the citizens. b) f. emph. a priest's housekeeper, priest's or bishop's concubine.

חֲסִידָא pr. n. Gomorrha.

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. f. a) a site. b) indwelling.

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. m. a dwelling-place; inhabiting; restoration, making habitable.

חֲסִידָא fut. חֲסִידָא, act. part. חֲסִידָא. to become dark, cloud over; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא that darkness may gather; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא the moon becomes obscure and invisible. Metaph. to be clouded, thick with dregs. PA. חֲסִידָא to conceal, obscure. ETHPA. חֲסִידָא to be cast into shade, become dim, be darkened. APH. חֲסִידָא to darken, make dark, obscure, dim; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא I will darken the stars of heaven; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא it dims the eyes; חֲסִידָא custom dulls the senses. ETHTAPH. חֲסִידָא to be obscured, darkened. DERIVATIVES, חֲסִידָא, חֲסִידָא, חֲסִידָא, חֲסִידָא.

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. m. thick darkness, gloom; a dark night; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא blackness of darkness.

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. shrouded in darkness, gloomy.

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. adv. laboriously, with great pains.

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. f. laboriousness, painful exertion.

חֲסִידָא bastard, spurious.

חֲסִידָא or חֲסִידָא a) pass. part. of חֲסִידָא. b) mistake for חֲסִידָא name of a plant.

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. f. being closed as the eyes; suppression or restraint of the senses.

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. adv. deeply, profoundly.

חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. f. deepness, profundity, intensity.

חֲסִידָא m. חֲסִידָא rare f. grass, hay, fodder.

חֲסִידָא fut. חֲסִידָא, act. part. חֲסִידָא, pass. part. חֲסִידָא, חֲסִידָא. to labour, toil; take trouble, weary; חֲסִידָא Lord, trouble not Thyself; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא sloth made him feel weary; with חֲסִידָא to lead the hard life of an ascetic. Act. part. a toiler; חֲסִידָא a hammerer, smith. Pass. part. laborious, inured to toil; suffering hardship; toilsome, painful, diseased; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא they devised this foolish fiction; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא lives of hardship; חֲסִידָא ascetics = those who labour in prayer. ETHPE. חֲסִידָא to labour under, be exercised by temptation or sin; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא when they labour under shortcomings through the weakness of human nature. APH. חֲסִידָא to weary, worry, trouble; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא she wearied him with her talk; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא one who worries himself. DERIVATIVES, חֲסִידָא, חֲסִידָא, חֲסִידָא.

חֲסִידָא pl. חֲסִידָא rt. חֲסִידָא. m. a) labour, travail, toil, pain, trouble, weariness; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא unruffled, easily, willingly; חֲסִידָא laborious, industrious; חֲסִידָא diligence, industry. Often used of ascetic and religious exercises; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא labouring after righteousness; חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא the work of repentance. b) a district, prefecture.

חֲסִידָא Arab. m. a prefect, official.

חֲסִידָא from חֲסִידָא. adv. after the manner of the Gentiles.

חֲסִידָא from חֲסִידָא. a) gentile, pagan. b) one of the people, a plebeian; a layman. Pl. the common people, the populace. c) plebeian,

common, popular; **هؤا حججنا** the vulgar tongue, the vernacular.

**كح** **كحجنا** pl. of **كح**.

**كحجنا** from **كح**. endemic.

**كحجنا** f. Arab. a mitre.

**كحجنا** pl. of **كح**.

**كحجنا** fut. **كحجنا**, imper. **كحجنا**, act. part. **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**, pass. part. **كحجنا**, **كحجنا** to shut esp. the eyes; to shut up as flowers. Pass. part. **كحجنا** closed eyes; **كحجنا** dense darkness. ETHPE. **كحجنا** to be closed. PA. **كحجنا** to close, shut trans. esp. the eyes, to close the eyes of the dead; to close the ears; to restrain the senses. ETHPA. **كحجنا** to be closed, shut as the eyes, to have the eyes shut; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** at even the world sleeps with closed eyes; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** we were on the roads with our eyes shut, i.e. we could not see our way. APH. **كحجنا** a) to close the eyes of the dying; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** who will lay out the dead and close their eyes? b) to restrain, suppress the senses. DERIVATIVES, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**.

**كحجنا** rt. **كحجنا** m. closing the eyes, **كحجنا** letting the eyelids fall.

**كحجنا** PEAL only part. adj. **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**. a) deep, profound, hidden, difficult; hollow; very great, extreme; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** a profound abyss; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** deep-seated disease; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** at dead of night, in the very early morning; **كحجنا** extreme old age; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** very great riches. b) m. the cardiac artery. PA. **كحجنا** to go deep, excavate deeply; to deepen. Used adverbially, deeply, intensely; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** he digged deep down; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** he who seeks to lay deep wiles; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** they have deeply corrupted themselves. ETHPA. **كحجنا** to be deeply sunken of the eyes; of sleep; of planting deeply. APH. **كحجنا** to go or hide far in, penetrate deeply. ETHTAPH. **كحجنا** to search the depth, to fathom; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** a sea difficult to fathom. DERIVATIVES, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**.

**كحجنا**, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**.

**كحجنا** rt. **كحجنا** m. a name of the vowel **o** **u** as being a deeper sound than **o** **o**.

**كحجنا** pl. **كحجنا** rt. **كحجنا** f. a) a hollow, depression in the surface of the ground. b) a kind of meteor.

**كحجنا** rt. **كحجنا** f. a valley.

**كحجنا** fut. **كحجنا**, act. part. **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**, pass. part. **كحجنا**, **كحجنا** to dwell; to sojourn, stay; with **كحجنا** to indwell, inhabit; with **كحجنا** and **كحجنا** to live with esp. of married life; metaph. to be immersed in an occupation; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** that we may lead a tranquil life; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** the demon which possessed him. Act. part. dwelling, a dweller, inhabitant, colonist; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** inhabitants of Jerusalem; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** uninhabited, houseless; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** dwellers on the earth; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** tent-dwellers, nomads. Fem. emph. see below. Pass. part. impers. **كحجنا** **كحجنا** he dwell. For **كحجنا** **كحجنا** grass see above. ETHPE. **كحجنا** to be inhabited. PA. **كحجنا** to cause to dwell, to settle. APH. a) to cause to inhabit, cause to dwell; to colonise, settle; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** he built the city and peopled it; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** do Thou make joy to dwell in our hearts. b) with **كحجنا** to give or take in marriage, to espouse; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** ye have taken strange women to dwell with you. ETHTAPH. **كحجنا** to be made to dwell, be settled. DERIVATIVES, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**, **كحجنا**.

**كحجنا** m. a) wool; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** unshorn rams; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** wearers of woollen i.e. monks; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** she put on wool i.e. the habit of a nun. b) pith; **كحجنا** **كحجنا** its inner pith.

**كحجنا** **كحجنا** green scum, pond-weed.

**كحجنا** **كحجنا** papyrus-pith.

**كحجنا** **كحجنا** cotton.

**كحجنا** **كحجنا** sea-weed.

**كحجنا** **كحجنا** water-weed.

**كحجنا** **كحجنا** goats' hair.

ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ *a fleece; wool of the plant*  
Spina Judaica.

DERIVATIVES, ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ.

ܚܝܬܐ rt. ܚܝܬܐ. m. inhabiting.

ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ and ܚܝܬܐ from  
ܚܝܬܐ. woollen, woolly, fleecy; a blanket.

ܚܝܬܐ pl. ܚܝܬܐ rt. ܚܝܬܐ. f. habitable, an  
inhabited region, usually ellipt. for ܚܝܬܐ  
ܚܝܬܐ the habitable earth.

ܚܝܬܐ to dive.

ܚܝܬܐ rt. ܚܝܬܐ. m. diving.

ܚܝܬܐ or ܚܝܬܐ pl. ܚܝܬܐ rarely ܚܝܬܐ  
f. a father's sister, paternal aunt.

ܚܝܬܐ fut. ܚܝܬܐ, act. part. ܚܝܬܐ, pass.  
part. ܚܝܬܐ, pl. ܚܝܬܐ. a) to answer,  
respond; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ he answered and said.  
b) to hearken, hear; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ hear me,  
O Lord; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ hear us; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ no one  
hearkens. c) to raise a song or shout. d) to  
converse, be occupied with ܚܝܬܐ or ܚܝܬܐ;  
ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ he frequently conversed  
with him; act. and pass. parts. conversant,  
occupied, engrossed, engaged in; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ  
ܚܝܬܐ he was occupied with concerns of  
war; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ they were engrossed  
in contemplation; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ intimate with  
sin. ETHPE. ܚܝܬܐ a) to humble himself.  
b) to be heard, listened to esp. of prayer. c) to  
be occupied, busy, engaged in, engrossed, to  
attend; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ the business in  
which they will engage; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ  
ܚܝܬܐ ships which must encounter violent  
winds; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ he who attends to  
the door, the porter; with ܚܝܬܐ to attend  
church. d) with ܚܝܬܐ to have intercourse with,  
converse with, esp. of marriage. PA. ܚܝܬܐ to  
raise a shout or song, to sing in alternate parts.  
ETHPA. ܚܝܬܐ to be sung, chanted. APH. ܚܝܬܐ  
a) to lead the singing, teach singing; to raise  
a shout, make to rejoice; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ  
those who raise a shout of victory. b) to busy,  
cause to be occupied; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ apply  
thy hands to work. DERIVATIVES, ܚܝܬܐ,  
ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ,  
ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ,  
ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ.

ܚܝܬܐ a collective noun, may be written with

or without Ribui and with the verb in the  
sing. or in the pl. f. a flock, small cattle esp.  
sheep; ܚܝܬܐ my sheep, my flock; ܚܝܬܐ  
thy, our sheep, &c.; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ a herd of  
goats; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ a flock of sheep; ܚܝܬܐ  
ܚܝܬܐ sheep-dogs; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ a flock  
of sheep and goats.

ܚܝܬܐ pl. ܚܝܬܐ com. gen. in the  
pl. berries, grapes, a cluster, bunch of grapes;  
ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ mandrakes; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ solanum  
nigrum, deadly nightshade; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ black-  
berries; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ atropa belladonna. Fem.  
emph. a single berry or grape; also a tubercle  
in the eye, a hemorrhoid resembling a grape  
or mulberry; the oval of the eye.

ܚܝܬܐ from ܚܝܬܐ. staphyloma, tuber-  
cles on the eye.

ܚܝܬܐ fut. ܚܝܬܐ, act. part. ܚܝܬܐ, part.  
adj. ܚܝܬܐ see below. to depart, fail, be wanting,  
be taken away; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ the  
sceptre shall not depart from Judah; ܚܝܬܐ  
ܚܝܬܐ let not Thy grace depart  
from Thy Church; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ the waters  
fail; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ  
snow does not disappear from the summit of  
the mountain. Esp. to depart ܚܝܬܐ from  
life; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ from this world, or ellipt.  
ETHPE. ܚܝܬܐ to be lacking, missing. ETHPA.  
ܚܝܬܐ to be prepared for burial. APH. ܚܝܬܐ  
and perhaps PAEL ܚܝܬܐ to deprive of, cause to  
fail; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ O our  
spiritual treasure, who has taken thee from  
us? DERIVATIVES, ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ,  
ܚܝܬܐ.

ܚܝܬܐ rt. ܚܝܬܐ. m. some bird.

ܚܝܬܐ rt. ܚܝܬܐ. m. departure from this life,  
decease.

ܚܝܬܐ pl. ܚܝܬܐ rt. ܚܝܬܐ. a foreigner, absent  
from home.

ܚܝܬܐ denom. verb Pali conj. from ܚܝܬܐ.  
to make ascetic. ETHPALI ܚܝܬܐ to practise,  
study or pursue with diligence; to lead the  
ascetic life; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ he dili-  
gently studied philosophy; ܚܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ  
that they might practise the elect life; ܚܝܬܐ  
ܚܝܬܐ John was an ascetic  
in the three difficult ways.



ܚܠܐ West-Syr. ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. a) poor, afflicted; ܚܠܐ ܚܠܐ the cry of the afflicted. b) self-contained, continent; ܚܠܐ a continent soul. c) ascetic, an ascetic, hermit.

ܚܠܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. self-denial, voluntary poverty, abstinence, continence, asceticism, the ascetic life; ܚܠܐ ܚܠܐ the practice of virtue; ܚܠܐ consists in four things. ܚܠܐ. ܚܠܐ prayer, recollection, study, meditation.

ܚܠܐ or ܚܠܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. the maw of a ruminant, the crop or crop of a bird.

ܚܠܐ denom. verb from ܚܠ. ETHPA. ܚܠܐ to become a goat-herd.

ܚܠܐ constr. st. ܚܠ and ܚܠ m. a goat, ܚܠܐ the same; ܚܠܐ ܚܠܐ a mountain goat; ܚܠܐ a fabulous animal the goat-stag.

ܚܠܐ from ܚܠ m. a goat-herd.

ܚܠܐ m. sarcocolla, a Persian gum.

ܚܠܐ to smell as the body from heat and sweat.

ܚܠܐ rt. ܚܠ. m. a) a singer. b) the doxology.

ܚܠܐ rt. ܚܠ. m. a) anxiety, effort, study.

b) a response.

ܚܠܐ rt. ܚܠ. a) absent, away from home. b) departed, deceased, defunct; ܚܠܐ dying commands; ܚܠܐ memorial of the departed; ܚܠܐ E-Syr. Sunday of the Departed = the Sunday before Lent.

ܚܠܐ rt. ܚܠ. adj. funeral, burial.

ܚܠܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. chanting.

ܚܠܐ pl. ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. a) toil, business, travail; ܚܠܐ sore travail; ܚܠܐ trade, commerce. b) study; ܚܠܐ versed in constant study of the Scriptures. c) acquaintance, intimacy, rarely of sexual intercourse, converse, society; with ܚܠܐ to converse, hold intercourse; ܚܠܐ a companion; ܚܠܐ social, fond of society; ܚܠܐ a lonely life; ܚܠܐ we were intimate with him; ܚܠܐ conversation; ܚܠܐ dissolute habits. d) an answer, report; ܚܠܐ by letter; ܚܠܐ let them bring us back word; ܚܠܐ the Hebrew word for sea also answers to west. e) an antiphon, anthem.

ܚܠܐ rt. ܚܠ. intimate, familiar.

ܚܠܐ pl. ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. f. a) a shout or song. b) pl. liturgical responses.

ܚܠܐ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܚܠ. to collect as clouds, be clouded over. PALP. ܚܠܐ to cloud over.

ܚܠܐ pl. ܚܠ f. a cloud; ܚܠܐ rain-clouds. Alchym. quicksilver. DERIVATIVES, ܚܠܐ, verb ܚܠܐ.

ܚܠܐ m. impotent, lacking the power of propagation.

ܚܠܐ from ܚܠ. nebulous, cloudy.

ܚܠܐ pass. part. ܚܠܐ. tormented by a devil. ETHPA. ܚܠܐ to have a mane.

ܚܠܐ or ܚܠܐ pl. ܚܠ, ܚܠ. f. a) a horse's mane. b) the crest of a tree, top of a branch esp. of a vine-branch.

ܚܠܐ pl. ܚܠ f. a) a sucker, offset, offshoot. b) a fibre, tie.

ܚܠܐ f. an ostrich.

ܚܠܐ from ܚܠܐ. gram. radical.

ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܐ pl. m. ܚܠ, ܚܠ. f. ܚܠ. Cf. ܚܠ and ܚܠ. wicked, heinous, vicious, worthless; a knave, evil-speaker; ܚܠܐ a villainous frame of mind. DERIVATIVES, the two following words:—

ܚܠܐ from ܚܠܐ. adv. evilly, viciously.

ܚܠܐ from ܚܠܐ. f. wickedness, criminality, immorality.

ܚܠܐ fut. ܚܠܐ, act. part. ܚܠܐ. to feel emotion; to be involved, be distracted with business. ETHPE. ܚܠܐ to be distracted with sorrow. PA. ܚܠܐ to engage, occupy. ETHPA. ܚܠܐ to be occupied, engrossed, harassed with business. PALP. ܚܠܐ to distract, harass with business. ETHPALP. ܚܠܐ to be split, splintered. DERIVATIVES, ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܐ.

ܚܠܐ but with aspirated b in the pl. ܚܠܐ m. green herb, grass; ܚܠܐ orobanche.

ܚܠܐ rt. ܚܠ. evil.

ܚܠܐ pl. ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. f. a decad.

ܚܠܐ rt. ܚܠ. the tenth; ܚܠܐ ܚܠܐ a ten-stringed harp; ܚܠܐ question the eleventh.

١٠ pl. ١٠ rt. ١٠. f. a decad, the  
 number ten; ١٠ the decalogue;  
 ١٠ ten times ten.

كَمَدٌ, كَمَدٌ pl. كَمَدٌ Arab. f. *an army*,  
a troop.

حُصْلَةٌ, حُصْلَةٌ pl. حُصْلٌ rt. حَص. m. a) harass-  
ment, trouble, pains, assiduity. b) idle talk,  
nonsense.

حَقِيمٌ fut. **تَحْقِمُ**, pass. part. **حَقِيمٌ** or **مَحْقَمٌ**, **لُ**, to be difficult, to be vexed with  
**حَقِيمٌ** **مُحَقِّمٌ** **مُحَقِّمٌ** to be obstinate in a verbal strife. Pass. part. difficult, grievous;  
**مُحَقِّمٌ** difficult to be understood; **مُحَقِّمٌ** **مُحَقِّمٌ** so grievous is this terrible trouble.  
 ETHIOP. **لُ** **لُ** **لُ** a) to contend; to resist, withstand, dispute with **لُ**, **لُ** or **لُ**; **لُ** **لُ** **لُ** he strongly withstands  
 this saying; **لُ** **لُ** **لُ** **لُ** that baptism with regard to which Nicodemus  
 was difficult to convince; **لُ** **لُ** **لُ** if thou obstinately dispute on a secret  
 subject. b) to be unhappy, vexed, indignant with **لُ** or **لُ**; **لُ** **لُ** **لُ** my  
 spirit was vexed; **لُ** **لُ** **لُ** **لُ** when any one is indignant,  
 takes it hard, that another is set above him. c) to be difficult, grievous;  
 it is difficult to root them up. d) to be ill.  
 DERIVATIVES, **لُ**, **لُ**, **لُ**, **لُ**, **لُ**, **لُ**.

حَصَمٌ, كَصَمٌ, كَصَمٌ rt. حَصَمٌ. difficult, hard, rough; obstinate, perverse; grievous; كَصَمٌ a rugged place; كَصَمٌ obstinate diseases; كَصَمٌ a grievous famine; حَصَمٌ كَصَمٌ grievous to be borne; كَصَمٌ حَصَمٌ hard to interpret; حَصَمٌ كَصَمٌ ungovernable; f. emph. pl. hardships, difficulties; baggage.

𐤊𐤍𐤏 rt. 𐤌𐤍. m. *troublesomeness*.

كَمْ rt. حم. adv. *with difficulty.*

كُثْرَةٌ rt. حَصَمَ f. difficulty, severity;  
heaviness; كُثْرَةُ السُّبُلِ roughness of the  
roads; كُثْرَةُ النَّفْسِ perversity, morosity; كُثْرَةُ  
الْأَسْفَالِ asthma; كُثْرَةُ السَّمْعِ deafness.

عَشْرَ f. عَشْرٌ m. *ten*, عَشْرَةً f. emph. col-  
lective *a ten or the ten, the tenth* esp. *the tenth*  
*day of the month*; pl. عَشْرَتَيْنِ *twenty*. عَشْرٌ

تَعْنِي ten virgins; تَعْنِي one-tenth, a tenth part; تَعْنِي the tenth; تَعْنِي a ten-stringed harp; تَعْنِي the ten of them; تَعْنِي Decapolis. DERIVATIVES, تَعْنِي &c., تَعْنِي, تَعْنِي, verb تَعْنِي, تَعْنِي, تَعْنِي.

**תָּבַח** denom. verb PAEL conj. from **הִכְהִיחַ**.  
to tithe, offer or receive a tithe; **וְאֵלֶיךָ יָבוֹאוּ הַמַּעֲשֵׂי**  
**וְאֵלֶיךָ יָבוֹאוּ הַמַּעֲשֵׂי** I will surely give the tithe unto thee.  
ETHPA. **וְנִתְּנוּ לַיהוָה** to be tithed, made to pay tithes.

لُؤْ pl. لُؤْ, لُؤْ rt. لُؤْ. m. *a tenth part.*

𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹; see 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, *twenty*.

كَيْفَ, كَيْفٌ from كَيْفٌ. *the twentieth.*

خُتْمٌ pl. خُتَمٌ, خُتْمٌ f. a battlement,  
pinnacle. Cf. مَخْمٌ.

same as **حَدَّ** fut. **يُحَدِّدُ** infin. **يُحَدِّدُ**, imper. **حَدِّدْ**, act. part. **حَادِلٌ**, pass. part. **حَدِيدٌ**. to double, fold over; to multiply, increase; **لَا يَمُوتُ إِلَّا بِأَمْرٍ يُحَدِّدُ** as a vesture shalt Thou fold them; **وَأُكْثِفَ** **حُدُودَهُمْ** their victory was redoubled; **وَأُكْثِفَ** **حُدُودَهُمْ** they increase the talent ten times or five times; **وَأُكْثِفَ** **حُدُودَهُمْ** when thou art greatly increased. Pass. part. double, doubled, repeated; **وَأُكْثِفَ** **حُدُودَهُمْ** triple; **وَأُكْثِفَ** **حُدُودَهُمْ** quintuple; **وَأُكْثِفَ** **حُدُودَهُمْ** in the Octopla of Origen; **وَأُكْثِفَ** **حُدُودَهُمْ** a chant ending in a repeated word, e.g. in two alleluias; **وَأُكْثِفَ** **حُدُودَهُمْ** repeated kneeling = prayers. Fem. emph. a) a double or lined

garment. *b*) double or outline writing. ETHPE. **اَحَقَّقْ** or **اَحَقَّلْ** to be doubled, repeated. PA. **اَقَّ** to double, repeat, do again and again; **لَا اَقَّ** **لَا اَحَقَّقْ** **لَا اَحَقَّلْ** he often repeated this name; **اَقَّ قَبْلَ** **اَقَّ** he imposed double tribute. ETHPA. **اَحَقَّقْ** to be doubled, repeated, multiplied, with **اَحَقَّلْ** to be tripled; **قَبْلَ** **اَحَقَّقْ** **لَا اَحَقَّقْ** **لَا اَحَقَّلْ** the favour granted to him, being doubled; **اَحَقَّقْ** **اَحَقَّلْ** to draw together and to stretch out, to contract and expand. APH. **اَحَقَّ** to double, fold. ETHTAPH. **اَحَقَّلْ** to be multiplied. DERIVATIVES, **اَحَقَّقْ**, **اَحَقَّلْ**, **اَحَقَّقْ**, **اَحَقَّلْ**, **اَحَقَّقْ**, **اَحَقَّلْ**, **اَحَقَّقْ**, **اَحَقَّلْ**.

$\text{f}^{\text{f}} = \text{f}^{\text{f}}$  and  $\text{f}^{\text{f}}$  double.

فَعَّلَ fut. فَعْلٌ, act. part. فَعْلٌ, فَعْلٌ, pass.



حج ye resist my sayings; حج they set themselves against the Lord. b) to scrape up, claw up roots. ETHPA. حج a) to suffer violence, suffer pangs. b) to resist, refuse. DERIVATIVES, حج, حج, حج, حج, حج, حج, حج, حج, حج, حج.

حج fut. حج, act. part. حج to bind up, bandage حج a wound, حج a breach, fracture; to repair حج a ship. Metaph. to restore, strengthen, heal; حج who will bind up my weakness? ETHPE. حج to be bound up, strengthened. PAEL حج to bind up, heal; حج neither can their hurt be bound up. DERIVATIVES, حج, حج, حج, حج.

حج pl. حج rt. حج m. a bandage; binding up; a remedy, prescription; حج one kind of remedy or drug.

حج rt. حج f. a fillet, head-band.

حج pl. حج rt. حج m. one who binds up wounds, a dresser, surgeon, doctor.

حج rt. حج m. one who uses force, an oppressor.

حج pl. حج rt. حج m. a pea.

حج rt. حج m. a) one who treads the wine-press; metaph. one who wrings or racks.

حج rt. حج a large basin, cup, vial.

حج rt. حج f. fresh cheese.

حج pl. حج rt. حج contumacious.

حج rt. حج f. contumacy, stubborn resistance.

حج rt. حج m. a) contumacy, contentiousness. b) compulsion, coercion; حج by compulsion. c) gram. a point over the middle of a sentence to indicate a slight pause; also written double =.

حج rt. حج adv. against his will.

حج rt. حج f. contumacy, stubborn disobedience or resistance.

حج rt. حج contentious.

حج; see حج.

حج W-Syr. gram. being written with the vowel حج tsotso; حج vav with ' above it, ه.

حج rt. حج m. W-Syr. the vowel '.

حج fut. حج, act. part. حج, pass. part. حج, حج to trample, tread the wine- or oil-press; to squeeze, wring or press out; metaph. to crush, repress; حج press out gall in his eyes; حج he presses out a living draught; حج I have trodden them in my wrath. Pass. part. حج pure oil from trodden olives; حج beaten oil; also حج is used elliptically for the juice of olives or grapes, must. ETHPE. حج a) to be pressed out, expressed as oil, wine, &c. b) to be trampled upon, crushed; حج women crushed by the trampling of elephants. PA. حج to tread, press, squeeze, wring, keep under; حج if thou wring the nose; حج he subdued his body with fasts. ETHPA. حج to be coerced, subdued, oppressed; حج suffering force and weeping; حج oppressed by great heat. DERIVATIVES, حج, حج, حج, حج, حج, حج.

حج rt. حج m. a) treading, pressing out of grapes. b) juice, extract; an infusion, decoction; with حج barley-water; حج walnut oil; حج olive oil; حج starch; حج grape juice, must; حج juice of unripe olives or grapes; حج gum arabic; حج mulberry juice.

حج pl. حج f. Heb. a religious assembly.

حج agrimonia eupatorium, hemp agrimony.

حج rt. حج f. force, compulsion.

حج fut. حج, act. part. حج to throw on the back, twist backwards; حج they throw him on to his back. ETHPE. حج and ETHPA. حج to lean

backwards opp. **לָאָדָף** to lean forwards; to lie down on the back, to twist or bend backwards as the fingers, the hand or foot. DERIVATIVE, **חַמַּל**.

**חַמַּל** pl. **חַמַּלִּים** m. a necklace, neck-chain, string of beads; **חַמַּלִּים** **חַמַּלִּים** a gold chain.

**חַמַּל** pl. **חַמַּלִּים** rt. **חַמַּל** f. sadness, grief, distress, adversity; harm, detriment; **חַמַּלִּים** cheerful; unharmed.

**חַמַּל** fut. **חַמַּלְתִּי**, act. part. **חַמַּלֵּה**. a) to take by the heel, to hold back, to follow closely, to succeed in office, esp. with **חַמַּלֵּה** to supply the place of; **חַמַּלְתָּ** **חַמַּלְתָּ** thy name shall be Jacob because thou didst lay hold of thy brother Esau's heel. b) to trace or seek out a way, and came. PA. **חַמַּלְתָּ** to trace, track, seek out, investigate with **חַמַּל**; to hold a judicial inquiry; to discuss, dispute with **חַמַּל**, in a bad sense to dispute or inquire too closely into holy matters; **חַמַּלְתִּי** **חַמַּלְתִּי** with my whole heart have I sought Thee; **חַמַּלְתָּ** **חַמַּלְתָּ** a judge and seeking judgement; **חַמַּלְתָּ** **חַמַּלְתָּ** the matter is discussed, inquired into; **חַמַּלְתָּ** **חַמַּלְתָּ** let the children of the church offer up praise and not be curious. ETHPA. **חַמַּלְתָּ** to be investigated, sought out, inquired into; to make trial of, experience; **חַמַּלְתָּ** **חַמַּלְתָּ** that the agitators should be seized and tried; **חַמַּלְתָּ** **חַמַּלְתָּ** the Holy Name is glorious and unsearchable; **חַמַּלְתָּ** **חַמַּלְתָּ**... **חַמַּלְתָּ** justice was experienced, followed, was the rule, in the days of King Josiah. DERIVATIVES, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**.

**חַמַּלְתָּ** pl. **חַמַּלְתָּ** m., **חַמַּלְתָּ** f., rt. **חַמַּל**. up to 10 the m. pl. is used, above that number the f. pl. a) a foot, heel, hoof; **חַמַּלְתָּ** **חַמַּלְתָּ** his hand took hold of Esau's heel; **חַמַּלְתָּ** a horse-hoof. b) a footstep, footprint, trace, track,

vestige **חַמַּלְתָּ** of the feet, **חַמַּלְתָּ** of chariots; **חַמַּלְתָּ** **חַמַּלְתָּ** the mark of a good heart is a shining countenance. With **חַמַּלְתָּ** to follow closely; **חַמַּלְתָּ** to retrace one's steps; often with **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ** or **חַמַּלְתָּ** to follow in the footsteps, follow the example; **חַמַּלְתָּ** after, close after; **חַמַּלְתָּ** directly after; **חַמַּלְתָּ** after or at the end of each prayer. c) the lower part, extremity, end; **חַמַּלְתָּ** at the extreme limit of the mountain; **חַמַּלְתָּ** the end of the staff; **חַמַּלְתָּ** the end of humility is the fear of the Lord. In Jacobite Offices an **חַמַּל** was a variable termination of a prayer, also a short form of prayer at the conclusion of an Office. Gram. the end or termination of a word.

**חַמַּל** m. succession; investigation.

**חַמַּלְתָּ** rt. **חַמַּל** f. supplanting.

**חַמַּלְתָּ** or **חַמַּלְתָּ** rt. **חַמַּל**. following a trace, tracking; **חַמַּלְתָּ** **חַמַּלְתָּ** a sleuth-hound, blood-hound.

**חַמַּלְתָּ** rt. **חַמַּל** f. a) tracking, investigation. b) succession.

**חַמַּל** act. part. **חַמַּלֵּה**. to fix, settle, solidify. PAUEL **חַמַּלְתָּ** a) to coil as a serpent, to bend in sitting down; part. **חַמַּלְתָּ** curved; **חַמַּלְתָּ** **חַמַּלְתָּ** the orbicular course of the stars, opp. **חַמַּלְתָּ** straight. ETHPAUAL **חַמַּלְתָּ** to coil, writhe, twist round; metaph. to be perplexed; **חַמַּלְתָּ** **חַמַּלְתָּ** being perplexed to know whether. DERIVATIVES, **חַמַּלְתָּ** or **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**, **חַמַּלְתָּ**.

**חַמַּל** rt. **חַמַּל** m. solidification of a liquid.

**חַמַּלְתָּ** rt. **חַמַּל** a tracker, pursuer.

**חַמַּלְתָּ** rt. **חַמַּל** f. walking in the steps, following, searching out.

**חַמַּל** pl. **חַמַּלִּים** rt. **חַמַּל** m. a winding, twist, turn; **חַמַּלְתָּ** **חַמַּלְתָּ** a road with many turns.

**חַמַּלְתָּ** rt. **חַמַּל** m. a door-fastening.

**חַמַּלְתָּ** rt. **חַמַּל** an uprooter, destroyer.

**חַמַּלְתָּ** pl. **חַמַּלִּים** rt. **חַמַּל** m. eradication, razing to the ground, destruction, ruins.

**חַמַּלְתָּ** restive, kicking. Cf. **חַמַּל**.

חמ rt. חמ. m. bending backwards esp. the hand or finger; חמ; turning the head round.

חמ rt. חמ. solidified.

חמ rt. חמ. f. crookedness, craft.

חמ or חמ rt. חמ. m. a crab, small lobster or prawn.

חמ rt. חמ. f. being twisted.

חמ PAEL pass. part. חמ, חמ awry, distorted, perverse; חמ? perverted religion. ETHPALPAL חמ to be twisted round. PAREL חמ to twist awry, tie up, trip up; to entangle, confuse; to embrace, bring together; חמ חמ they have tripped me up; חמ חמ he will entangle them in a net; חמ חמ neither does God render the way intricate. ETHPARAL חמ to be entangled, involved, tripped up, perplexed, confused; to be enveloped חמ in smoke; חמ חמ let the paths of their ways be perplexed; חמ חמ his arrow twists round in his hand, i.e. returns and wounds him; חמ חמ the flow of speech is confused. DERIVATIVES, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ.

חמ rt. חמ. m. the shank, leg.

חמ rt. חמ. m. a griping pain in the bowels; lassitude.

חמ rt. חמ. winding, crooked as a serpent, a line; forked lightning. Metaph. perverse, tortuous.

חמ rt. חמ. adv. crookedly, windingly.

חמ rt. חמ. f. crookedness.

חמ PEAL only part. adj. חמ, חמ crooked, crafty, perverse; חמ חמ with the perverse thou wilt show thyself froward. PAEL חמ to turn aside, pervert, esp. with חמ the way; חמ חמ they pervert equity. Pass. part. חמ, חמ, חמ crooked, perverse; חמ חמ by-ways, devious or crooked ways; חמ חמ

חמ O faithless and perverse generation; חמ חמ speaking perverse things. ETHPA. חמ to turn aside, be perverse; חמ חמ woe to them who turn perversely from the Lord. Gram. to twist round in the throat; חמ חמ guttural letters. DERIVATIVES, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ.

חמ rt. חמ. f. perversity, guile.

חמ PEAL only pass. part. חמ, חמ twisted, bent, crooked; חמ חמ a crooked staff. ETHPE. חמ to be stung by a scorpion, serpent, &c.; to be pricked by thorns. PA. חמ to wave in the air; חמ חמ waving palm-branches. Pass. part. f. emph. חמ, חמ crooked. DERIVATIVES, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ.

חמ rt. חמ. m. lobster sauce.

חמ rt. חמ. crisp, curly.

חמ rt. חמ. f. crispness.

חמ PAEL conj., Arab. a) to adorn with cornelians. b) to hinder, impede.

חמ oblique.

חמ fut. חמ, inf. חמ, act. part. חמ, pass. part. חמ, חמ. a) to uproot, opp. חמ to plant; to pull out teeth, tear out an eye; to break down, pull down foundations, buildings; metaph. to extirpate nations, opinions, &c.; to utterly do away with; חמ חמ they brake down the pillar of Baal; חמ חמ it has extirpated great nations; חמ חמ a people uprooted, torn from their homes; חמ חמ that He may completely heal our scars. b) to be barren. ETHPE. חמ to be plucked up, torn out, uprooted. PAEL חמ same senses as Peal but more forcible. ETHPA. חמ to be utterly rooted up or destroyed; חמ חמ the school of Edessa was totally ruined. APH. חמ to make barren. DERIVATIVES, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ, חמ. חמ rt. חמ. barren, sterile.

حَقْلُ = حَقْلُ agrimony.

حَقْلُ rt. ح. m. an extractor; a dentist, a rogue.

حَقْلُ rt. ح. a) germination. b) a medicine taken from a corpse.

حَقْلُ pl. ح. rt. ح. m. a) a root, plant, sucker, shoot; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the stump of his roots; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the roots of the hairs; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ radically. b) stock, origin. c) the lower part of a wall; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ of a staircase. d) حَقْلُ حَقْلُ a salt-pit; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the edge of a torrent. e) a herb, medicinal herb; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ he drank the physic.

حَقْلُ or حَقْلُ agrimonia eupatorium, hemp agrimony.

حَقْلُ root of the wild pomegranate.

حَقْلُ orobanche, a parasitic plant.

حَقْلُ or حَقْلُ androsaces, a sea-plant.

حَقْلُ the dye madder.

حَقْلُ a kind of verbena.

حَقْلُ paeonia, peony.

حَقْلُ a) chelidonium, celandine. b) the corm of the autumn crocus.

حَقْلُ daphne oleoides, dwarf olive.

حَقْلُ anthemis pyrethrum, featherfew or camomile.

حَقْلُ paeonia, peony.

حَقْلُ glycyrrhiza, liquorice.

حَقْلُ rt. ح. m. extirpation, eradication; extraction of teeth.

حَقْلُ pl. ح. m. a scorpion; Scorpio, a sign of the Zodiac; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ a tortoise; حَقْلُ heliotrope.

حَقْلُ scorpiurus, a kind of heliotrope with scorpion-like pods.

حَقْلُ f. asses' scorpion, a plant.

حَقْلُ pl. ح. m. a frog.

حَقْلُ rt. ح. f. barrenness.

حَقْلُ m. kicking, restiveness.

حَقْلُ restive, untamed, apt to throw.

حَقْلُ m. erection or movement of the penis.

حَقْلُ = حَقْلُ.

حَقْلُ emph. state of حَقْلُ, see above.

حَقْلُ fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ. to be anxious; حَقْلُ his heart is anxious. PALPEL حَقْلُ see below. DERIVATIVES, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ.

حَقْلُ fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ.

a) to contain, hold, esp. of measures; to have room for; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ a measure holds so much; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ a worn-out wineskin cannot contain new wine; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ she who was to contain Him who cannot be contained.

b) to receive, grasp, comprehend; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ not every mind can fully comprehend the force of the saying. c) to hold, take hold; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ hold a full cup to him; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ in frosty weather a grasp cannot be maintained; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ take me and deliver me to a violent death; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the fruits of Paradise follow each other in close succession; with حَقْلُ to seize a pretext. d) to be seized with illness, to swoon; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ she fell down in a swoon. ETHPE. حَقْلُ a) to be held, seized, arrested; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ Absalom's head was caught in a great branch. b) to become numb, rigid; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ her tongue became rigid so that she could not speak at all. c) to be contained, comprehended used of God. Pa. حَقْلُ to grow numb with cold. APH. حَقْلُ a) to breakfast. b) to seize hold. DERIVATIVES, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ.

حَقْلُ rt. ح. m. a) tamarix, the tamarisk shrub. b) perh. myrica, myrtle; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ and حَقْلُ حَقْلُ vitex agnus castus.

حَقْلُ rt. ح. m. violence, intensity; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ violence of the throbbing of a wound.

حَقْلُ a) fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ, pass. part. حَقْلُ. to set, go down; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the sun was setting; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the setting sun; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ light which does not go down. b) fut. حَقْلُ to promise solemnly, to be surety, give security, pledge oneself, with ح, or ك. Esp. to stand sponsor at baptism. حَقْلُ حَقْلُ if thou art become surety for thy neighbour;

حَقْلُ fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ. to be anxious; حَقْلُ his heart is anxious. PALPEL حَقْلُ see below. DERIVATIVES, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ.

حَقْلُ fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ.

a) to contain, hold, esp. of measures; to have room for; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ a measure holds so much; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ a worn-out wineskin cannot contain new wine; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ she who was to contain Him who cannot be contained.

b) to receive, grasp, comprehend; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ not every mind can fully comprehend the force of the saying. c) to hold, take hold; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ hold a full cup to him; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ in frosty weather a grasp cannot be maintained; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ take me and deliver me to a violent death; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the fruits of Paradise follow each other in close succession; with حَقْلُ to seize a pretext. d) to be seized with illness, to swoon; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ she fell down in a swoon. ETHPE. حَقْلُ a) to be held, seized, arrested; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ Absalom's head was caught in a great branch. b) to become numb, rigid; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ her tongue became rigid so that she could not speak at all. c) to be contained, comprehended used of God. Pa. حَقْلُ to grow numb with cold. APH. حَقْلُ a) to breakfast. b) to seize hold. DERIVATIVES, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ.

حَقْلُ rt. ح. m. a) tamarix, the tamarisk shrub. b) perh. myrica, myrtle; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ and حَقْلُ حَقْلُ vitex agnus castus.

حَقْلُ rt. ح. m. violence, intensity; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ violence of the throbbing of a wound.

حَقْلُ a) fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ, pass. part. حَقْلُ. to set, go down; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the sun was setting; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the setting sun; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ light which does not go down. b) fut. حَقْلُ to promise solemnly, to be surety, give security, pledge oneself, with ح, or ك. Esp. to stand sponsor at baptism. حَقْلُ حَقْلُ if thou art become surety for thy neighbour;

حَقْلُ fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ. to be anxious; حَقْلُ his heart is anxious. PALPEL حَقْلُ see below. DERIVATIVES, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ.

حَقْلُ fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ.

a) to contain, hold, esp. of measures; to have room for; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ a measure holds so much; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ a worn-out wineskin cannot contain new wine; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ she who was to contain Him who cannot be contained.

b) to receive, grasp, comprehend; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ not every mind can fully comprehend the force of the saying. c) to hold, take hold; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ hold a full cup to him; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ in frosty weather a grasp cannot be maintained; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ take me and deliver me to a violent death; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the fruits of Paradise follow each other in close succession; with حَقْلُ to seize a pretext. d) to be seized with illness, to swoon; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ she fell down in a swoon. ETHPE. حَقْلُ a) to be held, seized, arrested; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ Absalom's head was caught in a great branch. b) to become numb, rigid; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ her tongue became rigid so that she could not speak at all. c) to be contained, comprehended used of God. Pa. حَقْلُ to grow numb with cold. APH. حَقْلُ a) to breakfast. b) to seize hold. DERIVATIVES, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ.

حَقْلُ rt. ح. m. a) tamarix, the tamarisk shrub. b) perh. myrica, myrtle; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ and حَقْلُ حَقْلُ vitex agnus castus.

حَقْلُ rt. ح. m. violence, intensity; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ violence of the throbbing of a wound.

حَقْلُ a) fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ, pass. part. حَقْلُ. to set, go down; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the sun was setting; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the setting sun; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ light which does not go down. b) fut. حَقْلُ to promise solemnly, to be surety, give security, pledge oneself, with ح, or ك. Esp. to stand sponsor at baptism. حَقْلُ حَقْلُ if thou art become surety for thy neighbour;

حَقْلُ fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ. to be anxious; حَقْلُ his heart is anxious. PALPEL حَقْلُ see below. DERIVATIVES, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ.

حَقْلُ fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ.

a) to contain, hold, esp. of measures; to have room for; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ a measure holds so much; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ a worn-out wineskin cannot contain new wine; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ she who was to contain Him who cannot be contained.

b) to receive, grasp, comprehend; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ not every mind can fully comprehend the force of the saying. c) to hold, take hold; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ hold a full cup to him; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ in frosty weather a grasp cannot be maintained; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ take me and deliver me to a violent death; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the fruits of Paradise follow each other in close succession; with حَقْلُ to seize a pretext. d) to be seized with illness, to swoon; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ she fell down in a swoon. ETHPE. حَقْلُ a) to be held, seized, arrested; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ Absalom's head was caught in a great branch. b) to become numb, rigid; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ her tongue became rigid so that she could not speak at all. c) to be contained, comprehended used of God. Pa. حَقْلُ to grow numb with cold. APH. حَقْلُ a) to breakfast. b) to seize hold. DERIVATIVES, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ.

حَقْلُ rt. ح. m. a) tamarix, the tamarisk shrub. b) perh. myrica, myrtle; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ and حَقْلُ حَقْلُ vitex agnus castus.

حَقْلُ rt. ح. m. violence, intensity; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ violence of the throbbing of a wound.

حَقْلُ a) fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ, pass. part. حَقْلُ. to set, go down; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the sun was setting; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the setting sun; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ light which does not go down. b) fut. حَقْلُ to promise solemnly, to be surety, give security, pledge oneself, with ح, or ك. Esp. to stand sponsor at baptism. حَقْلُ حَقْلُ if thou art become surety for thy neighbour;

حَقْلُ fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ. to be anxious; حَقْلُ his heart is anxious. PALPEL حَقْلُ see below. DERIVATIVES, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ.

حَقْلُ fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ.

a) to contain, hold, esp. of measures; to have room for; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ a measure holds so much; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ a worn-out wineskin cannot contain new wine; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ she who was to contain Him who cannot be contained.

b) to receive, grasp, comprehend; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ not every mind can fully comprehend the force of the saying. c) to hold, take hold; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ hold a full cup to him; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ in frosty weather a grasp cannot be maintained; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ take me and deliver me to a violent death; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the fruits of Paradise follow each other in close succession; with حَقْلُ to seize a pretext. d) to be seized with illness, to swoon; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ she fell down in a swoon. ETHPE. حَقْلُ a) to be held, seized, arrested; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ Absalom's head was caught in a great branch. b) to become numb, rigid; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ her tongue became rigid so that she could not speak at all. c) to be contained, comprehended used of God. Pa. حَقْلُ to grow numb with cold. APH. حَقْلُ a) to breakfast. b) to seize hold. DERIVATIVES, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ.

حَقْلُ rt. ح. m. a) tamarix, the tamarisk shrub. b) perh. myrica, myrtle; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ and حَقْلُ حَقْلُ vitex agnus castus.

حَقْلُ rt. ح. m. violence, intensity; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ violence of the throbbing of a wound.

حَقْلُ a) fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ, pass. part. حَقْلُ. to set, go down; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the sun was setting; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the setting sun; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ light which does not go down. b) fut. حَقْلُ to promise solemnly, to be surety, give security, pledge oneself, with ح, or ك. Esp. to stand sponsor at baptism. حَقْلُ حَقْلُ if thou art become surety for thy neighbour;

حَقْلُ fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ. to be anxious; حَقْلُ his heart is anxious. PALPEL حَقْلُ see below. DERIVATIVES, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ.

حَقْلُ fut. حَقْلُ, act. part. حَقْلُ.

a) to contain, hold, esp. of measures; to have room for; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ a measure holds so much; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ a worn-out wineskin cannot contain new wine; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ she who was to contain Him who cannot be contained.

b) to receive, grasp, comprehend; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ not every mind can fully comprehend the force of the saying. c) to hold, take hold; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ hold a full cup to him; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ in frosty weather a grasp cannot be maintained; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ take me and deliver me to a violent death; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ the fruits of Paradise follow each other in close succession; with حَقْلُ to seize a pretext. d) to be seized with illness, to swoon; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ she fell down in a swoon. ETHPE. حَقْلُ a) to be held, seized, arrested; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ Absalom's head was caught in a great branch. b) to become numb, rigid; حَقْلُ حَقْلُ her tongue became rigid so that she could not speak at all. c) to be contained, comprehended used of God. Pa. حَقْلُ to grow numb with cold. APH. حَقْلُ a) to breakfast. b) to seize hold. DERIVATIVES, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ, حَقْلُ.





[West-Syr.], the name is an allusion to the lesson for the day, Acts iii. 6; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܬܝܡܢܐ or ܠܚܝܬܐ ܬܝܡܢܐ *Good Friday*; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܬܝܡܢܐ or ܠܚܝܬܐ ܬܝܡܢܐ *the Friday in Easter week*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ or ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. *the shivering fit of an ague*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. *the pin of a loom which holds the woven cloth*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. *uncircumcised*. Cf. ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ = ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚ. m. a *fugitive*; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ a *runaway slave*; chem. *volatile, quicksilver*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. *dirt of the teeth or ears, ear-wax*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚ. m. *flight*; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ a *place of refuge, asylum*; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *avoidance of evil*; pl. *evasions, subterfuges*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. m. a) *fog, dark clouds, a whirlwind*. b) *manna*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ PAREL conj. of ܠܚ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚ. m. a *booth or hut of interwoven branches*; a *lodge in a cucumber-garden or vineyard*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. *twisted, woven*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ PAEL ܠܚܝܬܐ perh. to *neigh*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ to *strip, lay bare*. ETHPARAL ܠܚܝܬܐ to *be stripped, spoiled*; to *be bare of, despoiled of*. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܝܬܐ and the four following words:—

ܠܚܝܬܐ indeclinable, *bare, nude, naked, stripped*; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *they come in naked*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ from ܠܚܝܬܐ adv. *smoothly*; *stripped, exposed*; *openly, simply, without disguise*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ from ܠܚܝܬܐ *bare, naked, exposed, unarmed, unadorned, simple*; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *deprived of meaning*; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *spelt*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ from ܠܚܝܬܐ f. *nakedness, extreme poverty*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a *cyclamen*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ or ܠܚܝܬܐ f. *leontice leontopetalon, lion's leaf or cyclamen europaeum*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. m. a) a *grasp*. b) a *seizure, epileptic fit*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚ. rt. ܠܚ. m. a) adj. *cold*. b) *frost, severe weather*; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *winter frosts*; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *the chill of shame*. c) *severity, calamity*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. *nakedness*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. *cold, stiff*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. *mixing flour, kneading*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. adv. *craftily, cunningly*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. *craft, cunning, acuteness, subtility, sagacity*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. adv. a) *accidentally*. b) *necessarily, of necessity, reluctantly*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. *necessity, compulsion*; often with ܐ or ܐ of *necessity, by compulsion*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. adv. *cold*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. f. a) *breakfast*. b) *catching fire, burning up*. c) *power of endurance*.

ܠܚܝܬܐ act. part. ܠܚܝܬܐ to *knead, stir up*. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚ. in. *stirring, kneading*.

ܠܚ root-meaning to *circumcise*. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚ to *stand up in a heap*. Pass. part. ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ. a) *subtle, wily, adroit, astute, sagacious*, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *wily as the serpent*; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *wise and astute grammarians have defined speech*; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *it was discussed by his astute councillors*. b) *lofty*. ETHPE. ܠܚܝܬܐ a) perh. to *stand up on a heap*; cf. ETHPA. b) to *become astute*; to *ascertain*. PA. ܠܚܝܬܐ a) to *steal subtilly*; to *make subtle or wise*; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *he will make wise thy simplicity*; pass. part. *subtle*. b) to *cause to swell with excitement*; pass. part. *swollen, piled up, steep*; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *the mountains were heaped with snow*. ETHPA. ܠܚܝܬܐ a) to *be piled up, rise high, swell as the sea, the tempest*; metaph. to *be swollen, inflated, exasperated*; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *they were puffed up with the spirit of opposition*. b) to *become astute, sagacious*. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ.



כַּחֲמַל pl. כַּחֲמָל rt. חֲמַל f. a) a leathern strap, rein; a bell, band, fillet; חֲמָלָא his shoe-straps; חֲמָלָא a leathern belt; חֲמַלָא he tightens the reins; חֲמַלָא חֲמַלָא חֲמַלָא he was gagged. b) a transverse beam, thwart, joist, framework; חֲמַלָא חֲמַלָא squared timbers; חֲמַלָא חֲמַלָא חֲמַלָא the walls of the house are bound together with thwarts. c) perh. a lock or tuft of hair.

כַּחֲמַל pl. חֲמַל m. the tendon Achilles; the hollow of the knee.

כַּחֲמַל a) rt. חֲמַל of juniper. b) Arkite, of Arce in Lebanon.

כַּחֲמַל PAREL conj. of חֲמַל.

כַּחֲמַל m. grease and sweat from the tails of fat sheep.

חֲמַל rt. חֲמַל m. a) the mast of a ship, an ensign, beacon. b) the female locust. c) the sound of sheep and camels at the pasture, bleating, lowing.

חֲמַל ETHPE. חֲמַלָא a) dial. to be fattened. b) to bite hard with the molar teeth, to grind with the teeth. ETHPA. חֲמַלָא a) to be fattened. b) to be hard and strong like a molar. DERIVATIVES, חֲמַל, חֲמַל, חֲמַל.

חֲמַל pl. חֲמַל rt. חֲמַל f. a molar tooth, grinder.

חֲמַל rt. חֲמַל f. fatness.

חֲמַל rt. חֲמַל molar.

חֲמַל pl. חֲמַל and חֲמַל rt. חֲמַל f. a second or rival wife in polygamy.

חֲמַל rt. חֲמַל m. oppression, compulsion; the obligation of dividing a heritage.

חֲמַל pl. חֲמַל rt. חֲמַל m. an informer, false accuser, tale-bearer.

חֲמַל rt. חֲמַל f. false witness, calumny.

חֲמַל pl. חֲמַל rt. חֲמַל m. misrepresentation, calumny, slander, false witness.

חֲמַל m. a whetstone.

חֲמַל rt. חֲמַל adv. mightily, violently.

חֲמַל rt. חֲמַל f. strength, power.

חֲמַל rt. חֲמַל f. frowardness, depreciation.

חֲמַל fut. חֲמַל, act. part. חֲמַל, pass. part. חֲמַל. a) to treat unjustly, wrong, oppress; חֲמַל חֲמַל חֲמַל the stranger, the orphan and the widow shall ye not oppress. b) to compel, repress, overcome; חֲמַל חֲמַל his freewill; חֲמַל חֲמַל his thoughts. ETHPE. חֲמַל to be compelled, coerced; חֲמַל חֲמַל he was elected and compelled to be Patriarch and consecrated. DERIVATIVE, חֲמַל.

חֲמַל fut. חֲמַל, act. part. חֲמַל, part. adj. חֲמַל, חֲמַל. to gain strength, prevail; to increase in number, be many, be more; to be sure, grievous, with חֲמַל or חֲמַל; as חֲמַל famine, חֲמַל pestilence, חֲמַל disease, חֲמַל iniquity. חֲמַל חֲמַל waxing stronger and stronger; חֲמַל חֲמַל the hand of the Lord was heavy upon...; חֲמַל חֲמַל their sins are very many or very grievous; חֲמַל חֲמַל the spring had increased in volume; חֲמַל חֲמַל that his shame might be the more grievous. Part. adj. a) strong, fortified as חֲמַל fortresses, חֲמַל cities. b) powerful, heroic; a mighty man, a warrior; חֲמַל חֲמַל he shall destroy the mighty ones; חֲמַל חֲמַל they are stronger than he; חֲמַל חֲמַל of mighty strength. c) sore, grievous, heavy, hard, severe; as חֲמַל sickness, חֲמַל iniquity, חֲמַל lamentation; חֲמַל חֲמַל a hard king; חֲמַל חֲמַל hard-hearted; חֲמַל חֲמַל weighty matters. d) large, loud, fierce, violent as חֲמַל rain, חֲמַל winds, חֲמַל anger; rit. חֲמַל חֲמַל with a loud voice. PA. חֲמַל to strengthen; to repair a wall, a ruin; to magnify; pass. part. חֲמַל very great or strong; חֲמַל חֲמַל he continued the battle very sore; חֲמַל חֲמַל they shall magnify the God of Israel. ETHPA. חֲמַל a) pass. to be hardened as the heart; to be strengthened; חֲמַל חֲמַל the feeble are girded with strength. b) to strengthen oneself, wax strong, act strongly, bravely, do with all one's might; חֲמַל חֲמַל be strong and of good courage; חֲמַל חֲמַל heresy grew strong. APH. to set firmly, harden חֲמַל the face, חֲמַל the

heart; to make firm or strong, to strengthen  
[ת] the hands; to repair a wall; **חַחַח**  
shouting loudly. DERIVATIVES,  
חַחַח, חַחַח, חַחַח, חַחַח, חַחַח.

**חַחַח** m. an axe, hatchet. DERIVATIVE,  
חַחַח.

**חַחַח** m. cleaning grain.

**חַחַח** fut. **חַחַח**, act. part. **חַחַח**,  
pass. part. **חַחַח**, **חַחַח**, **חַחַח**. to bring  
an accusation, charge, reproach esp. falsely;  
to misrepresent, slander, oppress; esp. to im-  
pugn, detract from miracles or doctrines; to  
falsify a text; **חַחַח** **חַחַח** he brought a false  
charge; **חַחַח** **חַחַח** he slanders and lies;  
**חַחַח** **חַחַח** I do not deny the body of Christ, as liars  
accuse me; **חַחַח** **חַחַח** they impugned his glory, saying... Pass. part.  
one falsely accused; **חַחַח** **חַחַח** to be falsely  
shifted, perverse. ETHPE. **חַחַח** to be falsely  
accused, oppressed. PA. **חַחַח** a) to accuse  
falsely, impugn; **חַחַח** **חַחַח** those elders who accused Susanna.  
b) to be arrogant, haughty. ETHPA. **חַחַח**  
to be accused, slandered, oppressed. APH.  
**חַחַח** a) to slander, wrong. b) to boast,  
vaunt. DERIVATIVES, **חַחַח**, **חַחַח**,  
**חַחַח**, **חַחַח**, **חַחַח**, **חַחַח**.

**חַחַח** Ar. m. one who collects tithes, a  
publican.

**חַחַח** from the preceding. f. the office of  
a publican.

**חַחַח** contracted from **חַחַח**: cf. **חַחַח** fut.  
**חַחַח**, act. part. **חַחַח**, pass. part. **חַחַח**,  
**חַחַח**. to defraud, be fraudulent, dishonest.  
ETHPE. **חַחַח** to deal fraudulently. DERI-  
VATIVES, **חַחַח**, **חַחַח**, **חַחַח**.

**חַחַח** rt. **חַחַח** m. deceit, knavery, villany,  
depravity; **חַחַח** **חַחַח** let us lie in wait  
wrongfully for the innocent; **חַחַח** **חַחַח**  
treasures gotten by knavery.

**חַחַח** same as **חַחַח**. to commit fraud, act  
deceitfully. ETHPE. **חַחַח** the same. PA.  
**חַחַח** to charge, accuse. DERIVATIVE, **חַחַח**.

**חַחַח** to be prepared. PEAL only pass. part.  
**חַחַח**, **חַחַח**, **חַחַח** ready, prepared; to come, future;  
**חַחַח** expresses the future tense; **חַחַח**  
**חַחַח** he shall come; **חַחַח** **חַחַח** that shall  
be; **חַחַח** **חַחַח** judgement to come; **חַחַח**  
the future tense; **חַחַח** things to come.  
PAEL **חַחַח** to make ready, prepare, to bring  
to pass; esp. to equip soldiers, also to urge to  
prepare for war; **חַחַח** **חַחַח** who hath  
made ready and done it? **חַחַח** **חַחַח** in  
order to prepare some deceit. ETHPA. **חַחַח**  
a) to be arranged, concerted, devised, brought  
to pass. b) to get ready, make ready esp. for  
war. DERIVATIVES, **חַחַח**, **חַחַח**,  
**חַחַח**, **חַחַח**, **חַחַח**, **חַחַח**,  
**חַחַח**, **חַחַח**.

**חַחַח** rt. **חַחַח** adv. willingly, ready.

**חַחַח** rt. **חַחַח** f. the future; readiness,  
preparation; gram. the future tense.

**חַחַח** rt. **חַחַח** future.

**חַחַח** rt. **חַחַח** adv. anciently.

**חַחַח** rt. **חַחַח** f. old age, antiquity,  
old order, old habit.

**חַחַח** rt. **חַחַח** adv. richly, abundantly.

**חַחַח** rt. **חַחַח** f. wealth, richness,  
opulence.

**חַחַח** rt. **חַחַח** villainous, knavish.

**חַחַח** fut. **חַחַח**, act. part. **חַחַח**,  
part. adj. **חַחַח**, **חַחַח**. to grow old; to  
become antiquated, out of date; **חַחַח**  
**חַחַח** I have grown old among  
many evils; **חַחַח** **חַחַח** obsolete and  
worn-out chronicles. Part. adj. old, ancient  
**חַחַח** **חַחַח** aged; **חַחַח** **חַחַח** in an  
ancient copy or codex. Often ellipt. for old  
provisions, old wine, old time, the Old Testa-  
ment. APH. **חַחַח** a) to make old, make  
stale. b) to become old, antiquated, ancient.  
DERIVATIVES, **חַחַח**, **חַחַח**, **חַחַח**,  
**חַחַח**.

**חַחַח** pl. **חַחַח** rt. **חַחַח** m. an edge, fringe.

**חַחַח** fut. **חַחַח**, act. part. **חַחַח**,  
pass. part. **חַחַח**, **חַחַח**. to be or grow rich, to be  
enriched, increase, gain; **חַחַח** **חַחַח** he  
shall gain great riches, grow very rich; **חַחַח**

حذحذ who make gain out of wickedness.  
Part. adj. rich; حذحذ very fertile;  
حذحذ bountifully, munificently. APH.  
حذحذ to enrich; to make to abound; with  
حذحذ to pretend to be rich. DERIVATIVES,

حذحذ, حذحذ, حذحذ, حذحذ, حذحذ, حذحذ.  
حذحذ rt. حذحذ m. riches, abundance.  
حذحذ = حذحذ.

حذحذ حذحذ حذحذ حذحذ حذحذ حذحذ



حذحذ حذحذ حذحذ حذحذ حذحذ حذحذ

حذ حذ

ح

حذحذ

ح f. *Pe*, the seventeenth letter of the alphabet; as a numeral *eighty*; with ʔ prefixed the *eightieth*; with a point above, ح, 800. ح gram. abbreviation for ححح imperative.

ح m. a) the hyena. b) pass. part. of verb ححح.

ححح *Phaophi*, name of the second Egyptian month.

ححح act. part. of verb ححح.

ححح; see ححح rue.

ححح act. part. of verb ححح.

ححح and ححح, see ححح a poet.

ححح see ححح poetry.

ححح a poet.

ححح poetical, of a poet.

ححح and ححح; see ححح.

ححح paeonia, the peony.

ححح pl. ححح, the fir.

ححح act. part. of verb ححح.

ححح *perasirns*, a sort of coltsfoot.

ححح *patrician*; see ححح.

ححح *patrician*.

ححح pl. ححح *patriarch*: see ححح.

ححح fut. ححح, act. part. ححح. to be becoming, comely. Pass. part. ححح, ححح, ححح pl. ححح, ححح, ححح; a ححح letter prefixed takes ححح, ححح, ححح. proper, becoming, comely, seemly, convenient, fair; ححح it becomes us to say; ححح لا ححح this is not proper; ححح victorious, triumphant; ححح radiant; ححح of goodly appearance; ححح of excellent majesty, magnificent; ححح goodly, comely. Pl. f. emph. beautiful things, beauties, glories. PA. ححح to adorn. ETHPA. ححح to be adorned, beautified. APH. ححح to beautify. ETHTAPH. ححح to be beautified. DERIVATIVES, ححح, ححح.

ححح rt. ححح adv. well, beautifully.

ححح rt. ححح f. beauty, comeliness, elegance; comp. with adverbs; ححح ححح befitting the holy; ححح ححح well arranged, orderly; ححح ححح as befits a slave, servilely.

ححح rt. ححح erring, mistaken.

חַחֹן *Paḥon*, the ninth Egyptian month.

חַחֹן and חַחֹן a palace; see חַחֹן.

חַחֹן for חַחֹן a concubine.

חַחֹן and חַחֹן *Phamenoth*, the seventh Egyptian month from about Feb. 25 to March 27.

חַחֹן and חַחֹן, Lat. pinnae, bulwarks, ramparts.

חַחֹן and חַחֹן; see חַחֹן.

חַחֹן and חַחֹן pl. חַחֹן; see חַחֹן.

חַחֹן doubtless, positively; see חַחֹן.

חַחֹן usually without the Alep, Pentecost.

חַחֹן = חַחֹן a panther.

חַחֹן pl. חַחֹן m. Lat. fossa, a fosse, trench.

חַחֹן *nāsi*, to all; חַחֹן *eiḥen* *nāsi*, *pax omnibus*.

חַחֹן = חַחֹן a pheasant.

חַחֹן, Ar. scoundrel.

חַחֹן and חַחֹן; see חַחֹן pope.

חַחֹן *penepōmēn*, fated, destined.

חַחֹן and חַחֹן m. papyrus; cf. חַחֹן.

חַחֹן *penepatōbai*, to have been fated.

חַחֹן, חַחֹן tongue-tied, dumb, speaking indistinctly.

חַחֹן pl. חַחֹן m. *phakós*, the lentil; the lesser duckweed.

חַחֹן from חַחֹן f. dumbness, stammering.

חַחֹן, חַחֹן; see חַחֹן a lamb.

חַחֹן pl. חַחֹן rt. חַחֹן m. fruit; חַחֹן a fruit-tree; חַחֹן first-fruits; חַחֹן a cedar-cone, fir-cone. Metaph. offspring; a knot in the flesh.

חַחֹן and חַחֹן; see חַחֹן *periodeutes*.

חַחֹן *penariḥ*, a foreigner.

חַחֹן; see חַחֹן a deposit.

חַחֹן rt. חַחֹן fruit-bearing, fruitful, profitable.

חַחֹן; see חַחֹן.

חַחֹן rt. חַחֹן adv. after the manner of fruit.

חַחֹן and חַחֹן confidence; see חַחֹן.

חַחֹן adv. freely.

חַחֹן a climbing plant, bryony.

חַחֹן and חַחֹן pl. חַחֹן f. a) an edge, side, corner; חַחֹן the corner of the beard, hair on the lower lip, a mustache. b) the face esp. the forehead, the cheek.

חַחֹן = חַחֹן.

חַחֹן and חַחֹן pl. חַחֹן a) an unripe fig, a sycamore fruit. b) cross-roads.

חַחֹן PAEL חַחֹן to cajole, disturb, deceive. ETHPA. חַחֹן to take pleasure, enjoy oneself.

DERIVATIVE, חַחֹן.

חַחֹן; see חַחֹן.

חַחֹן to harness, bridle. PA. חַחֹן to make ready a chariot, to harness, bridle; metaph. to curb, restrain; חַחֹן he curbed his tongue with silence; חַחֹן unbridled. ETHPA. חַחֹן to be curbed, checked. DERIVATIVES, חַחֹן, חַחֹן, חַחֹן.

חַחֹן pl. חַחֹן f. a bridle.

חַחֹן rt. חַחֹן toothless.

חַחֹן rt. חַחֹן m. waning of the moon.

חַחֹן pl. חַחֹן rt. חַחֹן m. a chance reader, one who meets with a book.

חַחֹן stale, mouldy, musty as bread or other food.

חַחֹן f. staleness, mouldiness.

חַחֹן ETHPAAL חַחֹן to be hindered. DERIVATIVES, חַחֹן, חַחֹן, חַחֹן.

חַחֹן rt. חַחֹן m. a hindrance.

חַחֹן oftener חַחֹן radish.

חַחֹן act. part. חַחֹן to diminish, decay. DERIVATIVES, חַחֹן, חַחֹן, חַחֹן.

חַחֹן rt. חַחֹן m. fracture of a bone.

فُلَان and فُلَان pl. ١. Lat. paganus, a villager, countryman, civilian.

فُلَان rue; see فُلَان.

فُلَان παρρησιον -a, a game, sport.

فُلَان fut. فُلَان, act. part. فُلَان, pass. part. فُلَان with ١ in all its senses, to meet with a person, arrive at a place; to fall in with, light upon, find, happen upon; فُلَان they chanced on a river; فُلَان out of death life has come to thee; فُلَان he had not found wisdom. Esp. used a) of disease or difficulty, فُلَان the afflictions which befel them; فُلَان he fell sick. b) to meet with a book, chance to read; come across a codex. c) to meet = attack, oppose; فُلَان he advised them not to attack; فُلَان they fought, disputed. APH. فُلَان to cause to attack or fall upon; to lay upon with ١; فُلَان the Lord hath laid upon him the iniquity of us all. DERIVATIVES, فُلَان, فُلَان.

فُلَان pl. ١. rt. فُلَان. a) a meeting, falling in with; a concourse; an interview, friendly meeting; فُلَان = Greek ἐναποῦρν, the Meeting of Christ by Simeon in the Temple, a W-Syr. Feast = the Purification of the B.V.M. in the Western Church. b) presence, appearance. c) a hostile encounter, attack. d) occurrence, chance, accident; فُلَان mischance, misfortune; فُلَان by chance, accidentally.

فُلَان denom. verb Paul conj. from فُلَان. pass. part. فُلَان embodied, incarnate. ETHPA. فُلَان to become incarnate.

فُلَان m. the body, the flesh; a carcase; فُلَان whilst I am in the flesh; فُلَان the Lord's Body = Eucharistic bread. DERIVATIVES, فُلَان, verb فُلَان, فُلَان, فُلَان, فُلَان.

فُلَان from فُلَان. bodily, fleshly, carnal opp. فُلَان and فُلَان spiritual, and فُلَان of the soul, natural.

فُلَان from فُلَان. adv. bodily, in the flesh; according to the flesh, carnally.

فُلَان from فُلَان. f. being in the flesh,

bodily nature; the Incarnation, the human nature of our Lord.

فُلَان from فُلَان. bodily, corporeal, carnal; according to the flesh; relating to the Incarnation; فُلَان a sister-german.

فُلَان ἀπογράφειν, to write down, transcribe.

ETHPALPAL فُلَان to be copied, transcribed.

DERIVATIVE, فُلَان.

فُلَان and فُلَان cognate roots with the same meaning; fut. فُلَان, act. parts. فُلَان, فُلَان also فُلَان and فُلَان, pass. part. فُلَان. to stray; to miss, fall short of, fail, slip, shrink, swerve; فُلَان from the aim; فُلَان of his hope; فُلَان of the prey; فُلَان from the truth; فُلَان when a sheep strays; فُلَان the bow swerved and fell from their hands; فُلَان your hands did not fail, were not unable. فُلَان I am baulked, baffled, by him. ETHPE. فُلَان also فُلَان and فُلَان to write incorrectly. PALPEL فُلَان to cause to err. ETHPALPAL فُلَان to be made to err. APH. فُلَان to cause to swerve or start aside, to lead astray, to deprive of with فُلَان; فُلَان he turned aside the hand of the grasper. DERIVATIVES, فُلَان, فُلَان, فُلَان, فُلَان, فُلَان, فُلَان.

فُلَان pl. ١. m. παιδαγωγός, a pedagogue, tutor, schoolmaster.

فُلَان and فُلَان f. παιδαγωγία, education.

فُلَان m. ποδάρα, gout; cf. فُلَان.

فُلَان gouty.

فُلَان rt. فُلَان. f. error, deviation.

فُلَان a disease of the eye.

فُلَان pl. ١. rt. فُلَان. m. an iron bar, club, mace, axe.

فُلَان f. a lute, flute.

فُلَان rt. فُلَان. m. swerving, going astray, error.

فُلَان rt. فُلَان. f. distraction, frantic state.

فُلَان rt. فُلَان. f. error, aberration.

فُلَان pl. فُلَان f. a long sleeve.

فُلَان pl. فُلَان f. a yoke, a plough; فُلَان a yoke of oxen; with فُلَان to yoke, to plough.





ḥiḥḥḥ; see ḥiḥḥḥ.

ḥiḥḥḥ pl. ḥiḥḥḥ m. the bandage folded round the chin of a corpse.

ḥiḥḥḥ also ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ and ḥiḥḥḥ often with ḥiḥḥḥ m. ḥiḥḥḥ, gout in the feet.

ḥiḥḥḥ pl. ḥiḥḥḥ gouty.

ḥiḥḥḥ probably a mistake for ḥiḥḥḥ. m. a bedstead, couch. Cf. ḥiḥḥḥ.

ḥiḥḥḥ dialect m. the loam or clay stopping of a wine-jar.

ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ cf. ḥiḥḥḥ and ḥiḥḥḥ. m. a subdeacon.

ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ; see ḥiḥḥḥ.

ḥiḥḥḥ pl. ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ and ḥiḥḥḥ f. ḥiḥḥḥ, measure of length a foot; measure of time two minutes; member of the body a foot (rare in this sense).

ḥiḥḥḥ rt. ḥiḥḥḥ adv. erroneously.

ḥiḥḥḥ pl. ḥiḥḥḥ m. a) a vulture. b) a lizard. c) a balcony.

ḥiḥḥḥ also ḥiḥḥḥ and ḥiḥḥḥ pl. ḥiḥḥḥ m. ḥiḥḥḥ, a priestly vestment reaching to the feet.

ḥiḥḥḥ or ḥiḥḥḥ pl. ḥiḥḥḥ m. an eruption in the mouth of the nature of erysipelas.

ḥiḥḥḥ suffering from ḥiḥḥḥ; see the preceding.

ḥiḥḥḥ rt. ḥiḥḥḥ m. yawning.

ḥiḥḥḥ rt. ḥiḥḥḥ m. an odour, waft of odour.

ḥiḥḥḥ rt. ḥiḥḥḥ m. a hiccough, yawn, gasp.

ḥiḥḥḥ a small wooden box. Cf. ḥiḥḥḥ.

ḥiḥḥḥ imper. of verb ḥiḥḥḥ to blow.

ḥiḥḥḥ fut. ḥiḥḥḥ, act. part. ḥiḥḥḥ.

a) to breathe, blow usually with ḥiḥḥḥ upon or into, rarely with ḥiḥḥḥ; ḥiḥḥḥ ḥiḥḥḥ ḥiḥḥḥ he will blow upon them and they shall wither.

b) to blow away, scatter intrans. ḥiḥḥḥ ḥiḥḥḥ they scattered like chaff. c) to exhale, give out odour; ḥiḥḥḥ ḥiḥḥḥ the blossom which sends forth its fragrance. PA. ḥiḥḥḥ to breathe forth, exhale. ETHPA. ḥiḥḥḥ to be exhaled.

APH. ḥiḥḥḥ to cause to exhale, shed abroad; to cause to pant, hasten after; to puff up; ḥiḥḥḥ ḥiḥḥḥ he puffs himself up. DERIVATIVES, ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ.

ḥiḥḥḥ rt. ḥiḥḥḥ m. a breath of air, the air; inspiration, influence.

ḥiḥḥḥ m. a) rt. ḥiḥḥḥ coolness, cold. b) = ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ a white pustule, sore in the mouth.

ḥiḥḥḥ pl. ḥiḥḥḥ m. the jugular veins; the thighs, sinews of the thighs.

ḥiḥḥḥ pl. ḥiḥḥḥ rt. ḥiḥḥḥ m. comparison; collation; a similitude; with ḥiḥḥḥ respect, ratio; ḥiḥḥḥ incomparably. Gram. relation of words to each other and of points; adverbs of comparison; distinction; ḥiḥḥḥ diacritic points, hence punctuation, vowel-points.

ḥiḥḥḥ rt. ḥiḥḥḥ gram. diacritical.

ḥiḥḥḥ rt. ḥiḥḥḥ m. breaking, smashing.

ḥiḥḥḥ pl. ḥiḥḥḥ rt. ḥiḥḥḥ m. a banquet; a mess, company.

ḥiḥḥḥ rt. ḥiḥḥḥ convivial.

ḥiḥḥḥ f. a young gazelle.

ḥiḥḥḥ only in the Lexx. to scorn, deride. ETHPE. ḥiḥḥḥ to be scorned. PA. ḥiḥḥḥ to utterly scorn. ETHPA. ḥiḥḥḥ to be utterly scorned. APH. ḥiḥḥḥ to say pooh, to pooh-pooh, to treat lightly with ḥiḥḥḥ or ḥiḥḥḥ; ḥiḥḥḥ ḥiḥḥḥ I said pooh; ḥiḥḥḥ ḥiḥḥḥ they held worldly riches in light esteem. DERIVATIVES, ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ, ḥiḥḥḥ.

ḥiḥḥḥ contemptible; ḥiḥḥḥ not the very least.

ḥiḥḥḥ; see ḥiḥḥḥ poetry.

ḥiḥḥḥ pitch.

ḥiḥḥḥ and ḥiḥḥḥ pl. ḥiḥḥḥ m. a jar.

ḥiḥḥḥ rt. ḥiḥḥḥ m. fattening, increase.

ḥiḥḥḥ for ḥiḥḥḥ an inn.

ḥiḥḥḥ or ḥiḥḥḥ interj. of contempt, pooh, fie, used with ḥiḥḥḥ or ḥiḥḥḥ; ḥiḥḥḥ ḥiḥḥḥ out on my weakness.

ḥiḥḥḥ pl. ḥiḥḥḥ rt. ḥiḥḥḥ m. cooling, ablution, alleviation, refreshment; pl. refreshing breezes.

ḥiḥḥḥ; see ḥiḥḥḥ a poet.

ḥiḥḥḥ rt. ḥiḥḥḥ m. with ḥiḥḥḥ washing out the mouth.

ḥiḥḥḥ rt. ḥiḥḥḥ m. yawning.

פֶּה rt. פֶּה. m. anger, heat.

פֶּה rt. פֶּה. m. smashing, battering.

פֶּה m. mixing, a confused heap.

פֶּה rt. פֶּה. m. a chafing-dish, receptacle for hot embers.

פֶּה, פֶּה fut. פֶּה, pass. part. פֶּה, קִבֵּל. a) to sprinkle, strew, cover, bespatter, mingle פֶּה with blood; פֶּה with tears; פֶּה with ashes; פֶּה thou hast bespattered them with thy filth; פֶּה שִׁשָּׁה cakes mingled with oil. b) to clean the head from lice. ETHPE. פֶּה to be mingled; to sprinkle the head with ashes. DERIVATIVE, פֶּה.

פֶּה imperative of verbs פֶּה and פֶּה.

פֶּה; see פֶּה.

פֶּה pl. פֶּה פֶּה פֶּה pl. פֶּה פֶּה פֶּה an amulet; a phylactery.

פֶּה pl. פֶּה פֶּה פֶּה pl. פֶּה פֶּה a prison.

פֶּה pl. פֶּה פֶּה pl. פֶּה rt. פֶּה. m. dividing, division, distribution; distinction; hesitation, doubt, ambiguity; a segment, section, portion; a faction; פֶּה the division of languages; פֶּה distribution by lot, inheritance; פֶּה פֶּה פֶּה divisions and subdivisions; פֶּה without hesitation; undoubtedly, undeniably.

פֶּה, פֶּה m. Pers. steel; cf. פֶּה.

פֶּה rt. פֶּה. m. dispersion, dissipation.

פֶּה pl. of פֶּה.

פֶּה pl. פֶּה פֶּה פֶּה pl. פֶּה פֶּה פֶּה πολιτεία, the state, government, administration; פֶּה citizens. Metaph. polity, conduct.

פֶּה, פֶּה; see פֶּה a palace, the court; פֶּה courtiers.

פֶּה and פֶּה pl. פֶּה m. פֶּה, the pole; פֶּה the north pole; פֶּה the south pole.

פֶּה, פֶּה and פֶּה, פֶּה pr. n. m. Paul.

פֶּה, פֶּה from פֶּה. of Paul, Pauline.

פֶּה pl. פֶּה rt. פֶּה. m. a) service, labour, work, occupation; with פֶּה

servitude; פֶּה stone-cutting; פֶּה take pains; פֶּה diligent. b) פֶּה or ellipt. tillage, husbandry, cultivation; פֶּה an ox fit for the plough. c) religious service, worship; פֶּה service of the Tabernacle; פֶּה administration of the sacraments; פֶּה idolatry. d) exercise, practice פֶּה of virtue; פֶּה of the contemplative life.

פֶּה rt. פֶּה. m. escape; פֶּה paralysis or slipping out of the joints.

פֶּה; see פֶּה.

פֶּה and פֶּה φύλλον, malobathrum, the aromatic leaf of an Indian plant, perhaps the betel or areca. Cf. פֶּה.

פֶּה; see פֶּה and פֶּה.

פֶּה and פֶּה; see פֶּה mullein.

פֶּה pl. פֶּה m. from ὀβολός through Arabic; a small coin.

פֶּה rt. פֶּה. m. filth, pollution.

פֶּה; see פֶּה.

פֶּה phylacteries; see פֶּה.

פֶּה = פֶּה.

פֶּה m. refuse from the wine-press, grape-skins &c.

פֶּה rt. פֶּה. m. the digging through of a wall.

פֶּה pl. פֶּה, פֶּה rt. פֶּה. f. breaking through the wall of a house, a breach, hole in the wall, aperture.

פֶּה pl. פֶּה, פֶּה m. the mouth; a mouthful; mouth, orifice, hole, opening of a well, cave, garment; entering in, entrance of a path, valley, desert; edge of a sword; פֶּה surface of the ground; פֶּה the vent. A saying, command, mode of speech; פֶּה oral tradition; פֶּה according to the word, the command; פֶּה with one accord; פֶּה mouth to mouth, openly. DERIVATIVES, the two following words:—

פֶּה ETHPA. פֶּה denom. verb from פֶּה. to be spoken in a full or round voice. PAEL פֶּה to mouth, speak with a full or round voice.

פָּנֵי פָּנֵי from פָּנֵי. adv. *face to face, by word of mouth.*

פָּנֵי and פָּנֵי pl. f. פָּנִים, an outcry, shout, acclamation.

פָּנֵי rt. פָּנֵי m. *return, restitution; conversion; פָּנֵי recompense; פָּנֵי or פָּנֵי or ellipt. answer, reply; פָּנֵי? revocation of a command; the latter half of a verse of a psalm in alternate recitation.*

פָּנֵי פָּנֵי, murderous.

פָּנֵי, פָּנֵי or פָּנֵי פָּנֵי פָּנֵי. a) the phoenix. b) a palm-tree. c) a kind of grass.

פָּנֵי, פָּנֵי and פָּנֵי Phoenicia.

פָּנֵי פָּנֵי, blister ointment.

פָּנֵי, פָּנֵי Phoenician.

פָּנֵי or פָּנֵי m. *the lower or foundation threads of a web.*

פָּנֵי; see פָּנֵי.

פָּנֵי; see פָּנֵי a torch.

פָּנֵי pl. פָּנֵי, rt. פָּנֵי m. *delicacy, daintiness, pleasure.*

פָּנֵי; see פָּנֵי.

פָּנֵי = Syr. פָּנֵי physiology, natural science.

פָּנֵי and פָּנֵי physiognomical.

פָּנֵי pl. m. *physiognomists.*

פָּנֵי physiologists.

פָּנֵי and פָּנֵי f. פָּנֵי, nature.

פָּנֵי פָּנֵי, a physicist, student of natural science.

פָּנֵי פָּנֵי, how much?

פָּנֵי rt. פָּנֵי m. *a coal-pan, censer.*

פָּנֵי m. *biting, a bite.*

פָּנֵי pl. פָּנֵי rt. פָּנֵי m. a) *cutting down, slaughter; cutting off a limb, amputation.* b) *a division, section; intersection.* c) *oxymel, a drink made with vinegar.* d) *an eggshell.*

פָּנֵי; see פָּנֵי a ditch, channel.

פָּנֵי rt. פָּנֵי m. *a portion; a decision, decree, ordinance, fate; פָּנֵי precise.*

פָּנֵי = פָּנֵי.

פָּנֵי, פָּנֵי from פָּנֵי. adj. *pistachio green.*

פָּנֵי PAEL פָּנֵי to wash out the mouth. DERIVATIVES, פָּנֵי, פָּנֵי.

פָּנֵי rt. פָּנֵי m. *dropsical.*

פָּנֵי rt. פָּנֵי m. a) *gaping.* b) *a cleft, chasm.*

פָּנֵי m. *an eclipse.*

פָּנֵי papyrus; see פָּנֵי.

פָּנֵי some aquatic creature.

פָּנֵי rt. פָּנֵי m. *deliverance.*

פָּנֵי imper. of verb פָּנֵי to go out.

פָּנֵי the owl.

פָּנֵי ETHPA. פָּנֵי to yawn, to hiccough.

DERIVATIVES, פָּנֵי, פָּנֵי, פָּנֵי.

פָּנֵי f. פָּנֵי, a seal.

פָּנֵי m. *the partition between the nostrils, cartilage of the nose.*

פָּנֵי pl. פָּנֵי rt. פָּנֵי m. a) *a command, commandment, precept, order, ordinance.* b) *a will, testament; a legacy.*

פָּנֵי pl. פָּנֵי rt. פָּנֵי m. a) *visitation.* b) *command, commandment, decree; פָּנֵי sentence of death.* c) *authority, rule, dominion, domination.*

פָּנֵי a) = פָּנֵי lentil, duckweed. b) פָּנֵי, red seaweed. c) with pl. points פָּנֵי, fir-trees; cf. פָּנֵי.

פָּנֵי pl. פָּנֵי rt. פָּנֵי counsel.

פָּנֵי פָּנֵי, boxing.

פָּנֵי = פָּנֵי m. *a cap, wrap, kerchief worn on the head, kefiyeh.*

פָּנֵי פָּנֵי, of fir-wood.

פָּנֵי pl. פָּנֵי perh. corrupt for פָּנֵי a cap, kerchief.

פָּנֵי rt. פָּנֵי m. *cracking, crackling; פָּנֵי snapping the fingers.*

פָּנֵי pl. פָּנֵי rt. פָּנֵי m. *chattering, nonsense.*

פָּנֵי = פָּנֵי a warming-pan.

פָּנֵי rt. פָּנֵי f. *hiccough, hiccoughing.*

root-meaning *to boil*. ETHPE. **אֵלֶּלֶל** or **אֵלֶּל** to wax hot as anger, to be angry, enraged with א of the pers. DERIVATIVES, **אֵלֶּלֶל**, **אֵלֶּל**, **אֵלֶּלֶל**, **אֵלֶּלֶל**, **אֵלֶּלֶל**.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** and **אֵלֶּלֶל** = **אֵלֶּלֶל** a tower.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** rt. **אֵלֶּל** m. pleasure.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** and **אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. **אֵלֶּלֶל** from **אֵלֶּל** m. a command, order, charge; a warning, prohibition.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** rt. **אֵלֶּל** m. separation, forming into grains or seeds.

**אֵלֶּלֶל**; see **אֵלֶּלֶל**.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** from **אֵלֶּל** m. demonstration.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** m. a warning, caution.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. **אֵלֶּלֶל** and **אֵלֶּלֶל** f. a) πόρος, a pore. b) πόρος, a bridge, ferry, ford. c) πυρός, wheat.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. **אֵלֶּל** rt. **אֵלֶּל** f. wrath, raging.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. **אֵלֶּלֶל** m. Lat. porta, a gate.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** and **אֵלֶּלֶל** m. a) φορτίον, a couch, litter, sedan-chair. b) palm-pith.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. Heb. Purim, lots.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** rt. **אֵלֶּל** m. crumbling.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. **אֵלֶּל** from **אֵלֶּל** m. a bond, strap, shackle.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. **אֵלֶּל** m. dispersion.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** and **אֵלֶּלֶל** also **אֵלֶּל**, **אֵלֶּל** pl. **אֵלֶּל** m. πύργος, a tower.

**אֵלֶּלֶל**, **אֵלֶּלֶל**, **אֵלֶּלֶל**, and **אֵלֶּלֶל** m. Lat. furnus, an oven.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. **אֵלֶּלֶל**, f. πόρνη, a prostitute.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** m. πορνοβοσκός, a brothel-keeper.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. **אֵלֶּל** from **אֵלֶּל** f. bread baked in the oven, a loaf.

**אֵלֶּלֶל**, **אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. **אֵלֶּל** from **אֵלֶּל** m. a) sustenance, support, supply; pl. supplies, revenues. b) control, management, administration; safeguard; guardianship. c) affair, action. d) Divine dispensation, providence. e) a province, diocese.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** emph. state of **אֵלֶּל**.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** for **אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. of **אֵלֶּל**.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** rt. **אֵלֶּל** m. nakedness, shame, the privy parts.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** = **אֵלֶּל** Persian.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** = **אֵלֶּלֶל** m. balsum, balm.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** from **אֵלֶּל** adv. craftily, prudently.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** from **אֵלֶּל** m. one who provides.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** from **אֵלֶּל** m. attenuation, rarefaction; the thing rarefied.

**אֵלֶּלֶל**, **אֵלֶּלֶל** from **אֵלֶּל** m. astute, crafty.

**אֵלֶּלֶל**, **אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. **אֵלֶּל** rt. **אֵלֶּל** a) retribution, vengeance, punishment. b) payment of a debt. c) recompense, reward. d) germination. e) gram. apodosis.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** rt. **אֵלֶּל** f. requital, remuneration, retribution, vengeance; with **אֵלֶּל**, **אֵלֶּל** or **אֵלֶּל** to requite. Gram. apodosis.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** and **אֵלֶּלֶל**, πορφύρα, purple; the murex from which the purple dye is obtained. Cf. **אֵלֶּלֶל**.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. **אֵלֶּל** from **אֵלֶּל** m. a) plashing of water, floundering of a fish. b) luxury, pleasure.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** a) from **אֵלֶּל** m. death-struggle, agony, convulsion. b) rt. **אֵלֶּל** an outbreak, a burst of passion.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** rt. **אֵלֶּל** m. a) looseness, Sunderings of the limbs; **אֵלֶּלֶל** knocking together of the knees. b) a division of a MS.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. **אֵלֶּל** rt. **אֵלֶּל** m. redemption, ransom, salvation.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** rt. **אֵלֶּל** relating to salvation.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** = **אֵלֶּלֶל**.

**אֵלֶּלֶל**, **אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. **אֵלֶּל** rt. **אֵלֶּל** m. a) distinction, difference; **אֵלֶּלֶל** distinction between foods allowed and forbidden by the Mosaic Law; **אֵלֶּלֶל** without distinction. b) separation, divorce. c) interpretation of a dream, setting forth, explanation. d) **אֵלֶּלֶל** selected lessons, a lectionary; **אֵלֶּלֶל** an index.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** m. a goat's hoof.

**אֵלֶּלֶל** pl. **אֵלֶּל** rt. **אֵלֶּל** m. a) division.

separation, sundering, absence, departure ; **فَضَلَّ** *the sundering of the soul from the body.* b) separation, divorce. c) O.T. setting apart as an offering to God ; an oblation ; **قَسَمَ** *sheubread.* Hence : d) an offering, a gift. e) bread for the Eucharist ; also an ordinary loaf. f) a portion set apart, a sum agreed upon. g) decision, discrimination, difference ; **بِلَا** *with no difference, indiscriminately ;* **حَقَّ** *separately, apart.* h) manner, way, form ; **قَدَمَ** *manifest, manifold, multi-form, various.* i) distinction, excellence ; **أَمَّا** *as a mark of distinction, of honour ;* **قَدَمَ** *distinctive, characteristic, extraordinary.*

**فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. select, arranged.

**فَضَلَّ** rt. **فَضَلَّ** f. wrath, fury.

**فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. crumbling, sundering.

**فَضَّلَ** pl. **فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. a) fragment, particle, scale. b) uncertainty, anxiety.

**فَضَّلَ** pl. **فَضَّلَ** m. a) a flea. b) **فَضَّلَ** *fleabane, plantago psyllium.*

**فَضَّلَ** fut. **فَضَّلَ** act. part. **فَضَّلَ**, part. adj. **فَضَّلَ**. a) *to remain, wait, stay behind, stay, persist ;* **فَضَّلَ** *he waited seven days ;* **فَضَّلَ** *stay here ;* **فَضَّلَ** *it remains alone ;* **فَضَّلَ** *to remain alive ;* **فَضَّلَ** *to remain a slave ;* **فَضَّلَ** *he said, cease, let be ;* **فَضَّلَ** *farewell.* b) with **فَضَّلَ** of a place, **فَضَّلَ** or **فَضَّلَ** *of a person to stay, remain.* c) = *to be in a state ;* **فَضَّلَ** *they were in distress ;* **فَضَّلَ** *he was stupefied ;* **فَضَّلَ** *without Thee the tabernacle of my soul is desolate.* d) *to remain over, be left ;* **فَضَّلَ** *if two—three be over.* e) astron. *to recede.* f) with **فَضَّلَ**, *to cease, leave off, desist from, fall short of, abstain ;* **فَضَّلَ** *he did not desist from war ;* **فَضَّلَ** *he did not go ;* **فَضَّلَ** *he ceases to follow thee, forsakes thee ;* **فَضَّلَ** *riches forsake us.* APH. **فَضَّلَ** *to miss, lose ; to forbear to do often with* **فَضَّلَ**.  
DERIVATIVES, **فَضَّلَ**, **فَضَّلَ**.

**فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. lingering, postponement, intermission, pause, delay ; astron. recession.

**فَضَّلَ** pl. **فَضَّلَ** m. a) oats ; the round Egyptian bean. b) a canal.

**فَضَّلَ** pl. **فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. breaking or tearing down, dislocation, tumbling of waves.

**فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. a) embarrassment ; uncertainty ; **فَضَّلَ** *undoubtedly, indisputably.* b) **فَضَّلَ** *clapping the hands.*

**فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** gram. expressing doubt, as the particles **فَضَّلَ** &c.

**فَضَّلَ** from **فَضَّلَ** m. having the legs twisted inwards.

**فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. crookedness, limping.

**فَضَّلَ** m. pl. tick, small vermin infesting birds.

**فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. interpretation, translation, explanation, commentary ; **فَضَّلَ** *interpretation of dreams ;* **فَضَّلَ** *a dictionary ;* **فَضَّلَ** *inexplicable, incomprehensible.*

**فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** explanatory.

**فَضَّلَ** same as **فَضَّلَ**.

**فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. fusion, liquefaction.

**فَضَّلَ** Pael conj. of **فَضَّلَ**.

**فَضَّلَ** pl. **فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. evaporation ; daily loss, wearing away of the body.

**فَضَّلَ** always with **فَضَّلَ** prefixed ; see under **فَضَّلَ**.

**فَضَّلَ** f. the plant madder, *rubia tinctorum*.

**فَضَّلَ** and **فَضَّلَ** *Pythagoras.*

**فَضَّلَ** from the above. *Pythagorean.*

**فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. opening, esp. of the eyes of the blind, enlightenment.

**فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. pl. two wooden supports from which the beam of a loom hangs.

**فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. extension.

**فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. diversity ; changing colours, iridescence.

**فَضَّلَ** pl. **فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** m. crookedness, perversity, anxiety.

**فَضَّلَ** rt. **فَضَّلَ** f. calumny.

**فَضَّلَ** pl. **فَضَّلَ** a) from **فَضَّلَ**, m. an inn, a tavern, hostelry ; **فَضَّلَ** *an oil-store.* b) = **فَضَّلَ** a label, notice.

**فَضَّلَ** m. from **فَضَّلَ** an innkeeper, a landlord, hostler ; **فَضَّلَ** f. pl. landladies.

**فَضَّلَ** fut. **فَضَّلَ** to leap, frisk as lambs and kids. Part. adj. **فَضَّلَ**, **فَضَّلَ** agile, nimble.

ETHPE. ܡܫܬܪܐ *to be agile, quick.* PAEL ܡܫܬܪܐ part. ܡܫܬܪܐ = ܡܫܬܪܐ. DERIVATIVE, ܡܫܬܪܐ.

ܡܫܬܪܐ pl. ܡܫܬܪܐ m. barley-water.

ܡܫܬܪܐ = ܡܫܬܪܐ' m. an uneven number, but in the Lexx. also even.

ܡܫܬܪܐ denom. verb from ܡܫܬܪܐ. *to make uneven.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ or ܡܫܬܪܐ pl. ܡܫܬܪܐ adj. a) *light.* b) in the Lexx. *greedy, gluttonous.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ or ܡܫܬܪܐ f. *greediness, gluttony.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ rt. ܡܫܬܪܐ f. *agility, nimbleness, friskiness.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ ETHPA. ܡܫܬܪܐ *to be shattered, dried up or porous as a burnt bone.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ.

ܡܫܬܪܐ denom. verb from ܡܫܬܪܐ. ETHPA. ܡܫܬܪܐ *to be ensnared.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ pl. ܡܫܬܪܐ f. *a snare, gin.* DERIVATIVES, verbs ܡܫܬܪܐ and ܡܫܬܪܐ.

ܡܫܬܪܐ or ܡܫܬܪܐ rt. ܡܫܬܪܐ. *weak, soft.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ pl. ܡܫܬܪܐ rt. ܡܫܬܪܐ f. *an earthquake which makes chasms.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ PAEL ܡܫܬܪܐ *to act lewdly.* ETHPA. ܡܫܬܪܐ *to be voluptuous, licentious.* APH. ܡܫܬܪܐ *to cause to wanton, make to be impudent; part. fem. ܡܫܬܪܐ a wanton.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ.

ܡܫܬܪܐ rt. ܡܫܬܪܐ. *voluptuous, wanton, licentious.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ rt. ܡܫܬܪܐ m. *wantonness, lasciviousness.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ rt. ܡܫܬܪܐ adv. *licentiously.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ pl. ܡܫܬܪܐ rt. ܡܫܬܪܐ f. *wantonness, lasciviousness.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ rt. ܡܫܬܪܐ. *porous, hollow, empty, futile, untrustworthy; ܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ his mind is as hollow as a reed.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ rt. ܡܫܬܪܐ f. *emptiness of mind, vacillation.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ = ܡܫܬܪܐ; see ܡܫܬܪܐ.

ܡܫܬܪܐ pl. ܡܫܬܪܐ m. *a stallion.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ pl. ܡܫܬܪܐ f. (vowels uncertain) *testicle.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ Peal only act. part. ܡܫܬܪܐ *to be like, comparable, to equal; ܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ nothing is comparable to wisdom.* PA. ܡܫܬܪܐ *to*

*compare, treat as equal, estimate; make comparison, collate; ܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ I esteemed riches nothing in comparison of her; ܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ Holy Scripture compares the chosen nation to ...; ܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ collated with Greek codices. Gram. to punctuate, add points.* ETHPA. ܡܫܬܪܐ *to be compared, estimated; to be collated; to become like, imitate; ܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ incomparable.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ.

ܡܫܬܪܐ pl. ܡܫܬܪܐ m. *a coal.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ rt. ܡܫܬܪܐ m. a) *equal, like, similar* often with ܡܫܬܪܐ *his equal.* b) *a copy of or answer to a letter; a written narrative.* c) *equality, proportion; ܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ as with one accord.* d) *comparison, analogy.* With ܡܫܬܪܐ, *in respect to, with regard to, like;* with ܡܫܬܪܐ, *in comparison with, in contrast to;* with ܡܫܬܪܐ, *incomparable, unlike.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ rt. ܡܫܬܪܐ adv. *comparatively.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ rt. ܡܫܬܪܐ comparative.

ܡܫܬܪܐ rt. ܡܫܬܪܐ comparative, relative.

ܡܫܬܪܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܫܬܪܐ. *to ensnare.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܫܬܪܐ. a) *to harden; ܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ a vessel of clay hardened in the sun.* b) *to crack.* ETHPA. ܡܫܬܪܐ a) *to be formed as by a potter.* b) *to be cracked, crumbling.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ m. *a potter; ܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ a potter's vessel.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ.

ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ from ܡܫܬܪܐ. a) m. *a potter.* b) adj. *earthen, of earthenware.*

ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ friable, loose.

ܡܫܬܪܐ fut. ܡܫܬܪܐ, act. part. ܡܫܬܪܐ. *to dig, burrow.* PA. ܡܫܬܪܐ *to dig through a house, to cleave, shatter the head, the ground.* ETHPA. ܡܫܬܪܐ *to be undermined, collapse; to be riven, to cleave intr., to part asunder as by earthquake; ܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ the riven land; ܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ the ice opened under her.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ, ܡܫܬܪܐ.

ܡܫܬܪܐ E-Syr. ܡܫܬܪܐ, pl. ܡܫܬܪܐ rt. ܡܫܬܪܐ m. *a chasm, gulf.*

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ dimin. of ܠܚܕܐ. m. a fissure, pit, pool.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐ. fiery meteors.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ; see ܠܚܕܐܢܐ.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ denom. verb ETHPALAL conj. from ܠܚܕܐ to feast on dainties.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐ m. a dainty, delicacy; confectionery.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. a cook, confectioner.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ oftener ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. gout.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ and ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. ܡܬܪܝܢ, filix mas, the male fern; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܡܬܪܝܢ filix femina, lady-fern.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ a disease of the eye.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ dry, rotten as a tree.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. bread fallen into the oven.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. pl. fattenings.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐ. prudent, discreet, wise.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐ. f. discretion, prudence.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ f. ܡܬܪܝܢ, gram. a case; logic. the five predicaments, sc. genus, species, difference, property, accident.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ = ܠܚܕܐܢܐ dainties.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐ. passing away, dying.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐ. f. passing away, decease, non-existence.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐ. transient.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ or ܠܚܕܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐ. a fungus.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐ. oblong.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ = ܠܚܕܐܢܐ.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐ m. a melon, pumpkin.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐ, ܠܚܕܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐ. a) fresh, untanned, raw, as hides. b) unleavened, unleavened bread; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐ and often ellipt. the feast of unleavened bread, the Passover, Easter; metaph. the Lord's Supper; also unleavened = sincere.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐ. flat, snub-nosed.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ or ܠܚܕܐ m. a praefect.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ f. office, authority of a ܠܚܕܐܢܐ.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ a briar, thorny shrub.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ and ܠܚܕܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ -a, a sheet of writing; a sheet, plate of metal.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ = ܠܚܕܐܢܐ.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ PAEL ܠܚܕܐ. to fatten, feed up, enrich; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ enrich them with the blessings of Thy kingdom. Pass. part. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ - fattened; a fatling, fat beast. ETHPA. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ to be fattened, fed; to fare sumptuously; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ gorging at the feasts of his gods; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ enemies growing fat on the harvests of the land. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐ. m. fattening; a fatling; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ fat oxen.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ fut. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, parts. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ and ܠܚܕܐܢܐ to perceive, understand; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ senseless; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ a physician wise to help. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rt. ܠܚܕܐ. m. good sense, understanding.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ denom. verb from ܠܚܕܐܢܐ. ETHPA. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ to be stupid.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ stupid, senseless, silly, worthless. DERIVATIVES, verb ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ from ܠܚܕܐܢܐ. adv. stupidly.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐ from ܠܚܕܐ. f. ignorance, stupidity, folly.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ m. rank, degree.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐ m. a) ܡܬܪܝܢ, a slip of parchment, list, writing-tablet, label, inscription, written bond. b) a bowl.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ fut. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, act. part. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ. a) to leave, quit, go away, return home ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ from a banquet; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ return to thy house; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ when it was time to take leave. b) to leave, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ his strength left him. c) to pass away ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ from life; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ the passing, the dying. d) to cease, desist ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ from his labour; to be at an end, pass away; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ the feast is ended; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ persecution ceased from the Church; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ life which does not pass away;

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ unending gladness. e) to be or remain unleavened. APh. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ a) to shoot out, thrust out ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ the lips in mockery, also sing. without ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ he put out his lip to him. b) to bring to an end, bring to nought, do away with; ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ until he had finished supper; ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ Christ put an end to the sacrifices of the Law. c) to dismiss, separate, dissolve; ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ sickness relaxes the joints; ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ death dismisses them all. DERIVATIVES, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. pl. shank-bands, putties.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ Peter; see ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ rt. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. passing away.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ pl. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. Lat. patronus, a patron, protector, defender, advocate. DERIVATIVES, the two following:— ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ from ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ f. patronage, defence, advocacy.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ from ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ f. patronage; collect. furtherers, promoters.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ also spelt ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ and ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ. E-Syr. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ pr. n. Peter.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ from ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ. Petrine, of or derived from Peter; ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ primacy derived from Peter.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ and ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ pl. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ f. Lat. patricius, patrician, a Byzantine and Persian rank.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ &c. E-Syr. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ pl. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ and oftener ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, m. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, Patriarch the highest ecclesiastical dignity. DERIVATIVES, verb ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, and the four following words:—

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ f. the patriarchate.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ patriarchal.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ denom. verb Palen conj. from ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ. to raise to the patriarchate, to elect Patriarch. ETHPALAN ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ to be elected or consecrated Patriarch.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ patriarchal.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ snub-nosed, flat-nosed; ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ his nostrils were flat. DERIVATIVES, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ pl. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ Chald. m. leggings.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ from ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ f. being snub-nosed.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ Ar. in.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. a balustrade.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. a) Lat. fibula, a clasp, buckle.

b) a thick thread.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ pl. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ Pers. m. a runner; a foot-soldier.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ rt. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. cooling, refreshment, repose.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ pl. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. Lat. paganus, rustic, plebeian.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, paganum harmala, rue.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ = ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ rt. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. error.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, a stove.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ rt. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ f. cooling.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ rt. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. a cool, spacious or draughty place.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, a stake.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ Chinese, a tablet, Mongolian symbol of authority.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. a travelling merchant, a peddler.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. an obolus.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ rt. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. contemptibility.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ rt. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ fragrant.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ; see verb ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. Lat. vicarius, the Vicar apostolic.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ pl. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ pl. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ f. an elephant; ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ivory.

DERIVATIVE, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ or ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, pl. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ f. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, a broad shallow dish; a paten, a cup, bowl, esp. a sacrificial bowl. Cf. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ and ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ pl. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ rt. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ anything sprinkled or mixed e.g. with oil as a cake or dough.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ and ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, felt, a horse-cloth, girth; a falcon's hood.

ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ pl. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ m. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ f. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, a philosopher.



𐎧𐎺𐎠, 𐎧𐎺𐎠 pl. 𐎧𐎺𐎠 rt. 𐎧𐎺. f. *rage, threat, anger.*

قُفْ and قُفْ dialect of Tirhan, a split,  
rupture.

قِنْصُل pl. قِنْصُل, قِنْصُل m. a censurer, incense.

لُؤْلُؤُ lazy.

فُ rt. ۴۵. m. *pause, delay.*

قُذِيَ rt. ذ. f. *frying, cooking.*

قُفُصٌ pl. قُفُصٌ Pers. a fore-runner:  
cf. قُفُصٌ.

فُت fut. فُتُّ to break, bruise the head.

ETHPE. قَفَّحَ <sup>n</sup> to be crushed, shattered. PA. قَفَّقَ  
to break to pieces, shatter. ETHPA. اَقْفَقَ <sup>n</sup>  
to be reduced to powder or ashes, to smoke.  
DERIVATIVES, فاقفقا, فاقفقا, فاقفقا, فاقفقا,  
فاقفقا, فاقفقا.

𐤀𐤔, 𐤕𐤔 pl. 𐤕𐤔 rt. 𐤀𐤔. m. a) a blow, buffet,  
 slap, box on the ear. b) a trunk; the jaw,  
 cheek; metaph. 𐤕𐤔𐤕𐤔; 𐤕𐤔 the side of the  
 altar.

فَدَّهَ fut. فُذِّهَ, act. part. فُذِّعٌ, part. adj. فُذِّعٌ, ١, ٢. a) to lose flavour, scent or colour as fruit and flowers, to fade from the mind; فُذِّعَ لُحْمٌ اِنْ سَالَتْ لَحْمُهُمْ اِنْ سَالَتْ لَحْمُهُمْ if salt lose its savour. b) to cool as an oven; as love, anger &c.; to abate as suffering, persecution. c) to grow pale or dim; to languish, grow weak as prayer, faith &c.; to lose interest, sense or meaning; فُذِّعَ نَوْرُ السُّرُجِ نَوْرُ السُّرُجِ نَوْرُ السُّرُجِ the light of the torches waxed dim before his light; فُذِّعَ نَوْرُ السُّرُجِ نَوْرُ السُّرُجِ day faded and shadows lengthened. Part. adj. faded, dim; tasteless, insipid; senseless, foolish; فُذِّعٌ senseless, foolish; فُذِّعٌ spiritless, weak-spirited; فُذِّعٌ silly fables; مُمْ فُذِّعٌ a meaningless name; اِسْكَامُ فُذِّعٌ a sycamore. PA. فُذِّعٌ to abate, temper, moderate pungency, bitterness, intensity; to relax, remit ardour, desire; to deprive of meaning, render meaningless. ETHPA. فُذِّعَ لُحْمٌ to be tempered, mitigated, counteracted. APH. فُذِّعَ لُحْمٌ to moderate, soothe. DERIVATIVES, فُذِّعَ لُحْمٌ, فُذِّعَ لُحْمٌ, فُذِّعَ لُحْمٌ.

رَبُّهُ it. : ۱۹. m. *one who binds.*

أَفْهَمَ rt. ۴۲۹. adv. *foolishly*.

لَا حَيَاةَ rt. ۛ. f. *insipidity, folly, slackness, lukewarmness.*

رأسه rt. *q. f.* contusion, bruising or  
wounding of the head.

ربط rt. ۛ. f. *binding; a bond.*

1229 rt. 9. m. *contusion.*

فَجَّ perhaps denom. verb from فَجَّ. to jaw,  
gabble. ETHPA. أَفَجَّ to abuse, be insolent,  
gabble.

كَلْبٌ, كَلْبٌ from كَف. *loud-tongued, vociferous, clamouring.*

فُجُوءٌ from فح. f. *vociferousness, impudence, clamour.*

فَقَّ fut. **فَقَّهَ**, act. part. **فَقَّ**, pass. part. **فَقِي**, **فَقِي**, **فَقِي**, **فَقِي** to bind; with **فَقَّهَ** to join or fold the hands in prayer; **فَقَّهَ** bound and tied; **فَقَّهَ** **فَقَّهَ** the oaths with which his father had bound him. ETHPE. **فَقَّهَ** to be bound, **فَقَّهَ** in chains; **فَقَّهَ** in the bonds of sin. PA. **فَقَّ** to bind closely, to ensnare. ETHPA. **فَقَّهَ** to be bound with many bonds or gradually, chiefly metaph. to be entangled with cares or lusts; **فَقَّهَ** **فَقَّهَ** entangled in worldly matters. DERIVATIVES, **فَقَّهَ**, **فَقَّهَ**, **فَقَّهَ**, **فَقَّهَ**.

فُؤ, فُؤ pl. فُؤ rt. فُؤ. m. a band, bond,  
obstacle; a hard question, subtle view.

قُلُ rt. ق. m. a door-fastening, bolt, bar.

مُكْبَر rt. ٧٩. f. *the handle of an auger or drill.*

لُقْمَةٌ pl. لُقْمٌ f. Ar. *fruit*.

𐌚 or 𐌚 Pers. *nymphaea lotus*, the blue water-lily or its root.

fut. **فَشَّ**, infin. **فَشٌّ**, act. part. **فَشٌّ**,  
 pass. part. **فَشٌّ**. a) to sprinkle,  
**فَشَّ** with ashes; **فَشَّ** with mire of evil. b) to  
 knead, press into a mass. PALPEL **فَشَّ** to  
 wallow in blood, imbrue the hands in blood;  
 to bespatter, defile, cast aspersions; **فَشَّ**  
 wetting in blood; **فَشَّ** he defiled her with his filthy lust;  
**فَشَّ** thou hast covered thy lovers with abominable scorn.  
 ETHPALP. **فَشَّ** to be sprinkled with ashes,



half the dowry; **فلسف** **فلسف** a half-tribe.  
 b) the midst; **فلسف** or ellipt. midday; **فلسف**  
 midnight; **فلسف** middle-aged. c) the middle  
 of the body = the loins; half the body; **فلسف**  
**فلسف** lightning struck him and  
 withered half his body = he had a paralytic  
 stroke; **فلسف** partial paralysis, a stroke  
 on one side, hemiplegia. d) a sect, school of  
 thought. e) Ar. a two-humped camel.

**فلسف** pl. **فلسف** m. a tambourine.

**فلسف** **فلسف** m. and f. rt. **فلسف** a phalanx,  
 battalion, battle-array.

**فلسف** pl. **فلسف** rt. **فلسف** m. division, a division.

**فلسف** pl. **فلسف** rt. **فلسف** f. f.  
 a) half generally in composition; **فلسف**  
 half a cubit; **فلسف** hemisphere; **فلسف** semi-  
 Arian; **فلسف** a puny creature, a pigmy;  
**فلسف** semi-circle; **فلسف** a mule; **فلسف**  
 midnight; **فلسف** half dead; **فلسف** sub-  
 deacon; **فلسف** full moon; **فلسف** pain on one  
 side of the head, migraine; **فلسف** middle age;  
**فلسف** half an hour; **فلسف** co-heir.  
 b) part, section or volume of a book. c) **فلسف**  
**فلسف** paralysis of one side, a stroke.

**فلسف** pl. **فلسف** rt. **فلسف** f. f.  
 a) a portion, part. b) a division esp. of an  
 army, a rank, order; **فلسف** indivisible.  
 c) a division, difference of opinion, dissension,  
 faction. d) duplicity, deception.

**فلسف** pl. **فلسف** f. f. a) a player on  
 the tabor or tambourine. b) rt. **فلسف** m. a  
 sub-prefect, second in command. c) a soldier.

**فلسف** and **فلسف** **فلسف** artemisia  
 maritima, mugwort, wormwood.

**فلسف** pl. **فلسف** and **فلسف** m. **فلسف** -ra,  
 phlegm, a cold, inflammation.

**فلسف** from **فلسف** of the nature  
 of phlegm, arising from phlegm.

**فلسف** inula helenium, elecampane.

**فلسف** rt. **فلسف** adv. to half extent, at  
 half-moon.

**فلسف** rt. **فلسف** f. mid-lent, the middle of  
 the fast.

**فلسف** m. Pers. steel.

**فلسف** fut. **فلسف** to scatter, drive away.

rout, separate; to lavish, scatter, squander  
 money; **فلسف** **فلسف** he who  
 squanders his riches; **فلسف** **فلسف**  
 Christ who dispelled darkness; **فلسف** **فلسف**  
 drive away from  
 your minds human considerations. ETHPA.  
**فلسف** to disperse, be scattered as an army,  
 people, clouds; to be squandered, dissipated,  
 as possessions; to be distracted, disturbed;  
**فلسف** they were dispersed in many  
 places; **فلسف** they had scattered to strip the slain;  
**فلسف** dirt is dispelled by the  
 washtub; **فلسف** his thoughts  
 are in confusion. DERIVATIVES, **فلسف**,  
**فلسف**, **فلسف**, **فلسف**.

**فلسف** rt. **فلسف** one who serves God,  
 pious; labouring; **فلسف** manual  
 labour.

**فلسف** Pers. a door-ring, knocker.

**فلسف**; see **فلسف** felt; a felt rug.

**فلسف** = **فلسف** palace.

**فلسف** m. Lat. pluma, a feather.

**فلسف** m. Lat. plumbatae, scourges  
 loaded with lead.

**فلسف** and **فلسف** **فلسف** m. **فلسف**, **فلسف**, mullein, the  
 leaves of which were used for candle-wicks.

**فلسف** **فلسف**, embroidery.

**فلسف** or **فلسف** Heb. such an one,  
 Dan. viii. 13.

**فلسف**; see **فلسف**.

**فلسف** fut. **فلسف** and **فلسف**, act. part.  
**فلسف**, **فلسف**, pass. part. **فلسف**, **فلسف**. to  
 labour, work, cultivate, plough; to make, do,  
 exercise an art or occupation; to do business;  
 to teach; to serve esp. to serve God, to worship;  
**فلسف** the bee makes the sweet  
 honeycomb; **فلسف** work ingredients  
 in a mortar; **فلسف** go serve the Lord your God. With **فلسف** to  
 till the ground; **فلسف** to do military service,  
 serve as a soldier; **فلسف** to make glass;  
**فلسف** to sow; **فلسف** to reflect, meditate; **فلسف**  
 or **فلسف** to work righteousness; **فلسف** to

trade; كَحْلًا to make bricks; مَدَّ سَعْفَةً to show mercy; كَحِبَةً to be a slave, to serve; فَعَسًا to do work, do service; فَعَسًا to wage warfare, carry on war; فَعَسًا to serve idols; مَدَّ سَعْفَةً to use a gift, an office; فَعَسًا to trade. Also act. part. in comp. فَعَسًا alchemists; فَعَسًا fishermen; فَعَسًا a tanner. Pass. part. cultivated, tilled; worked, wrought as stone, wood, brass; done with great pains, arduous as writing, war; committed as sin; with لا unhewn, unwrought; unprepared as food. Gram. in use. ETHPE. فَعَسًا to be tilled, ploughed; to be practised, wrought, made, done; to be committed as sins; to be elaborated, reduced to method. PA. فَعَسًا to labour; to serve as a soldier; to work, temper clay. ETHPA. فَعَسًا to be worshipped; to be made, wrought; to be enlisted. APh. فَعَسًا to cause to labour, enforce labour; to enlist; to serve as a soldier, do military service; to grant military decorations. DERIVATIVES, فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا.

فَعَسًا pl. up to ten فَعَسًا, over ten فَعَسًا rt. فَعَسًا a) a servant, attendant, worshipper; a worker, artisan; cf. act. part. of فَعَسًا b) a soldier.

فَعَسًا rt. فَعَسًا a labourer, husbandman, vine-dresser.

فَعَسًا pl. فَعَسًا rt. فَعَسًا f. a) tillage, husbandry, agriculture. b) service; with فَعَسًا the same; فَعَسًا idolatry; فَعَسًا attendants. c) occupation, office, ministry. d) an army, host; the military profession; فَعَسًا fellow soldiers.

فَعَسًا rt. فَعَسًا f. agriculture.

فَعَسًا rt. فَعَسًا military.

فَعَسًا rt. فَعَسًا f. agriculture.

فَعَسًا rt. فَعَسًا military.

فَعَسًا fut. فَعَسًا, act. part. فَعَسًا, part. adj. فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا. a) to escape, slip out or away; فَعَسًا he has escaped suffering; فَعَسًا their hands have lost hold of all = all has slipped away from them; فَعَسًا nothing escapes them i.e. their notice; فَعَسًا

escaped from the sword. Cf. فَعَسًا below. b) to bring forth young. ETHPE. فَعَسًا to be allowed to escape. PA. فَعَسًا a) to save, deliver with فَعَسًا from; فَعَسًا save thyself. b) to let escape, throw up, eject; فَعَسًا the prophet whom the fish disgorged. ETHPA. فَعَسًا a) to make one's escape, save oneself, flee; فَعَسًا flee to the mountain; فَعَسًا the flea jumped out and made his escape. b) to be taken away. APh. فَعَسًا to set free, let loose, let escape. DERIVATIVES, فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا.

فَعَسًا rt. فَعَسًا m. a) escape. b) slipping out of place, dislocation of a joint.

فَعَسًا and فَعَسًا pr. n. Plato.

فَعَسًا from فَعَسًا adv. platonically, according to wise precept.

فَعَسًا and فَعَسًا pl. فَعَسًا and فَعَسًا from فَعَسًا platonic, of Plato.

فَعَسًا pl. فَعَسًا f. πλατεία, a broad way, broad place.

فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا, فَعَسًا &c. f. Lat. palatium, a palace, the court; فَعَسًا courtiers.

فَعَسًا and فَعَسًا m. palatinus, an officer of the palace.

فَعَسًا pl. فَعَسًا πολιτικός, publicly distributed.

فَعَسًا and فَعَسًا m. pl. πολιτευόμενοι, public magistrates.

فَعَسًا rt. فَعَسًا m. picking out lice, searching out vermin; metaph. scrutiny.

فَعَسًا rt. فَعَسًا adv. in parts, separately; doubtfully.

فَعَسًا rt. فَعَسًا f. discord, division, schism; doubt, doubtfulness; double-mindedness, duplicity. With فَعَسًا wavering or hesitation; فَعَسًا middle age.

فَعَسًا and فَعَسًا πλάγιος, plagal, belonging to the second set of tones in church music.

فَعَسًا and فَعَسًا m. φελόνιον, a cloak, long garment; a eucharistic vestment worn by priests.

فَعَسًا rt. فَعَسًا f. with فَعَسًا stone-hewing, masonry.

فَظْتُمْ m. pl. πλάνητες, the planets. Cf. فَظَى.  
فَظْنُمْ m. πλανητεία, wandering.  
فَظْنَلْ f. trigonella, fenugreek.  
فَظْمُ rt. فطم. f. crookedness esp. of the beard.

فَظْمُ or فَظْمُ mustard seed.  
فَظْمُ pl. مضم, f. πληροφορία, full assurance, full conviction.

فَظْمُ with حَظْ. πληροφορησαι, to assure, to be fully assured.

فَظْمُ pl. مضم, f. πληροφορηθῆναι, to be assured, fully persuaded.

فَظْمُ pl. مضم, f. πλήρης, full; with د in full.  
فَظْمُ and فَظْمُ having the canine teeth projecting.

فَظْمُ PEAL only part. فَظْمُ, فَظْمُ. curved as a vessel; crooked as a beard. ETHPE. فَظْمُ to be curved, crooked. DERIVATIVE, فَظْمُ.

فَظْمُ; see فَظْمُ.  
فَظْمُ m. pl. Lat. flammula, a little banner.

فَظْمُ; see فَظْمُ.  
فَظْمُ pl. فَظْمُ or فَظْمُ Palmyrene, from فَظْمُ Palmyra.

فَظْمُ m. فَظْمُ, فَظْمُ f. so and so, a certain one, such an one; such and such, some or other; فَظْمُ فَظْمُ فَظْمُ I N. son of N. of N., فَظْمُ فَظْمُ a certain gem in the necklace of a certain woman.

فَظْمُ = فَظْمُ a small copper coin.  
فَظْمُ Lat. falsus, forged.  
فَظْمُ pl. مضم m. Lat. pressura, a press, a mangle.

فَظْمُ f. a strict fast, severe fasting.  
فَظْمُ πλαστοί, m. pl. forged. Cf. فَظْمُ.  
فَظْمُ, فَظْمُ, فَظْمُ, فَظْمُ also فَظْمُ f. Palestine.

فَظْمُ pl. مضم from the above: Palestinian, an inhabitant of Palestine.

فَظْمُ pl. the same, πλαστός, forged, fictitious.

فَظْمُ denom. verb PALPEL conj. from فَظْمُ. to live as a philosopher = ascetically.

ETHPALP. فَظْمُ to have studied philosophy, profess to be a philosopher.

فَظْمُ Lat. falsarius, babbling, raving; false.  
فَظْمُ f. falsifying, falsification.

فَظْمُ fut. فَظْمُ. to shake off the yoke; with فَظْمُ to turn out of the way. ETHPE. فَظْمُ to be shaken off. PA. فَظْمُ same as Peal. APH. فَظْمُ to shake off, shake free; فَظْمُ فَظْمُ فَظْمُ he shook free his shoulder from the yoke. DERIVATIVES, فَظْمُ, فَظْمُ, فَظْمُ.

فَظْمُ rt. فَظْمُ m. a) occasion, opportunity. b) alchem. a name for tin.

فَظْمُ rt. فَظْمُ m. shaking off the yoke.

فَظْمُ PALPEL conj. of فَظْمُ.

فَظْمُ pl. مضم Sanskrit f. pepper.

فَظْمُ Sanskrit pepper-root, an Indian drug.

فَظْمُ m. a bookbinder's press. Cf. فَظْمُ.

فَظْمُ πάλλαξ -is -ῆ, f. a concubine.

فَظْمُ pl. مضم πέλεκυς, m. an axe.

فَظْمُ πελέκιον, m. a hatchet.

فَظْمُ فَظْمُ or فَظْمُ and فَظْمُ f. pl. πλάξ, πλάκες, tables of stone.

فَظْمُ fut. فَظْمُ, act. part. فَظْمُ, فَظْمُ, pass. part. فَظْمُ, فَظْمُ a) to break through, undermine, dig through a wall; فَظْمُ فَظْمُ housebreakers, burglars; فَظْمُ فَظْمُ he dug through to a treasure, found a treasure by digging. Pass. part. broken into, nicked, notched. Metaph. to see into, to fathom; of dreams to issue, result. ETHPE. فَظْمُ to be dug through, broken into as a house. PA. فَظْمُ to force a way into, to pierce; pass. part. فَظْمُ rent, worn, riddled. DERIVATIVES, فَظْمُ, فَظْمُ, فَظْمُ, فَظْمُ.

فَظْمُ rt. فَظْمُ m. violation.

فَظْمُ rt. فَظْمُ f. فَظْمُ the parting of the ways.

فَظْمُ m. a doorhandle.

فَظْمُ cf. فَظْمُ f. a vial, vessel of holy oil.

فَظْمُ = فَظْمُ allegorically.

فَظْمُ pl. مضم a) πλεθρον, a measure of land = 100 poles. b) a sown field. c) a dish, basin.



m. *phavós*, a torch, lantern, lamp, candlestick, socket for a candle.

פסח = פסח. a parrot.

פסח, פסח &c. f. *navró-lynos*, full moon.

פסח PAEL פסח to treat with affection, indulge, give pleasure, feed luxuriously. Part. פסח, פסח, פסח delightful, delightful; luxuriously, tender, delicate; פסח pampered bodies; פסח those who live in luxury opp. פסח hermits. ETHPA. פסח to delight oneself, enjoy to the full, live luxuriously, to revel; to be pampered; פסח let your soul delight itself in fatness; פסח revelling in struggles after virtue. DERIVATIVES, פסח, פסח, פסח, פסח.

פסח פסח, f. an old and rare form for פסח a volume.

פסח m. writer of a codex.

פסח pl. פסח, f. *pira*, פסח, פסח, a writing-tablet, פסח a tablet of brass; a letter, volume, book.

פסח m. a) the upper leather of a shoe, a leathern patch. b) the back of the hand, instep of the foot.

פסח or פסח m. פסח, a panther, leopard.

פסח pass. part. פסח, פסח, allowed, permitted; with פסח forbidden usually eccles. פסח a deacon is not allowed to consecrate the mysteries. ETHPE. פסח to be allowed, permitted; פסח he was allowed to enter the royal presence. PA. פסח to grant. APH. פסח a) to grant permission, give leave, allow, permit; פסח if you allow me; part. פסח grant that we may glorify Thee; part. פסח it is permitted, allowed; פסח it is forbidden, unlawful. b) denom. from פסח, פסח to cast lots. ETHPA. פסח to obtain by lot; to be allowed. DERIVATIVES, פסח, פסח, פסח.

פסח pl. פסח = פסח m. Lat. fossa, a fosse, trench.

פסח pl. פסח, פסח f. a) the palm of

the hand, sole of the foot; a measure of length, פסח one foot. b) a towel, clout.

פסח pl. פסח a softened form of פסח. generally f. a) a lot, an allotted portion; casting lots, divining by lot; a ballot, suffrage; with פסח or פסח to cast lots; פסח the lot fell; פסח the lot came, &c. b) wing of an army, line of battle. c) page of a book.

פסח m. pl. freckles.

פסח pl. פסח rt. פסח. m. a) a stone-cutter, stone-mason. b) an axe, a chisel.

פסח m. פסח, plantago psyllium, flea-wort.

פסח rt. פסח. cutting; one who cuts; a section of a book, an aphorism. Gram. a word or point breaking off a phrase; a full stop.

פסח rt. פסח. adv. absolutely.

פסח rt. פסח. f. excision.

פסח rt. פסח. cutting; פסח the incisors.

פסח פסח, baggage.

פסח jujube syrup.

פסח or פסח pl. פסח ἐπιστύλιον, a peristyle, colonnade.

פסח denom. verb from פסח. to surround with pillars.

פסח פסח, m. a plane.

פסח m. a file; a whetstone.

פסח m. a) same as פסח. b) a river-bottom, deep hole in a river.

פסח, פסח, פסח &c. pl. פסח f. פסח, a parrot.

פסח rt. פסח. f. stone-cutting, quarrying.

פסח rt. פסח. Heb. m. a stone-quarry or sculptures.

פסח rt. פסח. f. a stone-quarry; a hewn stone.

פסח פסח, white-lead.

פסח and פסח pl. פסח m. פסח, a pheasant.

פסח m. a ploughshare.

פסח and פסח פסח, f. a) a declaration, decision. b) appearance.

פסח, פסח; see under פסח.



ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ and ψήφισμα, a decree, act, vote.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܠܚܡ. adv. shortly, concisely.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܠܚܡ. f. separation, refraining; briefly.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ pl. ܠܚܡ rt. ܠܚܡ. short, abridged, compendious.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ pl. ܠܚܡ rt. ܠܚܡ. f. usually pl. a decision, thing determined, judgement; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ the day of judgement. With preps. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ briefly, shortly, in few words; with ܠܚܡ to abridge; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ in brief, abridged; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ apophthegms.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܦܐܣܚܐ = ܦܐܣܚܐ the passover; Easter; also the fast before Easter, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ Lent.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ act. part. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to make a step, perh. to crawl.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ fut. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, act. part. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, pass. part. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to quarry, hew stone; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ hewers of stone; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ and ellipt. hewn stones, squared stones. ETHPE. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to be hewn, quarried. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ f. psalmody.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ pl. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ m. ψαλτης, a chanter, church singer.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ and ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ m. ψαλτήρ, ψαλτήριον, a psalter, book of psalms.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ m. a moustache.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ m. the male flower of the palm.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܠܚܡ. m. permission, favour; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ by favour.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܠܚܡ. f. permission.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ fut. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, act. part. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ a) to step or go forward, advance, proceed; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ he advanced and entered their border. Metaph. with ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to overstep, go beyond bounds, transgress; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to go beyond measure; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ they transgress that ancient law of Moses. b) to take steps, make foolish attempts, presume; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ a king who attempts great things foolishly and unadvisedly. c) to step upon, tread under with scorn, trample upon; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ despising death; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ he trampled upon contempt. ETHPE. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to advance. PA. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to tread out, tread apart. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ or ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ pl. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ rt. ܠܚܡ. f. a) a step, pace; a measure of length, two ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ cubits make one ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ pace, 1000 paces make one ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ mile. b) a hole or opening in the lappet of an under-garment.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ pl. ܠܚܡ. m. ψήφος -ls, dice; a pebble, a piece in a game.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ fut. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, infin. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, act. part. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, pass. part. ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ, ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ. to hew wood, stones, to cut down; to cut off, mutilate, castrate; to break off, come to an end; to interrupt, to decide, determine, decree, pass sentence; to excommunicate; to agree, make an agreement; with ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to cut in two, divide; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ they brake in pieces the brazen serpent; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ the line of prophets broke off, came to an end; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ he determined; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ they refrained from food. With ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to cross the road; to interrupt his journey; to close the way; also to open a way; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to cut off supplies; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to give judgement; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to settle the price, value; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to withhold gifts; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to hew limb from limb; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to stop the recitation of a Bishop's name in the liturgy; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to refuse tribute but with ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to impose tribute upon; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to be certain of death, resigned to death; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to interrupt, break off communications; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to despair; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to cut the hair, give tonsure; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to interrupt, break a custom; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ to behead; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ innovators. Pass. part. mutilated, castrated; ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܢܐܝܐ maimed of one hand; excommunicate; settled, determined; gram, abbreviated.

ETHPE. to be cut, hewn down as wood; to be cut off, slain; to be cut out or off, mutilated; to be in rags as clothes; to be broken, interrupted as a genealogy, line of succession; to be shut up; to be excommunicate, under interdict;

*to be determined, decreed with* **قُضِيَ** *concerning;*  
with **وَقَدْ قُطِعَ** *hope was cut off, was lost; وَاقْتُلُوا*  
**بِأَفْئِدَتِكُمْ** *atoms.* PAEL **قَطَعَ** *to cut to*  
*bite, hew up, cut off the lesser members of the*  
*body, break into fragments, cut or break many*  
*small things as bonds, meshes of a net; pass.*  
*part. pl. مَقْقُولٌ small change, clipped coin.*  
ETHA. **اِقْطَعْ** *"to be cut to pieces; to be*  
*castrated.* DERIVATIVES, **مَقْعَمٌ**, **مَقْمَعٌ**,  
**مَقْعَمَةٌ**, **مَقْمَعَةٌ**, **مَقْمَعَانِ**, **مَقْمَعَيْنِ**,  
**مَقْمَعَاتٍ**, **مَقْمَعَاتٍ**, **مَقْمَعَاتِهِنَّ**, **مَقْمَعَاتُهُنَّ**,  
**مَقْمَعَاتِهِمْ**, **مَقْمَعَاتُهُمْ**, **مَقْمَعَاتِنَا**,  
**مَقْمَعَاتُنَا**, **مَقْمَعَاتِكُمْ**, **مَقْمَعَاتِكُمْ**.

**قَطَعَ** pl. **قُطِعُوا** rt. **قَطْعٌ** m. a) *cutting, hewing; amputation, mutilation; excommunication, interdict; a decree, precept, sentence; interruption*; **قَطَعُوا** in short, finally; **قُطِعُوا** or **قُطِعُوا** under anathema. b) a cut, part; a division. c) in imitation of Arabic usage a flock, herd. With **قَطْعٌ** concision, cutting of the flesh; **قُطِعَ** a judicial decision; **قَطَعَ** stopping a flow of blood; **قُطِعَ** despair; **قُطِعَ** hair-cutting; **قُطِعَ** beheading; **قَطْعٌ** gram. an abbreviation.

قُمْلَة pl. قُمَل rt. قُم m. *a cloth, rag.*

فِمْقِم, فِمْقِم pl. فِمْقِم or فِمْقِم com.  
gen., Lat. piscina, a fishpond, tank, cistern.

لِسْقَمَقْ pl. لِسْ rt. ق. f. *a bed-quilt; a bandage, swathing-band, grave-clothes.*

~~၁၁၁၁~~ ETHPALPAL ~~၁၁၁၁~~ denom. verb  
from ~~၁၁၁၁~~. *to be made a bishop, be raised  
to the episcopate.*

ف PAAL conj. *to annul, render void esp.*  
*to reject witness.*

قُمَّا see قُمَا; قُمَّا see قُمَا.

فَمْلُ pl. ل Pers. m. a narrow-necked  
wide-mouthed jug; cf. فَمْلُ.

فصل pl. فصل, فصل matting.

𐤏𐤍 pl. 𐤏𐤍 m. πιστάκη, the pistachio-tree,  
 pistachio-nut; 𐤏𐤍, 𐤏𐤍 nutmeg.

**فَكَ** fut. فُكِّ، act. part. فَكٌّ، فَكًا, pass. part. فُكِيَ، لُ، لُكْ— a) *to beat with a stick; to batter, strike down*; فَكَوْ حِقْلًا he battered in his head with stones; pass. part. battered, beaten, bruised, worn. b) *to hatch eggs*; cf. رَعَى. ETHPE. اَفَكَّ! "to be beaten"

with a stick as a dog; to be crushed. PA. كُكَّ  
to bruise, crush. ETHPA. كُكَّ, كُكَّ to be badly  
bruised or crushed. DERIVATIVES, كُكَّ, كُكَّ, كُكَّ.

فُحِلَ and فُحِيَ fut. فُحِلَ, act. part. فُحِلٌ, فُحِلٌ to bleat, baa; metaph. of children calling for their mother and of senseless speech.

DERIVATIVES, فُحِلَ, فُحِلَ.

فَدْلٌ pl. فُدْلٌ rt. فَدَلَ, m. a labourer.

فُكِلَ pl. فُكِلَ rt. فُكِلَ m. *one who bleats.*

فُحْل rt. فح. m. *bleating*.

فَكَذَّبَهُ and فَكَذَّبَتْهُ rt. ۱۰. f. a broken head, bruise.

١٥٠٦ rt. ١٥٠٦ f. ١٥٠٦ opening  
the mouth wide, gaping.

فَعَلَ fut. فَعِلٌ, act. part. فَعِلٌ, فَعِلًا.  
to labour. DERIVATIVES, فَعِلًا, فَعِلًا, فَعِلًا.  
فَعِلًا.

فُجِّل rt. فُجِّل m. *hired labour, day labour.*

فَدْلٌ pl. فُدْلٌ rt. فَد. m. *an hired labourer, day labourer.*

فِدْحَةٌ and فِدْ rt. فِد. f. *daily labour, service; course of action.*

فُجِدَ rt. ۷۹. m. a broken head, a bruise.

**فَكَ**, fut., **تَوَعَّدَ**, parts. **فَكَّ**, **فُكِّلَ** and **فَكَمَ**,  
J°, L°. *to open wide, to gape as the mouth, the  
earth, sores; كَلِمَةً فَكَسَتْ* his eyes were  
*distended; شَا فَكًّا* a craving palate. ETHPA.  
**لَفَكَّ** J° *to be made to gape.* DERIVATIVES,  
**فَكَّلَ**, **فُكِّلَ**, **فَكَّمْ**, **فَكِّمْ**.

قُدْ E-Syr. قُدْ, pl. قُدْ rt. ق. m. *a cleft, chasm, gap*; قُدْ قُدْ the opening of the cave.

فِدْ rt. فِدْ m. *opening wide* of the mouth.

فَكْبَلْ f. *piper cubeba*, cubeb.

كُفَا or كُفَا pl. كُفَا pápas, Papa, m. *pope*, *father*, a title of bishops and esp. of the patriarchs of Alexandria and Rome, also of Greek priests. كُفَا رُومَ the *pope of Rome*; كُفَا مَشْرِقَ the *pope of the West* i. e. the patriarch of Antioch. Also a Christian name.

𐤀𐤓𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍, 𐤀𐤓𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍, 𐤀𐤓𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍, 𐤀𐤓𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍, 𐤀𐤓𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍 m.  
 πάπυρος, *the papyrus*.

129 πατρία, vocative, *O Father*.

ق imperative of verb *ق* to shake off.  
 ق pl. *ق*, cf. *ق*, f. a) a piece, part. b) a column, page of a book; *ق* the Hexapla version; *ق* the Octapla. c) a lot, allotted portion, share, claim, title; *ق* *ق* *ق* he has robbed me of my title to the kingdom; *ق* *ق* *ق* this lot, sentence, of being burnt is assigned thee.

ق PAEL *ق* to deliver, set free; *ق* *ق* deliver us from evil; *ق* *ق* save thyself. Pass. part. *ق* *ق* *ق* guiltless, innocent; *ق* *ق* *ق* not liable to the blood-penalty. ETHPA. *ق* to be delivered; to escape. DERIVATIVES, *ق*, *ق*, *ق*.

ق Pers. a viceroy.  
 ق f. a mark on the forehead of a beast of burden.

ق fut. *ق*. to rejoice, cause rejoicing. Part. adj. *ق*, *ق*, *ق* glad, gay, merry; clear, bright, radiant; *ق* *ق* glad at heart; *ق* *ق* *ق* their countenances were radiant; *ق* *ق* bright dawn. ETHPE. *ق* to be glad, bright, cheerful; *ق* *ق* Abel was as bright as a shining star. ETHPA. *ق* a) to exult, burst forth into song; *ق* *ق* *ق* break forth into singing, ye mountains. b) to cease raging, become serene. c) to be inaugurated. APH. *ق* a) to gladden; to make bright, serene, cheerful; with *ق* or *ق* to make to be of a cheerful countenance; *ق* *ق* *ق* it is He who makes the mournful glad; *ق* *ق* *ق* the beauty which brought gladness to all. b) to make merry, to joke; *ق* *ق* *ق* he said to me in joke. c) from Heb. to keep the passover; *ق* *ق* *ق* the Lord will pass over the doors; God gave Moses a lamb *ق* to offer the passover for the nation. DERIVATIVES, *ق*, *ق*, *ق*, *ق*, *ق*.

ق pl. *ق*. Heb. m. a) the passover, feast of the passover, the paschal lamb; *ق* *ق* *ق* slay the passover. b) the Paschal feast, Easter; E-Syr. Maundy Thursday. Cf. *ق*.

ق rt. *ق*. m. cheerfulness, merriment.  
 ق Pael conj.; see *ق*.  
 ق m. a brook, watercourse, channel; a pond, tank, lake; *ق* *ق* a pond &c. of water.

ق rt. *ق*. adv. gladly, readily, cheerfully, with alacrity.

ق rt. *ق*. f. cheerfulness.  
 ق fut. *ق*. to cleave, cut through, make a way through, to open a book; *ق* *ق* *ق* she made a way through the line; *ق* *ق* *ق* Seraphim did not make an opening among their wings, did not fold them asunder, so as to look through and behold the Deity. Pass. part. *ق* *ق* *ق* wood cleft in twain; *ق* *ق* *ق* cloven-footed. ETHPE. *ق* to be cleft, separated. PA. *ق* to cut asunder, divide. ETHPA. *ق* to be cut asunder. DERIVATIVE, *ق*.

ق rt. *ق*. m. cutting or sawing of wood into planks.

ق; see *ق*.  
 ق PAEL *ق* to babble, prate, talk idly, talk nonsense; *ق* *ق* *ق* they talk diffusely and noisily; *ق* *ق* *ق* do not utter vain and angry words. DERIVATIVES, *ق*, *ق*, *ق*, *ق*, *ق*.

ق fut. *ق*, act. part. *ق*, pass. part. *ق*, *ق*, *ق*. a) to visit, inquire, review, see to; *ق* *ق* *ق* I will visit their sins upon them; *ق* *ق* *ق* number and see who is gone from us. b) to command, order, give command, give charge with *ق* or *ق* over; also with *ق* to have the command of, bear rule over; *ق* *ق* *ق* he ordered his servants to draw their swords; *ق* *ق* *ق* he ordered so many pieces of silver to be given to him; *ق* *ق* *ق* they gave orders concerning their households. Legal, to leave by

will; to adjudge; with **قَامَ** to give judgement; liturg. to enjoin, to give a rubrical direction; gram. to use the imperative tense. c) to entreat; **قَامَ** Thy disciples entreat Thee to hear them. d) to depart, die; **قَامَ** the departed who have left us. Pass. part. commanded, ordained, appointed; under orders; with **قَامَ** or **قَامَ** appointed over, in authority over; **قَامَ** a publican. ETHPE. **قَامَ** a) to be sought for, to be missing; to be vacant, empty as **قَامَ** a place, **قَامَ** a seat. b) to be visited with punishment. c) to be commanded. PA. **قَامَ** a) to give a commission, a charge, a commandment; **قَامَ** He will give His angels charge concerning thee; with **قَامَ** or abs. to set over. b) to give last commands; bequeath; **قَامَ** if he leave a garden to Peter. ETHPA. **قَامَ** a) to be commanded, committed; to receive command; with **قَامَ** to be set over, put in charge of; with **قَامَ** to be commanded to abstain from; **قَامَ** the tree of knowledge of good and evil which was forbidden them. b) to be bequeathed, devised by will; **قَامَ** to him was the kingdom bequeathed. DERIVATIVES, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**.

**قَامَ** m. a) rt. **قَامَ**. a decree, mandate. b) a visitation, inquiry, demand. c) Ar. a kind of mead flavoured with the leaves and fruit of the *Vitex agnus castus*.

**قَامَ** rt. **قَامَ**. a) a superintendent, director, officer, esp. a procurator; eccles. the ordinary. b) gram. the imperative mood.

**قَامَ** rt. **قَامَ**. adv. with command, imperatively; gram. in the imperative mood.

**قَامَ** rt. **قَامَ**. f. giving command, governing, directing, superintendence; an injunction; gram. the imperative mood.

**قَامَ** rt. **قَامَ**. m. visitation; seeking, missing.

**قَامَ** Lat. peculium, private property of a slave.

**قَامَ** pl. **قَامَ** rt. **قَامَ**. m. a) wild cucumber

or gourd; also **قَامَ** unripe figs. b) cheese-maggot, cheese-mite. c) a bow-legged or bandy-legged man.

**قَامَ** = **قَامَ** f. stammering.

**قَامَ** to be flourishing. Part. fem. **قَامَ** impers. to be of advantage, be advantageous, suitable, expedient, **قَامَ** it is better for me; **قَامَ** it is not expedient; **قَامَ** suitable modes of training. PA. **قَامَ** a) to flourish, produce blossoms. b) to cure, be good for. APH. **قَامَ** to bud, put forth blossoms. DERIVATIVES, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**, **قَامَ**.

**قَامَ** usually in the abs. state, useful, expedient; **قَامَ** it were better for us; **قَامَ** it is well with me in thy house; **قَامَ** I seek not mine own advantage.

**قَامَ** E-Syr. **قَامَ** pl. **قَامَ** rt. **قَامَ**. m. a blossom; **قَامَ** fruit-blossoms; **قَامَ** flower-buds; **قَامَ** spring blossoms; metaph. **قَامَ** the choice flowers of rational speech.

**قَامَ** rt. **قَامَ**. adv. suitably, rightly, duly.

**قَامَ** pl. **قَامَ** dimin. of **قَامَ** m. a bud, floweret.

**قَامَ** rt. **قَامَ**. f. benefit, advantage.

**قَامَ** rt. **قَامَ**. suitable.

**قَامَ** rt. **قَامَ**. freely flowering, covered with blossoms.

**قَامَ** m. leaping, bounding.

**قَامَ** Ar. m. a Mohammedan lawyer or theologian.

**قَامَ** denom. verb from **قَامَ**. to put on a turban.

**قَامَ** or **قَامَ** pl. **قَامَ** **قَامَ** m. a) a cope worn by E-Syrian bishops, same as the **قَامَ**. b) a cloth worn over the head, a turban.

**قَامَ** and **قَامَ** pl. **قَامَ** Heb. m. a capital of a pillar; a brazen boss or support.

**قَامَ** rt. **قَامَ**. f. being fissured, a cleft, chaps on the skin.

فَقِيرٌ, 1' a) Arab. *fakir*, a religious mendicant. b) = قُبْلًا a turban. c) part. adj. see under فَعِم.

فول Lat. faecula, *salt of tartar, the crust*  
of wine.

**فَصَّ** fut. **تَفَعَّفَ**, act. part. **فَعْفٌ**. ا) to burst open, break asunder, shiver, shatter intrins. as rocks, the heart; **قَالَ لَا تَمْلِكُ هَكَذَا** the egg rolled round and broke; **فَقَعَ مِنْ رَأْسِهِ** a serpent burst open from its head downwards; **فَقَعَ مِنْ شِعْرَالِ** he exploded with anger. b) to be wide apart as the legs. ETHIOP. **أَفْعَفَ** to burst asunder, to be rent in shreds; to be wide apart, crooked as the feet or legs. PA. **فَضَّ** to beat; to cleave, part asunder; to crack a whip, to crack as fire cracks the skin; **قَالَ قَدْ فَضَّكَ** salt crackling over a fire. ETHIOP. **أَفْعَفَ** to be rent, torn as flesh, to be made to creak, rattle as bones; to be rent, fissured as rock. APH. **فَفَّ** to make a noise, to crack the fingers; with **كَيْسًا** to snort; with **حَتَلًا** to stamp; to cause fissures, to rend rocks. DERIVATIVES, **فَعْمَدَا**, **فَعْمَدَا**, **فَعْمَدَا**, **فَعْمَدَا**, **فَعْمَدَا**, **فَعْمَدَا**, **فَعْمَدَا**, **فَعْمَدَا**, **فَعْمَدَا**, **فَعْمَدَا**. **فَعْدَا** or **فَعْدَا** pl. rt. **فَعَد** m. a) noise, crash, a thunderbolt. b) a crack, rift, fissure, cleft; chaps of the hands or feet. c) sea-weed, wrack.

قُمْدُ or قُمْدُ rt. *قوم*. f. *the cracking*  
of whips.

قَمْدِل rt. ۷۵۹. m. a lowlander.

جَدْوَل pl. جَدْوَل rt. جَدْو. f. a plain, broad valley, level tract, expanse.

فَقْدَانُ, لُ' rt. وء. lowland; a lowlander.

مَمَّ Pael conj. of مَد.

كُفْمٌ, كُفْمٌ rt. ٢٥. talkative, garrulous;  
a babbler, gossip; كُفْمٌ babble, gossip.

تَمْلُؤُ rt. و. adv. *foolishly*.

اَلْمُحَامِلُ rt. ۵۹. f. *chattering, gossiping.*

**فَعِمَ** fut. **يَفْعِمُ**, act. part. **فُعِمٌ**, **لِفْعَمٍ**. to be mad as a dog; to be furious, rabid, to rave, rage; **كَانَ لِفْعَمِهِ لَهْفُهُ** against the innocent doth his lip rage. Part. adj. **فُعِمٌ**, l' mad, rabid, infuriated; **كَانُوا فُعِمِينَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ** they were furious with each other; **وَقَدْ فُعِمُوا**

**كُفِعَ** a bear wild with hunger. ETHPE. **كُفِعَ** and ETHPA. **كُفِعَ** to behave like a mad dog, to run riot; **كُفِعَ** they were raging with drunkenness, anger and lust. APH. **كُفِعَ** to drive wild, make rabid. DERIVATIVES, **كُفِعَ**, **كُفِعَ**, **كُفِعَ**.

لَمُذٍ, لَمُذٍ rt. ذم. *mad, rabid, furious, savage.*

١٤٩ pl. ١<sup>re</sup> Ar. m. a *vertebra, joint.*

رَمَى rt. رم. adv. *rabidly*.

لَوْمٌ rt. م. f. *rabies, frensy, fury, mad passion.*

لُقْمٌ or لُقْمٌ pl. لُقْمٌ m. a coal-pan,  
warming-pan.

**قَمِيص** m. a winter cloak or hood, properly a square of cloth worn on the shoulders or hanging from the head.

رَبِيْ rt. **mad**, **rabid**.

فُت fut. فُتَّ, act. part. فُتَّ. a) to flee, fly away. b) = فُتَّ to abound.

ʾaḥad fut. ʾaḥad, act. part. ʾaḥad. to be fruitful,  
 beget, bear; ʾaḥad ʾaḥad be fruitful and multiply;  
 ʾaḥad ʾaḥad she shall bear spiritual children.  
 ETHPE. ʾaḥad. to rebound, proceed from a  
 source. ETHPA. to be promoted, advanced.  
 APH. ʾaḥad a) to make fruitful; to increase,  
 make manifold, multiply; ʾaḥad ʾaḥad I will make thee exceeding fruitful;  
 ʾaḥad ʾaḥad the heavenly hosts multiply their ascriptions of praise unceasingly;  
 ʾaḥad ʾaḥad the spiritual word fructifies and feeds those who hunger for it.  
 b) to bring forth, bear fruit; ʾaḥad ʾaḥad land abundantly fertile; ʾaḥad ʾaḥad she brought forth the fair  
 flowers of repentance. c) to beget, generate,  
 to regenerate. d) to produce, put forth songs,  
 homilies, writings. ETHTAP. ʾaḥad. to be  
 produced, put forth, published as a book.  
 DERIVATIVES, ʾaḥad, ʾaḥad, ʾaḥad, ʾaḥad, ʾaḥad,  
 ʾaḥad, ʾaḥad, ʾaḥad, ʾaḥad, ʾaḥad, ʾaḥad, ʾaḥad,  
 ʾaḥad, verb ʾaḥad.

لُحْ pl. لُحْ m. لُحْ pl. لُحْ or fully written  
لُحْ f. a lamb; usually in the f. an ewe lamb;  
لُحْ لُحْ a yearling lamb.

ἄλλο foreign, *an uneven number.*

כִּי pl. כִּי f. a) bran; כִּי־כִי bran is the husks of wheat and barley. b) scurf, dandruff.

כִּי for words beginning thus, see under כִּי.

כִּי for words beginning thus, see under כִּי.

כִּי; see under כִּי.

כִּי־כִי pl. 1<sup>a</sup> Lat. parabolarius, a hired fighter with wild beasts.

כִּי־כִי or כִּי־כִי παραβάτης, a transgressor.

כִּי root-meaning to be free from care. ETHPE. כִּי־כִי to be bright. APH. כִּי־כִי a) intrans. to shine, gleam, glitter; act. part. gay, radiant, splendid, resplendent; כִּי־כִי a flower in bloom; כִּי־כִי־כִי gleaming pearls; כִּי־כִי־כִי a banquet resplendent with gifts; כִּי־כִי־כִי a robe gay with colours. Metaph. to be radiant, to rejoice; כִּי־כִי־כִי let us keep festival and rejoice in the day of their commemoration. b) trans. to make bright or joyful; to adorn; to give pleasure; כִּי־כִי make your garments gay; כִּי־כִי holy canticles calling us to gladness. PALI כִּי־כִי to delight, to recreate, reanimate; כִּי־כִי shade refreshed and solaced them. ETHPALI כִּי־כִי to take pleasure, find recreation, delight oneself, divert oneself; כִּי־כִי I will go and divert myself in such and such a village; כִּי־כִי they delight in barren pleasure. DERIVATIVES, כִּי־כִי, כִּי־כִי, כִּי־כִי, כִּי־כִי, כִּי־כִי.

כִּי m. a kind of millet.

כִּי rt. כִּי m. splendour.

כִּי Arab. a striped garment.

כִּי from כִּי f. administration.

כִּי־כִי dumbfoundered.

כִּי pl. 1<sup>a</sup> rt. כִּי m. a strigil, currycomb.

כִּי and כִּי־כִי; see under כִּי.

כִּי־כִי m. sweet cane.

כִּי a tongue of sea; a channel, moat.

כִּי = כִּי־כִי a ditch.

כִּי παράγγελε, to summon an army; to prescribe a fast; to command, charge; כִּי־כִי instructed in all good ways; with כִּי or כִּי to forbid, prohibit; legal. to challenge a right. ETHPA. כִּי־כִי to be commanded, admonished, כִּי־כִי by teachers; with כִּי to be forbidden. DERIVATIVES, כִּי־כִי, כִּי־כִי.

כִּי pl. 1<sup>a</sup> m. φραγελιον, a whip, lash.

כִּי־כִי m. πραγματευτής, a) a merchant, trader. b) a skilled scribe. c) a beggar.

כִּי־כִי or כִּי pl. כִּי־כִי f. πραγματεία, an undertaking, business, trade; a treatise.

כִּי־כִי, כִּי־כִי πραγματικόν, of state affairs, imperial; with כִּי־כִי an imperial decree.

כִּי fut. כִּי, act. part. כִּי, pass. part. כִּי, כִּי and כִּי, 1<sup>a</sup>. a) to flee as sleep, flee away, be scared away as birds or sheep, pass away as a dream; כִּי־כִי the sleep of all the avaricious is scared away; כִּי־כִי the sheep flee at his voice; כִּי־כִי he shall pass away as a vision of the night. b) to place apart, lay separately as grapes. Pass. part. sleepless, heavy with sleep, scared; crumbling, friable as soil, sand. ETHPE. כִּי־כִי to be crushed, reduced to grains. PA. כִּי a) to scare away, drive away as sheep. b) to break up, crumble. ETHPA. כִּי־כִי a) to flee away, be driven away. b) to be friable, crumbled. PALEL כִּי־כִי a) to break in pieces, disperse. b) to pick out pomegranate seeds. ETHPALAL כִּי־כִי a) to be crumbled to pieces, become friable, loose. b) to be scared away as sleep. APH. כִּי־כִי to make to flutter of the heart; to disturb, break slumber. DERIVATIVES, כִּי־כִי, כִּי־כִי, כִּי־כִי, כִּי־כִי, כִּי־כִי, כִּי־כִי.

כִּי or כִּי m. a) rt. כִּי a cake. b) Arab. uneven, odd.

כִּי rt. כִּי m. an interval, separation; sleeplessness, fright.

ἄλφ; ἄλφ pl. ἄλφ rt. ἄλφ. f. a grain of corn, sand, metal; an atom; a berry, grape-stone, seed, pip; ἄλφ mustard-seed; ἄλφ pomegranate seeds; ἄλφ hail-stones; ἄλφ seed-pearls.

ἄλφ Palel conj. of ἄλφ.

ἄλφ pl. ἄλφ rt. ἄλφ. m. a granule.

ἄλφ perh. περὶδέια, terror.

ἄλφ rt. ἄλφ. adv. in separate grains.

ἄλφ and ἄλφ m. παράδειγμα, a model, pattern; exordium.

ἄλφ m. a leopard.

ἄλφ pl. ἄλφ Pers. m. a paradise, park, garden.

ἄλφ Pers. m. a gardener, park-keeper.

ἄλφ from the preceding. f. gardening.

ἄλφ pl. ἄλφ m. a cupboard, chest, shrine.

ἄλφ rt. ἄλφ. producing grains, granulated.

ἄλφ Pers. a hunter's tent.

ἄλφ to demonstrate, explain. ΕΤΗΡΑ.

ἄλφ to be explained. DERIVATIVE, ἄλφ.

ἄλφ; see ἄλφ.

ἄλφ &c. f. πομπή, freedom of speech, confidence, boldness; liberty, familiarity. With ἄλφ, freely, openly, publicly, orally, by word of mouth. DERIVATIVES, ἄλφ and ἄλφ, ἄλφ.

ἄλφ pl. ἄλφ πρόβλημα -ta, a proposition, premiss.

ἄλφ and ἄλφ pl. ἄλφ m. ἄλφ and ἄλφ pl. ἄλφ, ἄλφ f. a young bird, nestling, fledgeling, chick.

ἄλφ m. a royal patent, diploma. Also = ἄλφ.

ἄλφ; see ἄλφ.

ἄλφ m. sipping.

ἄλφ, ἄλφ rt. ἄλφ. a) flying; ἄλφ birds.

b) quicksilver.

ἄλφ rt. ἄλφ. f. flying, flight.

ἄλφ for ἄλφ. Lat. porta, a gate, door.

ἄλφ πρώτη, the first Indict.

ἄλφ pl. the same. f. πρότασις, logic. a proposition, the major premiss.

ἄλφ; see ἄλφ.

ἄλφ = ἄλφ.

ἄλφ pl. ἄλφ f. a starling.

ἄλφ, ἄλφ Lat. proximus, a deputy, viceroy.

ἄλφ Heb. f. a veil, curtain.

ἄλφ, ἄλφ, ἄλφ πρόλογος, a preface, introduction.

ἄλφ, ἄλφ, ἄλφ, ἄλφ, ἄλφ pl. ἄλφ, ἄλφ &c. m. προοίμιον, a preface, introduction.

ἄλφ pl. ἄλφ m. a thong; perh. a lasso or a club.

ἄλφ pl. ἄλφ m. a runner, king's messenger.

ἄλφ emph. ἄλφ pl. ἄλφ, ἄλφ m. πόρος, means, way, resource; a contrivance, stratagem, device, trick; ἄλφ, ἄλφ resources for obtaining necessities; ἄλφ as a means of propagating error; ἄλφ he caught birds by stratagem; ἄλφ he found no way of escape; ἄλφ seek means. With verbs: ἄλφ if there be a way, if it be possible; ἄλφ there is no way of avoiding; with ἄλφ, ἄλφ or similar verbs: to contrive, plot, scheme. Phrases: ἄλφ in any way, with ἄλφ by no means; ἄλφ in every way; ἄλφ by all means; ἄλφ by no means. DERIVATIVES, ἄλφ, ἄλφ, ἄλφ, ἄλφ, ἄλφ, ἄλφ.

ἄλφ, ἄλφ and ἄλφ pl. ἄλφ πρόσταγμα, a mandate, edict, command.

ἄλφ another spelling of ἄλφ; see below.

ἄλφ; see ἄλφ.

ἄλφ πρόστιμον, a fine.

ἄλφ προσφωνητικόν, addressing, an address.

ἄλφ and ἄλφ προσφώνησις, an address, allocution.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ, ܡܥܢܐ, ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ, hymns chanted by the choir before the reception of the holy Eucharist.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ rarely ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ pl. ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ m. a) ܡܥܢܐ, a porch. b) ܡܥܢܐ, door-post, lintel; ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ the door-posts.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ, ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ from ܡܥܢܐ. ingenious, crafty.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ rt. ܡܥܢܐ. m. he who recompenses, requites; a rewarder, an avenger.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ rt. ܡܥܢܐ. f. a) refutation; reparation. b) uncovering the head.

ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ; see under ܡܥܢܐ.

ܡܥܢܐ, ܡܥܢܐ rt. ܡܥܢܐ. m. a saviour, deliverer, preserver, defender, guardian; esp. the Saviour of mankind.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ rt. ܡܥܢܐ. f. salvation.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ, ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ rt. ܡܥܢܐ. of our Saviour, saving, bringing salvation; ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ the Passion of our Saviour; ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ in the year 1579 of our Saviour; ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ the saving Blood.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ or ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ. a) broth. b) roof, upper storey.

ܡܥܢܐ, ܡܥܢܐ, ܡܥܢܐ rt. ܡܥܢܐ. a) separating, distinguishing as gram. vowels, accents. b) discerning, sagacious, prudent, capable of discernment, a person of discernment. c) distinguished, one of superior rank. d) Heb. ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ the Separate Name i.e. the Holy Name of the Most High.

ܡܥܢܐ rt. ܡܥܢܐ. adv. a) discriminately, distinctly, particularly. b) discreetly, prudently, wisely.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ rt. ܡܥܢܐ. f. a) power of discerning, discernment, discrimination, judgement; with ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ want of judgement, folly. b) difference. c) the use of arms. d) used as a title, ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ your discretion.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ pl. ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ rt. ܡܥܢܐ. m. difference; separation, renunciation; excommunication.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ m. a smelter.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ or ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ pl. ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ from ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ. f. a fur-coat esp. a lamb-skin coat, a sheep-skin, reindeer-skin.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ also ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ and ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ m. a latrine.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ rt. ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ. m. rupture, hernia.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ, a proposition, statement; a preposition.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ, ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ, ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ f. ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ, a term, limit of time for the bringing of an action, for payment &c., ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ sale on credit.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ, ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ from the above. deferred; on credit.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ m. pottage or pudding flavoured with almonds, honey &c.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ and ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ pl. ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ m. ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ, a girdle, loincloth, drawers.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ pl. ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ m. iron; an iron bar, tool, fetter &c.; ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ steel.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ, ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ and ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ, ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ from ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ. adj. of iron, iron.

ܠܡܝܢܐܡܝܢܐ m. a piece of bread, crust of bread.

ܡܥܢܐ fut. ܡܥܢܐ, act. part. ܡܥܢܐ, ܡܥܢܐ, pass. part. ܡܥܢܐ, ܡܥܢܐ. a) to fly, flee as birds, arrows &c.; ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ his spirit fled = he expired; ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ the soul flies towards Thee; ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ a whirlwind. b) to float, crawl; ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ on the deluge floated the ship of the Lord of all; ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ earthly and earth-bound. c) to spread as a sore, leprosy, poison, as a rumour; to pervade, become prevalent; ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ the ulcer has crept into the heart of mankind; ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ over the whole world the Gospel has spread. PA. ܡܥܢܐ a) to flutter, fly about; ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ a sparrow flying about on the roof. b) to squander, dissipate ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ riches, ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ possessions; ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ the prodigal son; ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ I have wasted my days. ETHPA. ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ to be squandered, dissipated. APH. ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ a) to cause to fly, let a bird go free, scare away; to give wings, enable to soar, raise on high; ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ He rent bodies and let souls soar free; ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ let thy mind rise upward. b) to cause to spread, to diffuse, disseminate; ܡܥܢܐ ܡܥܢܐ a violent wind caused the flame to spread.





to be rubbed, bruised; to be shaken out. PA. ܦܠܦܠ to shake out; to bruise, to soften. ETHPA. ܦܠܦܠ to be bruised, broken; to be brittle, crumbled, to become friable, loose as earth; ܦܠܦܠ they are crumbled as from burning. PALPEL ܦܠܦܠ to break in pieces; to crumble, loosen clods; to promote perspiration. ETHPALPAL. ܦܠܦܠ to be broken up, loosened, scattered as earth, to become brittle. DERIVATIVES, ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠ.

ܦܠܦܠ rt. ܦܠܦܠ. hard, savage.

ܦܠܦܠ pl. ܦܠܦܠ f. an idol's shrine, small temple for idol-worship on the outskirts of a village; conventicle of heretics.

ܦܠܦܠ pl. ܦܠܦܠ rt. ܦܠܦܠ. easily broken open or picked out of the shell as almonds.

ܦܠܦܠ rt. ܦܠܦܠ. m. fragility, breakage.

ܦܠܦܠ pl. ܦܠܦܠ rt. ܦܠܦܠ. m. a bit of bread, slice of bread, morsel, crust; a clot of blood.

ܦܠܦܠ ܦܠܦܠ ܦܠܦܠ ܦܠܦܠ concession; with ܦܠܦܠ to cede possession.

ܦܠܦܠ rt. ܦܠܦܠ. f. dryness; inhumanity, unmercifulness.

ܦܠܦܠ Palel conj. of ܦܠܦܠ.

ܦܠܦܠ to shackle, hobble a horse; to impede; ܦܠܦܠ ܦܠܦܠ he shackled him so as not to let him go beyond bounds; ܦܠܦܠ ܦܠܦܠ he kept his heart in bonds. ETHPARAL ܦܠܦܠ to be ensnared, entangled ܦܠܦܠ in a net; ܦܠܦܠ ܦܠܦܠ ܦܠܦܠ thou hast not been ensnared as was Eve by that agent of death. DERIVATIVE, ܦܠܦܠ.

ܦܠܦܠ to separate, annihilate, destroy; ܦܠܦܠ ܦܠܦܠ ܦܠܦܠ do not part asunder my soul and body. ETHPALPAL ܦܠܦܠ to be parted, destroyed. DERIVATIVE, ܦܠܦܠ.

ܦܠܦܠ m. a secret place, hiding-place, thicket.

ܦܠܦܠ pl. ܦܠܦܠ f. ܦܠܦܠ, a deed, action, act; acts of a synod; an action at law, with ܦܠܦܠ to be brought; the Acts of the Apostles.

ܦܠܦܠ; see ܦܠܦܠ.

ܦܠܦܠ and ܦܠܦܠ m. pl.

ܦܠܦܠ and ܦܠܦܠ f. pl. ܦܠܦܠ παράλληλος, parallel.

ܦܠܦܠ ܦܠܦܠ, the coast district, maritime region.

ܦܠܦܠ fut. ܦܠܦܠ, act. part. ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠ. a) to hack, hash, cut in little pieces; ܦܠܦܠ ܦܠܦܠ they hacked him limb from limb. b) with ܦܠܦܠ to lose the milk teeth, have a gap between the teeth. Pass. part. ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠ hashed, chopped, splintered, having the partition of the nose pierced. ETHPE. ܦܠܦܠ a) to be chopped up; to be separate, stand apart. b) perhaps to be poured in, filled up as a jar with wine. PA. ܦܠܦܠ a) to slice up, cut up. Pass. part. ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠ rent, tattered as clothes in sign of grief; also fringed, slashed for elegance; ܦܠܦܠ ܦܠܦܠ tunics with fringed borders. b) to fill up, fill full a jar with new wine. DERIVATIVES, ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠ.

ܦܠܦܠ m. and ܦܠܦܠ f. rt. ܦܠܦܠ. a) slashing, cutting, rending of garments. b) slicing, shredding vegetables. c) a gap among the teeth. d) filling a jar with must.

ܦܠܦܠ Pers. a firman.

ܦܠܦܠ a compound of musk and other perfumes.

ܦܠܦܠ and ܦܠܦܠ pl. ܦܠܦܠ ܦܠܦܠ, a verger, sacristan.

ܦܠܦܠ; see ܦܠܦܠ.

ܦܠܦܠ and ܦܠܦܠ Pharmuthi, the seventh Egyptian month, nearly answering to April.

ܦܠܦܠ f. ܦܠܦܠ, comfort, assistance.

ܦܠܦܠ pl. ܦܠܦܠ f. a button, buckle.

ܦܠܦܠ rt. ܦܠܦܠ. f. perh. a divided hoof, cloven hoof.

ܦܠܦܠ denom. verb from ܦܠܦܠ. APHEL ܦܠܦܠ to endow, portion.

ܦܠܦܠ m. big-bellied, a glutton.

ܦܠܦܠ or ܦܠܦܠ from Frank; the country of the Franks, Western Europe.

ܦܠܦܠ and ܦܠܦܠ in Latin, in the Latin language.

ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠ a Frank, Roman, one of Latin race; one belonging to the Western or Latin Church.

ܦܠܦܠ pl. ܦܠܦܠ a) ܦܠܦܠ, legal

an intimation, notice of a suit, charge. b) *phalángyon*, a venomous spider.

כָּסַף and כָּסַף *próvoia*, divine providence.

כָּסַף m. worn out with age, a decrepit old man.

כָּסַף f. decrepitude, extreme old age.

כָּסַף, כָּסַף *senile*.

כָּסַף from כָּסַף. f. intemperance, gluttony.

כָּסַף pl. כָּסַף f. *φερή*, price paid to the father of the bride, dower, dowry, marriage settlements, sometimes used of the portion brought by the bride from her father's house but usually of the dower settled by the bridegroom, hence a marriage *כָּסַף* *without settlements* and children of the same ranked lower than a marriage with dower and *כָּסַף* *legitimate children*. *כָּסַף* marriage contract.

כָּסַף *próvoia*, privilege, exemption, remission of taxes.

כָּסַף a) to take the oversight, manage, rule; to administer *כָּסַף* property; *כָּסַף* the realm = to be regent; to be a guardian of orphans, bring up children; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* God has ruled our separation from each other; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* he managed the affairs of his kingdom; *כָּסַף* the elders who govern the town. b) to care for, provide for the poor or sick; to distribute; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* he distributed all the gold and silver he possessed to the poor; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* heaven dispensed to those below dew and rain. c) to appoint, ordain, arrange in order. ETHPALAL *כָּסַף* to be administered, managed as affairs, revenues; to be distributed as alms; to be provided, cared for, fully supplied esp. with food; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* this is so appointed by divine dispensation; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* God gave fire to the world that it might be sustained thereby. DERIVATIVES, *כָּסַף*, *כָּסַף*, *כָּסַף*, *כָּסַף*.

כָּסַף pl. *כָּסַף* from *כָּסַף* m. a steward, administrator.

כָּסַף fut. *כָּסַף*, parts. *כָּסַף*, *כָּסַף*: *כָּסַף* cf. subst. *כָּסַף*, *כָּסַף* above. a) intrans. to spread out, extend; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* lest the idolatry of Israel should spread amongst the nations. b) trans. to spread out, stretch out, unfold the wings, the hands; a net; a veil, covering; to unroll a scroll, roll; to shed abroad light, darkness; to diffuse; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* he spread a veil over . . ., *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* the sun sheds its rays abroad; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* they stretched out their hands; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* His mercies are extended to all. c) to divide, distribute. ETHPE. *כָּסַף* a) refl. to spread, shed itself abroad. b) pass. to be spread out, diffused; to be made known abroad, promulgated. c) to be divided, classed. PA. *כָּסַף* to spread out the hands widely. ETHPA. *כָּסַף* to overspread, overrun for plunder. DERIVATIVES, *כָּסַף*, *כָּסַף*, *כָּסַף*, *כָּסַף*, *כָּסַף*, *כָּסַף*.

כָּסַף denom. verb from *כָּסַף*, *כָּסַף*. ETHPAAL *כָּסַף* to devise, plan, scheme; with *כָּסַף* to contrive a means or device; to attempt, invent, achieve; to use guile, do cunningly; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* let us compass peace; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* he schemes to attain great honour; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* he flatters him cunningly.

כָּסַף pr. n. f. Persia. DERIVATIVES, *כָּסַף* and *כָּסַף*.

כָּסַף pl. *כָּסַף*, *כָּסַף* and *כָּסַף* rt. *כָּסַף* f. a) the sole of the foot, hoof of men and beasts; a footstep, trace; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* having the hoof undivided; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* cloven-hoofed; *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* web-feet. b) the lupine.

כָּסַף a) = *כָּסַף* c. b) fem. act. part. of verb *כָּסַף*. *כָּסַף* *כָּסַף* within the tent to she spreads the cloth to give us our portion.

כָּסַף pl. *כָּסַף* rt. *כָּסַף* m. a) a cloth, strip of cloth; a covering, carpet, tent-covering. b) a peach-tree. c) = *כָּסַף*.

כָּסַף pl. *כָּסַף* rt. *כָּסַף* m. a) a cover, curtain, veil, screen; rit. the veil placed over the conse-

crated bread. b) a mat, rug, carpet. c) a measured allowance, portion, rations. d) a cedar-cone.

המל m. *περσέα*, *persea*, an Egyptian tree with the fruit growing from the stem.

המל adv. a) from *המל*. naked. b) from *המל*. in the Persian language.

המל pl. *המל* from *המל*. m. a hoof, claw.

המל pl. *המל* Pers. m. a parasang, farsang or farsakh = three or four miles according to the nature of the ground, an hour's journey.

המל; see *המל*.

המל, *המל* and *המל* pl. *המל* m. *πόσσειον*, a suburban farm or estate.

המל f. a waiting-woman.

המל PAREL conj. to strip naked, lay bare, expose, unmask, put to shame. Pass. part. *המל*, *המל* stripped as corpses; unseemly, shameful. ETHPALI *המל* "to be made known openly; to be exposed, disclosed as treachery, hypocrisy; to be detected in, convicted of; to come into bad repute. DERIVATIVES, *המל*, *המל*, *המל*, *המל*, *המל*, *המל*, *המל*, *המל*.

המל, *המל* from *המל*. Persian, a Persian; a peach.

המל pl. *המל* rt. *המל*. a) m. having hoofs, hoofed. b) f. pl. of *המל*, *המל*.

המל to distend, rarefy, make loose; to place at some distance apart as in planting out. Pass. part. *המל*, *המל* thin, scanty; of loose cohesion; dissolute. ETHPALPAL *המל* "to be of loose texture; to be dispersed; to be rarefied. DERIVATIVES, *המל*, *המל*, *המל*, *המל*.

המל; see *המל*.

המל fut. *המל*, act. part. *המל*, *המל*, pass. part. *המל*, *המל*. a) to spring up, bud, put or bring forth leaves, flowers, fruit; to show forth. b) to shave the head. c) to requite, repay, recompense, reward, bestow; to make restitution, pay compensation; to answer, be answerable for; *המל* *המל* *המל* all that the Lord hath bestowed on me in His mercy.

Esp. with *המל* to render honour; *המל* to pay what is due; *המל* to return, requite, *המל* *המל* they requited him well; *המל* to pay a debt; *המל* to relate duly, bring a narration to its due end, come to an end; *המל* to pay a vow; *המל* to do due reverence, to salute, return greetings. ETHPE. *המל* a) to be avenged, to take vengeance often with *המל*, *המל* &c. b) to be recompensed, rewarded, repaid, to receive *המל* a reward; *המל* gold; *המל* judgement, punishment; *המל* the price; *המל* an hundredfold. c) to be performed as a vow, a prayer.

APH. *המל* to germinate, bud, shoot forth, to put forth buds &c., metaph. to break forth as water, put forth, flourish. DERIVATIVES, *המל*, *המל*, *המל*, *המל*, *המל*, *המל*, *המל*, *המל*.

המל pl. *המל* rt. *המל*. m. a) vengeance. b) a bud, shoot, sucker, blossom; metaph. a ramification, offshoot of doctrine; gram. a derived form. c) hypericum, St. John's wort; cucumis melo, melon.

המל rt. *המל*. m. a) produce, fruit. b) shaving the head. c) retribution.

המל Pharaoh. DERIVATIVE, the following adjective:—

המל, *המל* Pharaonic, Egyptian.

המל rt. *המל*. gram. derived, derivative.

המל f. a starling.

המל, *המל* pl. *המל* m. *πόρπη*, a wooden clasp or curtain-hook; also a clamp, sill of a tent.

המל pl. *המל* f. utensils, pots.

המל and *המל* = *המל* purple.

המל m. the partridge, also a kind of water-fowl.

המל pl. *המל* m. portulaca, purslain.

המל or *המל* pl. *המל* m. a) wings, plumes. b) rubbing or crumbling bread between the hands.

המל *calamus aromaticus*.

המל, *המל* and *המל* m. Lat. praepositus, prefect, chamberlain at the Byzantine court.

a) to rinse, rinse out clothes &c., to gargle. b) to lead a soft luxurious life. ETHPALPAL ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ to sport, frisk, run riot, luxuriate, feast to excess, revel; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ winged creatures of heaven disporting themselves in the air; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ our soul hath revelled in good things and in shady retreats. DERIVATIVE, ʾāḥāḏāḥ.

ʾāḥāḏāḥ to flutter, quiver. ETHPALPAL ʾāḥāḏāḥ to writhe, to be in the agony of death. DERIVATIVE, ʾāḥāḏāḥ.

ʾāḥāḏāḥ pl. ʾāḥāḏāḥ a sheet or plate of metal.

ʾāḥāḏāḥ intemperate, lascivious.

ʾāḥāḏāḥ pl. ʾāḥāḏāḥ πρόσωπον, a) face, countenance, presence; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ His face shone as the sun; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ face to face; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ in the presence of, before . . . , cf. f. b) of inanimate objects the face, surface ʾāḥāḏāḥ of the earth, ʾāḥāḏāḥ of the heavens, ʾāḥāḏāḥ of the sun. c) his person, himself; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ our Lord set Himself to pray, betook Himself to prayer. d) theolog. a Person of the Holy Trinity, πρόσωπον while ʾāḥāḏāḥ is more often used for ὑπόστασις; the Nestorians acknowledge two ʾāḥāḏāḥ one ʾāḥāḏāḥ in Christ; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ until thou confess two Natures which became one Person. e) a person, any one; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ letters to various persons; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ illustrious men; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ two sisters. f) person, personification; appearance, likeness; with ʾāḥāḏāḥ to represent, act in the person of . . . , also to personify, dramatize; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ words bearing an appearance or pretence of meekness; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ angels appeared to Abraham in the likeness of strangers; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ Moses spoke to Pharaoh as representing his Lord; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ in the person of, under the name of . . . , ʾāḥāḏāḥ see ʾāḥāḏāḥ. g) the sense, meaning of a word. h) astron. = ʾāḥāḏāḥ a third part of each sign of the Zodiac. i) gram. person of a verb. DERIVATIVES, the three following words:—

ʾāḥāḏāḥ adv. personally.

ʾāḥāḏāḥ of person, personal, personifying; gram. personal; a letter forming a person of a verb.

ʾāḥāḏāḥ adv. personally, in person.

ʾāḥāḏāḥ pl. f. motes in a sunbeam.

ʾāḥāḏāḥ or ʾāḥāḏāḥ pl. ʾāḥāḏāḥ f. a grape-stone, pomegranate seed; a raisin.

ʾāḥāḏāḥ pl. ʾāḥāḏāḥ dimin. of ʾāḥāḏāḥ. an atom, particle, mote.

ʾāḥāḏāḥ fut. ʾāḥāḏāḥ, act. part. ʾāḥāḏāḥ, cf. ʾāḥāḏāḥ below; part. adj. a) ʾāḥāḏāḥ, ʾāḥāḏāḥ. b) ʾāḥāḏāḥ, ʾāḥāḏāḥ. a) intrans. to separate from, break loose; to depart, go away, remove, withdraw, abandon with ʾāḥāḏāḥ; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ the pillar of fire departed not from before the people; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ his strength forsook him; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ they did not abandon their evil deeds; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ he ceased praying. Part. adj. ʾāḥāḏāḥ separate, lonely, distant, absent, remote, far off; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ sixty stadia distant; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ inland; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ free from falsehood; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ separate from sin; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ far from any knowledge, utterly ignorant. b) trans. to redeem, ransom, save; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ his kinsman shall redeem that which he hath sold; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ they ransom captives; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ save Lord; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ the ransomed of the Lord; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ the flock redeemed by the cross. ETHPE. ʾāḥāḏāḥ a) to depart, abandon; to be torn away, dislocated, broken off. b) to be ransomed, redeemed, saved. PA. ʾāḥāḏāḥ to break off, rend, dislocate; to take away; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ distracted with vanities. ETHPA. ʾāḥāḏāḥ a) to be rent, dislocated. b) to move to and fro, to be moved. c) to separate oneself, abandon, to be quit of. APH. ʾāḥāḏāḥ a) to rend; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ a strong wind rending the mountains. b) to cause to depart, drive away, take away, remove, to withdraw an army; to put away ʾāḥāḏāḥ a devoted thing, ʾāḥāḏāḥ strange gods; ʾāḥāḏāḥ ʾāḥāḏāḥ to turn aside the Jews from the worship of their God. c) to separate, cause to abandon, cause to abstain from with ʾāḥāḏāḥ.





part. adj. **فَقِيْلٌ**, **فَقِيْلَةٌ** maimed, crippled in hand or foot. DERIVATIVES, **فَقِيْلَةٌ**, **فَقِيْلَةٌ**.

**فَقِيْلٌ** rt. **فَقِيْلٌ** m. tasteless, insipid.

**فَقِيْلٌ** rt. **فَقِيْلٌ** a) explaining, discerning; an interpreter of dreams. b) digestive; suppurating, generating matter. c) lukewarm, pl. ellipt. warm water; metaph. insipid, senseless, silly.

**فَقِيْلٌ** rt. **فَقِيْلٌ** f. a) liquefaction. b) senselessness, folly.

**فَقِيْلٌ** fut. **فَقِيْلٌ** and **فَقِيْلٌ**, act. part. **فَقِيْلٌ**, part. adj. **فَقِيْلٌ**, **فَقِيْلَةٌ**. a) to tear, rend asunder, cut off; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** Samson rent the lion; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** he cut off a sucker from the tree. b) to throw down; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** throw her down, and they threw her down. c) to detach, seduce; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** he seeks to draw you away from a chaste life. d) to diminish, become remiss. Part. a) maimed, broken; less, more tolerable; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** that it may be more tolerable for them in the day of judgement; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** the temptation was less, the force of the temptation was broken. **ETHPE. فَقِيْلٌ** to be torn or broken off as branches; to be crippled, disjointed; metaph. to be enfeebled, knocked up. **PA. فَقِيْلٌ** to cut in pieces as sacrificial animals, to cut off as branches; to tear asunder, tear to pieces; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** topped off branches; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** they will threaten to seize him and tear him to pieces. Metaph. to perplex, distract. **ETHPA. فَقِيْلٌ** to be torn asunder; to be shattered; to be broken off, torn away; to be distracted, perplexed; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** every day is torn away from us, comes to an abrupt end without profit; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** lest your mind be distracted. DERIVATIVES, **فَقِيْلٌ**, **فَقِيْلٌ**, **فَقِيْلٌ**.

**فَقِيْلٌ** pl. **فَقِيْلٌ** rt. **فَقِيْلٌ** m. a) a section, part of a book. b) the fork of branches. c) a company of soldiers. d) a sect. e) either transverse line of a cross.

**ETHPAL. فَقِيْلٌ** to be torn or broken away.

**فَقِيْلٌ** fut. **فَقِيْلٌ**, act. part. **فَقِيْلٌ**, pass. part. **فَقِيْلٌ**, **فَقِيْلٌ**. a) trans. to stretch out, extend, reach out, often with **فَقِيْلٌ** to spread out the hands in supplication, to reach out the hand to give; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** extend help to the needy; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** be large-minded; with **فَقِيْلٌ** or **فَقِيْلٌ** to stand erect but with **فَقِيْلٌ** also to offer oneself; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** He gave Himself up to the wicked; with **فَقِيْلٌ** to stretch forward, offer the neck. b) to make straight; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** He made the crooked to stand erect; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** He made the tongue of the dumb to speak. c) intrans. to reach, go forward, spread out; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** the arrow went on and passed through his body; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** the army overspread their land. Pass. part. a) erect, upright, esp. rit. opp. **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** prostrate; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** a prayer said by the priest standing up. b) with **فَقِيْلٌ** a stretched-out hand; metaph. open, liberal; with **فَقِيْلٌ** ready of tongue. c) straight, plain, flat; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** straight before us. d) med. simple drugs, substances, illnesses, opp. **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** compound. e) geomet. with **فَقِيْلٌ** explained as a simple or straight shadow, i.e. one which only widens or decreases, opp. **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** a shadow which moves round the object which casts it. f) legal. with **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** sale without warranty. g) simple; common, with **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** prose; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** common, i.e. heptasyllabic measure; also the categories are called **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** the ten simple matters; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** or ellipt. the Peshitto or Simple Version. h) simple, unlearned, pl. the common people; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** an ordinary bishop, i.e. not a Metropolitan nor Patriarch. i) simple-minded, innocent, sincere, straightforward; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** a simple heart; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** He left alone the crafty and chose the simple. k) gram. a primary noun, intransitive verb, separate pronoun, cardinal number. E-Syr. the simple verb = **Peal** and **Ethpeal** conjj.

**ETHPE. فَقِيْلٌ** a) to be made straight, made able to move as the tongue, hand, body; **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** **فَقِيْلٌ** the paralysed stood erect.



b) to stretch out, spread out, extend; to expand as flowers; **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** before the Tartars overspread those countries; **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** the Faith of Christ has spread throughout our realm. PA. **فَعَلَ** to spread out; to set straight; **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** compose my limbs for burial. ETHPA. **فَعَلَ** a) to stretch out the limbs, to stand up, stand erect. b) to be extended, be made straight as a road. DERIVATIVES, **فَعَلَ**, **فَعَلَ**, **فَعَلَ**, **فَعَلَ**, **فَعَلَ**.

**فَعَلَ** rt. **فَعَلَ** m. extension, dilatation; **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** the stretching out of the hands.

**فَعَلَ** pl. **فَعَلَ** rt. **فَعَلَ** f. a prayer said by the priest with outstretched hands and in a loud voice.

**فَعَلَ** m. pl. swaddling clothes.

**فَعَلَ** rt. **فَعَلَ** adv. walking with a limp, lamely.

**فَعَلَ** rt. **فَعَلَ** f. paralysis of the hands.

**فَعَلَ** or **فَعَلَ** the middle form is probably correct, Pers. m. a small coin.

**فَعَلَ** m. the cloven hoof of a goat.

**فَعَلَ** rt. **فَعَلَ** f. perplexity, a distracted mind.

**فَعَلَ** rt. **فَعَلَ** adv. simply, directly, liberally; foolishly; generally opp. specially; rit. **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** he rises and stands erect; legal. with **فَعَلَ** to buy without warranty.

**فَعَلَ** rt. **فَعَلَ** f. simplicity, innocence, ignorance; with **فَعَلَ** or ellipt. openhandedness; unity of substance; gram. prose.

**فَعَلَ** a) the Peshitto Version; see under **فَعَلَ** b) a branch.

**فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** held close together, pressed close.

**فَعَلَ** rt. **فَعَلَ** f. tastelessness, insipidity.

**فَعَلَ** rt. **فَعَلَ** adv. easily, with ease, freely, readily; plainly, distinctly.

**فَعَلَ** rt. **فَعَلَ** f. ease, facility; readiness; **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** proneness to offend.

**فَعَلَ** impers. **فَعَلَ** usually with **فَعَلَ** to be all over with ...; pass. part. **فَعَلَ** pressed closely together. PAEL **فَعَلَ** to make to doubt; pass. part. **فَعَلَ** nonplussed, at a loss, pressed by difficulties. ETHPA. **فَعَلَ** to be

doubtful, to hesitate, be in doubt with **فَعَلَ** or **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** let him not be in doubt concerning either matter. DERIVATIVES, **فَعَلَ**, **فَعَلَ**, **فَعَلَ**.

**فَعَلَ** m. a handsbreadth = half a cubit. **فَعَلَ** part. **فَعَلَ**, **فَعَلَ** twisted, crooked, crookshanked.

**فَعَلَ** fut. **فَعَلَ**, act. part. **فَعَلَ**, pass. part. **فَعَلَ**. **فَعَلَ** to twist, twine, spin; metaph. **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** it will twist in every direction. ETHPE. **فَعَلَ** a) to be twisted, spun. b) = **فَعَلَ** to be cooked. PA. **فَعَلَ** to spin; pass. part. a) twined or spun linen. b) crooked, bending over to fall. ETHPAAL **فَعَلَ** and ETHPAIAL **فَعَلَ** a) to be twisted, twined. b) to be cooked, fried. APH. **فَعَلَ** a) to twist, twine **فَعَلَ** a rope. b) to twist, wring the limbs. c) to make great haste. ETAPH. **فَعَلَ** to be spun. DERIVATIVES, **فَعَلَ**, **فَعَلَ**, **فَعَلَ**.

**فَعَلَ** or **فَعَلَ** a) spinning. b) a thread. c) parching.

**فَعَلَ** Ar. tasteless.

**فَعَلَ** or **فَعَلَ** pl. **فَعَلَ**. Pers. m. a horse-cloth, pack-saddle.

**فَعَلَ** pass. part. **فَعَلَ**, **فَعَلَ** lukewarm, tepid, tasteless. ETHPA. **فَعَلَ** to become insipid, be spiritless. DERIVATIVES, **فَعَلَ**, **فَعَلَ**.

**فَعَلَ** pl. **فَعَلَ** m. a small reddish bug.

**فَعَلَ** m. a wicket door.

**فَعَلَ** m. a great fish the skin of which is used for planing or polishing wood.

**فَعَلَ** fut. **فَعَلَ** only in the lexx. to make plain or easy. Part. adj. **فَعَلَ**, **فَعَلَ**. **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** whether is it easier to say, &c.—or...; **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** easy-tempered. PA. **فَعَلَ** to explain, expound; to write commentaries; to translate; **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** explain this parable to us; **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** hard of interpretation; **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** he expounds the Six Days of Creation to the congregation; **فَعَلَ** **فَعَلَ** James of Sarug wrote commentaries on the Old and New Testaments. ETHPA. **فَعَلَ** a) to be declared,



ἰσθῆ; ἰσθῆ he who first baptized.  
b) cow-dung. c) a letter taking P'thacha.

ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ pl. ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ m. a table, tray;  
a gift; ἰσθῆ ἰσθῆ a refectory. Esp. a Com-  
munion table, altar.

ἰσθῆ or ἰσθῆ pl. ἰσθῆ rt. ἰσθῆ m.  
ornaments, girdles or raiments dyed or wrought  
in various colours or of coloured gems, varie-  
gated marble or wood, agate, striped silk,  
brocade.

ἰσθῆ fut. ἰσθῆ, imper. ἰσθῆ and ἰσθῆ,  
act. part. ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ, pass. part. ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ,  
ἰσθῆ. a) to open, unlock, unbar, admit, of a  
door to be open; ἰσθῆ ἰσθῆ Lord,  
Lord, open to us; ἰσθῆ ἰσθῆ  
from my stream of thoughts  
I brought out these for thy drink. Esp. with  
ἰσθῆ to open a way, remove obstruction; ἰσθῆ  
to be liberal; ἰσθῆ to break a seal, unseal;  
ἰσθῆ or ἰσθῆ to open the eyes of the blind;  
ἰσθῆ or ἰσθῆ to open the womb, be first-born;  
ἰσθῆ ἰσθῆ the door opened, was open. b) to  
institute, originate. c) Arab. to take a town  
by storm. d) gram. to give or require the  
vowel P'thacha; ἰσθῆ ἰσθῆ write or  
pronounce its first letter with P'thacha. Pass.  
part. open, seeing; ἰσθῆ ἰσθῆ an open  
letter, opp. secret instructions; also ἰσθῆ  
ellipt. letters-patent. Gram. a letter or syl-  
lable with the vowel P'thacha. ETHPE.  
ἰσθῆ a) to be opened, according to the lexx.  
used of gates and of being opened at once:  
ἰσθῆ ἰσθῆ the heaven opened; ἰσθῆ ἰσθῆ  
a way was opened for him to  
speak. b) to be taken by storm. PA. to open  
windows; to open the eyes of the blind; with  
ἰσθῆ to show or declare openly. ETHPA.  
to be opened, used according to the lexx. of  
the eyes, ears, and other plural objects, and  
of opening gradually; ἰσθῆ ἰσθῆ the  
blind man whose eyes were opened. APH.  
ἰσθῆ to cause to open, to give vent. DERI-  
VATIVES, ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ,  
ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ,  
ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ.

ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ pl. ἰσθῆ rt. ἰσθῆ m. a) a door,  
an opening. b) a commencement, institution.

c) the place where a book opens, i.e. the  
two pages lying open. d) the taking of a  
city by storm. e) pl. = ἰσθῆ the supports of  
a weaver's beam. f) gram. the vowel P'thacha.

ἰσθῆ pl. ἰσθῆ rt. ἰσθῆ m. a) an opening.  
b) explanation. c) the royal sceptre.

ἰσθῆ verb; see ἰσθῆ.

ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ pl. ἰσθῆ rt. ἰσθῆ m. breadth;  
latitude; ἰσθῆ across, transversely.

ἰσθῆ rt. ἰσθῆ adv. of speaking or  
writing at length, fully.

ἰσθῆ rt. ἰσθῆ f. a) extent, abundance;  
enlargement, state of being at large, at ease,  
opp. straits and distress; ἰσθῆ amply,  
abundantly. b) with ἰσθῆ diffusiveness.

ἰσθῆ dimin. of ἰσθῆ see under ἰσθῆ.  
m. a short letter.

ἰσθῆ rt. ἰσθῆ f. a doorway, gateway.

ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ rt. ἰσθῆ broad, large.

ἰσθῆ pl. ἰσθῆ rt. ἰσθῆ f. variety, diversity;  
embroidery; pl. a leopard's spots.

ἰσθῆ rt. ἰσθῆ adv. obliquely, sidewise.

ἰσθῆ rt. ἰσθῆ f. crookedness; ἰσθῆ  
in a straight course.

ἰσθῆ rt. ἰσθῆ f. a wick.

ἰσθῆ rt. ἰσθῆ latitudinal, of latitude.

ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ and ἰσθῆ φθίσις, consump-  
tion, also a disease of the eye, the pupil  
becomes small and dull.

ἰσθῆ pl. ἰσθῆ φθισικός, consumptive.

ἰσθῆ fem. pass. part. a) of verb ἰσθῆ stat.  
abs. b) of verb ἰσθῆ stat. emph.

ἰσθῆ fut. ἰσθῆ. to mix, mingle. Pass.  
part. ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ intermingled,  
various, woven of different materials or colours,  
embroidered; ἰσθῆ ἰσθῆ the good seed is intermingled with briars;  
ἰσθῆ ἰσθῆ thou hast arrayed thyself in  
many-coloured raiment. PA. ἰσθῆ to vary;  
ἰσθῆ ἰσθῆ vary thy physical service with spiritual labours.  
Pass. part. ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ, ἰσθῆ varied,  
mixed, confused; various, adorned, manifold,  
esp. many coloured, wrought in various colours;  
ἰσθῆ ἰσθῆ meadows

with many-coloured blossoms and flowers; *ḥḥḥ* a crown adorned with precious beryls. ETHPA. *ḥḥḥ* to be curiously wrought, intermingled. DERIVATIVES, *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ*.

*ḥḥḥ* pl. *ḥḥḥ* rt. *ḥḥḥ* m. interwoven, interwrought or embroidered cloth or silk; embroidery.

*ḥḥḥ* pl. *ḥḥḥ* m. *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ* f. *ḥḥḥ*. Sanskrit an idol; *ḥḥḥ* a temple of idols; *ḥḥḥ* idolaters.

*ḥḥḥ* dimin. of *ḥḥḥ* m. a small idol.

*ḥḥḥ* pl. *ḥḥḥ* from *ḥḥḥ* f. idolatry.

*ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ* from *ḥḥḥ* of or pertaining to idols.

*ḥḥḥ* fut. *ḥḥḥ*, act. part. *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ*. to twist awry, pervert. Pass. part. *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ*. distorted, perverse, froward; *ḥḥḥ* a distorted bow; *ḥḥḥ* a fool of froward lips. ETHPE. *ḥḥḥ* to be crooked, distorted, awry of the limbs, of furrows, &c. PA. *ḥḥḥ* to twist awry, distort, pervert, make crooked usually metaph. often with *ḥḥḥ* to make a way crooked, act frowardly. Pass. part. crooked, perverse, shifty,

deceitful, opp. *ḥḥḥ* upright, straightforward; *ḥḥḥ* a crooked and perverse generation; *ḥḥḥ* unperverted faith. ETHPA. *ḥḥḥ* to be contorted, distorted, perverted; *ḥḥḥ* his mouth was awry; *ḥḥḥ* the path for innocent children was made crooked by the learned. DERIVATIVES, *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ*.

*ḥḥḥ* rt. *ḥḥḥ* m. twisting; complication.

*ḥḥḥ* dimin. of *ḥḥḥ* m. pl. fringes.

*ḥḥḥ* m. an asp, a deaf adder.

*ḥḥḥ* Arab. tumult, discord.

*ḥḥḥ* PALPEL conj. of *ḥḥḥ*.

*ḥḥḥ* fut. *ḥḥḥ*, act. part. *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ*.

a) to burst, break open as an ulcer. b) trans. to penetrate, pierce with an arrow. ETHPE. *ḥḥḥ* to come to a head, burst as sores. DERIVATIVE, *ḥḥḥ*.

*ḥḥḥ* = *ḥḥḥ* f. *ḥḥḥ*, a slip of writing, a memorandum, a letter.

*ḥḥḥ* rt. *ḥḥḥ* m. the bursting of an ulcer, discharge.

*ḥḥḥ* pl. *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ* rt. *ḥḥḥ* m. a morsel, slice, bit of bread or meat, scraps.

ḥḥḥ ḥḥḥ ḥḥḥ ḥḥḥ ḥḥḥ



ḥḥḥ ḥḥḥ ḥḥḥ ḥḥḥ ḥḥḥ

ḥḥḥ

ḥḥḥḥḥ

*ḥḥḥ* *ḥḥḥ* Sodhe, the eighteenth letter of the Syriac alphabet; the number 90, with a point above, *ḥḥḥ*, 900.

*ḥḥḥ* abbrev. for *ḥḥḥ* a codex; *ḥḥḥ* a prayer.

*ḥḥḥ* for *ḥḥḥ* pass. part. of verb *ḥḥḥ*.

*ḥḥḥ* Pael conj. of *ḥḥḥ*.

*ḥḥḥ* pl. *ḥḥḥ* and *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ* m. *ḥḥḥ* f. emph. *ḥḥḥ* and *ḥḥḥ*, pl. *ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ* rt. *ḥḥḥ*. filthy, foul, dirty, soiled, impure; *ḥḥḥ* filthy garments; *ḥḥḥ* foul thoughts.

*ḥḥḥ*, *ḥḥḥ* or *ḥḥḥ*, pl. *ḥḥḥ* and *ḥḥḥ* rt. *ḥḥḥ* f. filth, dirt, defilement, uncleanness, impurity; dross, mire.

ִּי act. part. of verb ִּי.  
 ִּי = ִּי.  
 ִּי act. part. of verb ִּי.  
 ִּי fut. ִּי, act. part. ִּי, ִּי, pass. part. ִּי, ִּי pl. W-Syr. ִּי, E-Syr. ִּי, to be filthy, defiled; ִּי ִּי ִּי garments undefiled. PA. ִּי, ִּי and ִּי to defile, pollute, tarnish, sully; ִּי ִּי thou hast tarnished thy pearl. ETHPA. ִּי, ִּי, ִּי to be made filthy, to be defiled, sullied, tarnished; ִּי ִּי ִּי the sun is not sullied when it passes over dirt-heaps. DERIVATIVES, ִּי, ִּי, ִּי, ִּי, ִּי.

ִּי part. of verb ִּי. eager, &c.  
 ִּי a) ִּי act. part. of ִּי. b) dazzled, dizzy.

ִּי = ִּי a mat.  
 ִּי; see ִּי tamarind fruit.  
 ִּי, ִּי, act. part. of verb ִּי. ִּי, ִּי act. part. of verb ִּי.

ִּי denom. verb PAEL conj. from ִּי; pass. part. ִּי dirty, vile.

ִּי rarely ִּי pl. ִּי rt. ִּי. f. dirt, foulness, impurity.

ִּי fut. ִּי, act. part. ִּי, ִּי. a) to be willing, to will, wish, prefer, seek to; with ִּי to agree, consent; ִּי ִּי ִּי would that we had died; ִּי ִּי ִּי we would see a sign from Thee; ִּי ִּי ִּי I desire to draw nigh but I fear; ִּי ִּי unintentionally, unwillingly. b) with ִּי to have pleasure in, be pleased with, delight in; ִּי ִּי delighting in evil; ִּי ִּי Lord God, accept our prayers. ETHPE. ִּי to be willing, to consent; with ִּי to be well pleased, to choose; ִּי ִּי ִּי the Bishops and laity elected Bishop Behnam Patriarch; with ִּי to desire, be inclined; with ִּי to be of one will; ִּי ִּי what his soul desireth; pass. part.

ִּי acceptable. DERIVATIVES, ִּי, ִּי, ִּי, ִּי, ִּי, ִּי.

ִּי part. ִּי. to dry up, wither. Cf. ִּי.

ִּי m. medicine. Cf. ִּי.

ִּי pl. ִּי, ִּי rt. ִּי. f. a matter, affair, thing; a possession, property, goods; ִּי ִּי that she was come; ִּי ִּי sulphur; ִּי ִּי furniture; ִּי ִּי in some measure; ִּי ִּי of my, of his, own accord; ִּי ִּי because.

ִּי or ִּי rt. ִּי. witless, foolish.

ִּי rt. ִּי. f. vain talking, mad folly, depravity, witlessness.

ִּי pl. ִּי, ִּי rt. ִּי. m. will, desire, device, delight; ִּי ִּי freedom of the will, free-will; ִּי ִּי of his free choice or will; ִּי ִּי those who are on his side, partisans; ִּי ִּי he may choose, it may be as he will; ִּי ִּי he chose, willed; it was the will, mind or decision of...; it seemed good to...; ִּי ִּי I have no pleasure in them. With preps. ִּי or ִּי ִּי willingly, of his own accord; ִּי ִּי voluntary; acceptable; ִּי with acceptance, acceptable.

ִּי rt. ִּי. adv. willingly, wilfully, voluntarily.

ִּי rt. ִּי. voluntary, willing, of free will.

ִּי rt. ִּי. f. will.

ִּי fut. ִּי, act. part. ִּי, ִּי, pass. part. ִּי, ִּי. to dip, moisten, dye; ִּי ִּי when He had dipped the sop in the dish; ִּי ִּי dyed purple; ִּי ִּי swords wet with blood. ETHPE. ִּי to be dipped, dyed; to be baptized; to be moistened, wet; ִּי ִּי the ground was wet with his tears. PA. ִּי to make wet, to water; ִּי ִּי she began to wet his feet with her tears. ETHPA. ִּי to be dipped, wetted, sprinkled ִּי ִּי with dew; ִּי ִּי with



ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. adv. in ridicule, ironically.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ; see ܐܪܡܝܐ.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ E-Syr. ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. m. a) the carbuncle.  
 b) antimony, black lead, paint for the eyes.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. f. lying waste, remaining uncultivated or uninhabited, desolation.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. growing in waste places.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ pl. ܐܪܡܝܐ m. a rootlet, fibre.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ pl. ܐܪܡܝܐ m. the temples of the head.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ Ar. mother-of-pearl.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ pass. part. ܐܪܡܝܐ. to be drunken, be in a drunken sleep. ETHPE. ܐܪܡܝܐ to be seized with fear, flee from fright. PA. ܐܪܡܝܐ, pass. part. ܐܪܡܝܐ. intoxicated, giddy from drink. ETHPA. ܐܪܡܝܐ to be drowsy or giddy from drunkenness; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ I was as one stupified with drink. APh. ܐܪܡܝܐ to make drunken, make giddy. DERIVATIVES, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. m. sick headache, dizziness.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. f. headache, pain in the temples.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ and ܐܪܡܝܐ, fut. ܐܪܡܝܐ, act. part. ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ. to thirst, to be dry, parched with thirst; part. adj. ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ dry, thirsty; ܐܪܡܝܐ a thirsty land; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ thirsting for salvation; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ I thirst for the sight of them. PA. ܐܪܡܝܐ intens. to thirst; ܐܪܡܝܐ for blood. ETHPA. ܐܪܡܝܐ to thirst. APh. ܐܪܡܝܐ to make to thirst, cause to thirst. DERIVATIVES, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. m. thirst.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ or ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. neighing; lustful.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. f. neighing, whinnying, braying.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ pl. ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. thirst, drought; thirsty; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ dry places.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ or ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. m. thirst.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. adv. eagerly.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ pr. n. Sion.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ from ܐܪܡܝܐ: of or from Sion, Sionite.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. f. thirst, thirstiness.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ fut. ܐܪܡܝܐ, act. part. ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ. to

neigh, whinny; metaph. to lust. DERIVATIVES, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ or ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. m. a neigh, neighing.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ or ܐܪܡܝܐ m. cicuta virosa, hemlock.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ m. a cistern.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ fut. ܐܪܡܝܐ, act. part. ܐܪܡܝܐ, pass. part. ܐܪܡܝܐ. a) to pile up stones, set up a cairn, block. b) to be silent as an empty house. c) to languish, begin to wither. ETHPE. ܐܪܡܝܐ to clash. PA. ܐܪܡܝܐ trans. to dry. APh. ܐܪܡܝܐ same as Peal. DERIVATIVES, ܐܪܡܝܐ or ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ imper. of ܐܪܡܝܐ to plant and of the following verb.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ fut. ܐܪܡܝܐ, act. part. ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ. to resort, frequent, visit, come with ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ or ܐܪܡܝܐ of place or pers. ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ they go to school; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ every one resorted to his door. PA. ܐܪܡܝܐ a) to summon, call or bring together; to recall, call to memory; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ God brought together to the ark animals which they had never seen. b) to fetch, obtain, procure, prepare; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ victuals; ܐܪܡܝܐ advantage. ETHPA. ܐܪܡܝܐ to resort, to be present, ready; to be found, obtained; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ that they should assemble and be present at Ephesus; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ our sustenance is derived from the king. DERIVATIVES, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. m. a resort, rendezvous; meeting-place, approach, nearness; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ place of meeting; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ to meet thee; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ is in propinquity, approaches nearest to...; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ He gathers wanderers near to Himself.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. m. dye; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ or ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ scarlet dye.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ pl. ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. m. dyeing.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ pl. ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. m. dye, colour; dyed wool, dyed raiment.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ rt. ܐܪܡܝܐ. m. elegance.  
 ܐܪܡܝܐ fut. ܐܪܡܝܐ, act. part. ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, pass. part. ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ. to hunt, chase, fish; to capture,

*catch, take; תָּצַדְתָּ הַיִּשְׁכָּחֹת אֲשֶׁר בְּיָדֵינוּ* the fishes they had caught; וְהוֹלֵךְ לִפְנֵיהֶם חֻמְבָּאָה Thow camest to take captive human sheep; חֲטָקָה שָׂדֵה she was fast held in the snares of death. ETHIOPE. ማግኘት to be caught, ensnared, netted, captured; ባላንደር ማግኘት was the sense caught by you? did you see the meaning? ከተቀበለ he will be captured by desire. PA. ሕልኝ to hunt; ሕልኝ ሕይወቴ thou huntest my soul; ሐምና ሕይወቴ birds of prey. APH. ሕልኝ to hunt, seize. DERIVATIVES, ሕልኝ, ሕልኝ, ሕልኝ, ሕልኝ, ሕልኝ, ሕልኝ, ሕልኝ, ሕልኝ, ሕልኝ, ሕልኝ, ሕልኝ, ሕልኝ.

၂၇၁၁) = ၂၇၁၁ conversation. ၂၇၁၂) = ၂၇၁၂  
victuals.

ἄλῆος pl. ἄλῆ rt. ἄλῆ m. *a trick, delusion.*

1st. 2d. m. drowsiness, heaviness, headache, drunken stupidity.

12,0, rt. 7, intention, effort.

Loc<sup>o</sup>, rt. uo<sub>1</sub>. m. *smart, sharp pain.*

$\text{K}_2\text{O}_3$  or  $\text{K}_2\text{O}_3$  rt.  $\text{I}_3$ . *dried up, flabby, mouldy*  
as bread.

ᠠᠳᠤ fut. ᠠᠳᠤᠰᠤ. a) *to scream* as an eagle. b) *to feel a sharp pain* as when nitre or salt touches a sore; *to suffer* from a tubercle on the eye. PA. ᠠᠳᠤ pass. part. ᠠᠳᠤᠰᠤ. *to utter a shrill sound.* APH. ᠠᠳᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤ *to pronounce clearly; to feel a sharp pain or smart; to clear the thoughts, purify the mind.* DERIVATIVES, ᠠᠳᠤᠰᠤ, ᠠᠳᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤ, ᠠᠳᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤ, ᠠᠳᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤ, ᠠᠳᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤ, ᠠᠳᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤ.

ἰός rt. ωός. m. a) *pain, ache, giddiness.*  
b) *wailing sorrow.* c) *an alloy of brass and copper too soft to bear hammering.*

ᐱᓄᓄᓄᓄ rt.  $\omega\omega_3$ . f. pain from the probing or cauterization of an ulcer.

𐎧𐎺𐎠 rt. 𐎧𐎺. m. *anxiety, profligacy.*

لُؤْلُؤٌ, لُؤْلُؤٌ pl. لُؤْلُؤٌ rt. لُؤْلُؤٌ f.  
*railling, abuse.*

رُحْمًا, رُحْمًا red with shame.

Ἰκρό, rt. ωο, f. *an outcry, shrill cry.*

ᐱᓄᑦ pl. ᐱᓂᑦ rt. ᐱᓄᑦ m. a) a heap of stones,  
a cairn. b) a dry tree. c) desolation of a  
forsaken house.

1120<sup>4</sup> rt. 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> m. *filth.*

١٥٣ rt. ٥٣. m. *preparation; the advent*  
of our Lord.

ᐱᐅᐅᐅ rt. ᐅᐅ. m. *the chase, hunting, fishing.*

$\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  rt.  $\text{CO}_2$ . m. *grief.*

120<sup>5</sup> rt. 10<sup>5</sup>. m. ornament.

م. liquorice root.

𐤊𐤍𐤏 rt. 𐤊 m. *cleaving, splitting.*

120<sup>th</sup> rt. 11. m. *perversion* of justice.

ᠠᠳᠤᠰᠤᠵᠢ, ᠠᠳᠤᠰᠤᠵᠢ rt. ᠠᠳᠤ. m. a) *clarifying, fining from dregs or lees, metaph. of the soul.*  
b) *clearness, lucidity.*

هَوْضًا from حَضًا. m. *an image, imagination.*

𐎧𐎺𐎠, rt. 𐎧, m. *fracture, fracturing.*

𐎠𐎼𐎟𐎡𐎹 rt. 𐎠𐎼. m. *the pounding of drugs.*

ᐱᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅ pl. ᐱᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅ rt. ᐅᐅᐅ. f. *a wound, hurt*;  
*a bruise, contusion* esp. of the head.

פֹּזַ, פֹּזַ fut. פֹּזֵז, act. part. פֹּזֵז, *to fast, abstain*; with שׂוֹמֵר *to keep, observe a fast*; שׂוֹמֵר מִכָּל פֹּזֵז *fast from evil*. ETHPE. שׂוֹמֵר *to be kept of a fast*; שׂוֹמֵר הַיּוֹם *the day shall be kept as a fast*. APh. שׂוֹמֵר *to enjoin a fast*. DERIVATIVES, שׂוֹמֵר, שׂוֹמֵר, שׂוֹמֵר, שׂוֹמֵר.

١. *١٢* pl. *١٢* rt. *١٢* m. a fast. 1 and 2. *١٢* and *١٢* the Wednesday and Friday fast throughout the year; 3. *١٢* the Virgins' fast, on the three days following Epiphany; 4. *١٢* or *١٢* the fast of the Nativity or Annunciation lasting through the four weeks before Christmas; 5. *١٢* fast of the Assumption of the *Deipara*, from Aug. 1-15; 6. *١٢* or *١٢* fast of the Cross or of *Mar Elia*, from the First Sunday of Elijah = eighth Sunday after Pentecost, to the Seventh; 7. *١٢* fast of the Apostles, from the third day after Pentecost till June 29; 8. *١٢* also called *١٢* Lent; 9. = *١٢* see above, under *١٢*.

حَبْلٌ rt. حَب. m. in the Lexx. a tie, band, bond, obligation; حَبْلٌ firmly, constantly.

ḥṣōṣ and ḥṣōṣ rt. poz. of or belonging  
to a fast.





לָקַץ, לִקֹּץ fut. לִקְצוֹ, infin. לִקְצוֹ, act. part. לִקְצוֹ, לִקְצוֹ, pass. part. לִקְצוֹ, לִקְצוֹ, לִקְצוֹ. to give ear, give heed, obey; שָׁמַע לִקְצוֹ hearken unto me; שָׁמַע לִי לִקְצוֹ Thou hast inclined Thine ear.

ETHERE. שָׁמַע לִי part. שָׁמַע or שָׁמַע. to be listened to. APH. שָׁמַע to hearken. DERIVATIVES, שָׁמַע, שָׁמַע.

1)  $\text{L}^{\circ}\text{S}_3$  (hard  $\text{L}$ ) rt.  $\text{L}\text{S}_3$ . m. a) *hearkening, attention, heed; sound* esp. the sound of a voice. b)  $\text{L}^{\circ}\text{S}_3$  (soft  $\text{L}$ ) *conversation, society, companionship*.

ٴٴ fut. ٴٴ, act. part. ٴٴ. to glow, to  
 strike, beat as the rays of the sun; ٴٴ  
 the sun beat on Jonah's head.  
 APH. ٴٴ to express, pronounce, make known  
 abroad as ٴٴ tidings; to publish as ٴٴ  
 an edict. Esp. to write down, write out; ٴٴ  
 if a man write a will; ٴٴ  
 he commanded two  
 copies to be made of it. ETHIOP. ٴٴ to  
 be expressed, described; to be written down.  
 DERIVATIVES, ٴٴ, ٴٴ, ٴٴ, ٴٴ, ٴٴ,  
 ٴٴ, ٴٴ, ٴٴ, ٴٴ.

ሥፊ or ሥፊ rt. ሥ. m. burning heat.  
 ሥፊ PAEL ሥፊ. to revile; ሥፊ ሥፊ ሥፊ ሥፊ  
 ሥፊ Who was reviled and reviled not;  
 ሥፊ ሥፊ ሥፊ ሥፊ do not revile him. ETHPA.  
 ሥፊ ሥፊ ሥፊ ሥፊ to be reviled, to be accused of disgrace-  
 ful sin. DERIVATIVES, ሥፊ, ሥፊ, ሥፊ, ሥፊ,  
 ሥፊ, ሥፊ, ሥፊ, ሥፊ.

12½ rt. 6. m. a clear sky, fair weather.

$\text{pl.}^{\text{rt.}}$  usually m. a) a copy, *codex, manuscript*,  $\text{rt.}$  and  $\text{rt.}$  in another copy;  $\text{rt.}$  copies of articles, heads of accusation. b) a section, lesson, portion of scripture. These are rather longer than our chapters.

١٢٣٤٥٦٧٨٩١٠١١١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧١٨١٩٢٠٢١٢٢٢٣٢٤٢٥٢٦٢٧٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣٣٤٣٥٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠٤١٤٢٤٣٤٤٤٥٤٦٤٧٤٨٤٩٥٠٥١٥٢٥٣٥٤٥٥٥٦٥٧٥٨٥٩٦٠٦١٦٢٦٣٦٤٦٥٦٦٦٧٦٨٦٩٧٠٧١٧٢٧٣٧٤٧٥٧٦٧٧٧٨٧٩٨٠٨١٨٢٨٣٨٤٨٥٨٦٨٧٨٨٨٩٩٠٩١٩٢٩٣٩٤٩٥٩٦٩٧٩٨٩٩١٠١١١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧١٨١٩٢٠٢١٢٢٢٣٢٤٢٥٢٦٢٧٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣٣٤٣٥٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠٤١٤٢٤٣٤٤٤٥٤٦٤٧٤٨٤٩٥٠٥١٥٢٥٣٥٤٥٥٥٦٥٧٥٨٥٩٦٠٦١٦٢٦٣٦٤٦٥٦٦٦٧٦٨٦٩٧٠٧١٧٢٧٣٧٤٧٥٧٦٧٧٧٨٧٩٨٠٨١٨٢٨٣٨٤٨٥٨٦٨٧٨٨٨٩٩٠٩١٩٢٩٣٩٤٩٥٩٦٩٧٩٨٩٩

شَامِسٌ pl. شَمَسٌ, شَمْسٌ rt. ش. *clear, bright,*  
*powerful* of sunlight.

الشمس rt. w. f. splendour.

ٲَٲَ denom. verb from ٲَٲَ PAEL conj. a) to play the harlot. b) to use foul language. ETHPA. ٲَٲَ to defile oneself.

فَسَمٌ, فَسْمٌ, فَسَمٌ *filthy, impure.* DERIVATIVES, verb فَسَمَ, فَسَمًا.

𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 from 𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 f. *harlotry, licentiousness, immodesty.*

كُتْمٌ, f. a fish snack, relish.

1. 羞羞脸. Cf. 羞羞.

چُخْ pl. م. a) chips of wood, splinters, firewood, fuel. b) slices of dried meat, layers of salted meat.

مُحْدَا, m. the mouthpiece of a reed pipe.

لَحْمٌ, adj. *hard, dried* meat.

لَامِنَا, لَمُن from لَمِن. *laminar*.

rarely  $\text{أَبْد}$ , also  $\text{أَبْد}$  and  $\text{أَبْد}$  but only with pron. affixes,  $\text{أَبْد}$  or  $\text{أَبْد}$ , &c. prep. *to, with, at*;  $\text{أَبْد}$  *to, up to*;  $\text{أَبْد}$  *within a little*;  $\text{أَبْد}$  *there is nothing against me*;  $\text{أَبْد}$  *for our part, their part*; *of our, of their own accord*.

𐎧𐎡𐎴, 𐎧𐎡𐎴, 𐎧𐎡𐎴 pass. part. of verb 𐎧𐎡𐎴.

٢٠٣ rt. ٢٠٣. m. hunting, fishing; a  
 snare; the prey; game, venison, food; ٢٠٣  
 a catch, haul of fish; ٢٠٣ hunting dogs;  
 ٢٠٣ a bird of prey. Metaph. a chase,  
 eager pursuit; also ٢٠٣ he failed to  
 catch the meaning.

اَصْدُ (اَصْدُ) pl. اَصْدُ rt. اَصْدُ m. a hunter, fisher, fowler.

12<sup>0</sup><sub>4</sub>, rt. 20, f. *fishing*.

pr. n. *Sidon*.

ا) from *شيدون*. Sidonian. b) an apothecary. c) rt. ١٥١. of the chase.



ᐱᐱᐱ pl. ᐱᐱ rt. ᐱᐱ. m. *a comer, a goer,*  
*one who habitually attends.*

صَائِدٌ, rt. ٢٠, m. *one who fasts.*

𐎧𐎠𐎫 rt. 𐎠𐎫. m. *one who forms, a maker.*

1126, pl. 1<sup>st</sup> rt. 20, m. a listener.

ᐱᐱᐱ rt. woz. m. *the sharp cry or shriek of*  
a hawk.

 or  *lepidium latifolium*, broad-leaved cress.

𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎠 m. *reason, intellect.*

سج, سج pl. سج rt. سج. fasting, one who fasts, an abstainer.

سج and سج pr. n. China.

سج m. cinnamon.

سج pl. سج from سج. a Chinese, Chinaman.

سج = سج, and سج = سج.

سج; see سج.

سج = سج a mat, matting.

سج pl. سج; see سج a cymbal.

سج; see سج a cricket.

سج, سج pass. part. of verb سج.

سج rt. سج. m. a former, fashioner; a carver, painter, embroiderer.

سج pl. سج rt. سج. m. a painted idol, picture of an idol.

سج pl. سج rt. سج. m. a pen, pencil, brush, graving tool.

سج rt. سج. m. a suffusion of blood in the eyes from a blow; mental infirmity, weak brain from a blow on the head.

سج rt. سج. f. the art of painting.

سج pl. سج rt. سج. f. the upper and lower sockets on which a door turned, the threshold or lower stone of a door.

سج fut. سج, act. part. سج. a) to tingle as the ears. b) to pour over, med. to foment; metaph. to be diffused as fog. c) to clear away; سج حجج حجج may he take away the pain of thy sorrows. Part. adj. سج, سج strained, clarified as wine, honey, ointment; transparent, limpid, clear as air, water, and metaph. سج منقش of clear brain; سج سج سج a mind free from anxiety. PA. سج to draw from the lees, to strain as wine; to fine, free from dross, سج سج straining out the gnats; سج سج سج the philosopher keeps his outer self unsullied. Pass. part. سج سج, سج سج strained, clear, limpid; fine, refined, exquisite; unsullied, uncontaminate; سج سج سج Paradise spotless and holy; سج سج سج free from earthly dross and pure. ETHPA. سج سج to be made or kept pure; to be filtered; سج سج

سج let the pinions of the soul be kept from defilement. APH. سج a) prob. = Heb. Hissil to deliver. b) to draw out an arrow. DERIVATIVES, سج سج, سج سج, سج سج, سج سج, سج سج, سج سج, سج سج.

سج m. a game, pastime.

سج a hide, leather.

سج and سج fut. سج, act. part. سج, سج, pass. part. سج, سج. to incline, turn aside or towards with سج or سج; to slope; to lean towards, be prone to, to intend, mean; سج سج the day declines; سج سج ground sloping steeply beneath the feet; سج سج given to wine-bibbing; سج سج they intended mischief against thee. With سج to incline the ear, give heed, attend; سج to turn after, be a follower of . . . سج, سج, &c. to turn the mind to, to apply the thoughts; سج سج to pervert justice; سج سج to spread a net; سج سج to lay snares; سج سج the hour passes. Of colours, inclined to, verging towards; سج سج whitish, pale; سج سج inclined to red, reddish. ETHPE. سج a) to lean, bend one way or other; سج سج he did not lean about nor recline. b) to turn aside, incline towards, be prone to with سج, سج, سج; سج سج they turned aside to dishonesty; سج سج he inclines to the Christian party. c) to decline as shadows; from the right faith; also astron. to decline. PA. سج a) to pray with سج, سج; with سج to pray for, bless. b) to lay a snare. ETHPA. سج to be offered of prayer; to be prayed for, mentioned in prayer. APH. سج to reach out, offer. DERIVATIVES, سج سج, سج سج, سج سج, سج سج, سج سج, سج سج.

سج fut. سج, act. part. سج, pass. part. سج, سج to crucify. ETHPE. سج سج to be crucified. APH. سج سج to make the sign of the cross, cross oneself. DERIVATIVES, سج سج, سج سج, سج سج, سج سج, سج سج.

سلك m. a rope of bark.

سلك m. a reed flute or whistle.

سلك or سلك m. a cloth soaked in naphtha and oil and wound round a piece of iron or wood and lighted; brimstone.

سلك act. part. سلك. to prop up. DERIVATIVE, the following word:—

سلك pl. سلك rt. سلك m. a prop, support.

سلك; see سلك.

سلك pl. سلك m. سلك f. rt. سلك. a crucifier; fem. ellipt. for سلك سلك the synagogue of those who crucified.

سلك rt. سلك f. Heb. a water-pot, horse-trough.

سلك rt. سلك transparent; innocent, guiltless.

سلك and سلك pl. سلك Palma Christi, ricinus communis, castor-oil plant.

سلك rt. سلك f. clearness, limpidity.

سلك or سلك m. a scarecrow.

سلك pl. سلك rt. سلك f. prayer, a prayer; سلك an oratory. Also reconciliation, readmission to communion.

سلك rt. سلك adv. by way of prayer, with a petition.

سلك rt. سلك of prayer, liturgical.

سلك fut. سلك, act. part. سلك, pass. part. سلك, سلك to cleave wood, to crack the head; met. سلك سلك the story of Abel rent me with pain. PA. سلك to cleave wood; to hew down an altar; to rip up, rive, rend of animals fighting; سلك the elephant ripped up the lion's body with his tusks. ETHPA. سلك to be rent, ripped open. DERIVATIVES, سلك, سلك, سلك, سلك.

سلك fut. سلك. to prosper, succeed. ETHPA. سلك to be successful. APh. سلك a) to make prosperous, grant success; سلك he attempted to conduct ecclesiastical matters successfully. b) to be prosperous, to succeed, flourish, do well; to be of good report, honoured; part. prosperous,

سلك, well-to-do, wealthy; سلك do they envy the successful? سلك they were renowned in the faith. ETHTAPH. سلك to be prosperous, go well as an undertaking, a journey. DERIVATIVES, سلك, سلك, سلك.

سلك rt. سلك m. a) splitting, shivering wood. b) the frog of a horse's foot.

سلك rt. سلك f. a splitting pain.

سلك pl. سلك rt. سلك f. cleaving, splitting; a cleft of the head, wound; headache on one side of the head.

سلك = سلك; PAEL conj. of سلك.

سلك pl. سلك rt. سلك m. inclination; a slope, depression, hollow where water collects; astron. declination.

سلك pl. سلك rt. سلك m. a cross, sign of the cross; the crucifixion; ellipt. for سلك Holy Cross day. Astron. سلك four stars in the constellation Aquila.

سلك rt. سلك adv. crosswise.

سلك dimin. of سلك m. a small cross.

سلك rt. سلك f. crucifixion.

سلك pl. سلك rt. سلك of the form of a cross.

سلك rt. سلك f. astron. declination.

سلك pl. سلك rt. سلك split wood, fire-wood, a lath, chip.

سلك Ar. stone on which perfumes are ground.

سلك rt. سلك f. clearness, transparency, purity.

سلك rt. سلك f. a line, snare.

سلك PAEL conj. of verb سلك.

سلك rt. سلك m. a) a ringing in the ears, tingling. b) purity, pure condition.

سلك rt. سلك f. a noise, rattling, clattering.

سلك denom. verb PAEL conj. from سلك to impress an image سلك on clay; to form, mould; سلك to reform, form anew; سلك shapeless. ETHPA. سلك to be formed in the womb; to be impressed with an image as coin; to be prepared for

baptism. ETHPALP. *to be expressed, represented.*

*pl. m. a) image, figure, form; a picture; the human form; a statue. b) an image on a coin; silver coins. c) an image, idol; image-worship, idolatry. d) astron. Sagittarius, Gemini, signs of the Zodiac. DERIVATIVES, verb *to image, to represent, to show, to appear.**

Ar. m. stone.

coriander.

dimin. of *m. a small idol; a doll.*

*m. a venomous insect, a tarantula.*

f. pl. wasps.

from *f. fashioning, formation, conformation; figured work woven or embroidered.*

fem. of *an idol, image.*

fut. *to bruise, wound. Pass. part. wounded; metaph. divided, dissentient wills, mind. ETHPE. to be wounded. PA. a) to beat, wound, bruise, hurt esp. the head; cutting himself with stones; they beat them like dogs. b) to open a little way or gradually, set a door ajar; God opens a little chink and shows His glory to every one according to his strength; part. apparent, partly open, ajar. ETHPA. a) to be beaten, wounded esp. on the head. b) to be fissured, have chinks as a door. APH. to open partly as a door; to open out, show partially, give a glimpse. ETHTAPH. to be shown a little, to appear; a glimmer of that light appeared to him. DERIVATIVES, *to chink, to show, to appear, to be shown, to be seen.**

or *pl. m. a) a chink, cranny of a door or window; a rift in armour; dissension. b) the first flowers*

of the pomegranate, first-ripe fruits of the same, pomegranate rind.

*pl. rt. f. a cleft, division.*

*pl. m. a bird which preys on fish.*

fut. *to observe attentively, watch, guard. PA. and APH. the same.*

*pl. Ar. dumb.*

or *Ar. jessamine oil.*

*pl. m. crescent-shaped ornaments, silver crescents.*

Ar. with *gum arabic.*

fut. *act. part. to bind up a wound, bind together; he bound up his head. Pass. part. bound, closely joined, constricted, narrow; a narrow mouth; stars closely arranged in a constellation; the hands held closely together to receive; a brotherhood closely linked in love. PA. to bind, fasten; to tie, strap or buckle on; pass. part. bound, fastened; compact; his dagger fastened on his thigh; the round and compact body of a bird. ETHPA. to be joined or fastened together, be made compact, connected; at the creation when the waters were gathered together and held united. Gram. to be connected. APH. same as Pael. DERIVATIVES, *to bind, to fasten, to tie, to strap, to buckle on, to connect, to join, to unite, to gather together, to hold together, to fasten, to connect, to join, to unite, to gather together, to hold together.**

rt. *m. in Isaiah iii. 23, is explained in the Lexx. as a casket to contain bridal array or a wrapper or cloak worn over full dress.*

rt. *m. a bandage; the binding of a book.*

*pl. rt. m. a wardrobe-peg; peg in a weaver's beam.*

rt. *m. a bone-setter.*

rt. *m. binding up; closing the eyes of the dead.*

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. shining bright as a star.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. m. a polisher.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. f. shining brightness.

ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. shining, brilliant, resplendent.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. f. brilliance.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ also ܠܡܥܢܐ and ܠܡܥܢܐ f. a serpent's tooth, the large tooth in which a serpent's venom is contained.

ܠܡܥܢܐ fut. ܠܡܥܢܐ, parts. ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, and ܠܡܥܢܐ. to spring forth, appear, shine; ܠܡܥܢܐ those on whom the light of Christ shines. ETHPE. ܠܡܥܢܐ to be illuminated. PA. ܠܡܥܢܐ to make apparent, show, reflect. ETHPA. ܠܡܥܢܐ to shine; to obtain light. APH. ܠܡܥܢܐ to cause to spring forth; to cause to shine; to shine, gleam, glitter; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ that beauteous raiment glittered like the sun; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ whoso has not a mind shining with purity. ETHTAPH. ܠܡܥܢܐ to be illuminated, enlightened. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. m. a) a sprout, shoot. b) brilliancy, radiance, effulgence, splendour, reflection. c) gram. an elucidation, comment.

ܠܡܥܢܐ PAEL conj. of verb ܠܡܥܢܐ.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. adv. together, jointly.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. f. close connexion or alliance, familiarity, coherence.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Ar. m. a sharp unyielding sword.

ܠܡܥܢܐ m. dirt, uncleanness.

ܠܡܥܢܐ f. = ܠܡܥܢܐ.

ܠܡܥܢܐ a strengthened form of root ܠܡܥܢܐ. ETHPANAL ܠܡܥܢܐ to be ashamed. DERIVATIVE, ܠܡܥܢܐ.

ܠܡܥܢܐ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܠܡܥܢܐ. to run, be watery, bleared as the eyes. ETHPA. ܠܡܥܢܐ to have bleared eyes.

ܠܡܥܢܐ m. pl. running of the eyes, bleared eyes.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ m. a) dirt. b) calumny, detraction.

ܠܡܥܢܐ root-meaning to burst. ETHPE. ܠܡܥܢܐ to suffer from strangury. DERIVATIVES, the following five words:—

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. m. the heliotrope.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. m. strangury; stone in the bladder.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. f. strangury.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ = ܠܡܥܢܐ.

ܠܡܥܢܐ and ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. f. a) strangury, retention of urine. b) a whirlpool, gulf.

ܠܡܥܢܐ crooked, perverse.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ and ܠܡܥܢܐ m. Ar. castanets, cymbals.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ = ܠܡܥܢܐ Ar. a box, chest.

ܠܡܥܢܐ usually ܠܡܥܢܐ Ar. m. sandal-wood.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Turk. m. a chair of state.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Ar. m. sandal-wood.

ܠܡܥܢܐ; see ܠܡܥܢܐ.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. crafty.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. adv. craftily.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. f. craftiness.

ܠܡܥܢܐ; see ܠܡܥܢܐ.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. skilful, shrewd, astute, ready, crafty, cunning.

ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. adv. artfully, cunningly.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ rt. ܠܡܥܢܐ. f. prudence, cunning, slyness, artifice, artfulness.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ m. savour, smell esp. of roast meat; smell of the armpits.

ܠܡܥܢܐ and ܠܡܥܢܐ f. a) a single hair or lock of wool. b) stench, stink.

ܠܡܥܢܐ PAEL ܠܡܥܢܐ to act craftily, plot, scheme; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ whoso doth not plot evil. ETHPA. ܠܡܥܢܐ to contrive, plot; to act cunningly, skilfully, artfully; to be caught by guile; with another verb craftily, with guile; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ he craftily changed the letter. APH. ܠܡܥܢܐ to devise artifices. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ.



suddenly upon, fall upon, overtake or attack suddenly with **فيس**; as death, destruction, wrath, sorrow, evil; an invasion; an army; to arise suddenly as a rumour; **فيس** death came upon him in the night; **فيس** early in the morning they fell on them and captured a convoy; **فيس** resurrection suddenly comes to those who sleep deep in the dust; **فيس** the testimony of his own words shall quickly convict the liar. PA. **فيس** intensive of **فيس** c, to come suddenly on, fall upon. ETHTAPH. **فيس** to be afflicted with sudden misfortune. DERIVATIVES, **فيس**, **فيس**, **فيس**, **فيس**.

**فيس** m. a) rt. **فيس**. anything happening suddenly or unexpectedly; **فيس** at thy sudden dawning. b) a plate, dish.

**فيس** pl. **فيس** rt. **فيس** f. a springe, gin, noose; a clap, crash; a sudden onslaught, surprise; an epidemic; **فيس** sudden wrath.

**فيس** Ar. a sheet, plate of metal.

**فيس**, **فيس**, **فيس** rt. **فيس** a) burning **فيس** in hell. b) **فيس** flocks heated with thirst.

**فيس** PAEL conj. of **فيس**.

**فيس** pl. instruments of torture.

**فيس**, **فيس** pl. **فيس** m. early morning, day-break, dawn; the third of the twelve divisions of the day; the second of the seven canonical hours; **فيس** and **فيس** **فيس** every morning; also **فيس** in the mornings he used to go; **فيس** early next day. DERIVATIVES, **فيس**, **فيس**, **فيس**.

**فيس**, **فيس** pl. **فيس** f. any small bird, sparrow, finch; **فيس** every bird and winged creature; **فيس** an ostrich; **فيس** the bulbul, nightingale; **فيس** the Ethiopian bird = parrot; **فيس** = **فيس** a bird which feeds on locusts, also a tomtit; **فيس** a starling; **فيس** the ostrich. DERIVATIVES, **فيس**, **فيس**.

**فيس**, **فيس** m. a bird-fancier.

**فيس** Ar. m. a lark.

**فيس** dimin. of **فيس** m. a little bird.

**فيس**, **فيس** from **فيس** in the morning, early, morning (adj.); **فيس** in the early morning.

**فيس**, **فيس** and **فيس**, **فيس** com. gen. a kid, yearling goat usually **فيس**.

**فيس** from **فيس** the part of the sky where the sun rises, the east.

**فيس** f. the peg of an ox-yoke.

**فيس** and **فيس** pl. **فيس** f. a mat, matting.

**فيس** pl. **فيس** rt. **فيس** f. care, anxiety, solicitude.

**فيس** f. a) the stone or setting of a ring. b) = **فيس** ornament. c) **فيس** a writing-case, desk.

**فيس** or **فيس** m. the tamarind.

**فيس** pl. **فيس** m. a) a nail. b) a wart, whitlow.

**فيس**, **فيس** or **فيس** pl. **فيس** m. cymbals, castanets; song of birds, cooing of doves.

**فيس** denom. verb PAEL conj. from **فيس** to nail.

**فيس** or **فيس** and perhaps **فيس** pl. **فيس** m. a cricket.

**فيس** fut. **فيس**, act. part. **فيس**, **فيس**, pass. part. **فيس**, **فيس** to tie up a purse, to bind fast e.g. in a cloth or in a corner of a garment; **فيس** bind up the money in thine hand; **فيس** my mind was constrained and confused; **فيس** bound up in a bundle. ETHPE. **فيس** and ETHPA. **فيس** to be bound fast. PA. **فيس** to bind up, sew up; **فيس** wineskins rent and bound up. DERIVATIVES, **فيس**, **فيس**, **فيس**.

**فيس** fut. **فيس**, act. part. **فيس**, **فيس**, pass. part. **فيس**, **فيس** to rip up, mangle with claws or knives; to rend asunder, rend clothes; to make a way through, pass through; to break through the enemy's ranks; to cleave the air as a bird, the ground as a plough, a river; to burst forth as tears; to break out of the womb, from the egg, from the calix as flowers. ETHPE. **فيس** a) to be rent in twain, rent by



earthquake; ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ the veil of the temple was rent in twain; ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ a way was forced through the snow. b) to burst with anger, be torn with vexation. c) to take pleasure. PA. ܐܬܪܐ to rend garments, rend rocks, walls, to tear, lacerate the flesh; to burst open, tear, perforate. ETHPA. ܐܬܪܐ a) to be violently rent as the earth; to be rent, burst, torn as wineskins, nets; as clouds, the sky. Also ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ the bird's wings grew to separate form in the egg. b) denom. verb from ܐܬܪܐ (cf. ܐܬܪܐ) to be luxurious, lascivious; to wax wanton. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ.

ܐܬܪܐ or ܐܬܪܐ m. the kermes worm from which a crimson dye is obtained.

ܐܬܪܐ ETHPE. ܐܬܪܐ to flutter about, tear about as a frightened bird or beast.

ܐܬܪܐ m. a) balsam, opobalsam. b) mace. c) gum or root of a resinous tree. d) pine kernels.

ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. one who cleaves a way, the leader of a flock of birds.

ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. pl. torn pieces, tatters, rags. Cf. ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܪܐ pl. ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. a) a metal-worker, refiner. b) astringent.

ܐܬܪܐ and ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. astringency, contraction, congelation.

ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. astringent, styptic.

ܐܬܪܐ pl. ܐܬܐ f. an eft, newt; a poisonous yellow lizard.

ܐܬܪܐ fut. ܐܬܪܐ, act. part. ܐܬܪܐ, part. adj. ܐܬܪܐ. a) to catch or take fire; to set on fire; to crackle, crash, coruscate all used of meteors and lightnings; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ fiery ether seizes those oily vapours and sets them on fire; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ the fiery force which crackles in the clouds; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ death comes with a crash on all the offspring of Eve. b) to groan, to cry out. APh. ܐܬܪܐ to burst out singing or sobbing, to cry aloud; to scream as an eagle; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ the tongue which cries out lamentations; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ break

forth and cry aloud. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ.

ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. coruscation, play of lighting.

ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. name of a bird.

ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ also ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ m. and pl. f. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. a) rending asunder; dissection, anatomy. b) a crack, rift, cleft; ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ a cleft in the rock; ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ a crack in the door; ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ chaps in the hands and feet. c) a fragment, chip, bit of broken glass. d) f. pl. a piece rent from a garment.

ܐܬܐ twisted, bent.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. rending; a rent, cut.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. poverty, need, distress.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. insolence, violence.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. flux, fusion of metals.

ܐܬܐ to lack, be in want. Part. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ lacking, needy, poor; ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ lacking bread; ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ the Hebrew language is very poor. ETHPE. ܐܬܐ and ETHPA. ܐܬܐ to suffer want, be in need. APh. ܐܬܐ to impoverish, reduce to poverty. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ fut. ܐܬܐ, act. part. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ. a) to crop, cut off the ears; to crop grass as cattle; to cut grass for cattle; to pluck, tear up plants; to crop or cut back branches, prune. b) to venture, be determined. PA. ܐܬܐ to be persistent, carry through with perseverance. APh. ܐܬܐ a) to resort to. b) to dare to attempt, be firmly resolved. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. a) resolution, determination. b) a cut, cut-off branch, place of a cut. c) half a skin of vine.

ܐܬܐ Pers. m. a leathern, glass, or stone bottle, a tumbler, glass.

ܐܬܐ and ܐܬܐ same as ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ E-Syr. ܐܬܐ m. breasts or udders full of milk.

ܐܬܐ or ܐܬܐ fut. ܐܬܐ and ܐܬܐ, act. part. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, pass. part. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ. a) to clear,



מַלְאָכָה pl. מַלְאָכִים m. a watercourse, channel.

מַלְאָכָה καὶσος, a bilious remittent fever.

מַלְאָכָה act. part. of verb מַלְאָךְ.

מַלְאָכָה Greek κατά: for words beginning thus see under מַלְאָכָה.

מַלְאָכָה pl. מַלְאָכִים and מַלְאָכִים pl. מַלְאָכָה m. κῆτος, a huge fish, sea-monster, whale, leviathan.

מַלְאָכָה or מַלְאָכָה adj. from מַלְאָכָה. of or belonging to a whale.

מַלְאָכָה pl.; see מַלְאָכָה.

מַלְאָכָה m. מַלְאָכָה and מַלְאָכָה f. verbal adj. of מַלְאָכָה. standing.

מַלְאָכָה Ar. m. the framework of a roof.

מַלְאָכָה; see מַלְאָכָה calends.

מַלְאָכָה pl. מַלְאָכָה; see מַלְאָכָה a basket.

מַלְאָכָה act. part. of verb מַלְאָכָה.

מַלְאָכָה rarely מַלְאָכָה f. κημός, a muzzle, snaffle, bit. DERIVATIVE, verb מַלְאָכָה.

מַלְאָכָה a name for sorcerers in a Turkish tribe.

מַלְאָכָה Khan; see מַלְאָכָה.

מַלְאָכָה = מַלְאָכָה a nest.

מַלְאָכָה מַלְאָכָה κρήνη -as, fountains.

מַלְאָכָה = מַלְאָכָה.

מַלְאָכָה Lat. cassis, a helmet.

מַלְאָכָה = מַלְאָכָה a secretary.

מַלְאָכָה pl. מַלְאָכָה; see מַלְאָכָה a camp.

מַלְאָכָה usually מַלְאָכָה cassia.

מַלְאָכָה the Greek letter κάππα.

מַלְאָכָה pl. מַלְאָכָה; see מַלְאָכָה a chapter.

מַלְאָכָה Lat. capita, with מַלְאָכָה to take a census.

מַלְאָכָה; see מַלְאָכָה.

מַלְאָכָה; see מַלְאָכָה.

מַלְאָכָה and מַלְאָכָה m. camphor.

מַלְאָכָה act. part. of verb מַלְאָכָה.

מַלְאָכָה = מַלְאָכָה end.

מַלְאָכָה = מַלְאָכָה a Cadi, judge.

מַלְאָכָה act. part. of verb מַלְאָכָה.

מַלְאָכָה pl. מַלְאָכָה for מַלְאָכָה a gourd.

מַלְאָכָה pl. מַלְאָכָה m. κάπατος, a prickly crab.

מַלְאָכָה, מַלְאָכָה oftener מַלְאָכָה. κηρός, a) f. wax; a wax candle; מַלְאָכָה clarified wax. b) מַלְאָכָה f. καρπώτης, a palm bearing fruit like walnuts.

מַלְאָכָה pl. מַלְאָכָה also spelt מַלְאָכָה and מַלְאָכָה καρός, m. a) the right time, occasion, opportunity. b) misfortune, calamity. c) fighting, battle, war.

מַלְאָכָה act. part. of verb מַלְאָכָה.

מַלְאָכָה act. part. of verb מַלְאָכָה.

מַלְאָכָה Cathari, heretics; see מַלְאָכָה.

מַלְאָכָה, מַלְאָכָה pl. מַלְאָכָה; see מַלְאָכָה catholic.

מַלְאָכָה, מַלְאָכָה m. ἡ κάθετος, a perpendicular line; plumb-line.

מַלְאָכָה and מַלְאָכָה; see מַלְאָכָה deposition.

מַלְאָכָה fut. מַלְאָכָה. parts. מַלְאָכָה and מַלְאָכָה. a) to stand on end, bristle as the hair from terror;

מַלְאָכָה their hair stands on end. b) to over-arch, form a dome; מַלְאָכָה flames of light form a dome over Him. Part.

adj. מַלְאָכָה, מַלְאָכָה vaulted, convex; מַלְאָכָה vaulted firmament.

PA. מַלְאָכָה a) to be horrified. b) to vault;

מַלְאָכָה a vaulted house. ETHPA.

מַלְאָכָה a) to bristle, be rigid with fear. b)

to shiver feverishly. DERIVATIVES, מַלְאָכָה,

מַלְאָכָה, מַלְאָכָה, מַלְאָכָה.

מַלְאָכָה rt. מַלְאָכָה m. a pool.

מַלְאָכָה fut. מַלְאָכָה, act. part. מַלְאָכָה, pass. part. מַלְאָכָה. a) intrans. to collect, run together as liquids, secretions; מַלְאָכָה

מַלְאָכָה water collected in hollows and

pools; מַלְאָכָה the blood which had

trickled down into the chariot; מַלְאָכָה

מַלְאָכָה matter gathered in the chest. b) trans.

to collect, gather, contain, hold; מַלְאָכָה

מַלְאָכָה broken

cisterns which can hold no water; מַלְאָכָה

מַלְאָכָה standing water; metaph. מַלְאָכָה

מַלְאָכָה thy letters drip honey; מַלְאָכָה it gathers

evil, is a receptacle for evil. ETHPE. מַלְאָכָה

a) to be collected, gathered together; **קָמַם** before the sea was gathered together. b) to be retained, held **חָמַם** in the mouth. **עֲתַמָּה** to betake oneself, secrete oneself. DERIVATIVES, **מָד**, **מָדָה**, **מַדְּהָה**, **מַדְּהָה**.

**מָדָה** m. a) an enclosure; **מָדָה** an iron cage. b) Arab. the womb; **מָדָה** the last offspring of a woman as closing the womb.

**מָדָה** pl. **מָדָה** Heb. cab, a dry measure equalling nearly two quarts; a liquid measure of nearly half a pint.

**מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** = **מָדָה**.

**מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** m. a vault, dome; an arched cavity e.g. in the body.

**מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** f. a shivering fit, feverish rigour, shudder.

**מָדָה**; see **מָדָה**.

**מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** m. an accuser.

**מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** m. an accusation, impeachment.

**מָדָה** pl. **מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** m. a grave-digger, sexton.

**מָדָה** pl. **מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** m. burial, sepulture; **מָדָה** and ellipt. a burial-place, sepulchre.

**מָדָה** pl. **מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** f. burying, a burial, funeral, funeral rites; a shroud.

**מָדָה**; see **מָדָה**.

**מָדָה** dimin. of **מָדָה** f. a small chest.

**מָדָה** or **מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** m. a) a pool, water-hole, cistern. Metaph. **מָדָה** the swamp of idolatry. b) holding water in the mouth to rinse it out.

**מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** f. a gathering together, mass of waters, of pus.

**מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** f. a charge, accusation.

**מָדָה** pl. **מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** m. a bruise.

**מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** adv. fixedly, firmly.

**מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** f. a) putting up, setting up **מָדָה** of booths = feast of tabernacles. b) fixedness, stability, coherence; **מָדָה** the mystery of the standing of our Lord at

God's right hand; **מָדָה** cast of features, physiognomy. c) compactness, elegance of style. d) fixing the mind, attention, application.

**מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** f. burial.

**מָדָה** also **מָדָה** and **מָדָה** pl. **מָדָה** rt. **מָדָה** f. a pool, standing water; a tank, reservoir, cistern; **מָדָה** the gathering together of the seas.

**מָדָה** pl. **מָדָה** f. a man's upper garment, overcoat.

**מָדָה** fut. **מָדָה**, act. part. **מָדָה**, **מָדָה**, pass. part. **מָדָה**, **מָדָה**. to accuse, impeach, complain of with **מָדָה** or **מָדָה** of the pers. accused or of the cause and **מָדָה** or **מָדָה** of the pers. before whom the complaint is laid, also abs., **מָדָה** to lodge complaints with him about these matters; **מָדָה** the plaintiff must carry his appeal before the judge; **מָדָה** **מָדָה** **מָדָה** weeping and complaining that. Pass. part. a) accused; **מָדָה** thy neighbour is accused by thee. b) opposite. **מָדָה** to be accused. PA. **מָדָה** a) to receive, accept as **מָדָה** a gift, an office; **מָדָה** in the house; **מָדָה** a guest; **מָדָה** stolen goods; **מָדָה** the signing of baptism, to be baptized; **מָדָה** ordination; **מָדָה** the monastic habit. Special meanings: with **מָדָה** to conceive; **מָדָה** to be put to shame; **מָדָה** = to receive punishment for sin; **מָדָה** to be grateful, render thanks; **מָדָה** to be declared miserable; **מָדָה** to accept a promise, make terms; **מָדָה** to accept a man's word, believe him; **מָדָה** to receive punishment; **מָדָה** to take nourishment; **מָדָה** to be commanded; **מָדָה** to grant a petition; **מָדָה** legal. to admit an accusation, receive a suit. b) to accept, admit, approve, assent; with **מָדָה**; **מָדָה** I've consented to the serpent; **מָדָה** to assent to a synod, to synodical decisions; with **מָדָה** of the pers. to accept doctrine, opinion, information; **מָדָה** they had learnt from me that; with **מָדָה** to consent, agree upon; with **מָדָה** and pers. pron. to determine, take upon oneself, agree to; absol.

[illegible]

شکر and شکر m. *white lump sugar, sugar-candy.*

لَمْدَا or مَلْدَا *leontice leontopetalum*,  
lion's leaf or lion's turnip.

مُدَّة rt. مَدَّ, f. *a midwife*.

مَدَّ fut. مَدَّ and مَدَّ, act. part. مُدِّد, مُدِّد, pass. part. مَدَّة, لُ, لُ. a) to fasten, fix, thrust in; لَمَّ to fasten with nails; مَدَّ مَدَّ he fixed its bolts; مَدَّ دَرَسَ He nailed it to His cross; مَدَّ

اُفْلُ *shipwrights*. b) to set up as اُقْلُ *a cross*; اُسْلُ *milestones*; اُسْلُ *a boundary*; to build اُقْلُ *a nest*; to establish اُسْلُ *cities*; اُسْلُ *Luke founded the church in that country*. c) to make firm, consolidate; to make certain, settle; اُسْلُ *I made water and blood to become firm flesh*. d) to impress; اُسْلُ *He will impress fortitude on their souls*; اُسْلُ *fix within thy heart*. Pass. part. *fixed, fastened, stationary, established; invariable; joined together, well set, well wrought, compact, concrete; impressed*; اُسْلُ *as a finger firmly jointed in the hand*; اُسْلُ *coagulated blood*; اُسْلُ *inherent, instinctive*.

ETHPE. اَلْمَكَّةُ<sup>ا</sup>) to be thrust in, driven in; to be firmly impressed on the heart, the mind. b) to be fastened, nailed; to be set up, erected; to be established as a custom. c) to be knit together, compacted in the womb; to be constructed as a ship. PAEL مَكَكَ to thrust in, drive in nails, sharp points; to fix metal, set, stud with jewels; كَفَّحَ يَكْفَحُ they thrust nails into my hands; مَضَّ دَوَائِلَهُمْ set with precious stones. ETHPA. اَلْمَكَّةُ<sup>ا</sup> to stick fast, be firmly fixed, nailed; to be stabbed, transfixed; اَلْمَكَّةُ<sup>ا</sup> كَانَتْ فِي الْاَرْضِ a column was firmly set in the ground; اَلْمَكَّةُ<sup>ا</sup> قَعَمَ بِهِ سَهْلٌ he was stabbed in the head with a spear. DERIVATIVES, مَكَّدَا، مَكَّجَا، مَكَّجَالًا، مَكَّجَالًا، مَكَّجَالًا، مَكَّجَالًا، مَكَّجَالًا، مَكَّجَالًا، مَكَّجَالًا، مَكَّجَالًا.

مَحْكُ rt. مَحَكَ, m. fastening, nailing; setting up, erection; fixing in the memory; the growing together, becoming firm of the foetus.

قُحُقْ rt. مح. m. pl. *trimmings, ornaments, fringes* of the collar, sleeves and skirts of a dress.

fut. **فُتِّمَ**, act. part. **فُتِّمٌ**, pass. part. **مُتِّمٌ**, **فُتِّمَ**, **فُتِّمَ** to bury, inter; **فُتِّمَ** or **فُتِّمَ** bury me; **فُتِّمَ** **فُتِّمَ** I will proclaim to all the buried. ETHPE. **فُتِّمَ** **فُتِّمَ** to be buried, interred; **فُتِّمَ** **فُتِّمَ** ye are buried with Him in baptism. PA. **فُتِّمَ** a) to bury many. b) to heap up; **فُتِّمَ** **فُتِّمَ** thou shalt heap coals of fire on his head.

[illegible]

مَحْدٌ pl. مَحَدٌ rt. مَحَدٌ m. a grave, tomb,  
sepulchre.

مُد rt. مَد. m. *a ball of thread; a shock of corn.*

الحديقة rt. : مد. f. a garden.

مَحْدُ ETHRP. مَحْدُ: "from مَحْدُ: to  
navigate.

rt. م. m. an epitaph.

لَحْدٌ or لَحْدٌ = لَحْدٌ f. the scum or fat  
of broth.

فُت. fut. ۛفُتْ, act. part. ۛفُت. to tear or cut away; ۛفُتْ ۛفُتْ ۛفُتْ he rends a piece out of a garment. PA. ۛفُتْ to cut off, tear up ۛفُتْ ۛفُتْ ۛفُتْ a bill of debts. ETHPA. ۛفُتْ ۛفُتْ ۛفُتْ to be torn up of bonds. DERIVATIVE, ۛفُتْ.

$\bar{m}$ ,  $\bar{l}$ ,  $\bar{q}$  and  $\bar{q}$  abbreviations for  $\bar{m}$ ,  $\bar{l}$ ,  $\bar{q}$  and the pl.

لَمْ verb: see مَمْ.

ا) Ar. m. a leathern vessel, skin of milk, oil, wine. б) imper. of verb *صَفَّ*.

rt. m. a strip of untanned leather;  
cutting or tearing to pieces.

لأمره rt. p. s. f. *priority, precedence.*

اِسْتَوْدَ f. a cap coming down low on the neck, a burnoose.

فَمَوْءُا, فَمَوْءُا f. a small pot, vase.

absol. and construct state of  $\mu_0, \mu_1$ .

فُجِبَ fut. تُفَجِّبُ, act. part. فُجِّبٌ, pass. part. مَفْجَبٌ, f'. a) to tear the hair, shave the head as a sign of grief; لَا تُفَجِّبُوا رُءُوسَكُمْ they shall not make bald patches on their heads. b) fut. تُفَجِّبُ to catch fire, blaze up; فُجِبَ a flame of fire blazed up. Metaph. to rekindle, revive, of error, of fever. c) to set light, kindle usually with فُجِبَ the flint which lights a fire; فُجِبَ a lighted fire. d) to bore, pierce; to make a cut in grafting; فُجِبَ they pierced His hands with nails. ETHPE. اُفْجَبُ a) to be kindled. b) to be cut,

pierced. PA. فَبَّ to light | فَبَّ a fire. APH. فَبَّ a) to light a fire, heat a pot. b) to pluck out hair. DERIVATIVES, فَبَّ, فَبَّ, فَبَّ, فَبَّ, فَبَّ, فَبَّ &c., فَبَّ.

كُفْ (vocalisation uncertain, perhaps كُفْ or كُفْ) pl. كُفْ rt. كُفْ m. a) *striking fire from a flint.* b) *a perforation, incision, cut.* c) *removal of cataract from the eye.* d) *a suture of the skull.* e) *crying, wailing.* f) *germination.* g) *black pocks under the skin.* h) *chem. a receiver, matrass.*

**PAEL** قَبَّ to keep possession of, not let go, hold fast, retain; قَبَّلَ keep thine own; often of martyrs, قَبَّبَهُمْ وَجْهَهُمُ they did not let go the crown of their victory. Of trees to keep fruit hanging on opp. نَزَلَ to let fall; metaph. to give abiding or enduring possessions; أَرَاهُ خَدْعًا عَلَى خَدْعٍ وَلَا مَقْبَلَةَ O world full of misery which givest nothing enduring to him who loves thee. **ETHPA.** اُقْبِلَ "to be held fast, possessed in perpetuity; to last, endure; لَا مَعْلُولِيَّةَ مُدْمَمَةً worldly power is not long possessed; وَلَا مُدْمَمَةً not lasting, not enduring. **APH.** اقْبِلَ "to make to endure, make permanent. **DERIVATIVES,** مَقْبَلٌ, مَقْبَلَةٌ, مَقْبَلَةٌ, مَقْبَلَةٌ, مَقْبَلَةٌ.

مَلَّحٌ subst. : see مَلَّاحٌ.

ḥm̄ rt. w. f. a fire.

اَلْمَسْجِدُ pl. اَلْمَسَاجِدُ rt. مَسْجِد. *red-hot coals.*

مُؤَمَّر or مُؤَمَّر also مُمَر rt. مُمَر. *first, former*  
qualifying the names of two months; see مُؤَمَّر  
and مُمَر.

**مَعْلَمَةٌ** rt. مِمٌّ f. priority, precedence, pre-eminence, primacy; in comp. usually fore-, pre-; **مَعْلَمٌ** ٥ fore-knowledge; **مَعْلَمَةٌ** or **مَعْلَمَاتُ** a prediction, fore-telling; **مَعْلَمٌ** or **مَعْلَمَاتُ** precedence, the first place at table; **مَعْلَمَةٌ** preparation; also **مَعْلَمَةٌ** ٥ advancing a loan; **مَعْلَمٌ** or **مَعْلَمَاتُ** ٥ a proposition, a design, purpose; **مَعْلَمٌ** ٥ a vigil. Gram. **مَعْلَمٌ** ٥ a preposition.

مَبْعُودٌ or مَبْعُودٌ rt. مَبْعُ former, pristine;  
logic. antecedent.

ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝܐ—rarely written without the  
 Yudh, ܡܕܝܐ & c. rt. ܡܕܝܐ. *pure, holy; a holy one, saint*; ܡܕܝܐ ܡܕܝܐ ܡܕܝܐ *the Holy One of Israel*;







pl. m. מַדְּבָר, pl. f. מַדְּבָרָה. Lat. cubicularius, a chamberlain; chamber-servant, chambermaid.

מַדְּבָר m. pl. two obols =  $\frac{1}{3}$  dram, a grain (measure).

מַדְּבָר pl. מַדְּבָרִים rt. מַדְּבָר m. a gathering, swelling, tumour; white spots on the nails.

מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר constr. st. = מַדְּבָר rt. מַדְּבָר m. face, visage, aspect; front; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר fair of face. Adv. a) with מַדְּבָר: מַדְּבָר opposite, against, over against; afar, far off. b) with מַדְּבָר: usually with pron. suffix of 2 and 3 pers. sing. and of 1 pers. pl., with other prou. suffs. the form מַדְּבָר is used. Opposite to, over against, in front of; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר he encamped over against the city; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר he shall go out opposite, i.e. by a door opposite the entrance. c) opposing, contrary to; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר in opposition to the tricks of deceivers; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר the wind was contrary to, right against the ship. Cf. מַדְּבָר under מַדְּבָר.

מַדְּבָר pl. מַדְּבָרִים m. matricaria chamomilla; anthemis; the chamomile or earth-apple.

מַדְּבָר pl. מַדְּבָרִים rt. מַדְּבָר m. a flower-cup, calyx, bud; a cluster of flowers.

מַדְּבָר pl. מַדְּבָרִים rt. מַדְּבָר m. acceptance, approval, admission; fee for admission into a monastery; reception, entertainment, hospitality, a feast; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר an inn, guest-house; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר the day preceding a festival; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר gracious acceptance, thanksgiving; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר most gracious.

מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר rt. מַדְּבָר opposite.

מַדְּבָר rt. מַדְּבָר m. the face, countenance, aspect, appearance; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר of comely appearance.

מַדְּבָר pl. מַדְּבָרִים rt. מַדְּבָר m. a) the capital of a column. b) a felt cap; a hood; metaph. the covering, sheath of a flower or fruit.

מַדְּבָר rt. מַדְּבָר m. nailing, driving in nails.

מַדְּבָר dimin. of מַדְּבָר m. a black hood worn by a bishop.

מַדְּבָר pl. מַדְּבָרִים rt. מַדְּבָר f. a cap, hood.

מַדְּבָר or מַדְּבָר or מַדְּבָר m. a) thick

string finer than מַדְּבָר rope and thicker than מַדְּבָר a line or thread. b) a heap of wheat.

מַדְּבָר E-Syr. מַדְּבָר pl. מַדְּבָרִים, m. κυβερνήτης, a shipmaster, helmsman, pilot.

מַדְּבָר from the preceding. f. steering, pilotage, direction.

מַדְּבָר pl. מַדְּבָרִים some part of the hand.

מַדְּבָר pl. מַדְּבָרִים m. a) a fetter, bond, chain. In the Lexx. b) the Milky Way. c) hoarfrost, rime; fine rain, drizzle.

מַדְּבָר pl. מַדְּבָרִים and מַדְּבָר m. Lat. codicillus, a writing, treatise.

מַדְּבָר pl. מַדְּבָרִים rt. מַדְּבָר f. tearing out the hair as a sign of mourning esp. for the dead; bald patches on the head.

מַדְּבָר rt. מַדְּבָר m. abiding possession, continuance.

מַדְּבָר, מַדְּבָר, מַדְּבָר &c. m. Lat. codex, index, table of contents.

מַדְּבָר pl. מַדְּבָרִים rt. מַדְּבָר m. the fore part, front, first; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר facing east; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר all this chief part; מַדְּבָר ... לא מַדְּבָר not until. With pron. suff. before, in the presence of; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר he prostrated himself before him on the ground; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר he fled before him; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר depart from my presence; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר before and behind; with מַדְּבָר, facing front, in front, before, first usually written former generations; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר of old time, at the first.

מַדְּבָר pl. מַדְּבָרִים rt. מַדְּבָר m. a presumption, preconception, conviction; astron. precession.

מַדְּבָר rt. מַדְּבָר adv. forward, previously.

מַדְּבָר rt. מַדְּבָר m. anterior, front, fore; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר insects having stings in front.

מַדְּבָר rt. מַדְּבָר prep. before, in front of, in the presence of; against.

מַדְּבָר m. silk.

מַדְּבָר pl. מַדְּבָרִים m. κόπρη, a mattress, thick mat.

מַדְּבָר abs. and constr. st. מַדְּבָר, pl. מַדְּבָרִים m. a) holiness, sanctity; often used adjectivally מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר the Holy Scriptures; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר the holy city; מַדְּבָר מַדְּבָר the Holy Spirit. b) proclaiming holy; מַדְּבָר thrice

*holy, the hymn 'Holy, Holy, Holy.'* c) *holy things, dedicated offerings, a sacrifice; hence the shewbread; ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܥܝܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ hallowed things separated unto the Lord, Lev. xxiii. 15.* d) *the holy place, sanctuary, ܩܕܝܫܐ the same; ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܥܝܪܥܝܬܐ the Holy of holies, also ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܥܝܪܥܝܬܐ the most holy things = the priest's part of the sacrifice.* e) *eccles. consecration to any office in the Church.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ pl. ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. a) *hallowing, sanctifying, the crying 'Holy' of the angels.* b) *dedication, consecration, e.g. of an altar, of chrism; ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܥܝܪܥܝܬܐ consecration of the Church, a feast kept on the 8th Sunday before Christmas; E-Syr. the season from this Sunday until Advent.* c) *the liturgy, communion service.* d) *the oblation, Eucharist, the consecrated elements; ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܥܝܪܥܝܬܐ to consecrate.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ. *holy.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ. *holy, sacred.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *clamour at a wedding or a funeral; deep affliction.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *continuance, abiding.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ fut. ܩܕܝܫܐ, act. part. ܩܕܝܫܐ. *to leap, bound; to palpitate, ܩܕܝܫܐ for fear.* PAEL ܩܕܝܫܐ a) *to leap, skip; ܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ then shall the lame man leap as an hart.* b) *to cause to leap.* DERIVATIVES, ܩܕܝܫܐ, ܩܕܝܫܐ.

ܩܕܝܫܐ and ܩܕܝܫܐ pl. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *a weasel.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ act. part. ܩܕܝܫܐ. *to mourn, sorrow.* ETHPA. ܩܕܝܫܐ a) *to cry out, raise an outcry, cry for help.* b) *denom. from ܩܕܝܫܐ. to put forth shoots, to bloom, blossom.* DERIVATIVES, ܩܕܝܫܐ, ܩܕܝܫܐ.

ܩܕܝܫܐ E-Syr. ܩܕܝܫܐ pl. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *a stem, stalk; a young shoot, top of a branch, leaf; expanding blossoms; ܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ lettuce shoots; ܩܕܝܫܐ the heart of a cabbage, a cauliflower; ܩܕܝܫܐ; tender vine-shoots, tendrils.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ from ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *ripple or gurgle of water flowing over pebbles; gurgling laughter.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ f. *a cry for help; calamity.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ fut. ܩܕܝܫܐ, act. part. ܩܕܝܫܐ, denom. verb PEAL conj. from ܩܕܝܫܐ. *to evaporate, be dried up, dissipated as water in summer.* PA. ܩܕܝܫܐ *to pass the summer.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ and ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *provocation, picking a quarrel.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ; see under verb ܩܕܝܫܐ.

ܩܕܝܫܐ pl. ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *a heap.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ a) *pawns, men in chess.* b) *costus albus, an aromatic plant, perh. tansy, costmary.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ from ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *painstaking; being engaged in, engrossed in.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ from ܩܕܝܫܐ pre-occupied, anxious.

ܩܕܝܫܐ pl. ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *the part of a fruit where it is broken or cut from the stem, footstalk, end of the stalk nearest the fruit.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ pl. ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. a) *the mass or bulk of the people, the people, populace; the congregation, the laity.* b) *ܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ a mass of stones.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. a) *mutilation.* b) ܩܕܝܫܐ or absol. *listlessness, depression; shrinking, flinching, irksomeness, disgust.* c) E-Syr. *an extra hula or section of the Psalms said at matins in Lent.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ pl. ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *depression, heaviness, fit of low spirits, losing heart, ܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ in the depths of despair, in extreme dejection.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *a tie, joint, connexion; ܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ connected argument; ܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ jointed timbers.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ pl. ܩܕܝܫܐ from ܩܕܝܫܐ m. a) *a charge, indictment, complaint.* b) *logic. denotation; predicate.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ pl. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. a) *a loom; ܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ a weaving shed; a ball of thread; a web.* b) = ܩܕܝܫܐ, ܩܕܝܫܐ *a window.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ pl. ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *dancing, a dance.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ pl. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *an amulet, charm.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ rt. ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *sustenance, subsistence, support, consistence, system, substance; structure, constitution, state; settlement, establishment; confirmation.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ said to mean *a spider.* Cf. ܩܕܝܫܐ.

ܩܕܝܫܐ from ܩܕܝܫܐ. *stiffness, a stiff neck.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *κοχλιώδης, spiral, curved as the ear.*

ܡܥܬܠܐ pl. ܡܥܬܠܐ m. *κοχλίας*, a screw or vice; an instrument of torture; a fuller's press.

ܡܥܬܠܐ = ܡܥܬܠܐ a clothes-press; a press or vice of torture.

ܡܥܬܠܐ *κοχλίον*, a small snail, spiral shell.

ܡܥܬܠܐ snail-shaped, spiral.

ܡܥܬ imper. of verb ܡܥܬ to clear away.

ܡܥܬ a) dregs, sediment of liquor. b) a mule, an ass; pl. ܡܥܬܐ foals of asses.

ܡܥܬ accus. ܡܥܬ *κόλλα* -v, f. glue.

ܡܥܬ or ܡܥܬ pl. ܡܥܬܐ and ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬ. m. *κῶλον*, a limb, member of the body, used chiefly of the larger limbs, the arms, legs, thighs, also of the hands and feet; a corpse. Metaph. a member, portion or clause of a sentence.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ. f. a pitcher, ewer, cruse.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ m. a) a bracelet. b) = ܡܥܬܐ a sleeveless coat.

ܡܥܬܐ m. name of some bird.

ܡܥܬܐ = ܡܥܬܐ a labourer.

ܡܥܬܐ m. a joining, a fastening, door-bolt; the lower part of a door-knocker.

ܡܥܬܐ m. *κόλον*, the colon, part of the great intestines; ܡܥܬܐ colic.

ܡܥܬܐ Lat. colonia, a colony.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ m. contempt, disparagement.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ m. swiftness; relief.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ from ܡܥܬܐ m. good report, praise; an eulogy, panegyric; ܡܥܬܐ honourable titles. Rit. E-Syr. the deacon's exclamation in the Liturgy.

ܡܥܬܐ pr. n. Colossae in Phrygia.

ܡܥܬܐ *κολοσσός*, a gigantic statue, esp. the Colossus of Rhodes.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ from ܡܥܬܐ. a Colossian.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ from ܡܥܬܐ. m. a) a sling-stone, sling, projectile. b) a clod, lump of earth, earth, fallow land.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ m. censure, a reproach.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ m. sounding a bell.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ m. Lat. collarē, an iron band or chain for the neck.

ܡܥܬܐ a drug, perh. *lithospermum*, grow-well.

ܡܥܬܐ emph. st. of ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ fut. ܡܥܬܐ, act. part. ܡܥܬܐ, verbal adj. ܡܥܬܐ see above. a) to rise, arise, esp. ܡܥܬܐ from sleep; from death; ܡܥܬܐ the dead are raised up. b) to stand up, stand, be present; ܡܥܬܐ he stood silent. c) to stay, stop; ܡܥܬܐ from. d) to go on, last, remain; ܡܥܬܐ while supper is going on; ܡܥܬܐ while the market is open; ܡܥܬܐ how many days remain? ܡܥܬܐ the illness persists. e) to be, exist; ܡܥܬܐ everything that is; ܡܥܬܐ his homilies are extant; ܡܥܬܐ his body was scarred all over. f) to stand firm, be unchangeable as a promise; also to stand by, keep to one's word, the law, with ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ. g) to consist of with ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ; ܡܥܬܐ the inner walls were of wood. h) to become known, to flourish. i) to be made king, bishop, patriarch, &c.; to rule, cf. below; ܡܥܬܐ kings began to reign in Edessa.

With preps. ܡܥܬܐ to be over; to profess, stick to, be occupied in; esp. ܡܥܬܐ a protector, champion; ܡܥܬܐ to succeed; ܡܥܬܐ to remain alive; ܡܥܬܐ to stand by, keep oaths; ܡܥܬܐ to reign; ܡܥܬܐ... to be of the age of so many years; ܡܥܬܐ to persevere in prayer; ܡܥܬܐ to be chief, to rule. With ܡܥܬܐ to succeed. With ܡܥܬܐ to stand for, aid, opp. ܡܥܬܐ; otiose ܡܥܬܐ rise up; of stars to rule over. With ܡܥܬܐ to withstand, confront; to weigh as much. With ܡܥܬܐ to recover from; to be composed of. With ܡܥܬܐ to stand opposite = arrive at; to understand; to rise or break against as a storm, a persecution; to resist, oppose; to seize for



ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. Lat. comitatus, the emperor's court, his retinue.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Lat. comitissa, fem. of ܡܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ and ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, acc. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. Lat. comes, an official of the Byzantine court, chief officer, prefect, commander; French a count.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ κωμικός, a comedian, comic poet, satirist.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ = ܡܠܚܝܬܐ a and ܡܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ and ܡܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. a) blue mould on bread. b) barley cakes baked in the embers and allowed to grow sour.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Ar. m. the nodes of stalks, seedpods, husks, refuse of vegetables.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. a bond, belt.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ (rare), ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. m. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, pl. f. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ = ܡܠܚܝܬܐ but is somewhat paler. adj. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, deep blue, purple, livid, dark, black and blue; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ black = discoloured eyes; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ blue lilies, irises.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ f. a) from ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, deep blue, sad colour; the gloom, shadow of an eclipse. b) in the Lexx. a scabby eruption on the skin, ringworm.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ and ܡܠܚܝܬܐ a sail.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ or ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ asclepias, swallow-wort, a hot drug resembling mustard.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. a night watchman, city watchman.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. the same and ܡܠܚܝܬܐ. m. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, the hunt, chase; combats with wild beasts.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ = ܡܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ = ܡܠܚܝܬܐ peril.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, a pole.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. a) ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, the stick of a scroll, a scroll, roll; an official writing; a short hymn for a holy day. b) ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, a cone.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ from ܡܠܚܝܬܐ. cone-shaped, conical.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, also ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, &c. m. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, cinnamon.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, a cone, cedar-cone, fir-cone; geomet. a cone. DERIVATIVE, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ and ܡܠܚܝܬܐ and wrongly ܡܠܚܝܬܐ. f. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, a) inula, fleabane. b) the carob-tree. c) a kind of thorn.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. fear.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ French connétable, the high constable.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, a pole, javelin, short spear; an iron mace, iron-tipped staff; metaph. a spear-shaped meteor.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, a) ashes. b) lye made of ashes and quicklime.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. of ܡܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ f. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, cicuta virosa, hemlock.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. the same, and ܡܠܚܝܬܐ f. perh. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, a concourse, party, factious meeting, with ܡܠܚܝܬܐ and ܡܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, a) the name of a tribe of Arabs. b) philosoph. a Cynic.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ canine; a Cynic.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ and ܡܠܚܝܬܐ = ܡܠܚܝܬܐ a sacristan.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ; see ܡܠܚܝܬܐ cinnamon.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ = ܡܠܚܝܬܐ. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, dark blue, ash-coloured, livid, black and blue; f. pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ blue tints; bruises.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ a woollen veil.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. harmony.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. harmony. DERIVATIVE, verb ܡܠܚܝܬܐ; cf. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. a) a little bit. b) a pot.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ - ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, fringed, bordered.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, fringes, borders.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Lat. custodia, the guard; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ death by execution.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. a money-changer, banker.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, a kind of hood worn by priests.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, a) the ordered universe. b) decoration, an ornament. DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, verb ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ from ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. adornment.

ܡܥܬܐ in the Lexx. a worn-out ass.

ܡܥܬܐ Ar. f. a small pot.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ m. a) bridge of the nose, partition between the nostrils. b) capital of a column. c) a bud.

ܡܥܬܐ Ar. a) an outer shell; perh. the bottom, extremity. b) a platter hollowed out of wood.

ܡܥܬܐ Qoph; see ܡ.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ m. carrying staves or poles esp. the poles by which the ark was carried; the bars of a bier.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ m. an ape.

ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ f. a) the hoop or bezel of a ring. b) = ܡܥܬܐ an arch, arched recess.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ f. hedgehog, porcupine; ܡܥܬܐ; ܡܥܬܐ sea-urchin.

ܡܥܬܐ m. a) ܡܥܬܐ, a piece of meat. b) a long staff.

ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ an owl.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ m. buffeting, insult, humiliation, mortification, coercion, reprimand.

ܡܥܬܐ m. a white sweetmeat prepared from new wine boiled down and flavoured with young shoots of vine or other trees.

ܡܥܬܐ a) incense prepared in the temples and used as a medicine to strengthen the chest and vocal organs. b) Chald. a basket.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ m. spume, foam, floatage, floating rubbish on rivers; scum of broth.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ from ܡܥܬܐ m. a carrier, porter.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ m. ܡܥܬܐ, a large basket.

ܡܥܬܐ the Indian betel-tree and its nut.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ f. a lock, bolt.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ m. ܡܥܬܐ, a) a cube, a square tablet; a pebble; a tessellated pavement, checker-work. b) a die, piece of a game, chessman, chess. DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ. c) part of a verse consisting of four syllables, each line of the twelve-syllable metre of James of Sarug contained three ܡܥܬܐ. d) = ܡܥܬܐ a cage. e) = ܡܥܬܐ the inner bend of the knee.

ܡܥܬܐ of chess.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ f. a woollen tunic.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ m. brooding, sitting on eggs.

ܡܥܬܐ = ܡܥܬܐ m. pitch, bitumen. DERIVATIVE verb ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ cypress-flowers, henna. Cf. ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ and ܡܥܬܐ Cyprus. DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ, m. dung.

ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ from ܡܥܬܐ. a Cypriot; of Cyprus.

ܡܥܬܐ = the preceding.

ܡܥܬܐ m. a fly-catcher (bird).

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ m. a fig-pecker, becafcico; perh. a lark.

ܡܥܬܐ; see ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ m. the washing of a soiled part of a garment.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ m. shattering.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ m. meanness, grudging.

ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ f. a curl, ringlet.

ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ f. a) a water-pot, pitcher, urn. b) cells of a honeycomb.

ܡܥܬܐ m. ܡܥܬܐ, a berry.

ܡܥܬܐ mimetic verb to caw, croak.

ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ a) from ܡܥܬܐ. a potter; also used as a surname. b) a kind of chant probably first composed by ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Simeon surnamed the potter. c) from ܡܥܬܐ the name of their founder, a Cuchite = Aquarius, a sect of Gnostics. d) a flat loaf given to harvesters in the early morning. e) ܡܥܬܐ from Lat. praecox, the apricot.

ܡܥܬܐ f. the potter's art.

ܡܥܬܐ m. ܡܥܬܐ, a circle, cycle; the Pharos of Alexandria, probably as being a circular tower.

ܡܥܬܐ and ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ m. ܡܥܬܐ = ܡܥܬܐ, a cycle of hymns, a cycle of verses from the Psalms recited after the Gospel.

ܡܥܬܐ Lat. cucullus, a cowl.

ܡܥܬܐ m. pl. hymns sung in procession round the altar.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ m. ܡܥܬܐ, a swan.

♂♂ *bdellium*.

مَمْ rit. abbreviation for مَمْ وَمَا.

1900 pl. 1<sup>st</sup> rt. 4<sup>th</sup> m. cold, frost.

ا) = **ا** land &c.; **ا** furnace. **ا**) *a* handful, bundle of corn. **ا**) *the hollow of* a box.

၂၅၁၁ for ၂၅၁၁ lady.

رَفَّاءٌ, رَفَّاءٌ rt. ڤ. f. in the phrase رَفَّاءٌ رَفَّاءٌ  
cooling, refreshing, relief.

كُورْ and كُورْ Ar. *the Koran*.

**مَعًا** rt. مَعَ. m. *nearness, intimacy, neighbourhood, vicinity* opp. **بَعْدًا** distance. Usually with a prep. **مَعَهُ** and **مَعِ** shortly; near; **مَعَهُ** and **مَعِ** near, nearly, about.

𐤊𐤍𐤔 rt. 𐤇. 𐤍. m. a) act. *offering, oblation*:  
 𐤊𐤍𐤔 𐤊𐤍𐤔 an offering of fruit upon the altar;  
 𐤊𐤍𐤔 𐤊𐤍𐤔 the offering of the oblation; the  
 liturgy, Eucharistic office, anaphora; 𐤊𐤍𐤔  
 𐤊𐤍𐤔 mass for the dead. b) pass. *being*  
*brought near, access.*

𐎠𐎡𐎴 m. pl. *κῦρβεις*, *triangular tablets*  
inscribed with laws.

ܐܢܬܐ pl. ܐܢܬܐ rt. ܐܢܬܐ m. a) *an offering, oblation to God, a sacrificial offering.* b) *the eucharistic oblation, eucharist, anaphora; oblate, consecrated bread; ܐܢܬܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ virgin oblate = when given to a layman before the priest has communicated.* c) *an offering, present; ܐܢܬܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ the sacred treasury.*

ܡܥܘܕܐ, ܡܥܘܕܐ from ܡܥܘܕܐ. *eucharistic.*

مَنْزِلَةٌ from مَنْزِلٌ. m. *house-work, sweeping, making beds, putting to rights.*

ᐱᐸᐸᐸᐸ or ᐱᐸᐸᐸᐸ m. a) a hypocrite, secret evil-doer. b) a puppy, whelp.

𐎧𐎶𐎵 pl. 𐎧𐎶 m. a later form of 𐎧𐎶𐎵 a  
*Kurd.*

𐤎𐤊𐤍 m. *a crocodile*. In the Lexx.  
*a puppy, whelp*.

مَوْجِدٌ pl. مَوَاجِدُ m. a wart, whitlow.

كُجْج m. a cudgel, club.

$\text{مَوْءِدٌ} = \text{مَوْءِدٌ} \text{ bald.}$

رأسه rt. م. f. baldness, a bald head;  
the forehead.

ಗ್ರೀಕ್ dialect. m. a woollen jacket with wide sleeves; a long wrapper.

ثعلب usually pl. ثعلب m. a thistle, thorn-  
bush, prickly shrub.

ܐܘܠܝܬܐ or ܐܘܠܝܬܐ, ܐܘܠܝܬܐ, ܐܘܠܝܬܐ pl. ܐܘܠܝܬܐ, ܐܘܠܝܬܐ, ܐܘܠܝܬܐ and ܐܘܠܝܬܐ m. *curator*,  
*a legal guardian* = Syr. ܐܘܠܝܬܐ.

၂၃၀၆၆၆ f. *curatorship, guardianship.*

مَهْدُحَا or مَهْدُحَا pl. ۱۲ m. *carthamus tinctorius*, the saffron thistle, safflower and its seed.

၂၇၆၁ Ar. f. *a snippet, small piece of meat.*

κυρία, lady.

مَوْءٍ pl. of مَوْءٍ, مَوْءٍ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ usually written as one word,  
 ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ and ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ, ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ  
 κύριε ἐλέησον, *Lord have mercy.*

مَوْقُ and مَوْقُ pl. of مَوْ, مَوْ.

مَمْلُكٌ, مَمْلُكَةٌ from مَلَأَ, مَلَأْتُ, مَلَأْتُ, مَلَأْتُ  
rustic, boorish; a villager, rustic, peasant;  
اَلْمَمْلُوكُ a field-labourer.

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ from ᐱᐱ, ᐱᐱᐱ f. a country life;  
rusticity, boorishness.

قَيْرَان and قَيْرَان *Cyrene*. DERIVATIVE,  
the following:—

مَقْمُ pl. مَم from مَقْم. a Cyrenean.

അപ്പോൾ, റോം, റോം *Corinth*. DERIV-  
ATIVE, the following:—

ጴጥሮስ and ሮስ pl. ጴ from ሠጥሮስ.  
*Corinthian; a Corinthian.*

Ar. pr. n. *Koreish*.

كُورِ and كُورِ from كُورِ. a Koreishite,  
one of the tribe of Koreish.

كِرَان pl. كِرَان m. *a crane* (bird).

مِفْصَلٌ pl. مَفَاصِلُ, مِصْلٌ m. κορμός, *trunk* of a tree, of the body; a *log*.

مَهْمُؤٌ from مَهْمٌ. m. *frowning*; a *frown*.

فَعْدَنَ f. *origanum*, *marjoram* or *mint*;  
سَعْلَا دَ field *marjoram*; مَعْدَنَ دَ mountain  
*mint*; مَعْدَنَ دَ *mentha pulegium*, *pennyroyal*.

مَعْنَى pl. مَعْنَى m. a small hammer, mallet.  
 DERIVATIVE, verb مَعْنَى.  
 مَعْنَى m. perfidy, calumny, villany.  
 مَعْنَى f. a short hooded cloak or woman's large veil reaching to the shoulders.  
 مَعْنَى pl. مَعْنَى m. a) a trough. b) a wallet, forage-bag, nose-bag.  
 مَعْنَى pl. مَعْنَى m. the son of a slave.  
 مَعْنَى m. a pointed cap worn by priests, a mitre.  
 مَعْنَى pl. مَعْنَى m. the ankle, ankle-bone; the wrist.  
 مَعْنَى pl. مَعْنَى f. = مَعْنَى. a lock of hair.  
 مَعْنَى m. a) a halter; ring through a camel's nose. b) a gimlet, awl, borer. c) rt. مَعْنَى. cackling of a hen, cackling laughter.  
 مَعْنَى m. the gullet; crop of a bird.  
 مَعْنَى m. a halter, muzzle.  
 مَعْنَى pl. مَعْنَى m. a ring, clasp, buckle, the tongue of a buckle; astron. a ring of light.  
 DERIVATIVES, مَعْنَى, مَعْنَى.  
 مَعْنَى pl. مَعْنَى from مَعْنَى m. a) the opening of the ear, a buzzing, humming in the ears. b) clucking of a hen. c) noise of wind in the intestines, rumbling.  
 مَعْنَى from مَعْنَى m. clash, rattling.  
 مَعْنَى Paue conj. of مَعْنَى.  
 مَعْنَى rt. مَعْنَى m. cooling, cold; a cold, catarrh.  
 مَعْنَى pl. مَعْنَى rt. مَعْنَى m. intense cold, frost, iciness; a chill, bad cold.  
 مَعْنَى rt. مَعْنَى icy.  
 مَعْنَى pl. مَعْنَى m. a lump; مَعْنَى smoothly.  
 مَعْنَى imper. of verb مَعْنَى to knock.  
 مَعْنَى rt. مَعْنَى m. hardening; gram. pronunciation of a letter without aspiration.  
 مَعْنَى also مَعْنَى and مَعْنَى &c. m. κόρος, an aromatic plant, costmary, tansy; ladanum.  
 مَعْنَى m. no pl. truth, right, justice, rectitude; with preps. مَعْنَى truly, verily, indeed; مَعْنَى true, just, fair. DERIVATIVES, the four following words and مَعْنَى.

مَعْنَى with مَعْنَى prefixed, from مَعْنَى. adj. and adv. true, very; truly, really, verily; مَعْنَى a true believer or verily a believer.  
 مَعْنَى from the preceding. true, very, real; also with مَعْنَى prefixed the same.  
 مَعْنَى from مَعْنَى. adv. rightly, fairly.  
 مَعْنَى pl. مَعْنَى from مَعْنَى. true, upright.  
 مَعْنَى from مَعْنَى. m. immoderate laughter.  
 مَعْنَى from مَعْنَى. m. deposition from office.  
 مَعْنَى fut. مَعْنَى, act. part. مَعْنَى. to loathe. ETHPA. مَعْنَى the same.  
 مَعْنَى Ar. m. raw silk, floss silk. DERIVATIVE, مَعْنَى.  
 مَعْنَى a small song-bird with bright-coloured plumage.  
 مَعْنَى f. a skin of oil.  
 مَعْنَى from مَعْنَى. m. a silk manufacturer, mercer.  
 مَعْنَى, مَعْنَى f. a bottle, phial, jar, goblet, tumbler.  
 مَعْنَى f. a pitcher with a narrow neck and wide mouth.  
 مَعْنَى m. a skipper, ship-master; a driver.  
 مَعْنَى mimet. to laugh. ETHPALPAL مَعْنَى to gurgle, make a sound as running water. DERIVATIVE, مَعْنَى.  
 مَعْنَى fut. مَعْنَى, act. part. مَعْنَى, مَعْنَى. a) to turn round, revolve; مَعْنَى, مَعْنَى a turning axle; مَعْنَى, مَعْنَى the revolving sun. b) to go about, go hither and thither, be occupied; مَعْنَى, مَعْنَى they go about like beggars; مَعْنَى, مَعْنَى those who wander abroad; with مَعْنَى to run hither and thither in pursuit. c) to sprinkle, مَعْنَى, مَعْنَى salt is sprinkled on his head. APH. مَعْنَى to turn round, make to revolve, turn upside down; مَعْنَى the potter turns the wheel; مَعْنَى the Evil one upsets everything. PAUEL مَعْنَى a) to make to go round; to go round begging. b) to pile up, heap up; مَعْنَى heaped up live coals. DERIVATIVES, مَعْنَى, مَعْنَى.



مِئْل m. a plummet, plumb-line.

مِئْل, مِئْل usually m. a cat, pl. مِئْل, مِئْل.

مِئْل, مِئْل some bird, perh. ardea stellaris, the heron.

مِئْل for مِئْل pl. of مِئْل.

مِئْل governor.

مِئْل = مِئْل.

مِئْل PAEL مِئْل to pick a quarrel. DERIVATIVES, مِئْل, مِئْل.

مِئْل, مِئْل, مِئْل &c.; see مِئْل.

مِئْل m. legal καταγραφή, a conveyance, deed of transfer.

مِئْل pl. مِئْل, legal καταδική, a sentence, condemnation; with مِئْل to punish, pronounce sentence.

مِئْل and مِئْل m. κατάδρομος -ov, a race-course, lists; an onset, course.

مِئْل; see مِئْل.

مِئْل m. flax.

مِئْل rt. مِئْل. subst. a slayer, manslayer, homicide, murderer, executioner, adj. deadly, mortal, fatal, as مِئْل a weapon; مِئْل a snake.

مِئْل name of the plant from which ladanum is made.

مِئْل rt. مِئْل. f. slaying, murder; مِئْل fratricide.

مِئْل from مِئْل f. ashes.

مِئْل m. مِئْل f. dimin. of مِئْل. a kitten.

مِئْل, مِئْل Ar. psyllium plantago, flea-bane.

مِئْل m. مِئْل f. rt. مِئْل. a path, road, way.

مِئْل pl. مِئْل rt. مِئْل. m. a grape-gatherer, vintager; metaph. a carper, caviller.

مِئْل pl. مِئْل rt. مِئْل. m. a) مِئْل, perh. intricacy of language. b) a blow with the fist, a push.

مِئْل pl. مِئْل f. the groin, hair of the groin.

مِئْل and مِئْل, مِئْل pl. مِئْل (rare), مِئْل, مِئْل constr. st. مِئْل. f. a cucumber, gourd; مِئْل the wild gourd, also called مِئْل the snake gourd and مِئْل asses' gourd, is the bitter colocynthis citrullus, colocynth; مِئْل, مِئْل the garden cucumber. DERIVATIVE, مِئْل.

مِئْل pl. of مِئْل a cat.

مِئْل rt. مِئْل. m. a) rotation. b) joking, jesting.

مِئْل pl. مِئْل, مِئْل, also مِئْل and مِئْل κατηγορία, f. a) a charge, accusation. b) a predicate, category.

مِئْل pl. مِئْل, مِئْل κατηγορικός, affirmative, categorical.

مِئْل and مِئْل pl. مِئْل from مِئْل. m. an assertion, argument.

مِئْل also مِئْل, مِئْل pl. مِئْل from مِئْل. m. an informer, accuser, plaintiff.

مِئْل and مِئْل, مِئْل pl. مِئْل from مِئْل. f. an accusation, complaint, charge, suit with مِئْل or مِئْل to bring.

مِئْل rt. مِئْل. f. being slain; مِئْل my slain body.

مِئْل rt. مِئْل. f. = مِئْل.

مِئْل rt. مِئْل. adv. sharply, minutely, exactly; in minute characters; sparingly.

مِئْل rt. مِئْل. f. fineness of texture; thinness, leanness; narrowness of a path; مِئْل, مِئْل mental subtlety, fineness of wit.

مِئْل rt. مِئْل. f. مِئْل anguish.

مِئْل pl. مِئْل Ar. f. a shaggy cloak or rug.

مِئْل pl. مِئْل rt. مِئْل. m. a) compulsion, coercion, necessity, force, violence; مِئْل the natural need, necessity of nature; مِئْل the violent man; مِئْل I must needs; with مِئْل or مِئْل by force, by compulsion; مِئْل constrained by entreaties. b) = مِئْل b.

مِئْل rt. مِئْل. adv. of necessity, perforce, necessarily; by force, with violence.

مِئْل rt. مِئْل. f. condensation, coagulation; congelation.

مِئْل, مِئْل rt. مِئْل. violent, forcible; by constraint, compulsory, necessary; مِئْل by a strong hand, by force; مِئْل the kingdom of heaven is to be taken by force.

مِئْل pl. مِئْل rt. مِئْل. violent.

مِئْل a later writing of مِئْل.

مِئْل rt. مِئْل. f. compulsion, obligation.

مِئْل fut. مِئْل, inf. مِئْل, act. part.

מָלַךְ, pass. part. מְלֻכָּה, לָ, לָ. to kill, slay usually of killing one; לָ מְלֻכָּה לָ thou shalt do no murder; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה slain with the sword; מְלֻכָּה לָ a homicide, murderer; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה a suicide. ETHPE. מְלֻכָּה לָ to be killed, slain, put to death. PA. מְלֻכָּה לָ to kill, slay many; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה Saul hath slain by thousands. ETHPA. מְלֻכָּה לָ to be slain in numbers. DERIVATIVES, מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה, plant names in מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה.

מְלֻכָּה לָ m. arbutus unedo, wild strawberry-tree.

מְלֻכָּה לָ m. aconitum lycoctonum, wolf's bane.

מְלֻכָּה לָ m. cynanchus erectus.

מְלֻכָּה pl. לָ rt. מְלֻכָּה m. slaughter, murder.

מְלֻכָּה from καταλαμβάνειν, to take pains with; to engross; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה the discourses elaborated by this man. ETHPA. מְלֻכָּה לָ to be taken up with, engrossed in. DERIVATIVES, מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה.

מְלֻכָּה fut. מְלֻכָּה, pass. part. מְלֻכָּה to cut off, crop, lop trees; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה trees with lopped offshoots. ETHPE. מְלֻכָּה לָ to be cropped, lopped off. PA. מְלֻכָּה denom. from מְלֻכָּה to make pale. DERIVATIVES, מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה.

מְלֻכָּה m. ash, ashes; מְלֻכָּה lye. DERIVATIVES, מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה.

מְלֻכָּה rt. מְלֻכָּה m. a slice.

מְלֻכָּה rt. מְלֻכָּה m. slicing, lopping off.

מְלֻכָּה from מְלֻכָּה ashy.

מְלֻכָּה לָ from מְלֻכָּה ashy, ash-coloured; mixed with ashes as soil.

מְלֻכָּה fut. מְלֻכָּה, act. part. מְלֻכָּה, verbal adj. מְלֻכָּה, לָ, לָ. to be narrowed, grow thin, frail; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה our neck is too frail to be worthy of thy sword. Verbal adj. a) thin, lean, meagre as ears of corn, food, cattle; also מְלֻכָּה small cattle. b) strait, narrow as windows, paths, doors, &c.; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה narrow-necked; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה the lesser intestines. c) fine, sharp, delicate; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה delicate matters. d) subtle, ethereal. e) high, shrill as sounds. f) keen, subtle, acute.

ETHPE. מְלֻכָּה לָ to be narrowed, contracted as an arm of the sea. PA. מְלֻכָּה a) to reduce to powder, to particles; to attenuate, rarefy, subtilize. b) to emaciate. c) to restrict, straiten; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה? מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה straiten yourself that you may enter in by the strait gate. Pass. part. מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה rarefied, subtle; narrow, slender; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה wasps have slender waists. Metaph. of the mind, to refine, render keen or acute. ETHPA. מְלֻכָּה לָ to be drawn out fine מְלֻכָּה לָ as a thread; to contract, become narrow as a strait; to grow lean, emaciated; to become thin, subtle, ethereal. DERIVATIVES, מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה.

מְלֻכָּה Arab. m. a cotton-spinner or seller.

מְלֻכָּה from κατέστησε, PAEL conj. to set in order.

מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה, &c. f. καράσσις, a settled state, condition as health, sickness, widowhood, orphanhood, riches; a settled state of the weather, serenity, peace, order; conduct; the constitution of a state; institution, appointment of deacons, bishops, &c. Perh. usury.

מְלֻכָּה fut. מְלֻכָּה, infin. מְלֻכָּה, act. part. מְלֻכָּה, pass. part. מְלֻכָּה, לָ, לָ. a) to tear or cut out a leaf of a book; to hew down a tree, hew stones; with מְלֻכָּה to behead, wring the neck; to cut short, bring to an abrupt end as a reign, dynasty. Pass. part. cut, cut out, torn. b) intrans. to pause, cease, stop short, be intermitted; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה the oil ceases and flows no more; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה thy incessant weeping; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה visions and prophets have ceased. c) impers. to be weary, give up, be low-spirited; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה it is all over; מְלֻכָּה מְלֻכָּה we need not despond in our illnesses. PA. מְלֻכָּה to mutilate, cut off, tear out the hands, the tongue; pres. part. מְלֻכָּה, מְלֻכָּה mutilated, severed; slack, poor-spirited. Impers. to sadden, make to despond.

ETHPE. מְלֻכָּה לָ and ETHPA. מְלֻכָּה לָ to be cut or torn out as the tongue; to be torn up as tent cords; to be disallowed as legal rights.

With ضَعُفًا or كَسَلًا to be shaken in resolution, crushed in spirit, disheartened. Impers. to be disheartened, to lose hope, grow weary, shrink back; سَأَوْا ضَعْفًا لَا تَمْلِكُوا لَهُمْ قُوَّةً فَتَضَعُوا take heed that ye wax not weary in temptation. DERIVATIVES, مَدَحًا, مَذْحًا, فَرَحًا, قُرْحًا, دَفْعًا.

ᐱᓂᓂ pl. ᐱᓂᓂ rt. ᐱᓂᓂ m. *a fragment, scrap, particle; a segment, piece.*

١٢٢٢ rt. ٥٥. m. *intermission.*

rt. m. mutilated.

**مَجَّدَ** fut. **تَمَجَّدَ**, infin. **مَجْمَدٌ**, act. part. **مَجْمِدٌ**, pass. part. **مَجْمُودٌ**. to pluck, gather, pick fruit, esp. grapes; **مَجَّدَ كَفْئَةً فِي الْوَيْدَانِ** gather the clusters of the vineyard. Metaph. to gain, acquire, wrest **اَلْغَلَبَةَ** victory, **مَنْفَعَةً** profit; **لَمْ يَنْفَعْنِي مَجْمَدُ رَأْيِهِمْ** you will profit by their opinion. Pass. part. troublesome, annoying; **لَمْ يَنْفَعْنِي مَجْمَدُ** to annoy. ETHPE. **اِمْلَأْ** a) to be plucked, gathered in as the vintage. b) to be gained, acquired. c) to be low-spirited, faint-hearted, depressed, esp. with **رُفُوَةً**. d) impers. with **لَمْ** to be annoyed, vexed, disturbed. PA. **مَجَّدَ** a) to pick, pluck flowers, herbs. b) to gather, tie up. c) to obtain, get. d) to annoy, vex, distress. ETHPE. **اِمْلَأْ** a) to be gathered in, obtained, received as **اَلْغَلَبَةَ** vexation, **اَلْاِسْتِغْنَاءَ** requests. b) to be weary, depressed, in low spirits. c) impers. with **لَمْ**, to be restless, disquieted, depressed. DERIVATIVES, **مَجْدَلٌ**, **مَجْدَلَةٌ**, **مَجْدَلِيٌّ**, **مَجْدَلِيَّةٌ**, **مَجْدَلِيَّةٌ**, **مَجْدَلِيَّةٌ**, **مَجْدَلِيَّةٌ**.

rt. **مُدَّ** m. a) ingathering, vintage.  
b) **مُدَّ كَلْبًا** weakness or palpitation of the heart. c) *atriplex hortensis*, orach, a pot-herb.  
**مُفَقِّفَاتٍ** and **مَالِدَاتٍ** *καταφατικώς*, affirmatively.

$$M_{\alpha\beta}^{\gamma\delta} = m_{\alpha\beta}^{\gamma\delta}.$$

كَلَامٌ، كَلَامٌ — καταφατικός, affirmative.

قَالَ with حَ καταφῆσαι, to affirm.

ⲁⲩⲱⲛⲁⲩⲱⲛⲁⲩⲱⲛ f. κατάφασις, *an*  
affirmation, affirmative proposition.

مُضْعِفٌ weak, distressed, poverty-stricken.

*ḥōḥ* to gnaw.

**فُتِيَ** fut., **تَمَّعَهُ** act. part. **فُعِيْ**, **لُفِعِي** pass.  
part. **مَعَتِي**, **لُ**, **لُ**. a) to tie, bind, knot, interlace;  
to adjust, frame, form; **قَبِلَ سَعْدًا** و **اِسْتَقْبَلَ**

١) *she bound a thread of scarlet in the window*; **لَا تَرْفَعِي حَقِيَّتِي** do not wind in silken shrouds. With **أَحْلَى** to mourn; with **أَوْ** or **أَحْ** mourning befel . . . ; **أَحْضَى** (uncertain) to harbour wrath; **أَحْضَى** to bring shame upon; **أَحْضَى** troops formed, drew up; **أَحْضَى** to interweave a bridal chamber, i.e. to enclose it with wickerwork; **أَحْضَى** to raise cries of grief; **أَحْضَى** to weave a crown; to gain or give the victory; **أَحْضَى** to pick a quarrel; **أَحْضَى** to weave wiles, to plot; **أَحْضَى** to tie a knot; **أَحْضَى** to knot, form nodes in the stem; **أَحْضَى** to consult; to take secret council, conspire; **أَحْضَى** to put on a crown; **أَحْضَى** crowned heads. b) intrans. to harden, stiffen; congeal, curdle; grow thick, **أَحْضَى** ice had formed on the pool; **أَحْضَى** it curdles like milk; **أَحْضَى** darkness closed in on them; **أَحْضَى** a tempest gathered. Part. adj. a) bound, fastened, tied; knotted, intertwined, &c.; **أَحْضَى** fillets bound on their heads; **أَحْضَى** a tied-up money-bag; **أَحْضَى** huts of wattle. b) condensed, congealed, curdled, coagulated, clotted; as drops of water, milk, blood. c) dense, gathering as darkness.

[illegible]

اِسْتِثْنَاءُ pl. اِسْتِثْنَاءُ rt. اِسْتِثْنَاءُ m. a tie, bandage; knot, node of a stem; magic knots used in divining; interlaced patterns; joint, articulation; an enigma, perplexity; اِسْتِثْنَاءُ bonds of sin;

כֶּלֶאֱוִיָּהּ knotty or perplexing queries; eccles. censure.

כֶּלֶא rt. כֶּלֶא m. a) knotting, tying; כֶּלֶא the knitting of his eyebrows; eccles. Order of the Interweaving or Erection of the Bridal-chamber. b) a band, tie; כֶּלֶא head-band, fillet. c) chem. condensation.

כֶּלֶא from Greek *karnyropēiv*, a) to denounce, accuse, speak against with acc. of the pers. and of the cause; כֶּלֶא יְהוָה וְיַחַד כֶּלֶא he accuses them of forsaking God; כֶּלֶא the weak speak against the powerful. b) to affirm, assert; כֶּלֶא אֶת־כֶּלֶא he called him a bastard. Logic to affirm, predicate. ETHPAL. כֶּלֶא a) to be accused, have a charge brought; כֶּלֶא the nation is charged with neglecting God's command; כֶּלֶא when an accusation is made by the envious. b) logic to be affirmed, predicated; כֶּלֶא וְכֶלֶא the subject and the predicate. DERIVATIVES, כֶּלֶא, כֶּלֶא, כֶּלֶא, כֶּלֶא, כֶּלֶא all also spelt כֶּלֶא, כֶּלֶא, כֶּלֶא, כֶּלֶא, כֶּלֶא.

כֶּלֶא dimin. of כֶּלֶא m. a knot or enigmatic figure.

כֶּלֶא pl. כֶּלֶא m. a) a brazier for incense, an incense burner with a cover and handles. b) = כֶּלֶא b.

כֶּלֶא rt. כֶּלֶא m. a woody excrescence.

כֶּלֶא and כֶּלֶא pl. כֶּלֶא a) Pers. f. a quiver, case for arrows. b) m. the cypress or pine. c) = כֶּלֶא.

כֶּלֶא m. the almond-tree.

כֶּלֶא and other vocalizations pl. כֶּלֶא m. *katapárrns*, a sluice; a cataract, rush of water; a staircase.

כֶּלֶא pl. כֶּלֶא rt. כֶּלֶא f. a) a knot, node; a joint, articulation; כֶּלֶא the knuckles. b) a bridge, pontoon. c) metaph. כֶּלֶא an aggression, onset, beginning of a fray. d) astron. a node, point of intersection of orbits; כֶּלֶא the winter solstice.

כֶּלֶא lichen.

כֶּלֶא and כֶּלֶא f. *karátheois*, a deposition, testimony, affidavit, used with כֶּלֶא.

כֶּלֶא with כֶּלֶא to depose, attest, attain.

כֶּלֶא a rope.

כֶּלֶא, and כֶּלֶא pl. כֶּלֶא f. *κιβώριον*, canopy, baldachin of the altar; shrine containing the host.

כֶּלֶא; see כֶּלֶא.

כֶּלֶא pl. כֶּלֶא and כֶּלֶא; see כֶּלֶא cedar.

כֶּלֶא and כֶּלֶא f. *kidapis*, a mitre.

כֶּלֶא *κέδριος*, of cedar.

כֶּלֶא; see כֶּלֶא.

כֶּלֶא rt. כֶּלֶא a manager, superintendent; a governor, prefect; a patron, protector, succourer, upholder, stay, firm support; m. pl. a garrison.

כֶּלֶא rt. כֶּלֶא f. protecting care; superintendence, government, presidency.

כֶּלֶא rt. כֶּלֶא supporting, upholding.

כֶּלֶא, &c.; see כֶּלֶא.

כֶּלֶא from כֶּלֶא in or into a circle.

כֶּלֶא denom. verb PAEL conj. from כֶּלֶא to pass the summer.

כֶּלֶא pl. כֶּלֶא m. summer, reckoned to begin with May. DERIVATIVES, verb כֶּלֶא, כֶּלֶא, כֶּלֶא.

כֶּלֶא a wild boar; see כֶּלֶא.

כֶּלֶא m. a cinder.

כֶּלֶא; see כֶּלֶא.

כֶּלֶא from כֶּלֶא adv. during the summer.

כֶּלֶא pl. כֶּלֶא m. *κοιτών*, a sleeping-room, bed-chamber; an inner or private room; the women's apartments.

כֶּלֶא pl. כֶּלֶא from כֶּלֶא m. a chamberlain.

כֶּלֶא pl. כֶּלֶא a whale; see כֶּלֶא.

כֶּלֶא = כֶּלֶא a cat.

כֶּלֶא *κίσσα*, a craving for strange food, green-sickness, the longing of pregnant women.

כֶּלֶא from כֶּלֶא adj. of summer; כֶּלֶא service-books containing the offices used in summer.

קַחְלָא, קַחְלָא a wild boar.

מִלָּ = מִלָּ a cell.

מִדְּרָא a drain.

קַחְלָא pl. מִלָּ perh. κήλων, m. a stallion.

מִדְּרָא a path.

קַחְלָא f. intestinal or scrotal hernia.

מִמְּ rt. מִמְּ. m. in being, existing, still alive; continuing, lasting; מִמְּ it is yet high day; מִמְּ מִמְּ if there be yet many years; מִמְּ מִמְּ if his father be yet alive; מִמְּ מִמְּ abiding for ever; מִמְּ מִמְּ half-alive; מִמְּ מִמְּ continuing sickness, chronic disease; מִמְּ מִמְּ uncertain; legal standing, valid; מִמְּ מִמְּ the sale is valid.

מִמְּ rt. מִמְּ. m. a) standing, upright bearing; constitution; stability; מִמְּ מִמְּ a standing place. b) a military post, station, garrison. c) a statute, covenant; מִמְּ מִמְּ an everlasting covenant. d) profession of the ascetic or monastic life, vow of chastity, celibacy. e) the minor orders, monkish orders, members of the minor orders. f) מִמְּ מִמְּ one in minor orders, one vowed to a religious life; מִמְּ מִמְּ church virgins, nuns, rarely used of a deaconess.

מִמְּ = מִמְּ a bit.

מִמְּ pl. מִמְּ rt. מִמְּ. m. a door-post.

מִמְּ rt. מִמְּ. f. a) standing firm, stability. b) rising up, resurrection; מִמְּ מִמְּ the day of our Lord's resurrection = Sunday, but usually = Easter; מִמְּ מִמְּ Easter week. c) a portion, ration, fixed allowance. d) a garrison, post.

מִמְּ rt. מִמְּ. f. a) מִמְּ מִמְּ (rare) of his own will. b) מִמְּ מִמְּ or ellipt. chanting, intoning music.

מִמְּ and מִמְּ; see מִמְּ מִמְּ.

מִמְּ and מִמְּ pl. מִמְּ and מִמְּ m. κειμήλιον, treasure, valuables, chattels.

מִמְּ pl. מִמְּ rt. מִמְּ. f. a) a post, מִמְּ מִמְּ door-post; a pillar, obelisk, monument; a statue, image. b) stalk, stem, tree-trunk; standing corn.

מִמְּ rt. מִמְּ. relating to the resurrection.

מִמְּ pl. מִמְּ, מִמְּ f. singing, wail-

ing, melody; a song, chant, hymn; tone, מִמְּ in the first tone; metre; a point. DERIVATIVE, verb מִמְּ.

מִמְּ, מִמְּ, מִמְּ, מִמְּ, &c.; see מִמְּ cinnamon.

מִמְּ; see מִמְּ m. cinnabar, minium.

מִמְּ the elm.

מִמְּ, מִמְּ, מִמְּ, מִמְּ, מִמְּ, מִמְּ, and מִמְּ pl. מִמְּ, &c. f. κινδυνος, peril; danger.

מִמְּ from מִמְּ perilous, dangerous.

מִמְּ, מִמְּ, &c. pl. מִמְּ m. κινδυνεύσαι, peril, with מִמְּ to be in peril, run a risk.

מִמְּ = מִמְּ.

מִמְּ τὸ κοινόν, the community, communion.

מִמְּ pl. מִמְּ m. a smith, blacksmith, silver-smith, goldsmith. DERIVATIVES, verb מִמְּ, מִמְּ.

מִמְּ from מִמְּ. f. the smith's art, metal-working.

מִמְּ pl. מִמְּ from מִמְּ. a Kenite.

מִמְּ denom. verb from מִמְּ. to work as a smith, to forge; מִמְּ מִמְּ forged chains, wrought fetters.

מִמְּ m. Lat. census, registration for tuzation, poll-tax.

מִמְּ and מִמְּ cynara, the cardoon, globe artichoke.

מִמְּ; see מִמְּ.

מִמְּ denom. verb PAEL conj. from מִמְּ. to plank, cover with boards. ETHPA. מִמְּ to stiffen refl., become rigid.

מִמְּ pl. מִמְּ, מִמְּ m. a) wood, a piece of wood, a wooden vessel; מִמְּ מִמְּ cedar-wood; מִמְּ מִמְּ white-thorn; מִמְּ מִמְּ asparagus; מִמְּ מִמְּ olive-wood; in the Lexx. also an ounce of oil, two drachms; מִמְּ מִמְּ aspalathus, a prickly shrub yielding a fragrant oil. b) a tree; a cross, gibbet; a stick, stake. c) rarer uses: stocks; handle of a bell, an axe, &c.; rudder. DERIVATIVES, verb מִמְּ, מִמְּ, מִמְּ, מִמְּ, מִמְּ, מִמְּ, מִמְּ, מִמְּ, מִמְּ, מִמְּ.

מִמְּ pl. מִמְּ dimin. of מִמְּ. m. a stick, piece of wood; a stem, twig, brushwood.

מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח and מַשְׁכָּח, &c., f. κισσός, ivy; a kind of vine.

מַשְׁכָּח m. a) arsenic. b) cf. מַשְׁכָּח pumice stone.

מַשְׁכָּח from מַשְׁכָּח and מַשְׁכָּח, f. sandal-wood usually מַשְׁכָּח.

מַשְׁכָּח from מַשְׁכָּח. wooden.

מַשְׁכָּח from מַשְׁכָּח. woody, hard.

מַשְׁכָּח from מַשְׁכָּח. f. woodiness, woodenness.

מַשְׁכָּח from מַשְׁכָּח. wooden, woody.

מַשְׁכָּח pr. n. Caiaphas.

מַשְׁכָּח m. soot.

מַשְׁכָּח; see מַשְׁכָּח.

מַשְׁכָּח a bird, the bee-eater.

מַשְׁכָּח from κύκλος, circular, rotatory.

מַשְׁכָּח f. κύκλωσις, circumvolution.

מַשְׁכָּח E-Syr. מַשְׁכָּח or מַשְׁכָּח pl. מַשְׁכָּח f. a dung-hill, dust-heap.

מַשְׁכָּח and מַשְׁכָּח pl. מַשְׁכָּח m. a plough-share, share-beam.

מַשְׁכָּח m. kûp = κύριος, lord, sir.

מַשְׁכָּח and מַשְׁכָּח f. κυρά = κυρία, lady, mistress.

מַשְׁכָּח m. pitch, tar, bitumen.

מַשְׁכָּח; see מַשְׁכָּח.

מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח oblique.

מַשְׁכָּח; see מַשְׁכָּח.

מַשְׁכָּח f. a whip of plaited hair smeared with pitch.

מַשְׁכָּח rt. מַשְׁכָּח m. clinging, fixing the nails in.

מַשְׁכָּח denom. verb PAIEL conj. from מַשְׁכָּח. to harp, play the harp, sing to the harp or guitar. ETHP. מַשְׁכָּח to be harped, played on the harp.

מַשְׁכָּח m. κιθάρα, a stringed instrument, harp, cithern, lyre. DERIVATIVES, verb מַשְׁכָּח and the six following words:—

מַשְׁכָּח מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח, a player on the harp or cithern.

מַשְׁכָּח from מַשְׁכָּח. f. harp-playing.

מַשְׁכָּח = מַשְׁכָּח.

מַשְׁכָּח dimin. of מַשְׁכָּח. a small cithern.

מַשְׁכָּח from מַשְׁכָּח. of or on the cithern.

מַשְׁכָּח m. κιθαριστής, a harp-player.

מַשְׁכָּח fut. מַשְׁכָּח, act. part. מַשְׁכָּח construed with מַשְׁכָּח. Verbal adj. מַשְׁכָּח see below. a) to abate, diminish, lessen as a flood, as pain. b) to be swift, pass swiftly; מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח oh may the days pass swiftly. c) to be lightened, relieved, as מַשְׁכָּח a weight; מַשְׁכָּח מַשְׁכָּח his body gains alertness. PA. מַשְׁכָּח to lighten a weight; to make easier, expedite. Pass. part. מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח swift; bare, vile. ETHPA. מַשְׁכָּח with מַשְׁכָּח a) to be lightened, become light, swift. b) to be lightly esteemed. APH. מַשְׁכָּח a) to lighten, relieve, assuage מַשְׁכָּח suffering, &c.; מַשְׁכָּח relieve mine eyes of earthly dust; מַשְׁכָּח מַשְׁכָּח they lightened the ship; מַשְׁכָּח it is a relief to thee. b) to hasten מַשְׁכָּח a course; מַשְׁכָּח haste to be forgiven. c) to rise above as sounds; to get the upper hand. d) with מַשְׁכָּח to make light of, disparage; מַשְׁכָּח מַשְׁכָּח they make light of death.

PALPEL מַשְׁכָּח a) to distort, distract, throw into confusion. b) to bring shame upon; מַשְׁכָּח מַשְׁכָּח blessed is he whose tongue has brought no reproach upon him. ETHPALP. מַשְׁכָּח to be thrown into disorder; to be held in light esteem. DERIVATIVES, מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח.

מַשְׁכָּח pl. מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח m. a) voice, sound, noise, clamour; מַשְׁכָּח or מַשְׁכָּח a loud voice or cry; מַשְׁכָּח מַשְׁכָּח the swans' song; מַשְׁכָּח the sound of a trumpet; מַשְׁכָּח מַשְׁכָּח a footfall, trampling of feet; with מַשְׁכָּח to cry out, to sound; מַשְׁכָּח to lift up the voice, cry aloud; מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח dumb, speechless; gram. מַשְׁכָּח a consonant. b) a saying, expression. c) a chant properly one strophe with a versicle prefixed, a hymn; a tone, tune; מַשְׁכָּח a hymn farced with alternate verses of another hymn or psalm, מַשְׁכָּח מַשְׁכָּח a hymn with double antistrophe to each verse; מַשְׁכָּח or מַשְׁכָּח to the tone, to the tune; מַשְׁכָּח the same tone; מַשְׁכָּח מַשְׁכָּח a word, term, expression, cf. under מַשְׁכָּח, p. 54 b. DERIVATIVES, מַשְׁכָּח, מַשְׁכָּח.

قَلِيلٌ pl. of قَلِيلٌ.

قِلَّة pl. قِلَل Lat. cella, a cell. Cf. قُمْحَة.

مَلَا fut. مُمَلٍّ, act. part. مُمَلٌّ, pass. part. مُمَلٌّ, for pl. مُمَلِّينَ see below.

a) to roast, parch, fry; **قَحَنَ** **قَحْنًا** ears of corn parched by fire. b) to inflict severe pain, pain acutely, destroy; **قَحَنَهُ** **قَحْنًا** he kicked him and hurt him severely and he died. ETHPE. **اَمَحَ** <sup>(a)</sup> a) to be fried. b) to

suffer agony, be in great pain. PA. **كَبِبَ** a) to fry, parch, dry up; **كَبَبُ** fry fish. b) to quarrel. c) to make eager, make hot in pursuit. ETH. **ከብረ** a) to be fried, scorched, burnt up; **ከብረ** the bones shall be burnt.

b) to be nipped, pinched with cold. c) to be consumed by desire. d) perh. denom. from **مَدَدَم** to have the colic, suffer in the bowels; **اَلْمَقِيْمَةُ مَعَ مَدَادَةِ الْاَلْمَقِيْمَةِ** they were in agony from eating too much. **اَلْمَقِيْمَةُ** a) to fry. b) from **اَلْمَقِيْمَةُ** to lighten a load. c) to make light of, hold in light esteem with **اَلْمَقِيْمَةُ**; **اَلْمَقِيْمَةُ اَلْمَقِيْمَةُ** they made light of death. DERIVATIVES, **مَقِيْمٌ**, **مَقِيْمَةٌ**, **مَقِيْمَةٌ**, **مَقِيْمَةٌ**, **مَقِيْمَةٌ**.

ملّا, ملا and مَد pl. 1<sup>n</sup> perh. Pers.  
a bricklayer's labourer, a navvy.

مِيسَتَقًا = مِلَّاقًا مُقَرَّبًا، مِلَّاقًا مِلَّاقًا.

مُحَلٌّ = مَلْأَ m. a mould, form.

ملاح dialect of Baghdad, m. *quick-lime*.

$$1\frac{1}{2} = 1\frac{1}{2}$$

لُجْلُجْ pl. لُجْجْ m. ring in a camel's nostrils.

مَدْعُش pl. مَدْعُش m. a birdcage,  
wicker cage; basket.

مَكْدَلٌ, مَكْدَلٌ or مَكْدَلٌ pl. مَكْدَلٌ  
m. κολόβιον, *an outer garment without sleeves.*

𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤍 from 𐤀𐤓𐤕 m. a cage-maker,  
basket-weaver.

𐤎𐤊𐤍 m. a door-fastening, bolt, ring.

ḡḡḡ, ḡḡḡ, ḡḡḡ rt. ḡḡ. *avaricious, grasping.*

rt. مَدَى. f. *avarice, niggardliness.*

مَدَّ rt. مَدَّ. *stingy, niggardly.*

مَحَلَّ rt. م. a) light in weight, swift.

b) *squint-eyed*.

𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏 rt. 𐤁𐤏. f. nimbleness, agility.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 m. a long sharp blade.

𐤎𐤊𐤍 pl. 𐤎𐤊𐤍 rt. 𐤎𐤊𐤍. *squint-eyed*.

rt. مد. f. *squinting*.

كَلْبُ pl. كَلَبٌ, كَلَبٌ m. καλλύρα, a flat round loaf, small cake of bread. DERIVATIVE, verb كَلَبَ.

قَمْعَةٌ pl. قَمْعٌ, قَمْعٌ f. a small cake.

مَكْسُكَا m. giant fennel; a slender rod or stem swayed by the wind.

PAEL **مَقَل**, part. **مَقْلَق**, *close-fisted*,  
*mean*. ETHPA. **مَقْلَق**, *to be niggardly, grasping*. DERIVATIVES, **مَقْلَق**, **مَقْلَق**,  
**مَقْلَق**.

قحلا rt. ملا. m. *alkali*.

Ḳṣṣ rt. ḡ. m. a) *frying, parching* corn over the fire. b) *whipping with raw rods*. c) *the colic, pains in the bowels*, cf. Ethpa. of ḡ. d.

مِيسِبْ and مِيسِبْ pl. مِيسِبْ, m. κλείς, κλείδα,  
a key; مِيسِبْ مِيسِبْ the collar-bone.

مِفْطَحُ m. keeper of the keys, doorkeeper.

[illegible]

مُجَلِّئًا rt. م. adv. *swiftly, suddenly, hastily; easily.*

اِسْرَافٌ rt. م. f. a) *swiftness, rapidity, facility*; اِسْرَافٌ shortness of the time.  
b) *lightness, subtilty*; اِسْرَافٌ levity.

مِنْهَا pl. مَنَام and مَنَامِي m. κλίμα, a clime, zone, region, district; the ancients divided the world into seven مَنَامِي climes or zones.

مِنْهَا pl. مَنَام from مَنَام. of good report, honoured, praised.

مِنْهَا pl. مَنَام m. Lat. clausura, a pass or narrow path in the mountains.

مِنْهَا also مَنَامِي and مَنَامِي see مَنَامِي church history.

مِنْهَا a jug with one handle.

مِنْهَا and مَنَام m. κληρος, the clergy.

مِنْهَا m. κellarίτης, cellarer, store-keeper.

مِنْهَا pl. مَنَام m. κληρικός, a clerk in holy orders, clergyman; pl. the secular clergy opp. مَنَام the monastic orders.

مِنْهَا pass. part. emph. f. pl. of verb مَنَام parched corn.

مِنْهَا pl. مَنَام f. κελλα, a cell, an alcove, usually a monk's cell; used of the Patriarch's residence; مَنَام a bishop's or abbot's cell-mates, attendants.

مِنْهَا pl. مَنَام rt. ملا. f. a) a challenge, combat, contention. b) a slight, insult.

مِنْهَا dimin. of مَنَام f. a little cell.

مِنْهَا pr. n. a) = مَنَام Chalcedon. b) Carthage.

مِنْهَا from the preceding. a) properly مَنَام an adherent of the Council of Chalcedon. b) a Carthaginian.

مِنْهَا rt. ملا. m. belittling, slighting, contempt, ignominy, shame; مَنَام or مَنَام حَب put to shame.

مِنْهَا pl. مَنَام com. gen. a) a louse, parasite, weevil. b) morbus pedicularis.

مِنْهَا m. palma Christi, castor-oil bean.

مِنْهَا f. a well with steps down to it.

مِنْهَا m. Lat. calamarius, a writing-case.

مِنْهَا = مَنَام m. κλάνιον, a bracelet.

مِنْهَا com. مَنَام, ملا, &c. pl. مَنَام com. gen. Lat. calendae, the Calends, first day of the month or year.

مِنْهَا from مَنَام. sounding, resounding;

vocal, vowel; مَنَام the vowel-letters مَنَام.

مِنْهَا a) muddy, turbid. b) from مَنَام similar to a bracelet.

مِنْهَا from مَنَام f. gram. the quality of a vowel, vocalization.

مِنْهَا from Greek καλός. PAEL conj. to laud, extol, give praise, applaud; مَنَام how greatly thou hast extolled him before all. Pass. part. مَنَام, مَنَام laudable, commendable, excellent; with مَنَام unworthy, improper; مَنَام it is not thought suitable. ETHPA. مَنَام to be praised, commended; to become illustrious. DERIVATIVES, مَنَام, مَنَام, مَنَام, مَنَام, مَنَام.

مِنْهَا; see مَنَام.

مِنْهَا denom. verb PAEL conj. from مَنَام to sling, hurl.

مِنْهَا m. a) a sling; مَنَام slingers; مَنَام a catapult, ballista. b) a sail. DERIVATIVES, verb مَنَام, مَنَام, مَنَام.

مِنْهَا pl. مَنَام from مَنَام m. a slinger.

مِنْهَا or مَنَام pl. مَنَام Ar. a fortress, fortification; castle.

مِنْهَا fut. مَنَام, act. part. مَنَام, pass. part. مَنَام, مَنَام to peel, pare, shell; to scrape off, strip off; to scale off as the crust of a sore; مَنَام he peeled the apple with a knife; مَنَام he stripped the idols, i.e. of their gold casings; مَنَام shelled beans; مَنَام must. ETHPE. مَنَام to be pared, husked, lose the husk; to be scraped off, rubbed off. PA. مَنَام to scrape off, rub away, fret; lay bare. ETHPA. مَنَام to be scraped or skinned off. DERIVATIVES, مَنَام, مَنَام, مَنَام, مَنَام, مَنَام.

مِنْهَا pl. مَنَام rt. ملا. m. a sheet of parchment, leaf.

مِنْهَا, مَنَام, and مَنَام pl. مَنَام, مَنَام rt. ملا. f. bark, rind; husk, peel, chaff, shells; scales of fish, scales formed by disease such as cataract or leprosy; talc, flakes of talc; مَنَام egg-shells, snail-shells;



חֲסִימָה cinnamon; חֲסִימָה skin formed over a sore; חֲסִימָה brass filings, particles, dross; חֲסִימָה iron slag; חֲסִימָה pomegranate peel.

חֲסִימָה and חֲסִימָה from κολοφώνια, resin. חֲסִימָה m. καλπίον, a tankard.

חֲסִימָה rt. חֲסִימָה f. scab, scurf.

חֲסִימָה pl. חֲסִימָה rt. חֲסִימָה bark, a leaf.

חֲסִימָה rt. חֲסִימָה a) adj. flaky, laminar. b) a cutaneous disease.

חֲסִימָה = σκολοπενδρα, m. milliped.

חֲסִימָה rt. חֲסִימָה scaly.

חֲסִימָה and חֲסִימָה f. έκλειψις, an eclipse, = Syr. חֲסִימָה.

חֲסִימָה act. part. חֲסִימָה to show the white of the eye, look askance. DERIVATIVES, חֲסִימָה, חֲסִימָה.

חֲסִימָה pl. חֲסִימָה m. κάκληξ, a pebble, gravel.

חֲסִימָה pl. חֲסִימָה corrupted from χαράκωμα, a mound, rampart, bulwark thrown up by a besieging force.

חֲסִימָה m. some small low-growing herb.

חֲסִימָה Palpel conj. of חֲסִימָה; see above.

חֲסִימָה = חֲסִימָה the acacia.

חֲסִימָה f. pl. forms, appearances.

חֲסִימָה to strike or sound a bell. DERIVATIVE, חֲסִימָה.

חֲסִימָה denom. verb PAEL conj. from חֲסִימָה to make cakes.

חֲסִימָה; see חֲסִימָה.

חֲסִימָה m. κελλαρίας, a cellarer, store-keeper.

חֲסִימָה PEAL, and חֲסִימָה APh. to swell, surge said of the deep sea.

חֲסִימָה and חֲסִימָה pl. חֲסִימָה and חֲסִימָה a) f. κάλαθος, a large basket. b) κήλη, hernia.

חֲסִימָה fem. form of חֲסִימָה an anthem sung at Nocturns when the Eucharist is to follow.

חֲסִימָה maimed of one testicle.

חֲסִימָה m. a snail.

חֲסִימָה = חֲסִימָה an actor.

חֲסִימָה, חֲסִימָה and חֲסִימָה, חֲסִימָה f. gum, gum arabic.

חֲסִימָה rt. חֲסִימָה wrinkled, rugged.

חֲסִימָה or חֲסִימָה = חֲסִימָה.

חֲסִימָה pl. חֲסִימָה καμελαύκιον, a kind of cap.

חֲסִימָה rt. חֲסִימָה f. mould, mouldiness esp. on bread.

חֲסִימָה pl. חֲסִימָה rt. חֲסִימָה f. a cake of bread, biscuit.

חֲסִימָה = חֲסִימָה b, and perhaps also = חֲסִימָה.

חֲסִימָה m. flour, meal.

חֲסִימָה from חֲסִימָה f. blue mould.

חֲסִימָה fut. חֲסִימָה, act. part. חֲסִימָה, חֲסִימָה, pass. part. חֲסִימָה and חֲסִימָה a) to lay fast hold of, to take; a dog חֲסִימָה laid hold of the weasel and strangled it.

b) to contract, shrink; חֲסִימָה her face was contracted with pain. ETHPE. חֲסִימָה a) to be laid hold of. b) with חֲסִימָה to be contracted, drawn as the features with pain or disgust. PA. חֲסִימָה to shrivel up tr. ETHPA.

חֲסִימָה to fall in as the cheeks with old age, to become wrinkled, contracted. DERIVATIVES, חֲסִימָה, חֲסִימָה, חֲסִימָה.

חֲסִימָה pl. חֲסִימָה rt. חֲסִימָה a wrinkle, crease.

חֲסִימָה m. pl. Ar. swaddling-clothes.

חֲסִימָה = חֲסִימָה.

חֲסִימָה; see חֲסִימָה a comet.

חֲסִימָה κάμπτρια, a box, case.

חֲסִימָה or חֲסִימָה m. a) a baby's cradle. b) = חֲסִימָה a count. c) cf. verb חֲסִימָה.

חֲסִימָה = חֲסִימָה a comet.

חֲסִימָה E-Syr. חֲסִימָה m. κάμνος, a stove, fire-place, metal hearth.

חֲסִימָה = חֲסִימָה.

חֲסִימָה pl. חֲסִימָה f. Ar. a chemise, shirt, camisole, tunic.

חֲסִימָה pl. חֲסִימָה rt. חֲסִימָה m. an amulet, charm, phylactery.

חֲסִימָה to moulder, become mouldy. PA. חֲסִימָה to grow as the fungus of mould. APh. חֲסִימָה to grow mouldy as bread. DERIVATIVES, חֲסִימָה, חֲסִימָה, חֲסִימָה, חֲסִימָה, חֲסִימָה.

חֲסִימָה pl. חֲסִימָה rt. חֲסִימָה m. mould, dust.

חֲסִימָה = חֲסִימָה chattels.

חֲסִימָה denom. verb PAEL conj. from חֲסִימָה to bit, put a bit or bridle in the mouth.

مَقْمَر and مَقْمَر = مَقْمَر a commander, &c.

مَقْمَر to tie or bind; مَقْمَر those who bind on or who sew together amulets.

مَقْمَر καμπάριον -ia, a kind of boot.

مَقْمَر m. campus, a plain.

مَقْمَر and مَقْمَر m. καμπτός, καμπτήρ, a turning-point, turning-post, goal.

مَقْمَر pl. 1° m. a) the locust; مَقْمَر young locusts before the wings are developed. b) pastinaca agrestis, parsnip.

مَقْمَر PEAL and مَقْمَر PAEL to strap, tie. DERIVATIVES, مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر.

مَقْمَر pl. 1° and مَقْمَر rt. مَقْمَر m. a strap, shoe-strap, belt; astron. the belt of Orion; or مَقْمَر and مَقْمَر the zodiac; four points of intersection of the epicycle.

مَقْمَر denom. verb from مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر. APHEL مَقْمَر to nest, build a nest used of ants and bees besides birds; to breed as worms.

مَقْمَر and مَقْمَر pl. 1° m. a) a nest, brood; a rookery; an ant's nest, ant-hill, a bee-hive. b) مَقْمَر; see مَقْمَر. DERIVATIVE, verb مَقْمَر.

مَقْمَر 1. fut. مَقْمَر, parts. مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر and مَقْمَر. to get, gain, purchase, possess, have; to obtain, attain; مَقْمَر if he gain the whole world; مَقْمَر attain to repentance. With مَقْمَر to go to ruin, perish; مَقْمَر to be healed, restored; مَقْمَر to become of a colour; مَقْمَر to exercise caution; مَقْمَر to possess cattle; مَقْمَر to have for a friend; مَقْمَر to attain completely; مَقْمَر to consent. Both participles have active significance; having, endowed with, &c., a possessor, owner; مَقْمَر the humility to which he had attained; مَقْمَر possessor of heaven and earth; مَقْمَر the ox knoweth his owner; مَقْمَر rich and poor; مَقْمَر intelligent, reasonable; مَقْمَر cattile-owners. ETHERE. مَقْمَر to be acquired, gained, purchased, possessed; مَقْمَر worthy of attainment, desirable. PA. مَقْمَر to retain. APH. مَقْمَر to put in possession, enable to win; to confer, bestow, impart مَقْمَر life, مَقْمَر power, &c.; to impose

مَقْمَر rules, مَقْمَر silence. With مَقْمَر to persuade, convince. DERIVATIVES, مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر.

مَقْمَر II. perh. from مَقْمَر. 3 m. pl. مَقْمَر they became pale as ashes. PA. مَقْمَر pass. part. مَقْمَر pl. مَقْمَر livid, dim. DERIVATIVES, مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر.

مَقْمَر pl. مَقْمَر; see مَقْمَر subst. مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر pl. مَقْمَر part. of verb مَقْمَر I.

مَقْمَر pl. of a) مَقْمَر. b) مَقْمَر.

مَقْمَر rt. مَقْمَر II. f. lead colour.

مَقْمَر m. a) the giraffe. b) cynara cardunculus, cardoon, globe artichoke.

مَقْمَر; see مَقْمَر.

مَقْمَر and مَقْمَر pl. 1° rt. مَقْمَر f. a) anger, indignation. b) enmity, rancour, virulence.

مَقْمَر PAEL مَقْمَر to lie in ambush. APH. مَقْمَر a) to maraud. b) to lie in ambush. DERIVATIVES, مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر.

مَقْمَر rt. مَقْمَر m. an ambush.

مَقْمَر m. a rope-maker.

مَقْمَر and مَقْمَر مَقْمَر kinnabaris, cinnabar, red sulphuret of mercury, minium.

مَقْمَر a tribute, fine.

مَقْمَر and مَقْمَر pl. مَقْمَر = مَقْمَر peril.

مَقْمَر and مَقْمَر saponaria officinalis, soap-wort; or veratrum album, white hellebore.

مَقْمَر pl. 1° مَقْمَر and مَقْمَر m. and f. Lat. candela, a candle, candlestick, lamp-stand, hanging lamp.

مَقْمَر pl. 1° m. a cenobite, cloister-brother.

مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر, مَقْمَر and مَقْمَر m. κοινόβιον, a cloister, monastery.

مَقْمَر the large middle pearl of a necklace.

مَقْمَر rt. مَقْمَر m. possessor, owner.

مَقْمَر pl. 1° m. a) hypostasis, substance, actual existence; مَقْمَر God created the substance, or the true existence, of heaven and earth; مَقْمَر one actual hour, one very hour. b) a person, individual, the individual self; مَقْمَر the king's person; مَقْمَر

ܡܬܚܕܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *he is to send two persons, a priest and a deacon; ܡܬܚܕܐ in person, personally; ܡܬܚܕܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ his very substance, himself = ܦܬܝܬܐ a certain person, any one; ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ office for such an one of the Fathers; ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ for a certain monk. With pron. suff. ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ I myself; ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ Satan himself; ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ his own blood; ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ not at all. c) theol. ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ the persons of the Godhead; Nestorians distinguish between ܡܬܚܕܐ hypostasis and ܡܬܚܕܐ πρόσωπον; ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ Christ is two natures and two gnumi united in the person of the Son (Ebedjesus Lib. Margaritae Par. 3. cap. 1). DERIVATIVES, the five following words and verb ܡܬܚܕܐ:—*

ܡܬܚܕܐ adv. *in substance; in person, personally.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ a) *actually existent; hypostatic. b) personal, proper, own. c) real, substantive.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ f. and ܡܬܚܕܐ f. *personality.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ *subsisting, existent, personal.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ denom. verb from ܡܬܚܕܐ. ETHPAUAL ܡܬܚܕܐ *to be prescribed in a canon, canonically pronounced or ordered.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ pl. ܡܬܚܕܐ m. *karōn. a) O. T. Hex. a measuring-rod. b) a section, paragraph of Scripture. c) a rule of life, of medicine, of grammar. d) a canon, rule of the Church; a canonical fine, penalty. e) the regular clergy. f) rit. a canon, a list of those to be prayed for or commemorated; an appointed chant, hymn esp. a short metrical farcing of a psalm; an expansion of the endings of certain prayers. DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܬܚܕܐ and the four following words:—*

ܡܬܚܕܐ adv. *rightly, canonically; with ܡܬܚܕܐ uncanonically, irregularly.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ regular, canonical.

ܡܬܚܕܐ f. *observation of the canons.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ f. *a mould.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ f. *a whip, scourge.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ fut. ܡܬܚܕܐ, parts. ܡܬܚܕܐ and ܡܬܚܕܐ,

ܡܬܚܕܐ. *to fear, shrink from with ܡܬܚܕܐ, ܡܬܚܕܐ love feared lest... ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ I fear thy fellow tribesmen. Pass. part. a) verbal use; ܡܬܚܕܐ I fear the great Judgement. b) afraid, timid. c) fearful, terrible; ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ harsh and terrible words. ETHPA. ܡܬܚܕܐ to be afraid, alarmed with ܡܬܚܕܐ, ܡܬܚܕܐ. APH. ܡܬܚܕܐ to make afraid, make anxious; ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ my heart made me afraid of him. DERIVATIVES, ܡܬܚܕܐ, ܡܬܚܕܐ, ܡܬܚܕܐ, ܡܬܚܕܐ.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ pl. ܡܬܚܕܐ rt. ܡܬܚܕܐ m. *fear, suspicion; ܡܬܚܕܐ safe; safely, securely.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ pl. ܡܬܚܕܐ probably *κελόντες the beams in the upright loom of the ancients.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ or ܡܬܚܕܐ pl. ܡܬܚܕܐ m. *κέντημα, a point, instant.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ and ܡܬܚܕܐ &c. pl. ܡܬܚܕܐ m. *κεντηνάριον, a quintal, hundredweight.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ and ܡܬܚܕܐ pl. ܡܬܚܕܐ m. *κέντρον, the centre, middle point of a circle.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ pl. ܡܬܚܕܐ m. Lat. *centurio, a centurion, captain of a hundred.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ from ܡܬܚܕܐ f. *centurionship.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ abs. st. ܡܬܚܕܐ pl. ܡܬܚܕܐ m. pl. f. ܡܬܚܕܐ (rare) a) *a cane, reed; rope of twisted rushes; ܡܬܚܕܐ or ellipt. aromatic cane, sweet calamus. b) a reed pen, pen; ܡܬܚܕܐ a style. c) stalk, straw, halm of corn. d) shaft, branch, pipe of a candlestick. e) a measuring rod; a rod (measure of land). f) beam of a balance, balance; Libra, sign of the zodiac. g) the shoulder. h) ܡܬܚܕܐ the wind-pipe. i) virga virilis.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ pl. ܡܬܚܕܐ rt. ܡܬܚܕܐ m. *a possessor, owner, purchaser, rich man.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ pl. ܡܬܚܕܐ rt. ܡܬܚܕܐ f. a) *purchase, property, possessions; ܡܬܚܕܐ deed of purchase. b) habit, constitution, condition, state ܡܬܚܕܐ of the body, ܡܬܚܕܐ of the soul; ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ bad state of health. c) gram. a noun signifying a quality or state as ܡܬܚܕܐ sickness, ܡܬܚܕܐ comeliness, ܡܬܚܕܐ righteousness.*

ܡܬܚܕܐ; see ܡܬܚܕܐ.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܥ. adv. *timidly*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܥ. f. *timidity*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܥ. rt. ܡܥ. m. *possessions, landed property* opp. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *money; substance, goods, chattels* esp. *cattle, beasts of burden*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܥ. adv. *habitually*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܥ. rt. ܡܥ. f. a) *an image, puppet, female idol*. b) *a shoot, sucker*. c) *a band of robbers*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ or ܡܥܬܝܬܐ usually pl. ܡܥ. also ܡܥ. m. *κόγχη, the apse, chancel of a church, approached by steps and containing the bema with the altar*. DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, and ܡܥܬܝܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ or ܡܥ. pl. ܡܥ. m. *a sacristan*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ and ܡܥܬܝܬܐ m. a *gem, reddish amber, jacinth*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ denom. verb from ܡܥܬܝܬܐ. ETHPA. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ to *subsist, to be personified*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ poll-tax, tribute.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ pl. a) of ܡܥܬܝܬܐ. b) *chick-peas*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܥ. from ܡܥܬܝܬܐ. *reed-like, reed-shaped*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܥ. m. *καθίσκιον, a basket woven of reeds* esp. *a bread basket for use in the temple*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ fut. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, part. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ to *turn blue, livid, pale*. Cf. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ II. and ܡܥܬܝܬܐ. ETHPA. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ to *become blue*. APH. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ to *turn blue, become blue*. DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ APH. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ to *invest with the veil* called ܡܥܬܝܬܐ. DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ or ܡܥܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܥ. rt. ܡܥ. I. m. a) *isatis tinctoria, woad*. b) = ܡܥܬܝܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܥ. m. *flower of the woad plant; indigo blue*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ m. *hemp*; ܡܥܬܝܬܐ hemp-seed.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Lat. and French *consul, consul*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܡܥܬܝܬܐ. to *enclose*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ or ܡܥ. pl. ܡܥ. m. Lat. *cancelli, a lattice, grating, trellis-work; a brass railing or screen*

outside the chancel door; *a barred prison; the barrier of a racecourse*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ m. Lat. *cancellarius, doorkeeper*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ denom. verb PALPEL conj. from ܡܥܬܝܬܐ. to *chant, sing*. ETHPALP. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ to *be chanted, sung*. DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ m. *κρήνη-as, a well, tank, fountain*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ rarely ܡܥܬܝܬܐ = ܡܥܬܝܬܐ an *even rod or beam of a balance, m. Libra, a sign of the zodiac*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ f. pl. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ m. *the split or cleft of a nut, a kernel*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ f. Lat. *cassis, a helmet*. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ in Job xxxviii. 29 for *hoar-frost*, in the Lexx. *snowy or severe weather, a gloomy hard sky*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ hairless, scabby, having hard dry and stiff skin, having scanty hair or wool from old sores not come to a head or from sickness.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ f. *dry scab, hard skin*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ m. *a wart, horny skin, withered skin*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ f. *induration, callosity, thickness of skin*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ; see ܡܥܬܝܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ (? ܡܥܬܝܬܐ) *sandal-wood*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܥ. ξόστis, f. a) *a pint*. b) *a pot*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܥ. m. Lat. *quaestionarius, a guard, a gaoler; a torturer, executioner*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ from the preceding word. f. *execution, office of an executioner*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ and ܡܥܬܝܬܐ m. a) Lat. *quaestor, Byzant. a secretary*. b) *κάστωρ, the beaver*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܥ. *κάστανα, a chestnut*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ m. Lat. *castrum, a castle, fort, fortress, fortified place*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ perh. *καδόστωμα, m. a porch; the base or raised floor of the altar; the chancel steps*.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ and ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *κασπηρίσιος, an*

official of the Byzantine court, a quarter-master, lord chamberlain.

ܡܫܝܚܐ m. Lat. casia, an aromatic bark.

ܡܫܝܚܐ a pitcher with handles.

ܡܫܝܚܐ denom. verb PALPEL conj. from ܡܫܝܚܐ to adorn, be an honour. Pass. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ; ܡܫܝܚܐ adorned with knowledge. ETHPA. ܡܫܝܚܐ to be adorned.

ܡܫܝܚܐ and ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ Caspian, a dweller by the Caspian Sea.

ܡܫܝܚܐ the Caspian Sea.

ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ; ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ pr. n. and title, Caesar, a Caesar = next to the throne.

ܡܫܝܚܐ kīōnps, pumice stone.

ܡܫܝܚܐ a) pr. n. of a woman, Caesaria. b) also spelt ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, name of various cities, Caesarea.

ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ from ܡܫܝܚܐ. adj. of Caesarea.

ܡܫܝܚܐ a) a Caesar. b) pr. n. Caesarius.

ܡܫܝܚܐ = ܡܫܝܚܐ, fut. ܡܫܝܚܐ, act. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ. a) to call, cry out, shout; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ he cried with a loud voice; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ send her away for she crieth after us. b) to cry, scream, as an eagle, to crow, to bleat. c) to sound ܡܫܝܚܐ trumpets; also ܡܫܝܚܐ the trumpet sounds. ETHPE. ܡܫܝܚܐ to be applauded. PA. ܡܫܝܚܐ to cry out curses. APH. ܡܫܝܚܐ a) to make to cry out; ܡܫܝܚܐ it made the stones cry out. b) to proclaim, or aloud. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ fut. ܡܫܝܚܐ W-Syr. and ܡܫܝܚܐ fut. ܡܫܝܚܐ E-Syr. pass. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ to bend ܡܫܝܚܐ the knees, to kneel; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ when a man kneels to pray; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ kneeling upon one knee. ETHPA. ܡܫܝܚܐ to kneel down. APH. ܡܫܝܚܐ to make to kneel; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ he bent his knees on the earth. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ m. genuflexion, kneeling.

ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ f. genuflexion.

ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ m. the crier, herald, name of the constellation Bootes.

ܡܫܝܚܐ expansive, expanding as the lungs.

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ f. a plait, braid of hair; rope or wreath pattern; stones linked together to form the top course of a wall.

ܡܫܝܚܐ m. an iron stove, fire-basket.

ܡܫܝܚܐ fut. ܡܫܝܚܐ, act. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ, pass. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ to shell.

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ f. a) an acorn-cup; an egg-shell. b) a weal, wale from beating, bump or roughness of the skin from exposure to bad weather.

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܝܚܐ f. crying, shouting, an outcry, clamour, applause; blast of a trumpet.

ܡܫܝܚܐ imper. of verb ܡܫܝܚܐ to follow.

ܡܫܝܚܐ fut. ܡܫܝܚܐ, act. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ, part. adj. ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ to settle down, subside, condense; to keep quiet, to sit on eggs, brood; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ the deeps were congealed; ܡܫܝܚܐ keep quiet at home; ܡܫܝܚܐ a mother-bird brooding over her young. PAEL ܡܫܝܚܐ to brood over. PALP. ܡܫܝܚܐ to brood, sit as a hen. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ fut. ܡܫܝܚܐ, act. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ, pass. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ. a) to collect, gather in heaps; to skim off; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ dead infants lay in heaps like locusts on the river bank; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ froth which had collected on his lips. b) to float as scum on the water, as dead bodies. c) to reach, attain, touch ܡܫܝܚܐ the haven; ܡܫܝܚܐ I clung to the steep rock. ETHPE. ܡܫܝܚܐ a) to be dispersed as a cloud. b) to reach port. PA. ܡܫܝܚܐ a) to skim off. b) to catch insects as a bird. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ = ܡܫܝܚܐ κῆρυκα.

ܡܫܝܚܐ and ܡܫܝܚܐ an old form of preterite, fut. ܡܫܝܚܐ, act. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ. a) intr. to bristle, to contract, shrink, creep from fear; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ my very skin crept; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ their bodies bristled with fear. b) tr. to contract, make to shrink, confine; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ the sun dries up the surface of the earth and draws it into folds; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ I have drawn to one

centre *this* light of the moon. ETHPE. ܡܥܪܝܢ to be shortened, cut off as ropes; to be shrunk, shrivelled; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ their skin over their bones was shrivelled.

ܡܥܪܝܢ from ܡܥܪ. m. contraction into wrinkles, shrunkenness; bristling, stiffening from terror.

ܡܥܪܝܢ, ܡܥܪܝܢ, ܡܥܪܝܢ &c. f. pr. n. Cappadocia.

ܡܥܪܝܢ, ܡܥܪܝܢ, ܡܥܪܝܢ &c. pl. ܡܥܪܝܢ a Cappadocian.

ܡܥܪܝܢ rt. ܡܥܪ. m. a locksmith.

ܡܥܪܝܢ pl. ܡܥܪ m. an unclean night-bird, perh. a crow or an owl.

ܡܥܪܝܢ and ܡܥܪܝܢ m. camphor.

ܡܥܪܝܢ = ܡܥܪܝܢ m. hellebore.

ܡܥܪܝܢ fut. ܡܥܪܝܢ, act. part. ܡܥܪܝܢ, pass. part. ܡܥܪܝܢ, ܡܥܪܝܢ. to beat on the head, slap, buffet, subdue; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ greediness has subdued me; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ may my face be slapped! PA. ܡܥܪܝܢ a) to slap, cuff, buffet, beat, treat with insolence; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ they smote Christ with a reed; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ he buffeted his body with abstinence from food; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ birds beating the air with the tips of their wings. b) to trample upon, insult, bring low, humiliate; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ ye have trampled down the poor; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ he trampled down all growths of error; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ that he might humiliate the pride of the Jews. c) to check, reprimand with ܡܥܪܝܢ of the fault. d) to press, repress, oppress; pain; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ the crown of thorns was set on His head and pressed down on Him; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ an old man oppressed with age; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ unrepressed passions. ETHPE. ܡܥܪܝܢ to be slapped, cuffed, insulted, to suffer indignities; to be oppressed, brought low; to be repressed, coerced. DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܪܝܢ, ܡܥܪܝܢ.

ܡܥܪܝܢ m. leaping, jumping.

ܡܥܪܝܢ m. a leaper.

ܡܥܪܝܢ Pael conj. of verb ܡܥܪ.

ܡܥܪܝܢ m. the hinder part of the neck, vertebrae of the neck.

ܡܥܪܝܢ or ܡܥܪܝܢ rt. ܡܥܪ. m. a heap of rubbish, flotsam, esp. loose substances gathered from the surface of the water.

ܡܥܪܝܢ m. a measure equalling about 48 bushels, an ass-load.

ܡܥܪܝܢ f. a long strip of black or dark red silk two spans wide and seven ells long worn twisted round the head by women.

ܡܥܪܝܢ, ܡܥܪܝܢ, ܡܥܪܝܢ pl. ܡܥܪܝܢ m. the Capitol, temple of Jupiter.

ܡܥܪܝܢ pl. ܡܥܪ m. a) ܡܥܪܝܢ, a tavern-keeper, petty tradesman, huckster; ܡܥܪܝܢ a tavern. b) = ܡܥܪܝܢ and ܡܥܪܝܢ a pall or cloak worn by the Patriarch (E-Syr.). c) pass. part. of verb ܡܥܪ.

ܡܥܪܝܢ, ܡܥܪܝܢ from ܡܥܪܝܢ, with ܡܥܪ to adulterate, debase, corrupt.

ܡܥܪܝܢ from ܡܥܪܝܢ. f. huckstering, adulterating.

ܡܥܪܝܢ rt. ܡܥܪ. f. destruction.

ܡܥܪܝܢ, ܡܥܪܝܢ from ܡܥܪܝܢ. adulterated; with ܡܥܪ uncorrupt, genuine.

ܡܥܪܝܢ doing, business, stir.

ܡܥܪܝܢ rt. ܡܥܪ. adv. succinctly, briefly, compendiously.

ܡܥܪܝܢ rt. ܡܥܪ. f. relaxation, contraction; conciseness, ܡܥܪܝܢ concisely, in a shortened form.

ܡܥܪܝܢ fut. ܡܥܪܝܢ, act. part. ܡܥܪܝܢ, pass. part. ܡܥܪܝܢ, ܡܥܪܝܢ. to strip, lay bare walls; to roll away a veil, curtain; to take off or away ܡܥܪܝܢ a burden, ܡܥܪܝܢ a covering; to remove, dispel ܡܥܪܝܢ darkness, ܡܥܪܝܢ distress. ETHPE. ܡܥܪܝܢ a) to be rubbed, peeled, torn off; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ the painting peeled off the wall; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ woods are torn up. b) to be drawn back, rolled aside; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ the firmament is rolled up like a curtain; ܡܥܪܝܢ ܡܥܪܝܢ their bridal chambers were not unveiled. c) to be dispelled, dissipated as darkness, sadness. d) gram. to be elided.

ETHPA. **مَفَعْلٌ** a) to be exterminated, done away with as a dynasty. b) to be rolled away, dispelled as darkness. APH. **مَفَعْلٌ** to roll or fold up; to uncover. DERIVATIVES, **مَفَعْلٌ**, **مَفَعْلٌ**, **مَفَعْلٌ**.

**مَفَعْلٌ** pl. **مَفَعْلٌ** rt. **مَفَعْلٌ** m. a) an inmost recess, inner chamber, retreat, nook, secret corner, secret. b) anything laid up, stored away, a layer, treasure.

**مَفَعْلٌ** or **مَفَعْلٌ** pl. **مَفَعْلٌ** m. a fillet, turban.

**مَفَعْلٌ** pl. **مَفَعْلٌ** m. a) an armful, sheaf. b) Ar. a caravan.

**مَفَعْلٌ** rt. **مَفَعْلٌ** m. stripping, tearing off.

**مَفَعْلٌ** pl. **مَفَعْلٌ** and **مَفَعْلٌ** m. **κεφαλῇ**, a chapter.

**مَفَعْلٌ** &c. pl. **مَفَعْلٌ**, **مَفَعْلٌ**, **مَفَعْلٌ** &c. pl. **مَفَعْلٌ**, **مَفَعْلٌ** &c. m. **κεφάλαιον**. a) a chapter, = Syr. **مَفَعْلٌ**. b) a sum of money.

**مَفَعْلٌ** pl. **مَفَعْلٌ** **κεφαλῶς**. a) a large-headed nail. b) a leek with a large head.

**مَفَعْلٌ** pl. m. bee-food made of raisins and thyme kneaded together.

**مَفَعْلٌ** pl. **مَفَعْلٌ** **κεφαλῆς -ida**, the capital or chapter of a pillar.

**مَفَعْلٌ** pl. **مَفَعْلٌ** perhaps from **κεφαλῇ**. m. a many-headed thing; **مَفَعْلٌ** many-headed idolatry.

**مَفَعْلٌ** fut. **مَفَعْلٌ**, act. part. **مَفَعْلٌ**, pass. part. **مَفَعْلٌ**, **مَفَعْلٌ**. a) to contract the muscles; with **مَفَعْلٌ** to close the hand, to desist; to draw back, hold in check, restrain; **مَفَعْلٌ** stay thine hand; **مَفَعْلٌ** **مَفَعْلٌ** one who restrains his hand from striking and his tongue from backbiting; **مَفَعْلٌ** He checked the waves. b) to bring close together, to lay by, store; **مَفَعْلٌ** he laid them in the treasury; **مَفَعْلٌ** I will gather thee to thy fathers. c) to take up, compose the body for burial. d) to shorten; to put shortly, say briefly; **مَفَعْلٌ** he made it short; **مَفَعْلٌ** He shortens and reduces the length of the time; **مَفَعْلٌ** the angel

of death cuts short your life; **مَفَعْلٌ** let him avoid prolixity. e) (rare) to withdraw, remove. f) intrans. to restrain oneself, be self-contained, recollected; to contract; of flowers, to droop; **مَفَعْلٌ** it shrank from fear; **مَفَعْلٌ** winds stay quiet in their bosoms. Pass. part. contracted, brief, abbreviated; recollected; **مَفَعْلٌ** chary of giving, close; **مَفَعْلٌ** a restrained mind. ETHPE. **مَفَعْلٌ** to be drawn together, to be gathered to the grave; to be withdrawn, to stay as troops from pursuing; to draw in, be withdrawn as light in the evening; to recede as the sea; **مَفَعْلٌ** his hand was stayed = his power was checked. ETHPA. **مَفَعْلٌ** to be withdrawn, withheld; to be restrained; to draw or shrink back. APH. **مَفَعْلٌ** to gather up, store; to withdraw, do away with. DERIVATIVES, **مَفَعْلٌ** c, **مَفَعْلٌ**, **مَفَعْلٌ**, **مَفَعْلٌ**.

**مَفَعْلٌ** APH. **مَفَعْلٌ** denom. verb from **مَفَعْلٌ** to lay tesserae, make a tessellated pavement.

**مَفَعْلٌ** m. a birdcage; a basket.

**مَفَعْلٌ** or **مَفَعْلٌ** pl. **مَفَعْلٌ** rt. **مَفَعْلٌ** m. the inner bend of the knee-joint, the ham, haunch.

**مَفَعْلٌ** and **مَفَعْلٌ** pl. **مَفَعْلٌ** rt. **مَفَعْلٌ** m. a) contraction; a spasm, convulsion; **مَفَعْلٌ** canine convulsions = distortion of one side of the face. b) a store; **مَفَعْلٌ** a storehouse, barn, magazine.

**مَفَعْلٌ** rt. **مَفَعْلٌ** convulsive.

**مَفَعْلٌ** transliteration of **καφάκης**, a cruse.

**مَفَعْلٌ** PAEL conj. of **مَفَعْلٌ**.

**مَفَعْلٌ** rt. **مَفَعْلٌ** m. incubation, brooding.

**مَفَعْلٌ** PALPEL conj. of **مَفَعْلٌ**.

**مَفَعْلٌ** denom. verb PAEL conj. from **مَفَعْلٌ** to pitch, cover with pitch.

**مَفَعْلٌ** m. **capparis spinosa**, the caper.

**مَفَعْلٌ** pl. **مَفَعْلٌ** m. **kāpos**, the wild boar.

**مَفَعْلٌ** m. **lawsonia inermis**, the henna plant; pitch, bitumen.

**مَفَعْلٌ** fut. **مَفَعْلٌ** and **مَفَعْلٌ**, act. part. **مَفَعْلٌ**, pass. part. **مَفَعْلٌ**, **مَفَعْلٌ**. a) to agree, make an agreement with **مَفَعْلٌ**, **مَفَعْلٌ** or **مَفَعْلٌ** of the pers.

with د, هج or acc. of the payment; with هج or هج to settle a price, a ransom, value at so much; هج to impose a tribute; هج to make marriage settlements; هج he agreed with them for a penny; هج reckon not against us our former sins. Also to reckon, take into account pain or penitence, hence to acquit, excuse, pardon. هج to cut short, clip the wings, the beard; هج clipped-beards. ETHPE. هج a) to be reckoned, imputed as sin. b) to be stipulated, made a condition. c) to be clipped, docked. PA. هج to cut off, hack, to pare the nails, clip wings, clip, trim a beard. ETHPA. هج to be reckoned, credited, creditable. APH. هج to reckon against a debt, take into consideration; to repay, requite; هج reckon, O Lord, the torments inflicted on me against all that I have done wrong; هج his deserts are requited to every man; هج we have sinned against thee, reckon it not against us. DERIVATIVES, هج, هج, هج, هج, هج, هج.

هج and هج rt. م. m. cutting off, end, هج the pointed end of a wine-jar, bottom of a cask. Esp. the end of life; هج the final dissolution. Adv. هج to the end, for the sake of; هج because.

هج fut. هج, act. part. هج, pass. part. هج. هج to break bread, esp. at the Holy Communion, hence also to celebrate; هج thou shalt break thy bread for the hungry; هج he breaks and signs the mysteries. ETHPE. هج a) to be broken; هج this is My body which is broken for you. b) rarely = هج probably by mistake. PA. هج to break bread. ETHPA. هج pass. of Pael. DERIVATIVES, هج, هج, هج, هج, هج.

هج Ar. m. a butcher.

هج pl. هج rt. م. m. a diviner, soothsayer; a bard.

هج rt. م. f. augury, divination, soothsaying.

هج pl. هج fem. of هج usually a woman delivering oracles by ventriloquism.

هج pl. هج rt. م. m. a) a contract, a norm, settled standard. b) a maggot.

هج pl. هج rt. م. m. a) breaking esp. the breaking of bread at the Holy Eucharist. b) a morsel of bread, a broken piece; a particle of consecrated bread.

هج E-Syr. هج rt. م. m. a morsel, piece, crust of bread.

هج rt. م. f. the action of breaking of bread.

هج rt. م. f. a morsel, scrap.

هج pl. هج rt. م. m. a) an empty eggshell, eggshell after hatching out. b) fine, as linen.

هج rt. م. f. an eggshell; thinness, fine cloth.

هج; هج; see هج.

هج rt. م. f. clipping, paring.

هج fut. هج, act. part. هج, to divine, use divinations, consult an oracle; هج divine for me; هج to divine for the queen; هج an observer of omens; هج a necromancer; هج women ventriloquists. ETHPE. هج to divine, presage. PA. هج to give signs or omens. DERIVATIVES, هج, هج, هج.

هج pl. هج rt. م. m. an augur, diviner.

هج pl. هج rt. م. m. a) divination; an omen, oracle. b) a piece of barley bread used for divination. c) barley meal, millet or vetch flour. d) = هج soot.

هج m. smoke from a stove.

هج rt. م. last, final.

هج to rout. ETHPE. هج to be shattered, routed. DERIVATIVE, هج.

هج rt. م. m. wrinkling into folds; breaking into many pieces.



**مَرَّ** and مَرَّةً, fut. مَرَّرَ, act. part. مُرِّرٌ, مَرِّفٌ, part. adj. مَرَّتِي, لُـ, كُـ. to grudge, to be jealous; to be sad, irritated; to dread, be anxious, worried, to take amiss, take it ill; مَرَّرُوا عَلَيْهِمْ سُبْحَهُ حَقًّا they were jealous and hostile to peace; لَا مَرَّةً حَقَّقْتُ لَهُ he did not take his words amiss; لَا مَرَّةً كَذَّبْتُ بِهِ he was not annoyed, disheartened, by this. Part. adj. a) sad, worried, anxious; مَرَّةً مَرَّةً an irritable or angry sore. b) shelled, skinned; cf. مَرَّتِي above. ETHPE. اَمَرَّتْ<sup>h</sup> to be sadly, poorly. PA. مَرَّرَ pass. part. مَدْمَرٌ sad, anxious. ETHPA. اَمَّرَتْ<sup>h</sup> a) to be vexed, take it ill. b) to be mean, grudging. APH. اَمَّرَتْ<sup>v</sup> to grieve, to grudge. DERIVATIVES, مَدْرَفٌ, مَرْجَلٌ, مَرْجَعَةٌ, مَرْجِلٌ.

لُؤْلُؤ rt. ع. m. *jealousy, grudging, mean-  
ness; sadness, anxiety.*

$$L^2_{\text{pl.}} \cap L^2_{\text{m.}} = L^2_{\text{mm.}}$$

١٣٣٥ rt. م. m. an agreement, contract, bargain; prepayment, discount.

12. rt. m. f. pl. *clippings, parings, shreds.*

مَرَّ fut. مَرَّو, act. part. مَرَّو, pass. part. مَرَّو. *to scour, full cloth.* P. p. a) *scoured.* b) *sick.* PA. مَرَّو *to full*; *لَا مَرَّو* *a piece of unfulled cloth.* ETH. *مَرَّو* *to be purged* *مَرَّو* *from smokiness; to be thickened, condensed.* DERIVATIVES, مَرَّو, مَرَّو, مَرَّو, مَرَّو.

Ar. m. *a fortress.*

فُؤْل pl. فُؤْل rt. فُؤْل m. *a fuller.*

قُرْ and قُرْ pl. ٲ m. *husk of a grain of wheat, knot, joint in a straw, piece of straw.*

رُف rt. م. m. *fulling, bleaching, scouring.*

120; rt. i. f. *fulling*.

$\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{F}}^{\mathcal{F}}$  construct state of  $\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{F}}^{\mathcal{F}}$ ,  $\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{F}}^{\mathcal{F}}$ . adv. on  
account of.

١١٢٥ rt. م. f. *extremity, outskirts.*

عِ. ا. عِ. rt. عِ. f. *the breaking of bread, a broken portion; esp. the bread to be consecrated for Holy Communion, the Holy Eucharist.*

𐤊𐤌𐤍 m. *the pelican*.

ἡ κακή, *bad*.

مَدْل pl. مَدَل m. κακκάβη, a three-legged pot,  
caldron.

𐤀𐤓𐤕, 𐤓 and 𐤓 pl. 𐤕 m. κακκάβη, a  
partridge.

م. m. the jerboa, jumping mouse.

11000, 121000 or 131000 m. a glass flask.

𐤍𐤕𐤔, 𐤍𐤕 and 𐤍𐤕 m. *mimosa nilotica*,  
the acacia-tree.

مَمْ m. *salsola fruticosa*.

4mm m. *cardamom.*

$$N^{\circ}m^{\circ} = N^{\circ}m^{\circ}.$$

كؤوس f. a cup, goblet.

قَمَدٌ; see قَمَدٌ.

لَمَّ; see لَمَّ.

**𐎠𐎢𐏁** abbreviation for **𐎠𐎡𐏁𐎧** *cooling*, as a drug.

[illegible]

ٴفٴل and ٴفٴ fut. ٴفٴل, act. part. ٴفٴل, ٴفٴل, pass. part. ٴفٴل, ٴفٴل, ٴفٴل, pl. ٴفٴل, ٴفٴل, ٴفٴل, a) to call, invoke, to summon, invite; to proclaim, pronounce; to call to be bishop, to designate; ٴفٴل ٴفٴل ٴفٴل to call on the name of the Lord; ٴفٴل ٴفٴل ٴفٴل He called His disciples unto Him; ٴفٴل, ٴفٴل where there is an urgent call. b) to crow, to croak. c) to read, recite; to study. With ٴفٴل to appeal; ٴفٴل ٴفٴل to call to witness; ٴفٴل ٴفٴل to read the lesson; ٴفٴل ٴفٴل—ٴفٴل to sound a horn, a trumpet; ٴفٴل to proclaim peace; ٴفٴل ٴفٴل to salute; ٴفٴل to proclaim, acknowledge a ruler. Act. part. ٴفٴل a reader; ٴفٴل ٴفٴل trumpeters. Pass. part. ٴفٴل ٴفٴل a festal day; ٴفٴل ٴفٴل

[illegible]

قَرْيَة, قَرْيَاتُهَا constr. st. قَرْيَةٍ and قَرْيَاتِهَا, pl. قَرْيَاتُهَا, and an ancient form of broken plural, قَرْيَاتُهَا also قَرْيَاتُهَا, قَرْيَاتُهَا f. a town; a village, hamlet, district, a field, farm; قَرْيَاتُهَا landed proprietors, village masters; قَرْيَاتُهَا قَرْيَاتُهَا the holy city, Jerusalem. DERIVATIVES, قَرْيَاتُهَا, قَرْيَاتُهَا, قَرْيَاتُهَا.

۱۱۰ pl. ۱۱۱ m. a gourd; with pron. suff. ۱۱۲  
 ۱۱۳ or ۱۱۴ Jonak's gourd.

ʔmʔ fut. ʔmʔ, act. part. ʔmʔ, ʔmʔ, part.  
 adj. ʔmʔ see below. to come near, draw nigh,  
 with ʔ, ʔmʔ, ʔmʔ, ʔmʔ; to touch; to come  
 near, touch a woman; ʔmʔ come hither.  
 Adv. use: nigh, at hand, nearly; ʔmʔ  
 ʔmʔ it was nearly completed. PA.  
 ʔmʔ a) to bring, take, carry, lay near, apply,  
 ʔmʔ his master shall  
 bring him before the judge; ʔmʔ  
 they brought their ships to land; ʔmʔ  
 he applied remedies. b) to offer ʔmʔ  
 sacrifice, to present ʔmʔ an offering, gift,  
 oblation; metaph. to offer ʔmʔ supplication,  
 ʔmʔ remarks, ʔmʔ advice; with ʔmʔ to  
 reprove; ʔmʔ to show penitence. c) esp. to  
 offer the oblation, mass, to celebrate the liturgy  
 with ʔmʔ or absol. ʔmʔ the  
 celebrant. ETHPA. ʔmʔ a) to be brought  
 near, come near, approach, touch; ʔmʔ  
 neither shall ye touch it; ʔmʔ  
 the host whose heart God had  
 touched; ʔmʔ she came behind  
 him; ʔmʔ the time had come. b) to go  
 in to a woman. c) to attain to, apply oneself,

[illegible]

مُدَّة pl. 12 rt. م. د. m. a) nearness. b) war, battle; مَدَدٌ قَوَالٍ weapons of war; construed with مَدَّ an attack, siege. c) مَدَّة pl. of مَدَّة.

مُحْتَلٍ m. Lat. carbo, coal.

𐤎𐤍 pl. 𐤎 rt. 𐤍 of war, military.

قَوْصٌ pl. قَوَاصٍ and قَوْصَاتٌ m. a ship's boat, skiff, dingey.

ᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ pl. 1<sup>st</sup> rt. ᠑᠙. a) warlike, brave; pugnacious, contentious. b) a man of war, warrior.

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ rt. ᐱᐱ. adv. *warlike*.

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ rt. ᠐. f. *bravery, warlike strength.*

كُؤُؤ rt. ٥. military, valiant.

𐌸𐌹𐌳 or 𐌸𐌹𐌳 pl. 𐌸 m. *ricinus communis*, the  
castor oil plant.

ᐅᐅᐅ pl. ᐅᐅᐅ m. *a tick, louse* (parasite of sheep and cattle).

○; 〰 the Kurds.

لَوْد and لَوْد pl. ل m. لَوْد f.  
a Kurd.

𐎧𐎠𐎫𐎠 dimin. of 𐎧𐎠𐎫. m. a louse, nit.

ܡܦܪܝܠ PAREL conj. from ܡܦܪܝܠ to cuff, cudgel,  
 knock on the head. ETHPAREL ܡܦܪܝܠ to be

made, as glass. DERIVATIVES, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי.

כְּסָוִי pl. כְּסָוִי an artisan, smith, esp. one who makes small articles opp. כְּסָוִי a blacksmith.

כְּסָוִי rt. כְּסָוִי f. working in iron; handicraft.

כְּסָוִי כερδαλή, m. a fox.

כְּסָוִי כερδαλέος, craftily, cunningly.

כְּסָוִי pl. כְּסָוִי perh. corrupted from Lat. calidarium. usually m. a large hanging pot, a pot used to cook meat offered in sacrifice.

כְּסָוִי hashed meat roasted with onions and eggs.

כְּסָוִי pl. כְּסָוִי rt. כְּסָוִי m. a communicant.

כְּסָוִי rt. כְּסָוִי m. presentation, preferring of a petition, charge, accusation.

כְּסָוִי κηρώη, med. a cerate or salve.

כְּסָוִי m. in the Lexx. ink.

כְּסָוִי rt. כְּסָוִי m. a chisel, graving-tool, pencil.

כְּסָוִי pl. כְּסָוִי rt. כְּסָוִי m. a reader, reciter, esp. a reader in church, one of the lower ecclesiastical orders.

כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי rt. כְּסָוִי gram. vocative.

כְּסָוִי rt. כְּסָוִי f. a) calling by name, naming. b) readership, office of a reader.

כְּסָוִי rt. כְּסָוִי f. eccles. a) a letter. b) a reading-desk, lectern.

כְּסָוִי pl. כְּסָוִי m. Lat. carruca, a two-horse chariot.

כְּסָוִי having the eyebrows meeting.

כְּסָוִי pl. כְּסָוִי κόρωνη, m. a) a crow, jackdaw, magpie. b) a door-hanale, bolt.

כְּסָוִי pl. כְּסָוִי f. a cruse with a handle and a curved spout, used for oil or wine.

כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי κρύσταλλος, m. rock crystal.

כְּסָוִי perhaps κροσσοί, tassels, a fringe.

כְּסָוִי and כְּסָוִי rt. כְּסָוִי m. a spike, very large nail.

כְּסָוִי f. a felt cap or hat worn by a deacon or priest.

כְּסָוִי pl. כְּסָוִי rt. כְּסָוִי f. a glass bottle, phial.

כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי rt. כְּסָוִי cold, icy.

כְּסָוִי m. the ibex, mountain goat.

כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי f. κηρός, wax; כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי hands like wax.

כְּסָוִי m. a ball of thread, a skein.

כְּסָוִי fut. כְּסָוִי and כְּסָוִי to become bald. Metaph. to describe baldly, expose, divulge; כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי I do not choose to specify these sins distinctly. Part. adj. כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי evident, specified, clearly known, prominent; כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי it is publicly known; כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי a specified place, object; כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי the name Noah is obviously Syriac; כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי well-known, prominent Persians. Gram. expressed, pronounced opp. כְּסָוִי elided and כְּסָוִי quiescent.

APH. כְּסָוִי a) to make bald. b) to declare expressly, disclose, specify, mention, exhibit. Pass. part. כְּסָוִי eloquent; quarrelsome. ETAPH. כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי to be clearly evident, commonly known, manifest; כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי neither east nor west could it be discerned on the horizon; כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי that the profit may be clear. DERIVATIVES, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי.

כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי rt. כְּסָוִי a) bald. b) having a white spot on the forehead, hornless as sheep. c) bare as a mountain.

כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי m. broken skull, cleft in the head.

כְּסָוִי pl. כְּסָוִי rt. כְּסָוִי m. tempest, whirlwind.

כְּסָוִי pl. כְּסָוִי m. a vetch; a pea-nut; כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי pyrethrum, featherfew.

כְּסָוִי rt. כְּסָוִי f. a) baldness. b) hornlessness (sheep).

כְּסָוִי PAEL כְּסָוִי to nibble, gnaw. ETHPE. כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי to be nibbled, gnawed. DERIVATIVE, כְּסָוִי.

כְּסָוִי pl. כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי, כְּסָוִי &c. כְּסָוִי, m. a) the fruit of the locust or carob-tree. b) a carat = the third part of an obol, also = 4 barleycorns.

כְּסָוִי pl. כְּסָוִי m. a leak.

כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב &c. pr. n. *Crete*.

כֶּתֶב a woollen tunic.

כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב from כֶּתֶב. *Cretan*.

כֶּתֶב a line.

כֶּתֶב m. early breakfast given to reapers.

כֶּתֶב a very small coin; cf. כֶּתֶב b.

כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב pl. לֶ כָּרְתִּים, m. paper, a sheet of paper, a book written in pages, a pamphlet.

כֶּתֶב pl. לֶ m. a basket, a fruit-basket used at the vintage. Cf. כֶּתֶב.

כֶּתֶב to cut off. DERIVATIVE, כֶּתֶב.

כֶּתֶב or כֶּתֶב f. thin mist, vapour.

כֶּתֶב = כֶּתֶב verb.

כֶּתֶב; see כֶּתֶב a beam.

כֶּתֶב rt. כֶּתֶב m. a) strife. b) an effusion during sleep, usually כֶּתֶב or כֶּתֶב nocturnal pollution.

כֶּתֶב rt. כֶּתֶב m. a) crying; כֶּתֶב I am weary of crying. b) crowing of a cock, chatter of a magpie. c) election, designation of a bishop.

כֶּתֶב and כֶּתֶב rt. כֶּתֶב adv. contentiously, contrarily, adversely.

כֶּתֶב, לֶ, לֶ rt. כֶּתֶב a) near, nigh, neighbouring, present, contemporary; approaching, imminent; כֶּתֶב at the point of death; כֶּתֶב you are about to hear; כֶּתֶב of whom it may almost be said . . . , כֶּתֶב those of the present age opp. לֶ later generations. b) one who draws near, an attendant; a kinsman, neighbour; כֶּתֶב the courtiers; כֶּתֶב a near relation. c) a god-father, god-mother.

כֶּתֶב rt. כֶּתֶב adv. near by, nearly, shortly.

כֶּתֶב rt. כֶּתֶב f. nearness, neighbourhood, proximity; affinity, kinsmanship = right of redemption; access; presence; juxtaposition, comparison; ; כֶּתֶב nearly, about; ; כֶּתֶב in the neighbourhood of, near.

כֶּתֶב; see כֶּתֶב.

כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב pl. לֶ m. rarely f. כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב, a wax-light, wax candle.

כֶּתֶב rt. כֶּתֶב adv. plainly, openly, obviously, expressly.

כֶּתֶב rt. כֶּתֶב f. distinctness, perspicuity.

כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב and כֶּתֶב, also כֶּתֶב. pr. n. *Crete*.

כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב &c. pl. לֶ *Cretan*.

כֶּתֶב m. κριτής, a judge.

כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב rt. כֶּתֶב quarrelsome, contentious, wrangling.

כֶּתֶב rt. כֶּתֶב f. contentiousness, contrariety.

כֶּתֶב, לֶ, לֶ; see verb כֶּתֶב.

כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב f. a cake of raisins.

כֶּתֶב polished brass.

כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב pl. לֶ rt. כֶּתֶב m. a) calling, vocation; calling on, invocation. b) reading, study, erudition; eccles. a lection, lesson; כֶּתֶב a lectionary. c) disputation.

כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב and כֶּתֶב κηρύπτω, a lamp.

כֶּתֶב, לֶ, לֶ; see under verb כֶּתֶב.

כֶּתֶב rt. כֶּתֶב f. severe cold, frost, coldness, chilliness.

כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב rt. כֶּתֶב f. a) milk after parturition, beestings. b) brass.

כֶּתֶב abs. st. כֶּתֶב pl. לֶ, כֶּתֶב f. a beam, plank.

כֶּתֶב f. a kind of locust.

כֶּתֶב pl. לֶ rt. כֶּתֶב f. a) a calling, vocation; invocation esp. the invocation of the Holy Trinity at baptism. b) an invitation; legal an appeal; recalling. c) cockcrow; braying of trumpets. d) designation of a bishop. e) a reading, rendering. f) gram. a mood; a sentence in the vocative.

כֶּתֶב emph. state of כֶּתֶב.

כֶּתֶב or כֶּתֶב f. κριθή, barley; a sty in the eye.

כֶּתֶב dimin. of כֶּתֶב, כֶּתֶב a little village, hamlet.

כֶּתֶב from כֶּתֶב beam-like.

כֶּתֶב pl. לֶ m. χαλκηδών, chalcedony, carnelian.

كُفْرٌ pl. كُفْرٌ prob. = كُفْرٌ a crow.

p. fut. **يُفَضِّلُ**, act. part. **مُفَضِّلٌ**, pass. part. **مَفْضُلٌ**, **لُ**, **لُ**. to overlay, plate, encrust, **يُفَضِّلُ** or **يُفَضِّلُ** with gold; to veneer, cover with wood, stone, skin; to spread, overspread; **يُفَضِّلُ** overlay it with brass; **يُفَضِّلُ** the fat that covereth the inwards; **يُفَضِّلُ** darkness lies upon your eyes; **يُفَضِّلُ** ye draw joy on to your heart. ETHPE. **يُفَضِّلُ** to be spread over, be overlayed with **لُ**. PA. **يُفَضِّلُ** to overlay, overspread. DERIVATIVES, **مَفْضُلٌ**, **مَفْضُلٌ**.

𐤀𐤌, 𐤌𐤀 also 𐤌𐤁 and 𐤌𐤁 pl. 𐤌𐤁 m.  
*a layer, plate, covering of metal, wood, skin ;  
 a bed-spread ; a membrane ; 𐤌𐤁𐤀 𐤁 the  
 peritonaeum ; 𐤌𐤁𐤀 𐤀 panellings ; 𐤌𐤁𐤀 𐤀  
 a saddle-cloth.*

كسب Arab. *to contract, be drawn* as the face with grief.

𐤁𐤓𐤕𐤓 or 𐤁𐤓𐤕𐤓 pl. 𐤁𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤓𐤓 *pl.* 𐤏𐤕𐤓𐤓𐤓 *κεραμίδιον*,  
a tile, brick.

قَلَمٌ = قَلَمٌ a pen-case: in the Lexx.  
a brass inkstand.

𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕, 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕, 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕 and 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕  
 pl. 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕 m. *kéramos*, a pitcher.

~~110~~ alchem. a compound of tin and lead.

قُرْءَانُ pl. قُرْءَانٌ when used of natural  
 horns, قُرْءَانُ when used figuratively, f.  
 a) a *horn* of an animal, a *horn* (trumpet),  
*horn* (vessel); قُرْءَانُ the *horn* of baptismal  
 oil. With قُرْءَانُ to *exalt the horn*; قُرْءَانُ  
*haughtiness*. b) *cornea* of the eye; a *corn*, *horny*  
*excrescence*; *claw* of a crab. c) a *corner*, *angle*;  
 قُرْءَانُ *obliquely*. d) *tip*; *arm* of a seat; *title*  
 of a letter; *border* of a garment; *peak* of a  
 mountain; *wing* of an army. e) a *capital*  
*sum*; قُرْءَانُ *principal and interest*. f) a  
 measure = *twelve pints*. g) bot. *dictamnus*,  
*dittany*. DERIVATIVES, قُرْءَانُ, قُرْءَانُ, قُرْءَانُ, قُرْءَانُ.

כַּרְוִינָא כֶּרָאָמָא = καρύϊνα κεράμια, wine-bins.

مُحْصِلٌ m. a gardener.

هَذَا رَيْنُ the rhinoceros.

ᐅᐅᐅ pl. ᐅ from ᐅᐅ. *horned, horned cattle.*

𐎧𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎫, 𐎧𐎡𐎢 from 𐎧𐎫. *horny, horn-coloured.*

هَضَمَ denom. verb PALPEL conj. from  
هَضْمٌ *to hammer.*

fut. ܐܬܬܬܪܐ, act. part. ܬܬܪܐ, to become  
 dried up, rugged, harsh; ܬܬܪܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܬܐ  
 when the tongue of the angry is exasperated.  
 ETHPE. ܬܬܠܡܐ, to be dried up, wrinkled, hard.  
 PA. ܬܬܪܐ to be rough, harsh. ETHPA. ܬܬܠܡܐ  
 perhaps denom. from ܬܬܠܡܐ to wage war.  
 APH. ܬܬܪܐ to dry, harden. DERIVATIVES,  
 ܬܬܪܐ, ܬܬܠܡܐ, ܬܬܠܡܐ, ܬܬܠܡܐ.

𐑏𐑦𐑩, 𐑏𐑦𐑩, 𐑏𐑦𐑩 rt. 𐑏𐑦. *dry, hard; frigid, severe; harsh, rugged, rough-tempered.*

لَحْمٌ pl. لَحْمٌ, لَحْمٌ m. κρᾶσις, *mixture, temper, combination.*

𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎠 m. Lat. currus, a chariot.

قَمُّ; see قَمُّو.

لِبَدْنٍ pl. لِبَدٌ m. *a robe.*

لُحْمٌ rt. لحم. f. harshness, asperity;  
frigidity; لُحْمٌ لُحْمٌ harsh language,  
disparagement.

كَرْشِي, كَرْشِي and كَرْشِي pl. كَرْشِي كَرْشِي, a *cherry*, *cherry-tree*.

۱۲۸۵ pl. ۱۲۹ f. cut branches.

قَصِيْرٌ, قَصِيْرٌ rt. قَصِيْرٌ. *hardened, severe.*

ገጽ ሳ. ሳ. ሳ. f. a piece of wood used as  
a lever to lift stones.

قُرْبُور = قُرْبُور. m. a) the pumpkin  
gourd; قُرْبُورِ pumpkin juice. b) chem.  
a cucurbit. c) also Arab. a blow, stripe.

لحمه pl. لـ<sup>س</sup>— f. *cucurbita sylvestris*,  
wild gourd, colocynth.

ᐅᐱᐱ ETHPA. ᐅᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ to be roofed over.

مَرْفَا m. a woman's veil.

L. 397 m. pl. *pustules*.

تَضَيَّقٌ *to narrow, contract, trans.*

Ἰκμάς f. *an aromatic wood*; in the Lexx.  
*cubeb pepper*.

لَمْعَمْعَم pl. لَمْعَمْعَم m. a) paltry household stuff, trash. b) a gnat.

ἡλῆ: from the preceding. m. a broker, dealer in old goods.

ἡλῆ: dial. f. a torch, lamp. Cf. ἡλῆ: and ἡλῆ:.

ἡλῆ: act. part. ἡλῆ:, ἡλῆ: to glance scornfully. PA. ἡλῆ: to ridicule.

ἡλῆ: a gnawed or broken morsel; metaph. "slander"; with ἡλῆ: to backbite, slander.

ἡλῆ: pl. ἡλῆ: m. a nettle.

ἡλῆ: and ἡλῆ: pl. ἡλῆ: f. a nettle.

ἡλῆ: f. = ἡλῆ:.

ἡλῆ: f. shivering fit or languor preceding an attack of fever; a sign.

ἡλῆ: = ἡλῆ: m.

ἡλῆ: m. ague.

ἡλῆ: f. a) chilblain. b) hoarfrost.

ἡλῆ: denom. verb from ἡλῆ: ETHPALP. ἡλῆ: to follow on the heels of . . .

ἡλῆ: pl. ἡλῆ: m. hoarfrost, rime; sleet; severe cold.

ἡλῆ: = ἡλῆ: to cluck. DERIVATIVE, ἡλῆ:.

ἡλῆ: pl. ἡλῆ: m. thin sandals.

ἡλῆ: m. a ford, shallow.

ἡλῆ: = ἡλῆ: m. a bird's crop.

ἡλῆ: = ἡλῆ: f. head; head or summit of a mountain; head, chief; metaph. ἡλῆ: thyself.

ἡλῆ: m. expense, cost.

ἡλῆ: from σαρκοκόλλα. m. glue.

ἡλῆ: from ἡλῆ: m. a maker of nose-rings.

ἡλῆ: and ἡλῆ: κροκυφάντωρος -ov, a hair-net, network.

ἡλῆ: pl. ἡλῆ: f. a light boat, ship's boat.

ἡλῆ: dimin. of ἡλῆ: f. a little boat, skiff.

ἡλῆ: to smear the face with ashes, to make black or red streaks on the face.

ἡλῆ: from ἡλῆ: m. blacking, dirt.

ἡλῆ: some material.

ἡλῆ: and ἡλῆ: pl. ἡλῆ: m. Lat. circus.

ἡλῆ: m. pl. κυρίαζή: contests in the circus.

ἡλῆ: f. a grating.

ἡλῆ: and ἡλῆ: m. a) vulg. hook to which a sheep's carcase is slung for skinning. b) Ar. a chemise, child's shirt.

ἡλῆ: m. necklace or neck chain with pendent gems.

ἡλῆ:; see ἡλῆ:.

ἡλῆ: and ἡλῆ: pl. ἡλῆ: m. a) κόραξ, a crow, raven. b) dialect of Tirhan: pl. tree-roots cast up by a flood. c) pl. chess-men, draughts.

ἡλῆ: f. a magpie.

ἡλῆ: denom. verb PALPEL conj. from ἡλῆ: to behead.

ἡλῆ: pl. ἡλῆ: and ἡλῆ: f. a) a head, skull; with ἡλῆ: or ἡλῆ: to behead. b) top, crown, summit. c) a chief, prince.

ἡλῆ: to cluck, cackle as a hen. DERIVATIVE, ἡλῆ:.

ἡλῆ: to clash, rattle, rustle; to overthrow with a crash. ETHPALP. ἡλῆ: to be shaken, rattled, made to clash or rustle; ἡλῆ: the firmament is made to rustle as trees. DERIVATIVE, ἡλῆ:.

ἡλῆ: m. a driver.

ἡλῆ: act. part. ἡλῆ:, ἡλῆ: to become chilled, frozen; ἡλῆ: the waters become frozen and hard bound. Part. adj. a) ἡλῆ: chilled, cold. b) ἡλῆ: coagulated, ἡλῆ: clotted milk. Cf. ἡλῆ: PA. ἡλῆ: to cool, ice food or water; to chill. ETHPA. ἡλῆ: to shade, put in the shade. DERIVATIVES, ἡλῆ:, ἡλῆ:, ἡλῆ:, ἡλῆ:, ἡλῆ:, ἡλῆ:, ἡλῆ:.

ἡλῆ: rt. ἡλῆ: m. a) a chill, cold. b) a midden, muck-heap. c) refuse of vegetables &c., sweepings.

ἡλῆ: rt. ἡλῆ: m. coagulation.

ἡλῆ: rt. ἡλῆ: f. scum, incrustation formed on the surface of wine, vinegar or pickle.

ἡλῆ: rt. ἡλῆ: f. biestings, first milk after calving.

ἡλῆ: = ἡλῆ:.

ܠܕܝܐ pl. ܠܕܝܐ = ܠܕܝܐ a wicker basket.

ܠܕܝܐ fut. ܠܕܝܐ and ܠܕܝܐ, act. part. ܠܕܝܐ, ܠܕܝܐ and ܠܕܝܐ. a) to grow old; ܠܕܝܐ ܠܕܝܐ we grew old and advanced in years. b) to collect, pick up sticks, straw. Cf. ܠܕܝܐ.

ETHPE. ܠܕܝܐ to be the eldest. PA. ܠܕܝܐ to place as eldest or first, give precedence; pass. part. ܠܕܝܐ prior, preferred, first. ETHPA. ܠܕܝܐ to be declared elder, be given precedence, take precedence. DERIVATIVES, ܠܕܝܐ, ܠܕܝܐ, ܠܕܝܐ, ܠܕܝܐ, ܠܕܝܐ.

ܠܕܝܐ Peal only part. adj. ܠܕܝܐ, ܠܕܝܐ pl. m. ܠܕܝܐ, pl. f. ܠܕܝܐ. a) hard, difficult, grievous; with ܠܕܝܐ too hard, too difficult; stronger than, more severe &c.; ܠܕܝܐ a hard saying. b) rough as a road; severe as labour, winter, persecution; violent as wind, storm, earthquake. c) strong as a smell; harsh in taste; tough as meat; drastic as medicine; med. hard, indurated as a tumour. d) of men and beasts, austere, stern, crabbed, stubborn, intractable; ܠܕܝܐ hardhearted; ܠܕܝܐ impudent; ܠܕܝܐ stiffnecked. e) gram. non-aspirated letters (rare). f) cf. ܠܕܝܐ. PAEL ܠܕܝܐ a) to harden, stiffen; ܠܕܝܐ I have hardened Pharaoh's heart; with ܠܕܝܐ to be severe, inflexible; with ܠܕܝܐ or ܠܕܝܐ to be stubborn. Pass. part. ܠܕܝܐ, ܠܕܝܐ callous, indurated; gram. not aspirated, hard in pronunciation. b) with ܠܕܝܐ to make grievous, press heavily upon; ܠܕܝܐ he laid grievous interdicts upon Edessa; with ܠܕܝܐ to make the yoke heavy. ETHPA. ܠܕܝܐ a) to be hardened as the heart, as the hands with labour. b) to become harder, more difficult, grievous, serious; to increase in severity, press heavily upon with ܠܕܝܐ, as flood, famine, pain; ܠܕܝܐ before the matter grows serious. c) to be harsh with ܠܕܝܐ of the pers. d) to become solid, congeal; ܠܕܝܐ the waters rose in a solid mass. e) gram. to be hard, unaspirated. APH. ܠܕܝܐ to make grievous as ܠܕܝܐ a yoke; to be harsh, severe; ܠܕܝܐ give him severe discipline; with ܠܕܝܐ and ܠܕܝܐ as PAEL. Gram. to pronounce a letter hard, without aspiration.

DERIVATIVES, ܠܕܝܐ, ܠܕܝܐ, ܠܕܝܐ, ܠܕܝܐ, ܠܕܝܐ.

ܠܕܝܐ contracted from ܠܕܝܐ. m. an elder, presbyter, priest.

ܠܕܝܐ rt. ܠܕܝܐ. f. a) stubble, dry stalks, grass or leaves. b) picking up sticks, gathering dry leaves &c.

ܠܕܝܐ pl. ܠܕܝܐ m. a) a sign, beckoning. b) a dried date.

ܠܕܝܐ name of a medicine.

ܠܕܝܐ PAEL ܠܕܝܐ to shoot an arrow. Act. part. ܠܕܝܐ an archer. Cf. ܠܕܝܐ and ܠܕܝܐ. ETHPA. ܠܕܝܐ to be shot at with an arrow, to have an arrow aimed at one.

ܠܕܝܐ = ܠܕܝܐ m. an archer, bowman; astron. Sagittarius.

ܠܕܝܐ m. archery.

ܠܕܝܐ Pael conj. of ܠܕܝܐ.

ܠܕܝܐ rt. ܠܕܝܐ. adv. roughly, severely, harshly, grievously, violently, overpoweringly.

ܠܕܝܐ rt. ܠܕܝܐ. hardness, callosity; difficulty, severity, harshness, acerbity; grievousness, violence; stubbornness, with ܠܕܝܐ hardness of heart, ܠܕܝܐ stiffneckedness; fortitude.

ܠܕܝܐ, ܠܕܝܐ, ܠܕܝܐ rt. ܠܕܝܐ. a) eldest, older with ܠܕܝܐ; the elder, eldest son, brother, sister; ܠܕܝܐ ܠܕܝܐ my eldest daughter. b) full-grown, fully formed as men, trees, the moon, at creation. c) a grandfather, ancestor; ܠܕܝܐ a maternal grandfather. d) an elder, ancient; ܠܕܝܐ of great age; ܠܕܝܐ = ܠܕܝܐ the Ancient of all; ܠܕܝܐ ܠܕܝܐ the elders of the city; ܠܕܝܐ ܠܕܝܐ the tradition of the ancients. e) ancient, of old time; ܠܕܝܐ doctrine is more ancient than the doctors. f) a presbyter, priest; ܠܕܝܐ a secular priest; ܠܕܝܐ village priests. Fem. a presbyteress.

ܠܕܝܐ pl. ܠܕܝܐ rt. ܠܕܝܐ. f. seniority, primogeniture, precedence; priority, antiquity; the office of presbyter, priesthood.

ܠܕܝܐ pl. ܠܕܝܐ rt. ܠܕܝܐ. m. a presbyter, priest.

ܠܕܝܐ rt. ܠܕܝܐ. f. the presbyterate, priesthood.

ܩܬܝܬܐ or ܩܬܝܬܐ pl. ܩܬܝܬܐ rt. ܩܬ. f. a fruit-stone, cotton-husk.

ܩܬܝܬܐ having deeply set eyes, sunken-eyed, squinting.

ܩܬܝܬܐ Arab. m. rubbish picked up, leaves and sticks lying about.

ܩܬܝܬܐ f. a parasitic plant, bindweed; or perh. = ܩܬܝܬܐ or ܩܬܝܬܐ transliteration of *cuscuta*.

ܩܬܝܬܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܩܬܝܬܐ. to shoot an arrow from the bow.

ܩܬܝܬܐ pl. m. ܩܬܝܬܐ (rare), pl. f. ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ a) a bow; with ܩܬܝܬܐ and ܩܬܝܬܐ to draw the bow; metaph. ܩܬܝܬܐ = Cupid's bow. b) ܩܬܝܬܐ ܩܬܝܬܐ and in the Lexx. ܩܬܝܬܐ ܩܬܝܬܐ the rainbow. c) arch of a building. d) row, semi-circle.

ܩܬܝܬܐ emph. state of ܩܬܝܬܐ.

ܩܬܝܬܐ f. dial. of Tirhan a door-knocker; cf. ܩܬܝܬܐ.

ܩܬܝܬܐ pl. ܩܬܝܬܐ from ܩܬܝܬܐ. m. an archer, bowman.

ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ a) from ܩܬܝܬܐ. arched, curved like a bow. b) a door-knocker; cf. verb ܩܬܝܬܐ and ܩܬܝܬܐ.

ܩܬܝܬܐ fut. ܩܬܝܬܐ, act. part. ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ. to remain fixed, stuck ܩܬܝܬܐ in the ground; ܩܬܝܬܐ ܩܬܝܬܐ the anchor which stays fast in the mud; to remain motionless as eyes glazed in death. Part. adj. ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ thrust in, stuck in as claws; intent, fixed as the eyes; ܩܬܝܬܐ ܩܬܝܬܐ his gaze was fixed on the ground. PA. ܩܬܝܬܐ a) to fix the claws in. b) in the Lexx. to cause to wither. APh. ܩܬܝܬܐ act. part. ܩܬܝܬܐ and ܩܬܝܬܐ a) to fix in, stick in teeth, claws; iron tools; ܩܬܝܬܐ ܩܬܝܬܐ he struck his axe into the wall. b) to fix the eyes, the gaze, to gaze steadfastly with ܩܬܝܬܐ, often with ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ; with ܩܬܝܬܐ to contemplate, fix the mind. DERIVATIVES, ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ.

ܩܬܝܬܐ pl. ܩܬܝܬܐ m. a handle.

ܩܬܝܬܐ rt. ܩܬ. m. m. the sticking in of claws, clawing.

ܩܬܝܬܐ m. καθέδρα, a seat, throne.

ܩܬܝܬܐ abbrev. for ܩܬܝܬܐ.

ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ and ܩܬܝܬܐ pl. ܩܬܝܬܐ ܩܬܝܬܐ καθολικός-κή. a) catholic, general, universal; ܩܬܝܬܐ ܩܬܝܬܐ the holy catholic Church; ܩܬܝܬܐ ܩܬܝܬܐ the general epistles. b) the Catholicos, primate of the East; ܩܬܝܬܐ ܩܬܝܬܐ of the Armenians; ܩܬܝܬܐ ܩܬܝܬܐ Seleucia Ctesiphon, the see of the Catholicos. c) the principal or cathedral church of a city. d) name of a general prayer in the Liturgy wherein the names of dead and living were briefly mentioned. e) the median vein of the hand. DERIVATIVES, the two following words, verb ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ.

ܩܬܝܬܐ and ܩܬܝܬܐ f. the office of a Catholicos, the primacy.

ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ and ܩܬܝܬܐ a) catholic; of the Catholicos. b) ܩܬܝܬܐ ܩܬܝܬܐ a book containing both parts of the Bible.

ܩܬܝܬܐ or ܩܬܝܬܐ rt. ܩܬ. m. a) loud laughter. b) vulg. pausing in weeping, gulping down sobs. c) blinking, an intent gaze (of young children). d) = ܩܬܝܬܐ.

ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ pl. ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ &c., καθίσματα-ra, a session, W-Syr. one of the twenty sections of the Psalms, hymns chanted while sitting. Cf. E-Syr. ܩܬܝܬܐ.

ܩܬܝܬܐ; see under verb ܩܬܝܬܐ.

ܩܬܝܬܐ rt. ܩܬ. f. attention, application.

ܩܬܝܬܐ denom. verb from ܩܬܝܬܐ. ETHPA. ܩܬܝܬܐ to be raised to the dignity of Catholicos.

ܩܬܝܬܐ PALPEL to burst out laughing, laugh loudly. DERIVATIVE, ܩܬܝܬܐ.

ܩܬܝܬܐ denom. verb from ܩܬܝܬܐ. to be rocky.

ܩܬܝܬܐ pl. ܩܬܝܬܐ m. a) a rock. b) a great candlestick.

ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ pl. ܩܬܝܬܐ, ܩܬܝܬܐ καθαρός. a) clean, pure; ܩܬܝܬܐ ܩܬܝܬܐ a clean copy was made. b) pl. Cathari, heretics.

ܩܬܝܬܐ ETHPALEL ܩܬܝܬܐ to be married: perh. a mistake for ܩܬܝܬܐ.

ܩܬܝܬܐ m. a giraffe.



ⲕⲁⲧⲁⲓⲣⲉⲥⲓⲥ, f.

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ a firefly.

Kaaki

usually رَا۟ Raca.

اُفٍّ act. part. of verb اُفَّ.

𐎠𐎢𐎽𐎢, 𐎠𐎢𐎽 act. part. of verb 𐎠𐎢.

𐎧𐎵 and 𐎧𐎵 pl. (in the Lexx.) 𐎧𐎵𐎵 rt. 𐎧.  
f. *the lungs*.

𐎧𐎡𐎴 from 𐎧𐎡. *lunged, furnished with lungs.*

ۛ fut. ۛ, act. part. ۛ. Cf. ۛ and  
 ۛ to grow great, mighty; ۛ he  
 increased in might and renown. PALPEL ۛ  
 for ۛ to give great occasion ۛ against; to  
 talk big, magnify oneself with ۛ of the pers.  
 and often with ۛ. ETHPAUAL ۛ a) to  
 be magnified, increased in might or honour.  
 b) to magnify oneself, to behave insolently,  
 arrogantly; with ۛ or ۛ and with  
 ۛ against, over. DERIVATIVES, ۛ, ۛ,  
 ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ,  
 ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ,  
 ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ, ۛ,

وَكَبِيرٌ, وَكَبِيرٌ no pl. when used as an adjective, cf. وَكَبِيرٌ which is usual in the pl. form. With suff. 3 m. s. وَكَبِيرُهُ = وَكَبِيرُهُ; 3 f. s. وَكَبِيرُهَا great is. As subst. pl. m. وَكَبِيرٌ (rare), وَكَبِيرٌ const. st. وَكَبِيرٌ; pl. f. وَكَبِيرَاتٌ. Subst. with suff. 1 pers. وَكَبِيرِي see under separate headings. rt. وَكَبِيرٌ a) adj. great, loud, large, long, strong; important, grand; noble, of high rank; وَكَبِيرٌ وَكَبِيرَةٌ they recited Ps. cxix; وَكَبِيرٌ وَكَبِيرَةٌ the first cause; the major premiss; وَكَبِيرٌ وَكَبِيرَةٌ to give largely; وَكَبِيرٌ وَكَبِيرَةٌ it was no great matter. b) older, elder son, daughter &c. c) subst. king, duke, prince, chief, magistrate, prefect; master, teacher; وَكَبِيرٌ وَكَبِيرَةٌ head and chief; وَكَبِيرٌ وَكَبِيرَةٌ the prince of conquerors. Used absolutely وَكَبِيرٌ وَكَبِيرَةٌ the great one who became feeble. Frequent in construction with other substantives:

قائد الفيلة captain of a thousand, chiliarch.

قَوَّادٌ pl. قَوَّادُونَ steward, manager,  
governor.

قَدْ خَلَّاهُ stewardship.

قُلُوبُهُمُ *the chief justice.*

قَوْصِ captain of the guard.

فد captain of the host, commander,  
military governor, Amir.

كُؤْمُؤُ also كُؤْمُؤُ and كُؤْمُؤُ,  
high priest, chief priest.

رَبُّ الْمَسْجِدِ ruler of the synagogue.

قَوْمٌ مِّمَّا يَكْفُرُونَ pl. مَكْفُورَاتٌ *centurion*.

a) رَأْسُ مَدِينَةٍ = *Rab saris, head eunuch.*

b) *leader of the faithful i. e. of the laity.*

فَوْحًا *boastful, arrogant.*

فُؤ مَلٰٓئِكًا archangel.

وَحَدَّادٌ archdeacon.

قُدُّ مَعْمَدَانُ *quarter-master.*

فِي مَبْنًى *master-builder, architect.*

فَدُ نَتْبَهُ مَا chief baker.

وَدَّ *magnanimous.*

فَوَيْلٌ لِلْمُصَلِّينَ *decurion.*

وَقَدْ magnificent.

فِي مَقْتَلٍ *chief presbyter or priest.*

ᠯᠡᠭᠦ ᠣᠪᠢ chief pastor.

رؤس مُقَال chief butler, chief cupbearer.

۱. **وَدَّ** and **وَدَّ** fut. **يُدِّ**, act. part. **وَدَّ**.  
 to grow, grow up; to wax opp. **جَزَّ**  
 the moon; to increase, multiply; to be increased  
 by usury, bear interest; **وَدَّ وَدَّ وَدَّ**  
 when it has grown tall; **وَدَّ وَدَّ وَدَّ**  
 as their passions grow strong; **وَدَّ وَدَّ**  
 thy money bears interest and yields  
 riches. PA. **وَدَّ** to bring up, rear, breed,  
 educate; to let grow; to make more, increase,  
 enrich; to practise usury, lend on interest;  
**وَدَّ وَدَّ وَدَّ** I planted, watched the  
 growth and gathered in; **وَدَّ وَدَّ** he let his  
 hair grow; **وَدَّ وَدَّ وَدَّ** he entrusted  
 them to thee to be brought up; **وَدَّ وَدَّ**  
 cattle-breeders; **وَدَّ وَدَّ وَدَّ** they shall  
 augment the chrism with oil; **وَدَّ وَدَّ وَدَّ**  
 He gave fruitful seasons; **وَدَّ وَدَّ**  
 thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy  
 brother. ETHPA. **وَدَّ وَدَّ** to be brought up, to  
 grow up, grow strong; **وَدَّ وَدَّ وَدَّ**  
 I grew up like a cedar of Lebanon; **وَدَّ وَدَّ**  
 evil waxes strong in it. APH. **وَدَّ وَدَّ**  
 to bring up; to let the hair grow; to lend on  
 interest; **وَدَّ وَدَّ وَدَّ** you  
 shall bring up your children and invest your

money. DERIVATIVES, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ.

ܐܕ ܕܐܕ = ܐܕ.

ܐܕ f. a) rt. ܐܕ. confused cries, clamour, sound of many voices. b) thickened fruit-juice.

ܐܕ ܐܕܝܐ, an iron pin or style.

ܐܕ pl. ܐܕܐ, ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. f. a myriad, ten thousand; ܐܕ ܐܕܐ ten thousand times more; ܐܕ ܐܕܐ ten thousandfold.

ܐܕ pl. ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. f. a swelling in the groin.

ܐܕܐ = ܐܕܐ. my master: both these are dimin. forms.

ܐܕܐ usually with pron. suff. ܐܕܐ. master, lord.

ܐܕܐ pl. ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. m. a square salver or dish, four-cornered flask.

ܐܕܐ f. prob. dimin. of ܐܕܐ.

ܐܕܐ pl. ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. f. greatness, grandeur; size, magnitude; importance; majesty, magnificence, generosity; dignity, majesty; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ give glory to...; as a title, ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ the commands of thy Excellence. In construction: ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ magnificence; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ or ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ the high-priesthood; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ gluttony; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ large-heartedness, courage; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ magnanimity; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ great deeds; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ magnificence; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ sagacity.

ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. relating to myriads.

ܐܕܐ fut. ܐܕܐ, act. part. ܐܕܐ, part. adj. ܐܕܐ. to crumble away, moulder, rot; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ ruins moulderred away and were scattered like wind. Metaph. to diminish. ETHPE. ܐܕܐ to be decayed, rotten. DERIVATIVE, ܐܕܐ.

ܐܕܐ Arab. m. usury.

ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕܐ. m. mould, putrefaction.

ܐܕ rt. ܐܕ. Rabbi, master.

ܐܕ rt. ܐܕ. m. a usurer.

ܐܕ pl. ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. f. usury.

ܐܕ rt. ܐܕ. m. interest.

ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. bearing interest, subject to interest.

ܐܕܐ, ܐܕܐ, pl. ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. a) a square or oblong tabor hung from the neck and played on both sides, a timbrel. b) early rain, spring rain, spring time. c) ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ Arab. fourth lunar month of the Arabs.

ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. adv. fourfold, quadruply.

ܐܕܐ, ܐܕܐ, ܐܕܐ also written ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. a) early, spring rain. b) fourth; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ sons of the fourth generation. In comp. ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ quadrilateral; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ four-winged; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ tetrasyllabic; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ four days dead; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ tetraplar; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ having four faces; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ quadrupeds.

ܐܕܐ and ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. f. fourfold nature or quality; a body of four, quaternion; quaternity; quadrature.

ܐܕܐ and ܐܕܐ, ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. quadragesimal.

ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. f. a squared block of stone.

ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. f. prominence of the eyes.

ܐܕܐ or ܐܕܐ pl. ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ contraction of ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ a steward.

ܐܕܐ; see ܐܕܐ.

ܐܕܐ fut. ܐܕܐ, act. part. ܐܕܐ, to swell. ETHPE. ܐܕܐ to be swollen with weeping, with disease. PA. ܐܕܐ to swell up, gather; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ their faces were covered with abscesses. SHAPHEL ܐܕܐ pass. part. ܐܕܐ, druggled, shabby. ESHTAPH. ܐܕܐ to be druggled. DERIVATIVES, ܐܕܐ, ܐܕܐ, ܐܕܐ, ܐܕܐ.

ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. lax, dissolute.

ܐܕܐ m. palm-fibre.

ܐܕܐ from ܐܕܐ with pron. suff. our master. Used as a title for priests, monks and abbats.

ܐܕܐ pl. of ܐܕܐ.

ܐܕܐ rt. ܐܕ. of or belonging to a master or teacher.

ܐܕܐ fut. ܐܕܐ, act. part. ܐܕܐ, pass. part. ܐܕܐ, ܐܕܐ. a) to lie down, couch; to recline at table; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ he stooped down, he couched as a lion; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ in the spring

८५<sup>३</sup> rt. ॐ. adv. *very much, very greatly.*

fut. **فَتَّلَ** to moisten. Part. adj. **فَتِّلٌ**,  
**فَتِّلًا** moist, soft; tender, fresh, green: **فَتِّلًا**  
**فَتِّلًا** fresh branches; **فَتِّلًا** spring  
 time; **فَتِّلًا** moist skies. PA. **فَتَّلَ** to  
 moisten, soften, freshen; **فَتَّلَ** **فَتِّلًا**  
**فَتِّلًا** He Who could make moist the barren  
 breasts. ETHPA. **فَتِّلَ** **فَتِّلًا** to be moistened,  
 softened; to grow fresh; **فَتِّلَ** **فَتِّلًا**  
**فَتِّلًا** can the reed shoot up fresh  
 without water? **فَتِّلَ** **فَتِّلًا** my mind  
 is freshened by Thy dew. APH. **فَتِّلَ** a) to  
 make to grow up fresh, make to flourish. b) act.

part. **أَشَاءُ** *I wish, I hope*, as if from verb **أَشَاءُ**. DERIVATIVES, **أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ**.

**أَشَاءُ** (abs. st. rare) **أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. a) *desire, longing, appetite, lust*; **أَشَاءُ** *fleshly desire*; **أَشَاءُ** *as you please*. b) *an object of desire*; **أَشَاءُ** *the eye desires every object of desire*; **أَشَاءُ** *a delight to the eyes*.

**أَشَاءُ** = **أَشَاءُ** largess.

**أَشَاءُ** Arab. *Rajab*, the third lunar month of the Arabs, accounted holy.

**أَشَاءُ** m. vernac. *mire or slime out of a well*.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. adj. of desire, of appetite.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. f. wrath.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** m. anger, irritation.

**أَشَاءُ** = **أَشَاءُ**.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. angry, wrathful, irascible.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. f. proneness to anger, irascibility.

**أَشَاءُ** pl. **أَشَاءُ** m. the narrow valley of a rivulet; a rivulet.

**أَشَاءُ** pl. **أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** m. one who stones.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** m. a) *stoning*, **أَشَاءُ** *death by stoning*. b) *the disease of the stone*.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** m. with **أَشَاءُ** stones for stoning, heavy stones.

**أَشَاءُ** = **أَشَاءُ** bounty.

**أَشَاءُ** pl. **أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** m. endowed with senses, sentient, moved by the senses, sensitive.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. sense, perception, with **أَشَاءُ** insensibility; sentient beings.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** m. rushing sound of water, tumult.

**أَشَاءُ** and **أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. pl. nurses who rock and lull babies to sleep.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. sentient, sensitive.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** adv. sensibly, perceptibly.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. understanding, intelligence.

**أَشَاءُ** fut. **أَشَاءُ**, act. part. **أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ**, pass. part. **أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ**. to be wroth, angry with **أَشَاءُ** of the pers. or cause; with **أَشَاءُ** to part in anger. P.p. prone to anger; at enmity. **أَشَاءُ** *to provoke to anger, excite imagination*

with **أَشَاءُ** or **أَشَاءُ**; **أَشَاءُ** *be reconciled to us for we have provoked Thee to anger*.

DERIVATIVES, **أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ**.

**أَشَاءُ** or **أَشَاءُ** f. a wallet of hair cloth or wool, a fodder-bag, nosebag; a plaited basket.

**أَشَاءُ** PAEL conj. of verb **أَشَاءُ**.

**أَشَاءُ** **أَشَاءُ** broad, spacious; **أَشَاءُ** a broad place for the erection of idols.

**أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ**; see under verb **أَشَاءُ**.

**أَشَاءُ** and **أَشَاءُ** pl. **أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. f. appetite, desire, savouriness.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. f. delightfulness.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. f. moisture, greenness, freshness, softness.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. f. indignation, enmity.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. f. sensibility.

**أَشَاءُ** rt. **أَشَاءُ** f. f. perh. young crops, spring corn.

**أَشَاءُ** denom. verb from **أَشَاءُ**. ETHPA. **أَشَاءُ** *to come or go on foot, to dismount, to step forward*; **أَشَاءُ** *he went out to meet him and dismounted and kissed the ground*. APH. **أَشَاءُ** *to go on foot*. SHAPH. **أَشَاءُ** *to impede, ensnare, to drag or sweep off the feet*; **أَشَاءُ** *to ensnare in witchcraft*; **أَشَاءُ** *they dragged them down*. ESHTAPH. **أَشَاءُ** *to slip, slide down, lose one's footing*; *to be made to swerve aside*; *to be impeded, ensnared*; **أَشَاءُ** *they slipped from one pitfall into another*; **أَشَاءُ** *the narration slid off into another subject*; **أَشَاءُ** *they had slid into evil ways*.

**أَشَاءُ** pl. **أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ** and in metaph. senses **أَشَاءُ** f. a foot, hoof; **أَشَاءُ** crookshanked; **أَشَاءُ** and **أَشَاءُ** fourfooted, quadruped; **أَشَاءُ** biped. Metaph. foot, base, pier. With preps. **أَشَاءُ** and **أَشَاءُ** on foot; **أَشَاءُ** after him. DERIVATIVES, verb **أَشَاءُ**, and the six following words:—

**أَشَاءُ** f. pl. astragalus, milk-vetch.

**أَشَاءُ** pl. **أَشَاءُ**, **أَشَاءُ** from **أَشَاءُ** a foot-soldier; f. **أَشَاءُ** a land animal.

𐎧' pl. 𐎧 from 𐎧. m. *a footstool*.

𐌲𐌿𐌱𐌰 from 𐌱𐌰. adv. *on foot*.

𐤀𐤋𐤍𐤏 from 𐤀𐤋. f. *fighting on foot*.

فُكْلٌ pl. فُكْلٌ, فُكْلٌ from فُكْلٌ. m. a foot-soldier, infantry.

$\text{𐌲𐌹𐌸}$  pl.  $\text{𐌲𐌹𐌸𐌰}$ , also  $\text{𐌲𐌹𐌸𐌰}$  (rare). f. a  
torrent.

ٱٓ fut. ٱٓ, act. part. ٱٓ, ٱٓ.  
*to stone, kill by stoning, hurl stones, heap stones;*  
 ٱٓ ٱٓ ٱٓ ٱٓ ٱٓ they stoned him with  
 stones and he died; ٱٓ ٱٓ ٱٓ they defaced  
 his tomb with stones. Pass. part. ٱٓ  
*condemned to be stoned, deserving of death by  
 stoning.* ETHPE. ٱٓ, ٱٓ *to be stoned, to be sub-  
 jected to stone-throwing.* ETHPA. ٱٓ, ٱٓ *to be  
 stoned.* DERIVATIVES, ٱٓ, ٱٓ, ٱٓ.

حُ; rt. م. m. *stoning*.

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ; pl. ᐱᐱᐱᐱ = ᐱᐱᐱᐱ.



[illegible]

لُفْلُفٌ pl. لُفْلُفٌ rt. لُفْلُفٌ m. a) uproar. b) a sense, the senses, organs of sense; لُفْلُفٌ senseless; لُفْلُفٌ the bodily senses are لُفْلُفٌ sight, لُفْلُفٌ hearing, لُفْلُفٌ smell, لُفْلُفٌ

taste, *قِيَامَةُ* feeling; *بُحْيُوه* or *بُحْيُوه* the inner senses or *قِيَامَةُ* the senses of the soul are variously reckoned by Bar Bahlul as *لُب* mind, *فَسْفَح* thought, *دَعْن* discernment, *فَهْم* understanding, *فَهْم* speech, by Ebedjesu as *فَهْم* imagination, *سَهْم* thought, *حَم* memory, *هَهْم* intelligence, *فَهْم* understanding.

**١٢** rt. **١٣**. *perceptible to the senses.*

لَمَّا رَأَى، لَمَّا rt. *as*. of the senses, sensible.

 rt.  f. a) rustling noise. b)  
sense, sensation, perception, cognizance, move-  
ment.

$\text{Ḳ}^{\text{ḳ}}$ ; emph. state of  $\text{Ḳ}$ .

𐎠𐎫𐎧𐎫 rt. 𐎧. *eager, covetous.*

رت. ۛ. adv. *greedily, eagerly.*

لَاقِدْ, لَاقِدْ rt. ق. of desire, desirous,  
eager.

١) fut. ١. ٢. ٣. act. part. ١. ٢. ٣. pass. part. ١. ٢. ٣. a) to journey, travel, go forward, proceed on the way, move along; often with ١. ٢. ٣. to go on the road, travel; ١. ٢. ٣. travellers; but ١. ٢. ٣. the path leads to ...; with ١. ٢. ٣. to journey by sea, sail, make a voyage; ١. ٢. ٣. let us go into the open country; ١. ٢. ٣. proceed before me; ١. ٢. ٣. the fire runs along to the wick; ١. ٢. ٣. motionless. With ١. ٢. ٣. to seek, to follow after, pursue; ١. ٢. ٣. ambitious men; with ١. ٢. ٣. to follow, imitate; with ١. ٢. ٣. to accompany. b) to go on, proceed, continue, with ١. ٢. ٣. or ellipt. to obtain as a custom; ١. ٢. ٣. as the custom is; ١. ٢. ٣. as he began so he continued and ended; ١. ٢. ٣. so far has the argument proceeded. c) to continue, live ١. ٢. ٣. in sin, ١. ٢. ٣. in truth; ١. ٢. ٣. every one began to behave as he pleased. d) to flow, issue, emanate, derive, descend as a stream; ١. ٢. ٣. flowing streams; ١. ٢. ٣. stagnant waters; ١. ٢. ٣. like fire did He issue forth from on high; ١. ٢. ٣. the priestly power does not derive from an uncanonical ordination. For act. part. m. pl. = subst. see under ١. ٢. ٣.

e) to instruct, chastise; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܫܒ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ I will chastise your sins sevenfold. Pass. part. well informed, experienced, cultivated, versed; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܬܬܪܒܐܢܐ trained apes; with ܠܐ ignorant, unlearned, undisciplined; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ a badly brought-up boy; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ an uncouth saying, rude speech. Often misprinted or confused with ܠܡܢܐܢܐ to scatter. ETHPE. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ a) to be chastened, corrected, instructed, learned; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ if ye will not accept discipline; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ he was punished by that demon; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ they had been taught the whole of the New Testament and of the Old. b) to be made fluid, to be liquefied. c) with ܠܡܢܐܢܐ to pursue a journey, a course. PA. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ a) to pound. b) = Aph. to lead. APH. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ a) to shed forth, let flow; to discharge; metaph. to supply abundantly; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ a land flowing with milk and honey; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ he sheds forth an abundant spring of spiritual life. b) to instruct, chastise, punish; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ he adjudged severe and wrathful punishment to both of them. c) = Peal to proceed, go with. d) to lead; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ the heavenward path. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ. m. (rare) for ܠܡܢܐܢܐ persecution.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ = ܠܡܢܐܢܐ.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ pl. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ. a) adj. fluid, liquid; med. running. Metaph. frail, perishable. b) subst. m. a traveller. c) an instructor, chastiser; apt to teach or guide.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ pl. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ Lat. raeda, a four-wheeled travelling carriage.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ. a persecutor.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ. f. persecuting, persecution.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ and ܠܡܢܐܢܐ pl. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ. m. persecution, banishment.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ pl. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ also ܠܡܢܐܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ. m. a) a flow, current; running water, a stream. b) flux, fusion of metal; med. a flux, discharge, issue.

c) a march, journey; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ a forced march; metaph. course, succession.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ. adv. skilfully; with ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ignorantly.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ and ܠܡܢܐܢܐ pl. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ m. a bridal veil, a square veil of transparent stuff gathered at the top.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ f. a cloak.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ and ܠܡܢܐܢܐ f. a deacon's sleeveless surplice.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ. f. a) good breeding, culture; with ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ignorance, lack of education. b) course, continuance.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ rt. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ. f. suffering persecution, being persecuted.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ETHPE. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ perh. to be spun into thread. DERIVATIVE, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ fut. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, act. part. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, pass. part. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ. a) to urge on, drive on, to overdrive cattle; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ slavedrivers, taskmasters; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ a galley propelled by oars. b) to chase away, banish with ܠܡܢܐܢܐ from; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ riches have banished sleep; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ thou hast chased the demons away. c) to persecute with ܠܡܢܐܢܐ. d) to pursue an enemy, to pursue a desire, to seek after, long after with ܠܡܢܐܢܐ; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ we seek waste places. e) with ܠܡܢܐܢܐ or ܠܡܢܐܢܐ to rush upon, make an attack. Pass. part. driven, banished, persecuted; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ a storm-driven ship; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ God will seek him who is persecuted and outcast. ETHPE. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ to be driven away, banished, persecuted. ETHPA. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ a) to be put to flight. b) to be hurried ܠܡܢܐܢܐ on a journey. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ fut. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, act. part. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ. to watch closely esp. from a lurking-place, to spy out, be on the look out for; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ let us settle ourselves among these trees and watch for the old man; ܠܡܢܐܢܐ ܠܡܢܐܢܐ birds are on the look out for snakes. DERIVATIVE, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ.

ܠܡܢܐܢܐ Peal only part. adj. ܠܡܢܐܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐܢܐ.

a) verbal use: to hasten; *ḥamī lā ilāhā wa-qamī* O life whither hastest thou? b) hasty, hurried; rapid, swift; *ḥamī* a premature death; *ḥamī* a swift stream. c) disquieted, agitated, perturbed, alarmed; *ḥamī* composed and firm; *ḥamī* uneasy all night; *ḥamī* thou art careful and troubled about many things. ETHPE. *ḥamī* to be disquieted, agitated with fear, to be afraid. ETHPA. *ḥamī* to be greatly alarmed, terrified. APH. *ḥamī* a) to trouble, disquiet; *ḥamī* the dreams that troubled them. b) to inspire awe, terror, to alarm, cause to tremble; *ḥamī* the Lord of all inspires the cherubim with awe. c) to hasten, make to hasten; *ḥamī* if he who is in charge of thee hurries thee on; *ḥamī* the hawk utters hasty cries; *ḥamī* she made haste to come. ETAPH. *ḥamī* to be made to tremble. SAPHEL *ḥamī* to hasten, impel, urge on; *ḥamī* the terrors of death forced sudden action on the disciples; *ḥamī* the trumpets haste to sound; *ḥamī* the king's command brooked no delay; *ḥamī* Thou hast been very hasty to destroy Thy servant. Often with adverbial force; *ḥamī* hasten to bring me; *ḥamī* come quickly; *ḥamī* flee in haste. P.p. pressing, hurried, hasty, precipitate, unrestrained; quick, speedy; *ḥamī* quick to hear; *ḥamī* one of hasty speech; *ḥamī* immoderate laughter. ESTAPH. *ḥamī* to make haste, hasten; to be terrified; *ḥamī* the king rose up hastily; *ḥamī* I hasten to this appointed work. DERIVATIVES, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*.

*ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī* m. commotion; alarm.

*ḥamī* m. ἀπαβών, arles, earnest-money, a pledge, earnest.

*ḥamī* from the preceding word. adv. as an earnest.

*ḥamī* it. *ḥamī* f. trepidation.

*ḥamī* E-Syr. *ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī* f. a) haste, speed; *ḥamī* speedily. b) commotion, consternation.

*ḥamī* pl. *ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī* m. a runner; a vivid flash of lightning.

*ḥamī*, *ḥamī* rarely *ḥamī*, also *ḥamī*, *ḥamī* Rome, the Roman Empire.

*ḥamī* pl. *ḥamī* and *ḥamī*, also *ḥamī*, m. *ḥamī*, a flux, esp. diarrhoea.

*ḥamī* from *ḥamī*. adv. in the Latin language.

*ḥamī*, *ḥamī* pl. *ḥamī*, *ḥamī* from *ḥamī*. a) Roman, Latin. b) a Roman, Latin, rarely a Frank; a Greek i.e. a citizen of the Eastern Roman Empire. c) a soldier.

*ḥamī* and *ḥamī* from *ḥamī*. f. a) the right of Roman citizenship, being Roman. b) military service.

*ḥamī* and *ḥamī* f. the Roman Empire, sometimes the Eastern Empire.

*ḥamī* and *ḥamī* pl. *ḥamī* a Roman, a Greek.

*ḥamī* fut. *ḥamī*, imper. *ḥamī* and *ḥamī*, parts. *ḥamī*, *ḥamī* and *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*. to run, to make haste, be swift; to have free course, make rapid progress; to occur, concur; to be active, eager, energetic, to endeavour, strive esp. with *ḥamī* or *ḥamī*. With *ḥamī* to run after, follow, pursue; with *ḥamī* or *ḥamī* to run to, hasten towards; with *ḥamī* to flow from; with *ḥamī* or *ḥamī* to assail, run at. Adverbial use quickly, speedily; *ḥamī* come quickly; *ḥamī* she rushed in; *ḥamī* he returned quickly; *ḥamī* immediately preceding; *ḥamī* he ran to meet...; *ḥamī* the Scriptures pass on quickly to things of greater moment; *ḥamī* a brawler; *ḥamī* be eager in thy youth; *ḥamī* a great crowd having run together; *ḥamī* painstaking and energetic. APH. *ḥamī* to drive or urge forward, to move quickly, to do, go or bring with haste; *ḥamī* they brought him hastily out of the dungeon; *ḥamī* strong men drive it



(a battering-ram) forcibly; *ḥamī* *ḥamī* *ḥamī* they are actively engaged in preparations. Esp. to ride quickly, to gallop. With *ḥamī* and *ḥamī* or *ḥamī* to throw the blame upon; with *ḥamī* or *ḥamī* to make a sudden attack. Gram. to let the voice pass on quickly i.e. to pronounce without a vowel. DERIVATIVES, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*.

*ḥamī* pl. *ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī*. a) m. a runner, courier, letter-carrier, foot-guard; a fore-runner esp. John the Baptist. b) swift; *ḥamī* a swift horse; *ḥamī* a dromedary; *ḥamī* a she-dromedary.

*ḥamī* E-Syr. *ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī*. m. a) running, racing; rapidity, strenuousness; *ḥamī* horse-racing; *ḥamī* a racecourse; *ḥamī* at a run, rapidly. b) a course, row, series; *ḥamī* bound with rows of stitching. c) a rafter. d) course of action, of nature, of years; esp. the course or manner of life, life, condition; *ḥamī* that he might know how they did; *ḥamī* the good actions of their lives; *ḥamī* wearisome runnings to and fro; *ḥamī* equal, conjoint.

*ḥamī* pl. *ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī*. m. running waters, watercourse, stream. Gram. the name of three points, .°, .°, and .° which accelerate the rhythm.

*ḥamī* or *ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī*. m. manual labour, gain from hard labour; a labourer; perh. also course of life.

*ḥamī* and *ḥamī* also *ḥamī* and *ḥamī* &c. pl. *ḥamī* f. *ḥamī*, resin, gum, balm.

*ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī* &c. pl. *ḥamī* m. *ḥamī*, a public speaker, pleader, orator.

*ḥamī* and *ḥamī* from *ḥamī*. adv. eloquently.

*ḥamī* and *ḥamī* from *ḥamī*. f. rhetoric, oratory, eloquence.

*ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī*. m. squalling of a cat.

*ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī*. adv. a) hastily, speedily, precipitately. b) timorously, weakly.

*ḥamī*, *ḥamī* and *ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī*. perturb-  
ation, trepidation; velocity.

*ḥamī*, *ḥamī* from *ḥamī*. rhetorical, eloquent.

*ḥamī* PEAL only act. part. *ḥamī*. to putrefy. ETHPE. *ḥamī* to be putrid. PA. pass. part. *ḥamī*, *ḥamī* putrid, foul. ETHPA. *ḥamī* to discharge bloody matter. APH. *ḥamī* to putrefy, ooze blood. DERIVATIVES, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*.

*ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī*. m. festering, putrefaction; matter.

*ḥamī* pl. *ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī*. bilious; watery.

*ḥamī* m. strength.

*ḥamī*, *ḥamī* fut. *ḥamī*, act. part. *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*. to become drunken, intoxicated; *ḥamī* his sword was drunken with blood. Pass. part. *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī* pl. *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī* irrigated, watered; drunken; *ḥamī* a watered garden; *ḥamī* they staggered like drunken men. ETHPE. *ḥamī* to drink to excess, to be drunken. APH. *ḥamī* to give to drink, to water, satiate, intoxicate; *ḥamī* He hath sated me with wormwood; *ḥamī* as rain which watereth the earth; *ḥamī* the Nile supplies its fields with abundant waters. DERIVATIVES, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*.

*ḥamī* a) yellow amber. b) *ḥamī* and *ḥamī* *ḥamī*, pomegranate.

*ḥamī*, *ḥamī* fut. *ḥamī*, act. part. *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*. to clamour, be in an uproar, resound; *ḥamī* they clamoured for his death; *ḥamī* the populace clamours. APH. *ḥamī* to make to resound; to clamour, cry aloud; *ḥamī* buzzing sounds which make the air resound; *ḥamī* he called out with a loud voice. With *ḥamī* to clamour against, contend. ETAPH. *ḥamī* to sound, resound. DERIVATIVES, *ḥamī*, *ḥamī*.

*ḥamī* pl. *ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī*. m. a row, clamour, confused noise of a crowd; sound, resounding.

*ḥamī* Arab. m. juice thickened by boiling, thickened milk or honey.

*ḥamī*, *ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī*. m. growth; augmentation; bringing up, education.

*ḥamī* rt. *ḥamī*. m. a swelling, tumour.



spiritually; ḥawā, spiritual; ḥawā, ministering spirits = angels; ḥawā, evil spirits.

ḥawā rt. ḥawā. the E-Syr. vowel *Rwakha*, ḥ.

ḥawā rt. ḥawā. m. a space, interstice.

ḥawā, ḥawā rt. ḥawā. windy, of wind.

ḥawā for ḥawā m. a screech, shrill cry.

ḥawā, ḥawā pl. m. ḥawā, ḥawā, pl. f. ḥawā rt. ḥawā. spiritual. ḥawā is also the old form of pl. for ḥawā in senses b and c.

ḥawā rt. ḥawā. adv. in a spiritual sense, spiritually, mystically.

ḥawā, ḥawā rt. ḥawā. f. spiritual existence, spirituality.

ḥawā, ḥawā rt. ḥawā. spiritual, mystical. Gram. ḥawā, ḥawā sibilant letters scil. ḥ. ḥ. ḥ.

ḥawā rt. ḥawā. f. spirituality.

ḥawā pl. ḥawā rt. ḥawā. m. brooding, incubation; pity, grace; the descent of the Holy Spirit on the Eucharistic and Baptismal elements; rit. a gentle waving of the hands.

ḥawā = ḥawā f. brooding.

ḥawā abs. and constr. ḥawā. rt. ḥawā. m. usually with a prep. ḥawā or ḥawā, ḥawā from afar, from the East; long ago, long beforehand.

ḥawā from ḥawā. m. a ring in water made by a stone thrown in.

ḥawā and ḥawā rt. ḥawā. f. an open space, spaciousness; deliverance, relief.

ḥawā, ḥawā. ETHPA. ḥawā, ḥawā to be tremulous, to vibrate, vacillate; ḥawā, ḥawā the body tremulous with fear; ḥawā, ḥawā the sword shall vibrate and descend upon them; ḥawā, ḥawā their faith does not vacillate. ETHPALP. ḥawā, ḥawā to deviate. DERIVATIVES, ḥawā, ḥawā, ḥawā, ḥawā.

ḥawā pl. ḥawā rt. ḥawā. m. a flexible thin branch, a lath.

ḥawā rt. ḥawā. m. medicago sativa, a kind of clover.

ḥawā rt. ḥawā. m. complaint, dissatisfaction; murmuring of magicians.

ḥawā = ḥawā verb.

ḥawā, ḥawā, ḥawā and ḥawā rt. ḥawā. a drunkard; thirsty; enthusiastic.

ḥawā rt. ḥawā. adv. in drunken fashion.

ḥawā rt. ḥawā. f. drunkenness, intoxication, strong drink; pl. ḥawā drinking-bouts.

ḥawā, ḥawā; see ḥawā Peal conj.

ḥawā rt. ḥawā. adv. amply; at great length.

ḥawā rt. ḥawā. f. open country, breadth, ampleness, vastness; ḥawā magnanimity.

ḥawā, ḥawā rt. ḥawā. m. construction, composition, arrangement, fabrication; esp. the compounding of medicines, a recipe; structure of the body; literary composition; ḥawā composition, style; ḥawā elaborate.

ḥawā rt. ḥawā. m. a besom, broom.

ḥawā rt. ḥawā. structural.

ḥawā rt. ḥawā. m. a) an emollient, poultice, fomentation. b) hoeing, harrowing. c) gram. aspiration of the ḥawā letters.

ḥawā, ḥawā root-meaning to be or become high. ETHPE. ḥawā, ḥawā a) to go up; ḥawā, ḥawā God went up from Abraham. b) to be lifted on high, exalted; to be lifted up, haughty; ḥawā, ḥawā the thigh of the heave-offering which is heaved up; ḥawā, ḥawā shall the Son of man be lifted up; ḥawā, ḥawā he that humbleth himself shall be exalted; ḥawā, ḥawā the proud; with ḥawā his horn was lifted up = he was exalted to honour. c) to be taken away; with ḥawā he was bereft of his wits. Gram. to be suppressed as a letter. PALP. ḥawā to lift up, exalt; pass. part. ḥawā, ḥawā to exalt fallen man; ḥawā, ḥawā I will exalt Thee. ETHPALP. ḥawā, ḥawā a) to become great; ḥawā, ḥawā that tree grew great and reached to the sky. b) to be exalted, extolled, magnified; ḥawā, ḥawā the name of our Lord was magnified. c) to exalt oneself, be haughty. PAEL ḥawā, ḥawā pass. part. ḥawā, ḥawā set on high, high, lofty; ḥawā, ḥawā or ellipt. the Most High God; ḥawā, ḥawā our mind which is the highest



ܨܡܝܬ to be despised. DERIVATIVES, ܨܡܝܬ, ܨܡܝܬ, ܨܡܝܬ.

ܨܡܝܬ pl. ܨܡܝܬ rt. ܨܡ. m. saliva, spittle; spitting, ignominy.

ܨܡܝܬ pl. of ܨܡܝܬ (rare) and ܨܡܝܬ rt. ܨܡ. f. a piece of worn cloth, a rag, tatter; a slip of paper; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ clouts, towels.

ܨܡܝܬ m. dialect of Tirhan, marrow, fat.

ܨܡܝܬ PALPEL conj. of verb ܨܡ.

ܨܡܝܬ pl. m. a) ܨܡܝܬ, ܨܡܝܬ, b) ܨܡܝܬ; ܨܡܝܬ pl. f. a) ܨܡܝܬ, ܨܡܝܬ, b) ܨܡܝܬ. Sing. is rare; the shorter forms of pl. are chiefly used as adj., the longer (older) forms only as subst. rt. ܨܡ. a) great, grown up; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ great and small; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ young and old. Fem. emph. pl. mighty works, great deeds or words; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ he spake haughtily. b) pl. m. princes, nobles, chiefs, often constr., ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ captains of the host. Pl. f. ܨܡܝܬ, great ladies.

ܨܡܝܬ rt. ܨܡ. adv. greatly, excessively, magnificently.

ܨܡܝܬ rt. ܨܡ. f. greatness; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ magnanimity.

ܨܡܝܬ; see ܨܡܝܬ.

ܨܡܝܬ and ܨܡܝܬ m. barley groats, barley water.

ܨܡܝܬ and ܨܡܝܬ pl. ܨܡ. m. a pad-saddle, pad under the saddle; panniers, saddle-bags.

ܨܡܝܬ rt. ܨܡ. m. convulsion, paralysis of one side of the face.

ܨܡܝܬ const. st. ܨܡܝܬ rarely ܨܡܝܬ, pl. ܨܡܝܬ rt. ܨܡ. m. a sign, mark, token, indication, index; ascription, inscription; title of a book, copy of a book, annotation; setting down, committing to writing; description, design, plan of a house; signing with the sign of the cross; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ leavened bread marked with a cross = Eucharistic bread; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ the sign of salvation i.e. Baptism; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ index of chapters.

ܨܡܝܬ rt. ܨܡ. written, committed to writing.

ܨܡܝܬ Pers. m. a skylight, dormer window.

ܨܡܝܬ rt. ܨܡ. m. ungodliness, impiety, wickedness; an impious opinion, wicked deed.

ܨܡܝܬ pl. ܨܡ. rt. ܨܡ. m. a crawler, worm, insect.

ܨܡܝܬ m. a triplec halimus, orach, a wild potherb.

ܨܡܝܬ rt. ܨܡ. m. ravage, destruction.

ܨܡܝܬ act. part. ܨܡܝܬ, denom. verb from ܨܡܝܬ. to conspire. ETHPE. ܨܡܝܬ and ܨܡܝܬ to be initiated into mysteries; to receive secret information; to be mystically shown forth; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ the great mystery was mystically shown forth in the upper chamber. In the Lexx. to take secret counsel, plot. PA. ܨܡܝܬ to signify mystically, to teach by types or mysteries; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ what is the mystical meaning of...? ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ we show forth in a mystery His passion and death and resurrection. ETHPA. ܨܡܝܬ and ܨܡܝܬ to be instructed in or made familiar with mysteries; to be signified in mysteries or sacraments; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ divine mysteries were mystically imparted to the prophets. ETHPALEN ܨܡܝܬ or ܨܡܝܬ to take secret counsel. APH. ܨܡܝܬ and ܨܡܝܬ to initiate into mysteries; to instruct, declare esp. by mysteries and symbols; to signify, imply, give secret instruction; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ Isaiah declared it in mystic parables; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ those who are instructed inwardly by the Holy Spirit. Gram. ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ 'al signifies opposition.

ܨܡܝܬ ETHPE. ܨܡܝܬ to be reduced, wasted away. ܨܡܝܬ a vine root.

ܨܡܝܬ, ܨܡܝܬ, ܨܡܝܬ; see ܨܡܝܬ &c.

ܨܡܝܬ fut. ܨܡܝܬ, act. part. ܨܡܝܬ. to sprinkle, to rain gently; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ Moses sprinkled blood upon the people; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ the clouds dropped water. ETHPE. ܨܡܝܬ to be gently watered, sprinkled with water. APH. ܨܡܝܬ to sprinkle, cause to drop; ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ the priests shall sprinkle the blood of the sacrifice upon the altar. ETAPH. ܨܡܝܬ to be sprinkled. DERIVATIVES, ܨܡܝܬ, ܨܡܝܬ.

ܨܡܝܬ rt. ܨܡ. m. a) black and white poppy. b) = ܨܡܝܬ b.

ܨܡܝܬ pl. ܨܡ. rt. ܨܡ. m. a) sprinkling, ceremonial aspersion. Metaph. ܨܡܝܬ ܨܡܝܬ he was counted worthy that

رَحْمَةً rt. رَحْمَةً. f. *mercifulness*.

ܐܬܪܐ pl. ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܪ. f. love, friendship, kindness, desire; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ material desires; metaph. the attraction of the magnet. Often in construction: ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ love towards man, philanthropy; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ tender love, affectionateness; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ self-regard; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ gluttony; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ contentment, moderation.

ܐܬܪܐ E-Syr. ܐܬܪܐ or ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܪ. pitiful, compassionate, merciful, by love.

ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܪ. adv. with compassion, benevolently.

ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܪ. f. commiseration.

ܐܬܪܐ PAEL ܐܬܪܐ to brood, hover over; to cherish, pity, take care of with ܐܬܪܐ; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ a hen brooding over her young; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ the Spirit of God brooded upon the face of the waters; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ I will not pity nor have compassion. Eccles. Jac. to wave, to move gently to and fro; to move the hand in ordaining or consecrating; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ the priest waves his hand gently above the elements; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ the Patriarch moved his hand above the head of one to be ordained priest; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ waving fans. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ.

ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܪ. m. pl. heated pebbles or small stones thrown into milk to heat it.

ܐܬܪܐ for part. adj. ܐܬܪܐ &c. see above. PAEL ܐܬܪܐ to put far away. ETHPA. ܐܬܪܐ to journey or abide afar; to avoid, abstain, renounce; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ the evildoer fled afar to avoid learning righteousness; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ salvation was far from us; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ a time to refrain from embracing; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ thou dost eschew the company of the wicked. APH. ܐܬܪܐ to depart afar, go to a distance; to abandon, forsake; to remove, put away, separate; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ye shall not go very far away; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ he forsook God; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ so far hath He set our sins from us; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ inseparable. ETTAPH. ܐܬܪܐ to be removed

or sent far away. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ.

ܐܬܪܐ PALPEL conj. to make rings in the water as a stone. DERIVATIVE, ܐܬܪܐ.

ܐܬܪܐ and ܐܬܪܐ fut. ܐܬܪܐ, act. part. ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ. a) to creep; to swarm, bring forth swarms; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ the waters swarmed with reptiles. b) to move slowly, creep, throb, flutter; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ the fingers of their hands have no feeling; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ without living blood moving in it; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ his soul was fluttering to depart. c) to start growth, germinate, burgeon; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ until the eye of the vine burgeon. APH. ܐܬܪܐ a) to breed reptiles, swarm; to make to creep; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ a stagnant pool breeds creeping things from the influence of the sun; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ the river shall swarm with frogs. b) metaph. to insinuate, suggest; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ he put it into their hearts to . . . c) to move; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ he could neither move hand nor foot. d) to cause germination; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ doves' dung encourages germination in vines. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ.

ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܪ. collective noun, m. a) reptiles, vermin, insects, creeping things; the term includes fish and mice. b) hoarseness, sore throat. c) gangrene, a spreading eruption, creeping pustules which develop into ulcers.

ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܪ. m. a) a creeping tumour. b) decay.

ܐܬܪܐ dimin. of ܐܬܪܐ. m. small vermin.

ܐܬܪܐ pl. ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܪ. m. a louse, vermin.

ܐܬܪܐ pl. ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܪ. f. myrobalsam.

ܐܬܪܐ rt. ܐܬܪ. creeping, a creeping thing.

ܐܬܪܐ fut. ܐܬܪܐ, act. part. ܐܬܪܐ. to be or become

moist. Part. adj. **רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב** moist, fresh, green; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** fresh hemp while still tender; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** new bowstrings; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** such are called rainy winds. ETHPE. **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** "to become wet, moist; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** they shall be wet with the showers of the mountains. PA. **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** to wet, moisten; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** he watered the ground with his tear; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** moistened with salve. ETHPA. **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** "to be made wet or moist. APH. **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** to wet, moisten; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** that he may moisten my tongue. DERIVATIVES, **רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב**. **רָחֵב** E-Syr. **רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** m. moisture, wet ground; verdure.

**רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** m. prone to complain, a gainsayer; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** meat consecrated by the Magi.

**רָחֵב** and **רָחֵב** pl. **רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** m. murmuring, gainsaying, contradiction, disparagement.

**רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** m. gainsaying, contradictory grumbling.

**רָחֵב** pl. **רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** f. moisture, wetness; humour, saliva; sap, juice.

**רָחֵב** m. red nitre.

**רָחֵב** and **רָחֵב** m. a weight, one pound; a measure,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  = 1 pint.

**רָחֵב** fut. **רָחֵב**, act. part. **רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב** to murmur, with **רָחֵב**, rarely with **רָחֵב** or **רָחֵב**; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** the Pharisees murmured, saying... ETHPE. **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** "to be murmured against; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** "on this account many spoke against him and murmured. PA. **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** to murmur very much, complain greatly; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** they complained of manna, the bread of angels; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** he gave sparingly and grumbling. APH. **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** to make to murmur, arouse complaints; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** the spies made all the congregation murmur against Moses. DERIVATIVES, **רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב**.

**רָחֵב** pl. **רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** m. murmuring, speaking against, a scruple; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** = **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב**.

**רָחֵב** m. filth.

**רָחֵב** pl. **רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** m. longing, yearning.

**רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** m. eager, sensual, greedy.

**רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** f. avidity.

**רָחֵב** pl. **רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** m. a smell, savour, odour, fragrance; pl. perfumes, spices, unguents; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** leprosy.

**רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** f. fragrance.

**רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** spiced, fragrant, aromatic.

**רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** fragrance.

**רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** aromatic.

**רָחֵב**; see **רָחֵב**.

**רָחֵב** rhetorical.

**רָחֵב** and **רָחֵב** f. rhetoric.

**רָחֵב** and **רָחֵב**; see **רָחֵב** resin.

**רָחֵב** PAEL conj. of verb **רָחֵב**.

**רָחֵב** pl. **רָחֵב** m. a wild bull, buffalo, unicorn.

**רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** m. raising, support; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** — lifting up the hands, the head.

**רָחֵב** m. ivory chips.

**רָחֵב** pl. **רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** f. a very large stone, an obstacle.

**רָחֵב** pl. **רָחֵב** f. Lat. repudium, a bill of divorce.

**רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** f. small gains, a 'tip.'

**רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** empty, vain, valueless.

**רָחֵב** or **רָחֵב** rt. **רָחֵב** f. vanity, emptiness.

**רָחֵב** m. saliva, spittle, mucus, watery phlegm; mucilage.

**רָחֵב** pl. **רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב** constr. **רָחֵב**, also written without yudh, **רָחֵב**, **רָחֵב** &c. m. a) head, poll, single person; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** one by one; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** by their polls; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** a hundred head of cattle; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** poll-tax. b) summit, point, tip, top, end; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** a mountain top; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** tip of the finger; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** on tiptoe. c) a division of a discourse, head, heading, chapter, treatise. d) the beginning, chief part; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** the beginning of the Gospel; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** various ways of beginning letters; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** beginning or first of September; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** first of the month = new moon, calends; **רָחֵב** **רָחֵב** New Year. e) a division,



company of soldiers. f) first, best, chief, a capital city, initial letter; prince, chief, prefect, superior; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܡܥܠܐ* the magistrates; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܦܝܬܚܐ* words having Pithaka on the first letter. In composition: *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܐܬܐ* O. T. head of a family; patriarch; a bishop, pope, patriarch; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܐ* founder of a race; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܠܚܐ* a chiliarch, captain of a thousand; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* orifice of the stomach; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* archbishop; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* choice spices; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* cheiranthus incanus, gilliflower; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* abbat, archimandrite; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* battering-ram; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* heresiarch; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* chief corner-stone; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* commander-in-chief; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* archetype; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* first-born; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* the uvula; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* warts; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* high-priest; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* a centurion; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* president; also a chief seat; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* archangel; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* arch-deacon; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* source, head of a spring, a stream; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* master-builder, architect; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* architecture; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* Head of the Law, a Moghul title; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* protomartyr; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* ruler of the feast; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* chief seats; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* = *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* first-fruits; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* = *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* chief Vizir; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* nipple; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* initial letter of a stanza. Idiom: *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* he has no business to live. See *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* &c. With preps. *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* before, representing; especially, briefly; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* headlong, head downwards; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* again; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* again; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* upside down; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* from end to end, utterly. DERIVATIVES, the following sixteen words:—

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* from *ܩܡܥܐ* adv. especially.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* pl. *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* cf. *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* f. abbacy, office of archimandrite, rule over a mandra.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* dimin. of *ܩܡܥܐ* m. head, top of a plant.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* from *ܩܡܥܐ* f. in construction most high, supreme, chief; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* the Most High Godhead; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* the supreme good; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* the high-priesthood; the episcopate; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* the angelic hierarchy.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* from *ܩܡܥܐ* chief, best,

finest, finest, choice, admirable. Pl. f. noble ladies; initial letters.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* from *ܩܡܥܐ* f. first rank, chief place or part, beginning.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* high-priests, chief presbyters, bishops.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* pl. *ܩܡܥܐ* from *ܩܡܥܐ* f. a) beginning, first beginning, origin; chief part, principal part. Gen. i. 1, In the beginning, is written *ܩܡܥܐ* by the West-Syrians, *ܩܡܥܐ* by the East-Syrians. b) usually pl. first-fruits.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* pontifical, episcopal.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* from *ܩܡܥܐ* principal sum, capital.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* E-Syr. *ܩܡܥܐ* denom. verb from *ܩܡܥܐ* to raise to power, constitute king, patriarch &c.; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* they seized the supreme power. ETHPALAN *ܩܡܥܐ* and *ܩܡܥܐ* to be raised to power, set in authority over, made head; to hold rule.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* from *ܩܡܥܐ* a ruler, magistrate, noble, prince; prefect, president, captain, general.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* from *ܩܡܥܐ* adv. originally, commandingly, authoritatively.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* pl. *ܩܡܥܐ* from *ܩܡܥܐ* f. principality, governorship, magistracy; dignity; principle; primacy, episcopacy, abbacy.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* from *ܩܡܥܐ* chief, principal.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* constr. st. *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* fem. form of *ܩܡܥܐ* head, chief; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* an abbess.

*ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* fut. *ܩܡܥܐ*, act. part. *ܩܡܥܐ* a) to be soft, tender; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* when the branches of the fig grow tender and put forth leaves. b) to soften, moderate; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* he moderated the force of the flame. Part. adj. *ܩܡܥܐ*, *ܩܡܥܐ* soft, fresh, gentle, mild; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* soft couches; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* fresh milk; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* slow fire; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* gentle rain; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* soft stone opp. *ܩܡܥܐ* marble; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* let his speech be mild. Pl. f. molluscs. PA. *ܩܡܥܐ* to soften, mollify; to make tender, gentle; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* He will make his flesh tender as a child's; *ܩܡܥܐ ܕܥܡܥܐ* they made their hearts tender by penitence. Gram. to write or pronounce the *ܩܡܥܐ* letters

with *Rukokh*; *اَلْوَقْفُ* pronounced softly i.e. aspirated. ETHPE. *اَلْوَقْفُ* and ETHPA. *اَلْوَقْفُ* a) to be soft, be softened, become tender; *اَلْوَقْفُ هَيَّكَلَتَهُمْ نَيْمٌ قَمِ قَعْمُ* their words are softer than oil. b) to be stirred, hoed as clods, earth. APH. *اَلْوَقْفُ* a) to soften, soothe; *اَلْوَقْفُ حَمِ قَعْمُ* the physician soothed the sore with oil. b) to mitigate, moderate. ETHPALP. *اَلْوَقْفُ* to be softened, moderated. DERIVATIVES, *وَقْفٌ*, *وَقْفَةٌ*, *وَقْفَانٌ*, *وَقْفَانِيَّةٌ*, *وَقْفَانِيَّةٌ*, *وَقْفَانِيَّةٌ*.

*وَقْفٌ* fut. *وَقَفَ*, act. part. *وَقْفٌ*, *وَقْفٌ*, pass. part. *وَقِفٌ*, *وَقِفٌ*, *وَقِفٌ*. a) to mount, bestride, ride a horse, mule, camel &c. with *وَقْفٌ*; to mount a chariot, a throne; *وَقَفَ كَرِيْمٌ* the king went a-hunting; *وَقَفَ وَاقِفٌ* horse-riders; *وَقَفَ هَيْهَنْ* a horse with its rider; *وَقَفَ عَلَى سَرْهٍ وَاقِفٌ* riding on the back of an elephant; *وَقَفَ كَرِيْمٌ* demon-riden. b) with *وَقْفٌ* &c. to embark. c) to cover in breeding. ETHPE. *اَلْوَقْفُ* to be covered in breeding. PA. *وَقَفَ* a) to compound, make up *وَقَفَ قَعْمُ* medicines. b) to put together, construct, make *وَقَفَ* a road; *وَقَفَ* *وَقَفَ* they were constructing wooden towers; *وَقَفَ* *وَقَفَ* God made man of soul and body. c) to compose, write books, songs, odes, lamentations, parables; *وَقَفَ* *وَقَفَ* the Book of Shah Marurid which I wrote in Arabic. d) to fabricate, devise *وَقَفَ* stratagems; *وَقَفَ* *وَقَفَ* he devised a new doctrine; *وَقَفَ* *وَقَفَ* they trumped up charges against him. Pass. part. *وَقِفٌ*, *وَقِفٌ*, *وَقِفٌ* compound, composite opp. *وَقِفٌ* simple; *وَقِفٌ* *وَقِفٌ* composed of the four elements. Gram. compound noun, ordinal number, affix pronoun, transitive verb. E-Syr. any conjugation other than Peal. ETHPA. *اَلْوَقْفُ* a) to be constructed, composed, framed as a building, a ship, the body. b) to be devised, invented as a story, a wile. c) to be composed, arranged; *وَقَفَ* *وَقَفَ* scattered sayings were arranged in a book. d) gram. to be formed, derived; to take affixes. APH. *وَقَفَ* a) to make to ride, to mount, set with *وَقْفٌ* upon a beast, with *وَقْفٌ*

in a chariot; to cause to embark. b) to set, to fasten; *وَقَفَ* *وَقَفَ* set thy hand upon the bow. c) to admit, copulate animals. DERIVATIVES, *وَقْفٌ*, *وَقْفَةٌ*, *وَقْفَانٌ*, *وَقْفَانِيَّةٌ*, *وَقْفَانِيَّةٌ*, *وَقْفَانِيَّةٌ*, *وَقْفَانِيَّةٌ*, *وَقْفَانِيَّةٌ*, *وَقْفَانِيَّةٌ*, *وَقْفَانِيَّةٌ*, *وَقْفَانِيَّةٌ*, *وَقْفَانِيَّةٌ*.

*وَقْفٌ* pl. *وَقْفٌ* Peal act. part. = subst. m. a rider, horseman.

*وَقْفٌ* pl. *وَقْفٌ* rt. *وَقْفٌ* m. the upper millstone; the iron axle of a millstone.

*وَقْفٌ* pl. *وَقْفٌ* rt. *وَقْفٌ* m. a horseman, mounted soldier, the fighting-man in a chariot.

*وَقْفٌ* pl. *وَقْفٌ* *وَقْفٌ* rudder-bands, Acts xxvii. 40.

*وَقْفٌ* rt. *وَقْفٌ* f. covering, impregnating of animals; *وَقْفٌ* *وَقْفٌ* a stallion.

*وَقْفٌ* pl. *وَقْفٌ* m. *وَقْفٌ* pl. *وَقْفٌ* f. rt. *وَقْفٌ*. a) conveyance, means of transport, vessel; *وَقْفٌ* *وَقْفٌ* air which is the transport of birds. b) a mount, any animal for riding, horse; *وَقْفٌ* *وَقْفٌ* Arab steeds or perh. dromedaries. c) riding, horsemanship; *وَقْفٌ* *وَقْفٌ* travelling by sea.

*وَقْفٌ* rt. *وَقْفٌ* f. riding, horsemanship.

*وَقْفٌ* pl. *وَقْفٌ* rt. *وَقْفٌ* m. a) = *وَقْفٌ*. b) perh. a horse-cloth.

*وَقْفٌ*, *وَقْفٌ*, *وَقْفٌ*; see *وَقْفٌ* Peal conj.

*وَقْفٌ* rt. *وَقْفٌ* adv. softly, gently, in a low voice, noiselessly.

*وَقْفٌ* rt. *وَقْفٌ* f. tender growth; softness.

*وَقْفٌ* or *وَقْفٌ* pl. *وَقْفٌ* rt. *وَقْفٌ* f. an inclination, bending; *وَقْفٌ* *وَقْفٌ* genuflexion; lowness.

*وَقْفٌ* m. pl. rt. *وَقْفٌ* mildness.

*وَقْفٌ* or *وَقْفٌ* pl. *وَقْفٌ* m. a herb-gatherer, dealer in drugs, huckster.

*وَقْفٌ* f. pharmacy.

*وَقْفٌ* pl. *وَقْفٌ* m. a druggist.

*وَقْفٌ* fut. *وَقَفَ*, parts. *وَقِفٌ* and *وَقِفٌ*, *وَقِفٌ*, *وَقِفٌ*. to turn, bend downwards, sink, decline, incline; *وَقَفَ* *وَقَفَ* the day declined, the day was far spent; *وَقَفَ* *وَقَفَ* the evening shadows lengthened; *وَقَفَ* *وَقَفَ* God in His mercy leaned towards us and descended.

Part. 1st form: verbal use inclining, bending in prayer; **كَلَسَ** **وَقَتِمَ سَبَدَ** casting their looks downwards. 2nd form: prone, inclined to; lowly; downcast; **وَقِمَ جَرَحًا** inclined to adornment; **وَقِمًا** prostrate adoration. ETHPE. **اَوَقَمَ** a) to incline oneself, bend, be bent; **وَقِمَ** he bent and did obeisance. b) to dismount, light down; **وَقِمَ سَعْدًا** she lighted down from the ass. c) to descend, condescend; **وَقِمَ حَسْبُهُ دَا لَ حُدَّ** Christ in His love descended and came to us; **وَقِمَ حَسْبُهُ** begging that he would condescend to enter his house. d) to yield, agree; **وَقِمَ كَفْهَبَهُ** she did not yield to their entreaty. e) gram. to be subject to, agree with a rule. f) denom. from **وَقِمًا** to modulate, chant. APH. **اَوَقَمَ** a) to lower, let down; **وَقِمَ جَدَّ مَهْ كَلَسَ** let down thy pitcher that I may drink; to take down a tent opp. **اَوَقَمَ** to erect. b) to incline, bend esp. **اَوَقَمَ** to incline the ear, hearken; **اَوَقَمَ** to stretch out the hand, set the hand to work; **وَقِمًا** to turn the eyes; **وَقِمًا** and **وَقِمًا** to bend the neck, the head, to submit, obey; with **وَقِمَ** to turn away, avert. Pass. part. bent, abased, humbled; **وَقِمًا** vain idolatry. DERIVATIVES, **وَقِمًا**, **وَقِمًا**, **وَقِمًا**, **وَقِمًا**, **وَقِمًا**, **وَقِمًا**, **وَقِمًا**.

**وَقِمًا** pl. **وَقِمًا** rt. **وَقِمَ** m. inflection, modulation; metre; a tone in music, **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** octoechus, hymnbook of the eight tones.

**وَقِمًا** rt. **وَقِمَ** m. side, slope; **وَقِمًا** a waterfall, the sound of falling water.

**وَقِمًا** rt. **وَقِمَ** f. subsiding.

**وَقِمًا** pl. **وَقِمًا** rt. **وَقِمَ** inflexional.

**وَقِمًا** pl. **وَقِمًا** m. a horse; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** stallions; **وَقِمًا** a stable.

**وَقِمًا** fem. of **وَقِمًا**, only pl. mares.

**وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** rt. **وَقِمَ** pos. tall, high; exalted, sublime; proud; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** supercilious; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** having prominent eyes, also haughty.

**وَقِمًا** Peal only parts. Act. **وَقِمًا**, **وَقِمًا** pl. m. **وَقِمًا** pl. f. **وَقِمًا** a) to put, place, pour, to cast **وَقِمًا** a net, **وَقِمًا** a hook; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** rivers run into the sea; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا**

the priest casts dust on the dead. b) to lay, set, lay low, lay or leave on the ground; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** as he was felling a beam; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** he sets the mitre on the bishop's head. c) with **وَقِمًا** to sow discord, set at variance; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** a sower of discord. d) with **وَقِمًا** to add, multiply; to impose a fine, tribute &c. e) with **وَقِمًا** to set the hand to; to subscribe; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** he lays his hand upon...; **وَقِمًا** to lay down arms; **وَقِمًا** to requite, oblige, lay under an obligation; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** venomous; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** they lay down their lives; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** feasters, riotous livers; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** to bridle; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** they utter laments; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** to lay or offer a petition. Pass. part. **وَقِمًا**, **وَقِمًا**, **وَقِمًا** fallen, lying, prostrate, cast out, set; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** the torment in which they lie; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** the devil having put it in his heart; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** fallen by the way; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** lying in a cradle; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** ill with fever; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** lying sick; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** or **وَقِمًا** lying on a couch. Idiom: **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** what does it concern you? what do you care? ETHPE. **اَوَقَمَ** a) to be lying down, lying ill. b) to be poured, thrown, cast out; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** it was cast into the sea. c) to submit, yield; to give heed, give way, to be given up to, occupied with; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** yielding to persuasion; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** he was engaged in some business or other; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** he seldom gave way to laughter. d) to be allowed to stand, left to ferment. PAEL **وَقِمَ** to tell tales, traduce, calumniate, with **وَقِمًا** of the pers. ETHPA. **اَوَقَمَ** a) to be tricked, deceived. b) to agree, acknowledge. APH. **اَوَقَمَ** to throw, cast, pour, impart; to cast down, lay low, make to fall; to lay, set, place, put, add, with **وَقِمًا** on, to set upon, attack; to impose a tax, tribute; with **وَقِمًا** to lay before, offer; with **وَقِمًا** to pursue. With **وَقِمًا** to set out, undertake a journey; **وَقِمًا** to set the hand to, undertake, subscribe; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** to lay hands on; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** to send into exile; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** to take ship; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** to cast into prison; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** to kneel; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** to offer a petition; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** to lay an egg; **وَقِمًا** **وَقِمًا** to take up arms;

لَا to requite, oblige; with كَلَّ to exact, extort; دَسَدَ to saddle an ass; دَسَدَ to put to the sword; كَتَلَا to make bricks; دَسَدَ to cast a net; دَسَدَ to set fire to; دَسَدَ to cast oneself down, lay oneself open to, take upon oneself; دَسَدَ to take to witness, adjure; دَسَدَ to gird on a sword, cf. دَسَدَ; دَسَدَ to cast the eyes on, cast a look; دَسَدَ to bridle; دَسَدَ to sow discord; دَسَدَ or دَسَدَ to cast lots; دَسَدَ to raise the voice; دَسَدَ to urge forwards; دَسَدَ or دَسَدَ to throw into chains; دَسَدَ to knock out a tooth; دَسَدَ to undertake a matter, set forth a tale; دَسَدَ to lay a foundation. ETAPPH. دَسَدَ (a) to be cast, cast out, out-cast, exposed as infants; دَسَدَ they were thrown to the dogs. b) to be laid, laid aside, stored up. With دَسَدَ to be tripped up. DERIVATIVES, دَسَدَ, دَسَدَ, دَسَدَ, دَسَدَ, دَسَدَ, دَسَدَ, دَسَدَ, دَسَدَ, دَسَدَ, دَسَدَ.

دَسَدَ pl. of دَسَدَ.

دَسَدَ rt. poi. adv. greatly, sublimely, proudly.

دَسَدَ and دَسَدَ Ramadan, the Arab month of fasting.

دَسَدَ m. دَسَدَ f. rt. دَسَدَ a syringe for injecting oil into the nostrils.

دَسَدَ = دَسَدَ hot embers.

دَسَدَ rt. poi. f. elevation, height, altitude; elation, pride. Gram. suppression of a letter.

دَسَدَ fut. دَسَدَ, act. part. دَسَدَ, pass. part. دَسَدَ. to make signs, beckon, wink with the eyes; دَسَدَ with the fingers; to mean, point out, indicate, with دَسَدَ; دَسَدَ he beckoned to him to speak; دَسَدَ Abu Jafar gave a sign and he was put to death; دَسَدَ what is the meaning of . . . ? دَسَدَ as Scripture indicates; دَسَدَ it is clear that the sceptre indicates power; دَسَدَ signified in parables. ETHPE. دَسَدَ to be indicated, signified; دَسَدَ allegories indicated by Moses' actions with the rod. PA. دَسَدَ to beckon, make signs with the eyes; to intimate, signify.

APH. دَسَدَ to beckon with the eyes, to glance. DERIVATIVES, دَسَدَ, دَسَدَ, دَسَدَ.

دَسَدَ pl. rt. دَسَدَ m. a sign, hint, gesture, a dark saying; suggestion, symbol; دَسَدَ a motion of the eyebrow; دَسَدَ a glance, wink; دَسَدَ Book of Symptoms of disease; دَسَدَ a moment. Metaph. the Divine will, command.

دَسَدَ rt. دَسَدَ adv. by way of a sign or hint, suggestively; mystically, symbolically.

دَسَدَ rt. دَسَدَ allusive, symbolical. Gram. demonstrative; indicating.

دَسَدَ PAEL conj. of دَسَدَ.

دَسَدَ pl. rt. دَسَدَ m. a) دَسَدَ shedder of rays i.e. the sun. b) a whisperer, slanderer: cf. دَسَدَ c) fraudulent, a sharper.

دَسَدَ constr. st. دَسَدَ and دَسَدَ, rt. دَسَدَ m. a throw, cast of a missile, a bolt; دَسَدَ a laid-on piece of stuff = a patch; دَسَدَ bricklaying; دَسَدَ putting on of a bit, a bridle; دَسَدَ undertaking, subscribing.

دَسَدَ rt. دَسَدَ m. a place to receive things in.

دَسَدَ rt. دَسَدَ f. a) fraud. b) casting out, exposing.

دَسَدَ rt. دَسَدَ adv. sagaciously, soberly, placidly, with composure.

دَسَدَ rt. دَسَدَ f. soberness, moderation, composure, cool reasoning.

دَسَدَ collective noun. f. a herd of swine, camels &c.; a troop of demons; a crowd, multitude.

دَسَدَ from دَسَدَ m. a herdsman.

دَسَدَ m. Arab. the musk of commerce i.e. adulterated.

دَسَدَ from دَسَدَ of the common herd, vulgar.

دَسَدَ; see دَسَدَ to be a widow.

دَسَدَ PAEL only part. adj. دَسَدَ, دَسَدَ rt. دَسَدَ sedate, sober, moderate, temperate; gentle of speech, placid opp. دَسَدَ morose; دَسَدَ with composed mind; composedly, دَسَدَ with cautious thought, cautiously; دَسَدَ

ܐܬܝܪܐ *childish and of ill-regulated behaviour.* ETHPE. ܐܬܝܪܐ to be placid, composed.

ܐܬܝܪܐ pl. ܐܬܝܪܐ m. a white secretion in the corners of the eyes; a mote in the eyes.

ܐܬܝܪܐ PALPEL conj. of ܐܬܝܪܐ, ܐܬܝܪܐ.

ܐܬܝܪܐ fut. ܐܬܝܪܐ denom. verb from ܐܬܝܪܐ. to grow towards evening, to become evening. PA. ܐܬܝܪܐ to stay till the evening. APH. ܐܬܝܪܐ to grow late, grow dark; ܐܬܝܪܐ early and late.

ܐܬܝܪܐ pl. ܐܬܝܪܐ and in the Lexx. ܐܬܝܪܐ m. evening, eventide; ܐܬܝܪܐ late in the evening; ܐܬܝܪܐ the eve of the Sabbath. Rit. ellipt. for ܐܬܝܪܐ vespers; ܐܬܝܪܐ Easter Eve; ܐܬܝܪܐ or ܐܬܝܪܐ the evening of Maundy Thursday. DERIVATIVES, verb ܐܬܝܪܐ.

ܐܬܝܪܐ from ܐܬܝܪܐ. adj. a) evening; ܐܬܝܪܐ a fast kept till evening; ܐܬܝܪܐ towards evening i.e. before sunset. b) Western.

ܐܬܝܪܐ or ܐܬܝܪܐ pl. ܐܬܝܪܐ f. a pool, pond; ܐܬܝܪܐ a rainpool.

ܐܬܝܪܐ constr. st. ܐܬܝܪܐ pl. ܐܬܝܪܐ rt. ܐܬܝܪܐ f. a) a high place, hill, height. Pr. n. of many places such as Rama, Arithmathea. b) see ܐܬܝܪܐ.

ܐܬܝܪܐ f. a) a worm, collect. worms. b) dust.

ܐܬܝܪܐ fut. ܐܬܝܪܐ, act. part. ܐܬܝܪܐ, ܐܬܝܪܐ. to think, reflect, meditate; to heed, attend to, intend; to devise with ܐܬܝܪܐ; with ܐܬܝܪܐ to regard vanity; ܐܬܝܪܐ think on the Lord; ܐܬܝܪܐ take heed to yourselves; ܐܬܝܪܐ a married woman is careful for the things of the world; ܐܬܝܪܐ unexpected retribution; ܐܬܝܪܐ to plan evil. ETHPE. ܐܬܝܪܐ to be thought, considered, deemed; ܐܬܝܪܐ this prophecy is considered to refer to the captivity. ETHPA. ܐܬܝܪܐ to consider, reflect, contemplate, conceive; ܐܬܝܪܐ ܐܬܝܪܐ that which he contemplated doing; ܐܬܝܪܐ ܐܬܝܪܐ they imagine all kinds of evil against me. APH. ܐܬܝܪܐ to insinuate a thought, direct the thoughts; ܐܬܝܪܐ ܐܬܝܪܐ industry directs the thoughts towards action, gaiety leads them into sin. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܝܪܐ, ܐܬܝܪܐ, ܐܬܝܪܐ.

ܐܬܝܪܐ pl. ܐܬܝܪܐ rt. ܐܬܝܪܐ m. with suff. i pers. W-Syr. ܐܬܝܪܐ E-Syr. ܐܬܝܪܐ. reflection, meditation, subject of thought; mocking; thought, anxiety, care; ܐܬܝܪܐ worldly care.

ܐܬܝܪܐ fut. ܐܬܝܪܐ, act. part. ܐܬܝܪܐ, ܐܬܝܪܐ, pass. part. ܐܬܝܪܐ. to besprinkle, drop, to purify by sprinkling, with ܐܬܝܪܐ; ܐܬܝܪܐ sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about; ܐܬܝܪܐ dew falls gently on the blossoms. ETHPE. ܐܬܝܪܐ to be sprinkled; ܐܬܝܪܐ a garment which has been sprinkled with blood. PA. ܐܬܝܪܐ to sprinkle, moisten, bedew; ܐܬܝܪܐ they sprinkled some of the blood on the thresholds; ܐܬܝܪܐ Thy mercy dropped like dew. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܝܪܐ and ܐܬܝܪܐ, ܐܬܝܪܐ.

ܐܬܝܪܐ Pers. m. a weasel.

ܐܬܝܪܐ m. a neck or head chain.

ܐܬܝܪܐ vulgar. a tap or slap on the back of the head.

ܐܬܝܪܐ usually pl. ܐܬܝܪܐ and ܐܬܝܪܐ rt. ܐܬܝܪܐ m. small drops, fine rain, gentle showers; a sprinkling.

ܐܬܝܪܐ fut. ܐܬܝܪܐ, act. part. ܐܬܝܪܐ, ܐܬܝܪܐ, pass. part. ܐܬܝܪܐ. a) intrans. to drop or flow gently, fall in drops; ܐܬܝܪܐ my doctrine shall drop as the rain. b) trans. to let drop, shed, pour forth; ܐܬܝܪܐ Thou didst drop spices on the world; ܐܬܝܪܐ sons of flame dropping hot burning coals; ܐܬܝܪܐ her comprehension murmured gentle thanksgiving. ETHPE. ܐܬܝܪܐ to be sprinkled, bedewed. DERIVATIVE, ܐܬܝܪܐ.

ܐܬܝܪܐ E-Syr. ܐܬܝܪܐ pl. ܐܬܝܪܐ rt. ܐܬܝܪܐ m. dew, dewdrops, moisture.

ܐܬܝܪܐ; see ܐܬܝܪܐ.

ܐܬܝܪܐ PAEL conj. of verb ܐܬܝܪܐ.

ܐܬܝܪܐ pl. ܐܬܝܪܐ rt. ܐܬܝܪܐ m. ceremonial sprinkling, lustration.

ܐܬܝܪܐ fut. ܐܬܝܪܐ, act. part. ܐܬܝܪܐ, ܐܬܝܪܐ. to beat, break to pieces; ܐܬܝܪܐ they shall beat their swords into ploughshares. Metaph. to defeat, confute. Pass. part. ܐܬܝܪܐ and ܐܬܝܪܐ broken, ruined, leaky;



*sativa*, carrot or parsnip; רחב ו' probably *verbena officinalis*, common vervain.

רחב pl. רחב, רחב = act. part. emph. st. m. a shepherd; a pastor, chief pastor, bishop.

רחב rt. רחב. f. tending, shepherding, pastoral care, charge, supervision, office of a pastor.

רחב rt. רחב. pastoral.

רחב rt. רחב. f. agitation, trepidation.

רחב rt. רחב. m. a) mind, intellect, conscience; רחב folly; רחב lowliness of mind. b) a way of thinking, opinion, doctrine; a sentence, maxim; a vote; רחב in my judgement, in my opinion. c) sense, meaning.

רחב rt. רחב. adv. from the mind, from the soul.

רחב rt. רחב. mental.

רחב; see verb רחב.

רחב rt. רחב. f. collision, shattering.

רחב = רחב a cake baked in the embers.

רחב or רחב rt. רחב. f. the elephant's trunk, proboscis.

רחב pl. רחב rt. רחב. f. a) a pasture. b) sheep, cattle, stock.

רחב fut. רחב, act. part. רחב, pass. part. רחב and רחב, רחב, רחב. to oscillate, reel, quiver; to be swayed, shaken; רחב the earth quaked; רחב the reflection of the moon quivering in the water; רחב palsied knees; רחב they trembled and quaked for fear. Pass. part. a) רחב shaken, shattered. b) רחב quivering, trembling, shuddering. APH. רחב to make to quake, to terrify; רחב He will smite the lofty house and cause it to quake; רחב he will terrify them with a violent noise. DERIVATIVES, the four following words, also רחב, רחב and רחב.

רחב and רחב rt. רחב. m. a) oscillation, quaking, earthquake. b) trembling, terror.

רחב rt. רחב. f. quaking, shuddering, tremor.

רחב pl. רחב rt. רחב. f. an egg half-cooked, not set.

רחב rt. רחב. adv. with oscillation; quiveringly.

רחב fut. רחב, act. part. רחב, pass. part. רחב, רחב. a) to thunder, sound, resound, ring, to rise as a sound, clamour; רחב the Lord thundered in the heavens; רחב that her borders may resound with inhabitants; רחב sounds of praise arose on every side. b) to feel pity, have compassion; רחב his soul moved with compassion for his darlings. ETHPE. רחב to be angry, enraged, indignant. PAEL רחב to rage; to make to resound. ETHPA. רחב a) to proclaim. b) to clamour, to be enraged, indignant; to complain; with רחב, רחב; רחב at this demand he was indignant; רחב Cain complained angrily against God. APH. רחב to make to resound; רחב he made their temples resound with praise. ETTAPH. רחב to be made angry, indignant, with רחב. DERIVATIVES, רחב, רחב, רחב, רחב, רחב.

רחב pl. רחב rt. רחב. m. thunder, thundering; resonance, sonorousness; רחב Boanerges, sons of thunder; רחב truffles.

רחב ETHPE. רחב perh. to be overwhelmed.

רחב m. dispersion.

רחב PAEL conj. of verb רחב.

רחב pl. רחב rt. רחב. m. a violent blow, a crash.

רחב pl. רחב m. a flat cake, bread baked on a girdle or in the ashes of a fire on the ground opp. רחב bread baked in an oven.

רחב m. gargling, rinsing out the mouth.

רחב dimin. of רחב. f. a cake baked in the embers.

רחב PALPEL conj. of verb רחב.

רחב rt. רחב. m. dashing two things together, a collision.

فعل fut. فاعل. to rend, trample as a wild beast, to convulse as a demon. Pass. part. فاعل bruised, shattered.

فعل denom. verb from فاعل, فاعل. APH. فاعل a) to foam at the mouth; فاعل he gnashes his teeth and foams. b) to make to palpitate. ETAPH. فاعل to be made to foam.

فعل rt. فاعل. m. foaming.

فعل fut. فاعل, act. part. فاعل, فاعل. a) to move the eyelids, wink, blink. b) to flap the wings, move gently; فاعل a bird flying without flapping the wings; فاعل his lips moved gently. PA. فاعل to flutter. ETHPA. فاعل to be fluttered, twitched. APH. فاعل to move slightly, to twitch, touch lightly; فاعل dreaming makes the limbs twitch. PALP. فاعل to move to and fro; فاعل a wounded elephant staggered and fell. ETHPALP. فاعل to oscillate. DERIVATIVES, فاعل, فاعل, فاعل, فاعل, فاعل, فاعل.

فعل m. a lizard.

فعل and فاعل pl. فاعل rt. فاعل. m. a nest, brood, flight of birds, a shoal of fishes, swarm of lice; فاعل in flocks, in flights.

فعل rt. فاعل. m. a slight motion, twitch, fluttering.

فعل PEAL only part. adj. فاعل, فاعل, فاعل. a) loose, porous, friable, soft as air, earth, unstable as water; flabby as flesh. b) loose, slack, effeminate, dissolute; فاعل slack harpstrings; فاعل badly built ships; فاعل we are not to be idle nor slack and ineffectual. PAEL فاعل a) to loosen, slacken, relax; to weaken, enfeeble; فاعل his body was enfeebled; فاعل he that is slack in his work; فاعل weary and exhausted; فاعل softnesses, relaxations, luxuries. b) to leave, desert; فاعل I will not leave the ministry of Christ. c) to concede, allow, induce; فاعل you allowed them to speak publicly. ETHPA. فاعل a) to become loose, weak; فاعل

فاعل the part newly built became loosened and fell; فاعل weakened with hunger. b) to be slack, remiss, to succumb; with فاعل to fall away from, be overcome by; فاعل nor let thy purpose relax from thy conflict; فاعل the matter was conducted slackly. c) to be left as a legacy. APH. فاعل a) to leave, let alone; فاعل give us seven days' respite; فاعل leave me to my misery; فاعل let it settle; فاعل they will leave nothing behind. Often with فاعل to loose hold, let go, allow; to weaken; with فاعل and فاعل to lose hold of, to become weak. b) to leave, desert, renounce; فاعل if you leave the country; فاعل I will not leave thee nor forsake thee. c) to leave out, neglect; فاعل the matters which he omitted to write about; فاعل he neglected their advice. d) to give leave, allow; فاعل he allowed no one to enter there. Imper. فاعل allow, grant; let alone, much less; فاعل hardly can the aged endure, let alone youths and boys. e) to let loose; فاعل begging him to let loose the lion on the martyr. f) to leave an inheritance, a legacy; to leave children, disciples, after him. g) rare uses: to set fire to; to let blood; to utter words. DERIVATIVES, فاعل, فاعل, فاعل, فاعل, فاعل, فاعل.

فعل part. فاعل. to burk, crawl as a serpent. DERIVATIVE, فاعل.

فعل m. gentle motion, palpitation.

فعل rt. فاعل. supple, flabby.

فعل rt. فاعل. f. distension.

فعل rt. فاعل. f. a) impulse, incentive.

b) فاعل the beginning of dawn.

فعل fut. فاعل. to bubble, heave, burst open; فاعل the mole undermined by fire, heaved open and fell in. ETHPE. فاعل to be distended, swelled. DERIVATIVES, فاعل, فاعل.

فعل pl. فاعل rt. فاعل. m. rising up, swelling, surging.



فَد PAEL conj. of فَا.

فَا rt. فَا. adv. carelessly, slackly, negligently.

فَا rt. فَا. f. softness, weakness, want of cohesion, laxity, levity, dissoluteness.

فَا rt. فَا. f. condescension.

فَا; same as فَا.

فَا Lat. Referendarius, an official of the Byzantine Court, a lord in waiting.

فَا fut. فَا, act. part. فَا, pass. part. فَا. a) to beat the ground in dancing, to dance in a ring, to prance, stamp, paw; فَا فَا فَا they go out to tread dances; فَا فَا he stamped upon . . . ; فَا فَا the lion pawed the ground. b) to fasten, make fast; فَا فَا carpenters are to make the windows secure with bars. DERIVATIVES, فَا, فَا, فَا.

فَا or فَا pl. فَا rt. فَا. m. a) a beat of the foot, a stamp. b) a choral dance; فَا فَا they weave a dance and raise shouts. c) a measure of time, twenty minutes.

فَا PAEL conj. of فَا.

فَا pl. فَا rt. فَا. a) vibration, balancing of the scales. b) a twitch, jerk, quivering, slight motion, involuntary movement (observing these was a mode of divination); فَا فَا fluttering the wings; فَا فَا agitation of the thoughts, impulses. c) a blink, twinkling of the eye, a second. d) = فَا a throng, shoal.

فَا rt. فَا. momentary.

فَا and فَا rt. فَا. an itch, twitch.

فَا PALPEL conj. of verb فَا.

فَا pl. فَا m. a) a winnowing-fan. b) the shoulder-blade.

فَا fut. فَا and فَا, act. part. فَا, pass. part. فَا. a) to glide, wriggle, wind along; to throb, pulsate, palpitate; vibrate; to move, show signs of life; فَا فَا the snake with sinuous tail; فَا فَا the body will throb with living pulses; فَا فَا the embryo stirred in the womb; فَا فَا neither apart from Thee do impulses stir in

the soul. b) to swarm, breed; فَا فَا the earth swarmed with reptiles; فَا فَا it bred worms; فَا فَا he was covered with lice. DERIVATIVES, فَا, فَا, فَا.

فَا and فَا pl. فَا rt. فَا. m. a) a throb, palpitation, vibration, slight stirring, an impulse; فَا فَا agitation. b) a moment. c) a creeping thing.

فَا fut. فَا, act. part. فَا, pass. part. فَا. فَا, فَا. to bruise, crush; فَا فَا He crushed the serpent by His crucifixion; فَا فَا she brake his skull. ETHPE. فَا to be bruised, crushed. PA. فَا a) to bruise, crush; فَا فَا he crushed the asp. b) to strain, sprain; فَا فَا he dislocated the vertebrae of the back. ETHPA. فَا to be entirely crushed, bruised; فَا فَا may the dragon's head be utterly crushed. APH. فَا pass. part. فَا torn. DERIVATIVES, فَا, فَا, فَا.

فَا Arab. lead.

فَا only pass. part. فَا, فَا, فَا pieced together, patched, patchwork, a patched garment; فَا فَا clothed in a horsecloth patched together of pieces of sacking.

DERIVATIVES, فَا, فَا, فَا.

فَا rt. فَا. m. a patch, piece sewn on.

فَا rt. فَا. m. making costive, astringent.

فَا dimin. of فَا m. a tiny rill.

فَا and فَا pl. فَا rt. فَا. m. a slender trickling stream, a brooklet, rill.

فَا or فَا rt. فَا. f. a) dimin. of فَا. b) scurf, dandriff.

فَا rt. فَا. oozing, marshy.

فَا rt. فَا. f. closeness, density of air, of foliage.

فَا pl. فَا rt. فَا. f. a pavement.

فَا rt. فَا. f. being bruised, sprained.

فَا fut. فَا, act. part. فَا, pass. part. فَا. to ooze, trickle; to let trickle, let drop; فَا فَا water which trickles forth from caves; فَا فَا a sponge moist with

vinegar; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ vines which shed their grapes. ETHPE. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ to trickle, ooze. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ m. a slender rill, oozing drops.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ m. scurf, scab, dirt.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ fut. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, act. part. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ. to set closely, to ram in, to crowd; to make solid; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ young plants should not be crowded together; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ he made the roads firm. Part. adj. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ. set close together, dense, compact, solid, paved, shaded by thick foliage; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ vines closely covered with clusters; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ his room was spacious and leafy and full of light; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ thick ropes; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ hewn stones set closely together; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ couches set with precious stones; f. emph. a pavement. ETHPE. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ to be condensed as air, vapour; to be set close together, of planks or stones, to be paved. APH. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ to condense, contract. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ m. the sole of a sandal.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ m. a) a pavement. b) density.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ m. a) a bruise, contusion; a sprain, strain. b) a fragment. c) contrition.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ m. tinware, a leaden vessel.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ f. thin parchment.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ fut. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, act. part. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, pass. part. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, part. adj. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ. to spit with ܐ or ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ to spit up or out, expectorate; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ he spit in her face; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ spitting out phlegm; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ his face spat upon. Part. adj. fine, thin, thin-drawn, shallow; rejected, scorned; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ shallow water; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ a thin summer dress. ETHPE. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ to be spat upon with ܐ or ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ; to be vomited; to be rejected with contumely with ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ. PA. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ to make thin, draw fine. ETHPA. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ to be thinned, set far apart. PALP. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ to drivel, talk in a contemptible manner. APH.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ to make thin; to attenuate; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ they beat out thin plates of gold. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ. Aramaic through Greek ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, Raca, contemptible, an object of contempt, fool, empty fellow.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ or ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ m. a tortoise; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ land tortoises.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ m. a leathern bottle; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ a skin of water.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ m. pl. stone brackets, corbels.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ fut. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, act. part. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ (rare in Peal). to dance. PA. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ to dance, prance, skip; to make to skip; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ: ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ a time to mourn and a time to dance. APH. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ to mourn, make lamentation with ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ Abraham came to mourn for Sarah and to weep over her. ETAPH. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ to be mourned, lamented; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ there shall be no mourning for them nor shall they receive burial. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ pl. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ m. a dancer, mime.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ E-Syr. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ m. the dance, pantomimic dancing; a revel, revelling; jerking, convulsive movements of fish out of water.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ m. mourning.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ m. a dancer, skipper.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ f. the dance.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ in the Lexx. a milking-pail.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ f. a) vileness, contemptibility.

b) vernac. of Mosul, mentha siccata, mint.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ and ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ m. the expanse of heaven, the firmament; a zone, sphere of the heavens.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ f. a) squeezing out, wringing out. b) spreading out. c) ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ hardening, coagulation of blood.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ of the firmament, heavenly.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ, ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ; see verb ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ.

ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ rt. ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ f. thinness, shallowness ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ of soil; ܐܬܝܢܐܢܐ of water.

ܐܡܪܐ Arab. an embroidered robe.

ܐܡܪܐ ܦܘܟܐܢܐ, m. a carpenter's plane.

ܐܡܪܐ fut. ܐܡܪܐ, act. part. ܐܡܪܐ, pass. part. ܐܡܪܐ, ܐܡܪܐ. to spread out; to press down, make firm; to plug; ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ Who spread forth the earth above the waters; ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ he set it firmly for a foundation; ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ plug the mouth of the jar with a sponge. Pass. part. a) ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ web-footed. b) firm, impervious, compact; ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ good measure pressed down; ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ stiff soil, also the solid earth; ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ a hard and trodden road. c) subst. see above. ETHPE. ܐܡܪܐ to be pressed together, solidified; ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ the firmament was compacted out of the waters; ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ the foundations of the earth grew solid. PA. ܐܡܪܐ to make solid, lay firmly. ETHPA. ܐܡܪܐ to be pressed together, coagulated; ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ the waters which were coagulated as cheese from milk. APH. ܐܡܪܐ a) to patch, sew cloth to . . . b) to press together, make solid; ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ the firmament compacted out of water. DERIVATIVES, ܐܡܪܐ, ܐܡܪܐ, ܐܡܪܐ.

ܐܡܪܐ rt. ܐܡܐ. m. a) a piece of cloth. b) expansion, extension.

ܐܡܐ pass. part. ܐܡܐ. to floor, lay a floor; ܐܡܐ ܐܡܐ let it be floored with round timbers. DERIVATIVE, ܐܡܐ.

ܐܡܐ or ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܡܐ. m. planking, roof-covering of rounded timbers set closely above the joists.

ܐܡܐ PAEL conj. of verb ܐܡܐ.

ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܡܐ. m. a) a shallow. b) expectoration, vomit; ܐܡܐ ܐܡܐ spitting blood.

ܐܡܐ PALPEL conj. of verb ܐܡܐ.

ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܡܐ. thin, meagre.

ܐܡܐ fut. ܐܡܐ, act. part. ܐܡܐ, pass. part. ܐܡܐ, ܐܡܐ. to bray, pound, decorticate; ܐܡܐ ܐܡܐ husked parched corn. ETHPE. ܐܡܐ to be pounded, beaten, hammered. PA. ܐܡܐ to crush, chew, masticate. ETHPA.

ܐܡܐ to be husked. ETTAPH. ܐܡܐ to be broken small. DERIVATIVES, ܐܡܐ, ܐܡܐ.

ܐܡܐ pl. ܐܡܐ, ܐܡܐ E-Syr. spellings of ܐܡܐ &c.; see above.

ܐܡܐ fut. ܐܡܐ, act. part. ܐܡܐ, pass. part. ܐܡܐ. to find fault, blame; to accuse, lodge a complaint; ܐܡܐ ܐܡܐ why doth he yet find fault? ܐܡܐ ܐܡܐ accuse and judge the transgressor. ETHPE. ܐܡܐ to be censured, accused, prosecuted, with ܐܡܐ of the pers.; ܐܡܐ ܐܡܐ that of which he is accused; ܐܡܐ ܐܡܐ "infamis" disfranchised. PA. ܐܡܐ to present; ܐܡܐ ܐܡܐ they gave to the Levites for the Passover a thousand sheep. APH. ܐܡܐ a) with ܐܡܐ and ܐܡܐ of the pers. to confer a favour; ܐܡܐ ܐܡܐ he did me the kindness. b) to accuse with ܐܡܐ or ܐܡܐ; ܐܡܐ ܐܡܐ the accusations they brought against us. DERIVATIVES, ܐܡܐ, ܐܡܐ, ܐܡܐ, ܐܡܐ.

ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܡܐ. m. a censor, faultfinder, accuser.

ܐܡܐ a) imper. of verb ܐܡܐ. b) abs. and constr. st. of ܐܡܐ; see above.

ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܡܐ. m. a crawler, reptile.

ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܡܐ. f. crawling.

ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܡܐ. m. a) a grievance, ground of complaint. b) the conferring of a favour.

ܐܡܐ; see ܐܡܐ.

ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܡܐ. f. relaxation; ambiguity.

ܐܡܐ pl. ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܡܐ. m. censure, reprehension; accusation, indictment; ܐܡܐ found blameless.

ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܡܐ. f. culpability.

ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܡܐ. often pl. the lawless, wicked, impious, criminal; f. emph. crimes.

ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܡܐ. adv. wickedly, impiously.

ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܡܐ. f. wickedness, impiety, superstition.

ܐܡܐ; see ܐܡܐ.

ܐܡܐ fut. ܐܡܐ. to be feeble, palsied; to be tremulous with age. ETHPE. ܐܡܐ a) with

לְאִמְעָה וְיָחִיבָהּ to be paralysed; but לְאִמְעָה וְיָחִיבָהּ her limbs relaxed opp. לְאִמְעָה to become rigid.  
 b) to be slack, relaxed from moisture; to be disabled, to flag; to give way; לְאִמְעָה וְיָחִיבָהּ their resolution faltered; לְאִמְעָה וְיָחִיבָהּ מְכַמֵּם those who give way to dissolute habits.  
 PA. וְיָחִיבָהּ pass. part. וְיָחִיבָהּ slack, relaxed as the stomach; weak as stale medicine; palsied. ETHPA. וְיָחִיבָהּ with יָחִיבָהּ to wax feeble; to falter, yield; לְאִמְעָה וְיָחִיבָהּ מִבְּחֻסֵּהּ they gave way before them. APH. וְיָחִיבָהּ a) to give up; to let go; וְיָחִיבָהּ יוֹדָא חֲסִידָא the creditor had let him go free; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ he gave up and left all that he possessed. With יָחִיבָהּ to falter, flag, be slack.  
 b) to permit with א. SHAPHEL וְיָחִיבָהּ part. וְיָחִיבָהּ perh. loose, dragging of dress. DERIVATIVES, וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ.  
 וְיָחִיבָהּ rt. וְיָחִיבָהּ m. a) flabby, disabled, feeble; flap-eared. ב) subst. flabbiness, languor.  
 וְיָחִיבָהּ fut. וְיָחִיבָהּ, act. part. וְיָחִיבָהּ, pass. part. וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ. a) to grave, engrave, inscribe on the rock; to note, set down; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ חֲתָמָא לְחִיבָהּ graven upon the table of their heart; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ inscribe them in the book of life; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ whom we mentioned above; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ annotations, marginal notes.  
 b) to draw, delineate, trace the plan of a building; to represent, denote, indicate; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ he fashioned it like the image of a man; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ set before your eyes the glory which is reserved; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ the olive branch should represent to us the sign of peace; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ by unleavened bread a guileless life is indicated. c) to assign, appoint, ordain; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ the Saints' days which he arranged at the end of the Service Book; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ thou art ordained by grace to strive and to conquer. With וְיָחִיבָהּ to prefigure, fore-ordain.  
 d) to entitle, call; Psalms i and ii are וְיָחִיבָהּ without title, without the name of the writer.  
 e) to sign, make the sign of the cross; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ set a mark; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ he makes the

sign of the cross over the elements; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ the hearers and the signed i.e. catechumens and those who have received chrism and are about to be baptized. ETHPE. וְיָחִיבָהּ a) to be engraved, inscribed, written down; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ let them be inscribed on thy mind; gram. וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ letters pronounced but not written, as an Aleph supplied before initial Yudh. b) to be imprinted, marked; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ coin was stamped with the names of three rulers; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ those who had the imprint of Christ i.e. were marked as His. c) to be signed, receive the sign of the cross, receive chrism; to be ordained; fore-ordained; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ let them be signed with the waters of baptism; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ N. is ordained Reader. d) to be indicated, figured, shown by types; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ the mysteries of the Son shadowed forth in creation. PAEL וְיָחִיבָהּ pass. part. וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ drawn, marked out by lines; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ ruled boards, chess- or draught-boards. ETHPA. וְיָחִיבָהּ to be delineated, imprinted; to be signed with chrism; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ may the light of Thy countenance be imprinted on them. DERIVATIVES, וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ.  
 וְיָחִיבָהּ rt. וְיָחִיבָהּ m. signing with the sign of the cross; indicating, foreshadowing.  
 וְיָחִיבָהּ and וְיָחִיבָהּ; see verb וְיָחִיבָהּ.  
 וְיָחִיבָהּ APHEL וְיָחִיבָהּ to speak or act impiously, to do wickedness; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ he committed the wickedness of denial of Christ; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ saying impiously . . . SHAPHEL וְיָחִיבָהּ to conceal wickedness. DERIVATIVES, וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ.  
 וְיָחִיבָהּ rt. וְיָחִיבָהּ m. impiety.  
 וְיָחִיבָהּ fut. וְיָחִיבָהּ, act. part. וְיָחִיבָהּ, pass. part. וְיָחִיבָהּ, וְיָחִיבָהּ (uncertain). to crawl, creep as a snake, worm, insect, to grovel often with וְיָחִיבָהּ on the ground; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ fear does not steal into his heart; וְיָחִיבָהּ וְיָחִיבָהּ carnal and earthbound.

ETHPE. ܢܥܬܝܐ to drag oneself along. APH. ܢܥܬܝܐ to allow to crawl, to humble. DERIVATIVES, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ.

ܢܥܬܝܐ pl. ܢܥܬܝܐ rt. ܢܥܬܝܐ m. a reptile.

ܢܥܬܝܐ rt. ܢܥܬܝܐ m. crawling, slow movements, insinuation.

ܢܥܬܝܐ ETHPE. ܢܥܬܝܐ to be hurled to a distance.

DERIVATIVE, the following word:—

ܢܥܬܝܐ m. a) a cast, bow-shot. b) ܢܥܬܝܐ ܩܪܝܐ rose seed.

ܢܥܬܝܐ rt. ܢܥܬܝܐ m. pounding, braying.

ܢܥܬܝܐ fut. ܢܥܬܝܐ, act. part. ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ and ܢܥܬܝܐ, part. adj. ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ. Two Grammars and a Lex. add the form ܢܥܬܝܐ, saying that ܢܥܬܝܐ is used of the natural world and ܢܥܬܝܐ of sentient beings, e.g. ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ heaven and created beings trembled; to tremble, shudder, quake, shake; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ the earth was quaking and shaking to and fro; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ their bodies shook with ague. Part. adj. ܢܥܬܝܐ fainthearted; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ trembling with fear. PA. ܢܥܬܝܐ to cause to tremble; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ evil spirits made to quake before the name of Christ. APH. ܢܥܬܝܐ to terrify, to cause to shake; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ (for ܢܥܬܝܐ) his teeth chattered. DERIVATIVES, ܢܥܬܝܐ or ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ.

ܢܥܬܝܐ APh. ܢܥܬܝܐ to admonish, advise, instruct; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ he admonished him lovingly; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ some of them he instructed and admitted to monasteries; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ he expounded and preached to the people. ETAPH. ܢܥܬܝܐ to be admonished; to be under instruction before baptism; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ a catechumen. DERIVATIVES, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ.

ܢܥܬܝܐ = ܢܥܬܝܐ the lungs.

ܢܥܬܝܐ m. a filbert.

ܢܥܬܝܐ rt. ܢܥܬܝܐ f. lung disease, consumption.

ܢܥܬܝܐ fut. ܢܥܬܝܐ, act. part. ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, part. adj. ܢܥܬܝܐ. to seethe, bubble up, grow hot, heave; to ferment, to heat as manure; to break out as a boil; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ in the heat of the day his armour grew hot; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ boiling

water; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ new wine working in fermentation; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ fire-coloured stones. Metaph. to be greatly moved, be fervent, heated; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ his blood boiled with anger, also his blood bubbled up; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ mercy on high was fervently moved; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ fervent in spirit; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ fervent, enthusiastic. APH. ܢܥܬܝܐ to set to boil, heat; to make fervent, inflame with zeal, lust &c., ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ to heat the waters and cause them to ferment and bring forth life; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ endow my tongue with fervency. ETAPH. ܢܥܬܝܐ to be heated, brought to boiling point. SHAPHEL ܢܥܬܝܐ to make to abound, supply abundantly; parts. abundant, ample, copious, numerous; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ grant exuberance to my mind; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ no one had a superfluity of bread in his house; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ opulent persons; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ grant us lives of leisure abounding in peace. ESHTAPH. ܢܥܬܝܐ to be made to abound; to acquire opulence, power; to flourish exceedingly, be very numerous; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ the number of priests surpassed that of the laity. DERIVATIVES, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ.

ܢܥܬܝܐ E-Syr. ܢܥܬܝܐ m. a) bubbling up, working, fermentation; fervent heat. b) breakings out, discharging boils, gangrene. c) fervour, enthusiasm, excitement.

ܢܥܬܝܐ rt. ܢܥܬܝܐ. fervid, enthusiastic.

ܢܥܬܝܐ or ܢܥܬܝܐ rt. ܢܥܬܝܐ m. warning, admonition.

ܢܥܬܝܐ rt. ܢܥܬܝܐ f. fervour of the sun; boiling heat.

ܢܥܬܝܐ and ܢܥܬܝܐ pl. ܢܥܬܝܐ rt. ܢܥܬܝܐ com. gen. trembling, fear; pl. violent shocks of earthquake. Cf. ܢܥܬܝܐ part. adj. of verb ܢܥܬܝܐ.

ܢܥܬܝܐ rt. ܢܥܬܝܐ f. trembling, shuddering.

ܢܥܬܝܐ rt. ܢܥܬܝܐ adv. tremulously.

ܢܥܬܝܐ fut. ܢܥܬܝܐ, act. part. ܢܥܬܝܐ, ܢܥܬܝܐ, pass. part. ܢܥܬܝܐ. to speak very softly or indistinctly, to whisper, stammer, ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ whisper gently; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ no tongue can tell; ܢܥܬܝܐ ܢܥܬܝܐ let thy lips stammer

praise. Pass. part. *mumbling, toothless*. ETHPE.  $\text{פ'ל'ל'}$  to be uttered, mentioned. PA.  $\text{פ'ל'}$  to utter gently; rit.  $\text{פ'ל'}$  he says gently. DERIVATIVE,  $\text{פ'ל'}$ .

$\text{פ'ל'}$  or  $\text{פ'ל'}$  rt.  $\text{פ'ל'}$  m. movement of the lips, a gentle murmur, whisper, utterance.

$\text{פ'ל'}$  to droop; only part.  $\text{פ'ל'}$ ,  $\text{פ'ל'}$ ,  $\text{פ'ל'}$ ,

$\text{פ'ל'}$  thy branches droop. APH.  $\text{פ'ל'}$  to wrench loose as  $\text{פ'ל'}$  the shoulder; to make to hang loose;  $\text{פ'ל'}$  the bulls' ears droop. DERIVATIVES,  $\text{פ'ל'}$ ,  $\text{פ'ל'}$ .

$\text{פ'ל'}$  rt.  $\text{פ'ל'}$  m. violence of the wind, a violent shaking, shock.

$\text{פ'ל'}$  APHEL  $\text{פ'ל'}$  to prick, make a puncture.

✧ כחדי כחדי כחדי כחדי ✧

✧ כחדי כחדי כחדי ✧



✧ כחדי כחדי כחדי כחדי ✧

✧ ✧ ✧

כ

כ

$\text{כ}$ ,  $\text{כ}$  *Shin*, the twenty-first letter of the alphabet. The number *three hundred*, with  $\text{כ}$ ,  $\text{כ}$ , the *three hundredth*.

$\text{כ}$  abbrev. for  $\text{כ}$  *finis*, here endeth a book or lesson.

$\text{כ}$  act. part. a) of verb  $\text{כ}$  to let down. b) of verb  $\text{כ}$  to burn.

$\text{כ}$  act. part. of verb  $\text{כ}$ .

$\text{כ}$  pl.  $\text{כ}$ ,  $\text{כ}$  m. a demon, devil, evil spirit, often  $\text{כ}$ . DERIVATIVES, the following three words:—

$\text{כ}$  pl.  $\text{כ}$  from  $\text{כ}$ . *demoniac, possessed by a demon; a demon*.

$\text{כ}$  from  $\text{כ}$ . *diabolical cunning*.

$\text{כ}$  from  $\text{כ}$ . *of or caused by an evil spirit or by demoniacal possession; diabolical, devilish; also  $\text{כ}$  conflicts with evil spirits*.

$\text{כ}$  Pers. *Shah, King*;  $\text{כ}$  *King of Kings, Emperor*.

$\text{כ}$  Mongol paper money, worth from one to twenty dinars.

$\text{כ}$  rt.  $\text{כ}$  f. letting down a bucket.

$\text{כ}$ ,  $\text{כ}$  and  $\text{כ}$  Heb. pr. n. *Saul*.

$\text{כ}$  pl.  $\text{כ}$  rt.  $\text{כ}$  m. an asker, beggar, petitioner.

$\text{כ}$  pl.  $\text{כ}$  rt.  $\text{כ}$  m. an inquiry, interrogation; a riddle.

$\text{כ}$  m. pl. =  $\text{כ}$  *jujubes*.

$\text{כ}$  act. part. of verb  $\text{כ}$ .

$\text{כ}$  ( $\text{כ}$ ) *lenticula stagnina, marsh lentil*.

$\text{כ}$  act. part. of verb  $\text{כ}$ .

$\text{כ}$  =  $\text{כ}$ .

$\text{כ}$ ,  $\text{כ}$ ; see verb  $\text{כ}$ .

$\text{כ}$  and  $\text{כ}$  rt.  $\text{כ}$  adv. *supposed, reputed, putatively opp.  $\text{כ}$  by nature; feignedly; in a borrowed or secondary sense, tropically opp.  $\text{כ}$  properly,  $\text{כ}$  exactly and  $\text{כ}$  truly*.

$\text{כ}$  rt.  $\text{כ}$  f. a) with  $\text{כ}$ : *tropically, by personification*. b)  $\text{כ}$  pretence.

$\text{כ}$  fut.  $\text{כ}$ , imper.  $\text{כ}$ , act. part.

ʿaṣṣa, pass. part. ʿaṣṣa, ʿaṣṣa, and with  
 prosthetic Aleph ʿaṣṣa &c. a) to ask, entreat;  
 to beg, borrow; ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa ask of me  
 and I will give thee; with ʿaṣṣa to ask the  
 king's permission for me; with ʿaṣṣa to make  
 a request; with ʿaṣṣa to extort. b) to inquire,  
 interrogate; with ʿaṣṣa or ʿaṣṣa to inquire  
 after the health, salute; ʿaṣṣa my  
 friend. With ʿaṣṣa to examine by torture.  
 c) to ask counsel, consult with ʿa or ʿa;  
 ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa they asked of God, of the  
 Lord; ʿaṣṣa one who divines by familiar  
 spirits, a necromancer. Pass. part. borrowed,  
 pretended, assumed, putative, reputed; in a  
 secondary sense, tropical; ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa  
 borrowed splendour; ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa  
 the reflected glory on the countenance of Moses;  
 ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa the reputed or supposed father;  
 ʿaṣṣa an assumed name; ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa  
 fancy dress; ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa unreal and fleeting  
 life; ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa in pretence, feignedly;  
 gram. ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa secondary or tropical use.  
 ETHPE. ʿaṣṣa imper. W-Syr. ʿaṣṣa  
 to excuse oneself, to decline; to eschew, abstain  
 from; to resign; with ʿaṣṣa, ʿaṣṣa  
 he excused himself from going in; ʿaṣṣa  
 ʿaṣṣa refuse suretyship; ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa  
 he absolutely declined; ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa  
 ʿaṣṣa eschewing vainglory; ʿaṣṣa  
 ʿaṣṣa inevitable, necessary. With  
 ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa to abstain from food,  
 from marriage; ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa to resign the  
 office of Patriarch. Legal to refuse to receive  
 a purchase, to disallow, cancel. PA. ʿaṣṣa  
 sometimes with Yudh inserted before ʿa. a) to  
 ask questions, to inquire, question with ʿa or  
 acc. of the pers., with ʿa for, about or con-  
 cerning; ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa he asked who it  
 was; ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa they inquired for  
 the house; ʿaṣṣa ʿaṣṣa the  
 owner of the deposit asked concerning the  
 man with whom he had left it. With ʿaṣṣa  
 to propose a question, propound an enigma.  
 b) to call in question, debate. ETHPA. ʿaṣṣa  
 a) to be questioned, interrogated, examined,  
 tried at law; with ʿaṣṣa to be put to the  
 question. b) = ETHPEEL to excuse himself,

*refuse; to abstain;* with قَضَى we beg to be excused from military duty and service. APH. اَعْزَل act. part. عَزَلَ or مَعَزَلَ. *to lend, bestow; to lend, grant a loan;* اَعْطَا لِي ثَلَاثَ كُتُبٍ I lend me three loaves; مَنْ يَمْنَحُنِي زَكَاةً أَوْ سِلْكًا who will grant me an alms. DERIVATIVES, عَلَا، عَدَا، حَالَا، جَالَ، دَامَا، هَبَّأْ، نَابَا، رَجَا، شَارَا، صَادَا، ضَاعَا، ذَاهَا، ظَهَرَا، غَوَا، طَفَا، بَخَسَا، تَنَقَّبَا، فَخَّرَا، خَصَّمَا، فَرَّقَا، حَشَرَ، وَجَّدَا، وُدِّيَّا.

ٱلْأَرْزَاقُ and ٱلْأَرْزَاقُ, ٱلْأَرْزَاقُ, ٱلْأَرْزَاقُ pl.  
 ٱلْأَرْزَاقُ &c. rt. ٱلْأَرْزَاقُ f. a request, petition,  
 object of desire, requisite; consultation; a loan;  
 the appropriation of a name, a trope; ٱلْأَرْزَاقُ, ٱلْأَرْزَاقُ  
 household requisites; ٱلْأَرْزَاقُ a salutation;  
 ٱلْأَرْزَاقُ ٱلْأَرْزَاقُ he borrowed or assumed  
 that name; ٱلْأَرْزَاقُ ٱلْأَرْزَاقُ the fruit of cordia  
 myxa, a kind of plum.

plā, plā<sup>2</sup> rarely pā Arab. *Damascus*;  
*Syria*.

ܠܫܠܐ and ܠܫܐ from ܡܠܐ. a *Damascene*,  
a *Syrian*.

𐎧𐎡𐏁, 𐎧𐎡𐏁 act. part. of verb 𐎧𐎡𐏁.

مِلَّة Arab. m. *a mill-stone.*

𐤀𐤊𐤍, 𐤀𐤊𐤍 act. part. of verb 𐤀𐤊𐤍 to rub.  
 𐤀𐤊𐤍, 𐤀𐤊𐤍 or 𐤀𐤊𐤍 act. part. of verb 𐤀𐤊𐤍 to  
 crawl.

1012 rt. 5. m. a crawling locust, unfledged locust.

a) for  $\dot{\mathbf{a}}$  act. part. of  $\dot{\mathbf{a}}$  to leap.  
b) act. part. of  $\dot{\mathbf{a}}$  to be strong, firm.

𐤁𐤊𐤍 or 𐤁𐤊𐤍 pl. 𐤁𐤊𐤍 Heb. m. *a chain, ankle-chain, bangle, bracelet.*

سِكَا, سِكَا, سِكَا rarely سِكَا pl. 1<sup>st</sup> subst.  
and adj. *silk, silken, silken attire, a silken  
hanging, a piece of silk*; سِكَا سِكَا a silk-  
weaver, mercer.

שִׁיר שִׁירִים Heb. *the Song of Songs*; cf. שִׁיר.

11; see 12.

$\mathfrak{M}_1^r = \mathfrak{M}_2^r$  verb.

$\lambda^2$ ; see  $\lambda^2$ .

فُ imper. of verb فُ to blow.

مَد fut. نَعَد, act. part. مَاد. a) to let down حَدَّ into a pit; مَدَّ قَم from a window; مَدَّ حَقْبًا حَتًّا they let the water rush out with violence. b) to descend, condescend; مَدَّ يَد كَيْدِي who will come down and converse with me? PA. مَدَّ to let down. DERIVATIVE, مَدَّ, مَدَّ.

مَدَّ pl. مَدَّ, مَدَّ; see مَدَّ.

مَدَّ fut. مَدَّ, imper. مَدَّ, act. part. مَدَّ, مَدَّ pl. مَدَّ, مَدَّ, pass. part. مَدَّ, مَدَّ pl. مَدَّ, مَدَّ cf. مَدَّ. to take or lead away captive, to bring into captivity; to depopulate, lay waste; to capture, take possession of, with د; مَدَّ مَدَّ he led away captives; مَدَّ قَمَّ they seized our silver. Metaph. مَدَّ حَقْبًا حَتًّا she captivated him by her beauty; مَدَّ قَمَّ we bring every thought into captivity. Act. part. a captor, spoiler, robber; مَدَّ, مَدَّ cattle-lifters. Pass. part. captured, a captive; مَدَّ مَدَّ مَدَّ beautiful captives may become the capturers of their enamoured captors; مَدَّ مَدَّ enslaved by his lusts; مَدَّ مَدَّ my mind is ravished unto God; مَدَّ مَدَّ bereft of wit. ETHPE. مَدَّ to be carried into captivity, captured; to be taken by the enemy; to be laid waste, plundered; مَدَّ مَدَّ he was led away captive to Babylon; مَدَّ مَدَّ Edessa was devastated by floods; مَدَّ مَدَّ all their baggage was carried off. Metaph. to be captivated, enslaved, subject with د, مَدَّ, مَدَّ; مَدَّ مَدَّ she was captivated by love of him; مَدَّ مَدَّ every victory shall be in thy power, be possible to thee. APH. مَدَّ act. part. مَدَّ. a) to deliver into captivity, to send or lead away captive. b) to take a catch of fish. DERIVATIVES, مَدَّ, مَدَّ, مَدَّ.

مَدَّ pr. n. Sheba, Sabaea, kingdoms of Arabia.

مَدَّ neighbouring, a neighbour. DERIVATIVES, مَدَّ, مَدَّ, &c.

مَدَّ potamogeton natans, pondweed.

مَدَّ or مَدَّ m. nigella sativa, a kind

of fennel the black seeds of which were used to spice bread and for a medicine.

مَدَّ f. a) neighbourhood, nearness, vicinity; مَدَّ مَدَّ social intercourse. b) a district, quarter of a town; مَدَّ مَدَّ the Jews' quarter.

مَدَّ and مَدَّ Shaphel and Eshtaphal conjugations; see under مَدَّ.

مَدَّ from مَدَّ. adv. arrogantly.

مَدَّ, مَدَّ, مَدَّ from مَدَّ. boastful, vainglorious.

مَدَّ from مَدَّ. adv. vaingloriously.

مَدَّ from مَدَّ. f. boastfulness, vainglory.

مَدَّ; see مَدَّ.

مَدَّ pl. مَدَّ rt. مَدَّ. m. a) a thin plate of metal. b) a large fish found in the Nile.

مَدَّ pl. مَدَّ, مَدَّ m. مَدَّ f. (rare) rt. مَدَّ. the number seven; a week. E-Syr. مَدَّ (soft h) a division of the ecclesiastical year, properly seven weeks.

مَدَّ pl. مَدَّ rt. مَدَّ. m. a shoot, sprig, ship, sucker, rod; — مَدَّ — مَدَّ myrtle sprigs, vine-shoots, rose-stems, rods of pomegranate; مَدَّ مَدَّ woven of osiers, wicker.

مَدَّ pl. مَدَّ rt. مَدَّ. m. pardoning, forgiving, ready to forgive; مَدَّ He who forgives sins.

مَدَّ rt. مَدَّ. m. liberation.

مَدَّ from مَدَّ. like a rod, striped.

مَدَّ pl. مَدَّ rt. مَدَّ. f. a staff, and esp. a pastoral staff.

مَدَّ from مَدَّ. simple, childish; a simpleton, innocent.

مَدَّ Pers. steel.

مَدَّ PEAL only part. adj. مَدَّ, مَدَّ, مَدَّ. glorious, illustrious, celebrated; splendid, goodly, stately; praiseworthy, excellent; مَدَّ مَدَّ the glorious nature of His Godhead; مَدَّ مَدَّ stately edifices; مَدَّ مَدَّ of goodly stature. Fem. emph. pl. مَدَّ مَدَّ glories, glorious deeds. PA. مَدَّ a) to praise, glorify, sing praises often with مَدَّ; to hold in honour; eccles. to say



the Gloria. b) to keep in good repute, sustain the credit of; **مَعْدُنْ** **كَبْلْ** **هَوْنْ** **هَوْنْ** **هَوْنْ** he served the Church and guarded it from discredit. c) like Gk. δοξάζειν, cf. derivs. to think, hold opinions; **مَكْنِ** **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** those of his opinion. Pass. part. a) glorious, illustrious, in high position opp. **مَعْدُنْ** a commoner; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** the illustrious Patriarch. b) splendid, precious; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** magnificent array; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** the glories, precious ornaments, of the temple. ETHPA. **مَعْدُنْ** a) pass. to be praised, glorified, glorious. b) refl. to adorn oneself; to glory. c) to resound. DERIVATIVES, **مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ**.

**مَعْدُنْ** (قَتَق) the ostrich.

**مَعْدُنْ** fut. **مَعْدُنْ**, act. part. **مَعْدُنْ** to float, to fly loose, stream. DERIVATIVE, **مَعْدُنْ**.

**مَعْدُنْ** PAEL conj. to beat out, hammer; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** beaten silver. ETHPA. **مَعْدُنْ** to be beaten out; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** unyielding, stubborn. DERIVATIVES, **مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ**.

**مَعْدُنْ** E-Syr. **مَعْدُنْ** m. the Syrian month Shebat or Shwat from February new moon to that of March.

**مَعْدُنْ** pl. **مَعْدُنْ**, rt. **مَعْدُنْ** m. a) a rod, staff, branch, sceptre; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** a pomegranate rod; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** a cloak of wickerwork; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** a seven-branched candlestick. Pl. the fascies of Roman lictors. b) a stripe, scourging; metaph. a scourge, plague; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** the plague of waters, the deluge; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** the scourge of the tongue; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** a just judgement overtook him. c) a tribe; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** the half-tribe of Manasseh. d) = **مَعْدُنْ** a Judge of Israel. e) a measuring-rod; a rod (measure). f) a stripe, streak of light, of colour; a meteor; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** the skin of the panther is striped. g) the arum. h) salt pork.

**مَعْدُنْ** rt. **مَعْدُنْ** m. flowing hair, straight locks opp. **مَعْدُنْ** curls.

**مَعْدُنْ** m. *polygonum seminale*, knot-grass. **مَعْدُنْ** com. gen. level; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** a table-land. **مَعْدُنْ** pl. **مَعْدُنْ** m. **مَعْدُنْ** pl. **مَعْدُنْ** f. rt. **مَعْدُنْ**.

a) a captor, capturer, kidnapper, marauder, robber. b) E-Syr. **مَعْدُنْ** a Sabazan.

**مَعْدُنْ** rt. **مَعْدُنْ** m. a) collect. captives, captivity. b) devastation, depopulation, harrying.

**مَعْدُنْ** pl. **مَعْدُنْ** m. a) a ray, spark; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** the rays of dawn. b) in the Lexx. a mountain path.

**مَعْدُنْ** f. sparkling, glittering.

**مَعْدُنْ** rt. **مَعْدُنْ** adv. gloriously, nobly, excellently.

**مَعْدُنْ** rt. **مَعْدُنْ** f. splendour, magnificence, goodliness.

**مَعْدُنْ** pl. **مَعْدُنْ** m. a path, pathway, way, road, trace; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** the old ways, ancient paths; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** the Milky Way, lit. the way of chaff.

**مَعْدُنْ** from **مَعْدُنْ** seven times, sevenfold.

**مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ** from **مَعْدُنْ** seventh, consisting of seven, sevenfold; **مَعْدُنْ** the seven planets.

**مَعْدُنْ** from **مَعْدُنْ** f. the number seven, a number of seven.

**مَعْدُنْ** rt. **مَعْدُنْ** f. desertion, abandonment, being abandoned.

**مَعْدُنْ**; see **مَعْدُنْ**.

**مَعْدُنْ** rt. **مَعْدُنْ** f. a) collect. captives, captivity; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** those of the captivity came up from Babylon. b) the prey, booty; a theft; a take of fishes.

**مَعْدُنْ** I. denom. verb PAEL conj. from **مَعْدُنْ**. a) to show the way, direct; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** conveying water from considerable distances; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** pathless ravines. b) to instruct, train in the spiritual life. II. denom. verb from **مَعْدُنْ** to form spikes. ETHPA. **مَعْدُنْ** to be directed, instructed; **مَعْدُنْ** **مَعْدُنْ** he was under the direction of our Master.

**مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ** from **مَعْدُنْ** a director, spiritual guide.

**مَعْدُنْ**, **مَعْدُنْ** or **مَعْدُنْ** pl. **مَعْدُنْ** f. a spike, constr. states **مَعْدُنْ** and **مَعْدُنْ** f. a spike,

blade, an ear of wheat; **שָׁמְלָה** **שָׁמְלָה** blades of corn, young green corn; **שָׁמְלָה** **שָׁמְלָה** or **שָׁמְלָה** **שָׁמְלָה** spikenard; **שָׁמְלָה** **שָׁמְלָה** mountain nard. Astron. a sign of the Zodiac, *Virgo spicifera*. DERIVATIVES, verb **שָׁמַל**, **שָׁמַל**, **שָׁמַל**, **שָׁמַל**, **שָׁמַל**, **שָׁמַל**.

**שָׁבַע** f. **שָׁבַע** m. seven; **שָׁבַע** or **שָׁבַע** the seventh; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** seven times; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** seven or eight; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** or ellipt. the seven aeons of Bardesanes' heresy; the seven planets; **שָׁבַע** pl. **שָׁבַע** the seventh day of the month; the collective number seven; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** the seven of them. DERIVATIVES, the four following words, and **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**.

**שָׁבַע** seventy; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** the Septuagint version.

**שָׁבַע** with **שָׁבַע** or oftener ellipt. of the Septuagint; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** Isaiah in the LXX version.

**שָׁבַע** seven hundred.

**שָׁבַע** or **שָׁבַע** m. **שָׁבַע** f. seventeen.

**שָׁבַע** m. mixing, confusing.

**שָׁבַע** fut. **שָׁבַע**, act. part. **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע** pass. part. **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**. a) to leave, go away; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** the fever left her. With **שָׁבַע** to let blood; with **שָׁבַע** to expire; also **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** his soul departed. Otiose with verbs of motion: **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** they went away, took leave; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** he went out; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** he took to flight. b) to leave over, leave behind, leave by will; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** he left none remaining; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** I shall leave a good example; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** the riches his parents had left him. c) to give leave, allow, let alone; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** permit me to send; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** leave me alone. d) to send away, let go, dismiss from school, set free from prison, manumit a slave, put away, repudiate a wife; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** heralds have been sent out by the king; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** a legally divorced woman. e) to let go, let loose; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** he ordered the wild beasts to be let loose at him; with **שָׁבַע** to set fire to. f) to remit, forgive **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** debts, **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע**

sins; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** taxes. g) to leave, forsake, desert, abandon; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** he forsook them; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** thou hast left thy first love; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** forsaken eggs. h) to leave out, omit; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** to say nothing about, except. ETHPE. **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** imper. W-Syr. **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** passive of Peal in all its senses: to be left, deserted, repudiated; to be permitted, allowed; to be remitted, forgiven; to be left out, passed over, omitted; also to be deferred; to be reserved as the Eucharist. DERIVATIVES, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**.

**שָׁבַע** or **שָׁבַע** pl. **שָׁבַע** rt. **שָׁבַע** m. a) a source, channel or pool of water. b) a rush, onslaught, charge. c) **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** blood-letting. d) desertion, abandonment.

**שָׁבַע** act. part. **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע** to be childish, infantile, simple, foolish, to behave childishly; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** they are even yet childish in mind. ETHPA. **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** to behave as a child, pretend to be a simpleton. APH. **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** to feign childishness. DERIVATIVES, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**.

**שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע** from **שָׁבַע**. a) subst. an infant, young child, little boy or girl under five years old. b) **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** her infancy. c) adj. infantile, childish, innocent, simple, silly, stupid.

**שָׁבַע** and **שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע** and **שָׁבַע**. m. peganum harmala, Syrian rue used for wicks, a wick.

**שָׁבַע** from **שָׁבַע**. adv. childishly, foolishly.

**שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע** and **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** dimin. of **שָׁבַע**. m. a little boy, tiny child.

**שָׁבַע** from **שָׁבַע**. f. infancy, childhood, youth; innocence, simplicity, childishness, silliness, folly.

**שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע** from **שָׁבַע**. infantile, childish, puerile; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** tender age; **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** teaching suited to children.

**שָׁבַע**, **שָׁבַע** from **שָׁבַע**. infantile, childish.

**שָׁבַע** PAEL **שָׁבַע** to wheedle. ETHPA. **שָׁבַע** **שָׁבַע** to be coaxed, wheedled.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܡܚܬܐ and ܡܚܬܐ pl. ܡܚܬܐ, ܠ usually f. a vine-shoot, sucker, slip, layer, branch, twig.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ f. sorbus domestica, the service-tree.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ from ܠܚܒܝܬܐ. having long creeping branches.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܠܚܒܝܬܐ. to keep the Sabbath. APh. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ to keep Sabbath, take Sabbath rest; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ the land kept Sabbath.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ and ܡܚܬܐ pl. ܡܚܬܐ, ܡܚܬܐ f. a) the Sabbath, Saturday; ܡܚܬܐ ܡܚܬܐ or ܡܚܬܐ ܡܚܬܐ the Sabbath day; ܡܚܬܐ ܡܚܬܐ the Sabbatical year; ܡܚܬܐ ܡܚܬܐ a synagogue, also a refectory. b) a week; ܡܚܬܐ ܡܚܬܐ Holy week; ܡܚܬܐ ܡܚܬܐ the week of weeks i.e. Easter week; ܡܚܬܐ ܡܚܬܐ Saturday in Easter week; ܡܚܬܐ ܡܚܬܐ on the first day of the week; ܡܚܬܐ ܡܚܬܐ Sunday; ܡܚܬܐ ܡܚܬܐ the First Sunday after Easter. DERIVATIVES, verb ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ f. anethum graveolens, dill.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ from ܠܚܒܝܬܐ. m. a) the officer of the week, hebdomadary of a monastery. b) a Sabbatarian, a heretic who observed the Jewish Sabbath.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ from ܠܚܒܝܬܐ. adv. on each Sabbath.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ from ܠܚܒܝܬܐ. Sabbatical, on the Sabbath.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ; see ܠܚܒܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ fut. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, act. part. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ. to stray, wander, err, swerve; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ from the way; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ from the truth; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ they thought he was wandering, delirious. APh. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ to lead astray, mislead, delude; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ evil spirits leading the world astray; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ a wind blowing athwart the vision. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ m. teak-wood.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ f. the almond tree and fruit, esp. the bitter almond opp. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ sweet almonds but ܠܚܒܝܬܐ bitter almonds; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ fresh almonds.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ m. absorption, pre-occupation.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ m. craft, subtlety.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ m. a stoker.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ m. a) troublesome, disturbing; with ܠܚܒܝܬܐ mild. b) factious, seditious, a partisan, revolutionary. c) soothing.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ f. turbulence, disorderliness, unsteadiness.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ m. a) commotion, tumult, sedition. b) ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ a tempest.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ turbulent, seditious.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ f. a) turbulence. b) soothing words, flattery.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ or ܠܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ m. error, misleading.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ m. a seducer, deceiver.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ f. a venture, surmise.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ f. glowing heat, ardour.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ adv. violently, hastily.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ f. commotion, disturbance, tumult; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ the boisterous sea; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ frightful masks.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ m. Pers. a jackal.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ perh. a pier, jetty.

ܠܚܒܝܬܐ fut. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, act. part. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, pass. part. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ. a) to engage in, be occupied with, take to; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ they are engaged in these arts. b) to cajole, pervert, distract; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ thinking to cajole him with soft words. Pass. part. a) occupied, given up to, intent, engrossed; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ he was engrossed in study. b) cajoled, distracted; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ I am as one distraught. ETHPE. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ a) to occupy oneself, to be engaged in, intent upon, given up to; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ I am occupied in affairs of state; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ he attended to nothing but gluttony and vice. b) to be cajoled, deluded; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ a human being capable of being deluded. APh. ܠܚܒܝܬܐ to occupy the attention, keep engaged; ܠܚܒܝܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܬܐ the assailants kept those on the ramparts fully engaged. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ, ܠܚܒܝܬܐ.

تجدد pl. rt. مج. m. a) occupation, employment; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* rest from the labours of the day. b) cajolery, artifice. c) chance, haphazard, fortune; *تجدد* by chance, possibly, casually, indiscriminately, rashly; *تجدد* casual, chance, uncertain, fortuitous.

تجدد rt. مج. adv. regardlessly, without reflection.

تجدد m. a stone-cutter's saw.

تجدد PAHLI conj. from *تجدد* see verb *تجدد*. to remove from its place; to alter, transform, translate; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* whose removes a book from this monastery; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* wrath hath altered thine intent; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* let no one dare to alter their clothing. Pass. part. *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* different, dissimilar; diverse, various; *تجدد* *تجدد* blossoms of varied odours; *تجدد* *تجدد* those of various hearing i.e. of different languages. With *تجدد* immutable.

ETHPAHLI *تجدد* a) to be removed, displaced; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* his thigh was dislocated, cf. *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* b) to become different; to be altered in appearance, to change colour or expression; to disguise oneself; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* the city appeared changed to him. c) to change sides, desert one's party. d) to be distracted, confused; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* my mind was distracted. e) to be alienated with *تجدد* of the pers. f) to be subject to change, mutable. DERIVATIVES, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*.

تجدد pl. rt. مج. m. the murmur of running water.

تجدد fut. *تجدد*, infin. *تجدد*, act. part. *تجدد*, *تجدد*, pass. part. *تجدد*, *تجدد*. a) to kindle, heat a bath, furnace, &c.; to burn incense; to be hot, heated, warm, glowing; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* a glowing oven; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* July glowed. Metaph. to heat, inflame; to glow of anger, desire, &c.; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* zeal inflamed thee. Pass. part. burnt, fired; inflamed, ardent; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* an unburnt i.e. sun-dried

potter's vessel; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* quick-time; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* the ardent ranks of Michael. b) to pour forth, let run; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* eyes poured forth tears of misery. ETHERE. *تجدد* a) to be kindled, heated, to seethe; to be burnt, baked as pottery;

*تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* a seething pot. b) to burn, glow with fever, zeal, &c. c) to come, present oneself, be at; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* every one should come to our gate. PA. *تجدد* a) to let down *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* a line into the sea. b) perh. to leave, quit. APH. *تجدد* to remove, quit.

DERIVATIVES, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*.

تجدد rt. مج. m. awakening, rousing.

تجدد or *تجدد* rt. مج. usually *تجدد* a drain, ditch, gutter. Cf. *تجدد*.

تجدد better *تجدد* an almond, a pistachion-nut.

تجدد rt. مج. m. kindling, heat, flame.

تجدد rt. مج. f. a) throwing away, throwing down. b) kindling.

تجدد fut. *تجدد*, act. part. *تجدد*, *تجدد*, part. adj. *تجدد*, *تجدد*, *تجدد*. a) to trouble, ruffle; to stir up tumult, strife, sedition; to provoke war; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* they stirred up the people and the elders; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* nor can fear disturb us. b) to be rough, boisterous, to rage as the sea, with *تجدد*; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* violent tempests broke over him. c) to stir, move, rustle; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* like a wild creature stirring in the wood. d) to dandle, coax, fawn on; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* she coaxed me as a child. Part. adj. a) troubled, perturbed, disorderly, boisterous; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* the troubled sea; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* the roads were disorderly, dangerous; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* mountains infested with robbers; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* boisterous winds. b) act. sense troubling, ruffling, stirring up strife. c) flattering, fawning. ETHERE. *تجدد* to be troubled, perturbed, uneasy, in uproar, noisy; to be tossed, ruffled; chiefly of storm, tumult, war; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* the hosts were mingled in confusion; *تجدد* *تجدد* *تجدد* the empire was in uproar. Also

﴿عَبَّ﴾ fut. ﴿عَبَّوْا﴾, act. part. ﴿عَبَّاءٌ﴾, pass. part. ﴿عَبَّاءٌ﴾, ﴿عَبَّاءٌ﴾. 1. to soothe; to cajole, allure; it soothes and heals. 2. ﴿عَبَّاءٌ﴾, the alluring ornaments of her youthfulness. PA. ﴿عَبَّ﴾ to cajole, bequile, entice; to



٢٤٤ *to be even*; usually metaph. with ٢  
 or ٢ to be equal, sufficient; to be worth;  
 to deserve, to be esteemed worthy; to agree with;  
 ٢٤٤ *all this does not suffice me*;  
 ٢٤٤ *I was not worthy to*  
*come unto Thee*; ٢٤٤ *Edessa*  
*was deemed worthy to receive a*  
*blessing from our Lord*; ٢٤٤ *the oil*  
*is thought worth three hundred*  
*pence*; ٢٤٤ *it is meet and right*;  
 ٢٤٤ — ٢٤٤ *remarkable, admirable*;  
 ٢٤٤ *praiseworthy*. Pass. part. a)  
 level, even opp. ٢٤٤ *depressed*; ٢٤٤  
 ٢٤٤ *level surfaces of bricks*; ٢٤٤ *an*  
*even number*; ٢٤٤ *an even year* opp.  
 ٢٤٤ *bissexile*. Gram. ٢٤٤ *ellipt.* for  
 ٢٤٤ *the even points* : serving to divide  
 members of a sentence, ٢٤٤ *these*  
*same points when at the end of a sentence.*  
 b) *equal*, in compos. fellow-, co-, con-, like-,  
 ٢٤٤ *equal to the Father*; ٢٤٤ or  
 ٢٤٤ *co-essential, consubstantial* = *συνουσιος*;  
 ٢٤٤ *a fellow workman*; ٢٤٤  
 ٢٤٤ — ٢٤٤ *fellow heirs, fellow soldiers*;  
 ٢٤٤ *like-minded*; ٢٤٤ *concentric*;  
 ٢٤٤ *concurrent, accompanying*; ٢٤٤  
*homonymous*; ٢٤٤ *of the same race*; *con-*  
*temporary*; ٢٤٤ *adjoining, contiguous.*

ETHPE. **اَعَادَ** *a)* to be equal, like, placed on an equality. *b)* to deserve, to be made or esteemed worthy esp. of office, spiritual gifts &c.; **اَعَادَ** *I was counted worthy to see;* **اُعْزِزَ** *he was preferred to the episcopate.* *c)* to be of the same opinion, to agree, make an agreement, conspire with **كَمَ** of the pers. and **عَلَى** of the object; **اَعَادَ** *they conspired to ruin him;* *ا)* **اَعَادَ** *if he has come to terms with the seller.* PA. **عَدَّ** pass. part. **عُدَّ**, **عُدَّ**. *a)* to lay even, spread over esp. to lay the table, make a bed, spread out a rug; **عَدَّ** *he saddled the ass;* **اَعَادَ** *I have made my bed;* **عَدَّ** *they made his place ready and he sat down;* **اَعَادَ** *an upper room laid and set in order;* **عَدَّ** *paved;* **عَدَّ** *to smooth, soften.* *b)* to wipe: **عَدَّ**

[illegible]

سَمْعٌ، عُدْلٌ، عُدْلٌ، عُدْلٌ، عُدْلٌ pl. سَمْعٌ،  
 ٢ rt. عُدْلٌ. m. a) a petition, prayer. b)  
 question, inquiry, query, case, debate عُدْلٌ،  
 عُدْلٌ questions and answers, cases for dis-  
 cussion with their solutions; عُدْلٌ،  
 unquestionable, certain. c) cross-examination,  
 questioning by torture. d) gram. interrogation.

𐎠𐎡𐎹 the tenth Arabian month.

$\backslash \} \acute{a} \acute{a}$ ; see  $\backslash \acute{o} \} \acute{a}$ .

كَلِمَاتُ or كَلِمَاتُ rt. *كَلِمَاتُ* gram. *interrogative*.

**ܐܥܥ**, **ܐܥܦ** part. **ܐܥܦܐ**, **ܐܥܦܐ**. a) to wither, be scorched esp. by hot wind; **ܐܥܦܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ** lest the young crops wither from heat. b) to hatch by heat as fishes. PA. **ܐܥܦܐ** to blight with heat. ETHPA. **ܐܥܦܐ** to be blighted, scorched by strong sun. DERIVATIVES, **ܐܥܥܐ**, **ܐܥܥܐܐ**, **ܐܥܥܐܐܐ**, **ܐܥܥܐܐܐܐ**.

دُحْر rt. ۵۵. m. parching or sultry heat,

*sultriness, blight*; **סולט** or ellipt. *a sultry wind, the Simoom*.

**סולט** from **סולט** m. *pride, pomp; boast, ostentation*; **סולט** **סולט** **סולט** the *glory of the whole earth*; **סולט** **סולט** **סולט** a most pompous letter.

**סולט** pl. **סולט** rt. **סולט** m. a) *praise, honour, glory, splendour*; **סולט** **סולט** **סולט** precious stones; **סולט** **סולט** a crown of glory. b) a hymn of praise, ascription of glory, the Gloria Patri, doxology; **סולט** **סולט** Glory to God. c) a division of the Psalms according to the Jacobites who divided the Psalter into XV **סולט** each **סולט** comprising four **סולט**. d) = *dōga, tenet, opinion*; **סולט** **סולט** orthodoxy.

**סולט** pl. **סולט** rt. **סולט** m. a *boast*.

**סולט** rt. **סולט** m. a thin plate of metal; **סולט** **סולט** a gold-leaf.

**סולט** from **סולט** m. direction in the monastic life; **סולט** **סולט** the chief director, archimandrite.

**סולט** pl. **סולט** rt. **סולט** m. *sultriness, sultry wind*.

**סולט** rt. **סולט** m. a) release from debt, sin, prison, forgiveness; **סולט** **סולט** the year of release. b) being forsaken, left; repudiation; **סולט** **סולט** a bill of divorce; **סולט** **סולט** deserving to be abandoned, also venial, pardonable.

**סולט** = **סולט**.

**סולט** rt. **סולט** m. coaxing, wheedling.

**סולט** rt. **סולט** f. heat spots, eruption.

**סולט** from **סולט** m. the keeping of the Sabbath.

**סולט** root-meaning to rub. PAEL **סולט** to wash. APH. **סולט** act. part. **סולט**, pass. part. **סולט**, **סולט**. to wash, wash away, scour; to purify, expiate; **סולט** **סולט** with unwashed hands; **סולט** **סולט** wash thy hands of me; **סולט** **סולט** the flood swept away that whole generation. ETAPH. **סולט** to be washed, scoured; to be purified, expiated. DERIVATIVES, **סולט**, **סולט**, **סולט**, **סולט**.

**סולט** pl. **סולט** from **סולט** m. *change, alteration, variation, transformation*; **סולט** **סולט** mental confusion, aberration; **סולט** **סולט** invariable. Logic. a conversion.

**סולט**; see under **סולט**.

**סולט** rt. **סולט** m. a hollow where water collects, a reservoir.

**סולט** rt. **סולט** m. vileness.

**סולט** pl. **סולט** rt. **סולט** m. a) uproar, tumult. b) blandishment, allurements.

**סולט** rt. **סולט** m. pleasure, enjoyment.

**סולט** act. part. **סולט**, **סולט** probably to devastate; **סולט** **סולט** Ps. xci. 6. But cf. **סולט**.

**סולט** ESHTAPHAL **סולט**; see under **סולט**.

**סולט** or **סולט** pl. **סולט** rt. **סולט** m. wheedling, flattery; a compliment, bait.

**סולט** SHAPHEL conj. of verb **סולט**.

**סולט** pl. **סולט** rt. **סולט** m. an embassy; expulsion; a portion.

**סולט** m. a sixth part.

**סולט** rt. **סולט** m. calming, a free space.

**סולט** and **סולט**; see **סולט**.

**סולט** or **סולט** pl. **סולט** rt. **סולט** m. a promise; a declaration. Gram. protasis.

**סולט** and **סולט** pl. **סולט** rt. **סולט** m. a sign, mark, indication, signification; a narration; a catalogue, list. Gram. a predicate.

**סולט** and **סולט** from **סולט** m. deliverance, preservation, safety, refuge; **סולט** **סולט** an asylum, refuge; **סולט** **סולט** the salvation of Christ.

**סולט** rt. **סולט** m. germination, origin.

**סולט** or **סולט** rt. **סולט** m. solitude.

**סולט** and **סולט** pl. **סולט** rt. **סולט** m. a) delay, tardiness. b) a gap, omission.

**סולט** m. the spreading out of the hands.

**סולט** dial. of Tirhan. f. a weaver's comb or shuttle.

**סולט** rt. **סולט** m. a pavement.

**סולט** rt. **סולט** f. a reel for winding yarn.

**סולט**; see **סולט**.

**סולט**; see **סולט**.



רוֹדֵד rt. רוֹד. m. dancing; singing in chorus.

רוֹדֵד oftener רוֹדֵד.

רוֹד to deliver, preserve, redeem, ransom; רוֹד a refugee. ESHTAPH. רוֹד a) to be preserved, delivered; to escape. b) to be hatched as fishes.

רוֹד fut. רוֹד, act. part. רוֹד, רוֹד to sprout, spring up, have origin, flourish; רוֹד sprouting crops; רוֹד רוֹד Christ sprang from the Father as life from life; רוֹד רוֹד the words which sprang from her mouth; רוֹד רוֹד in His days shall the right flourish. APH. רוֹד a) to make to spring up; to foster; רוֹד רוֹד rain which makes the tares spring up. b) to bring forth; רוֹד רוֹד Mary as a blessed field brought forth Christ. DERIVATIVES, רוֹד, רוֹד, רוֹד, רוֹד, רוֹד.

רוֹד act. part. רוֹד, רוֹד to melt intrans., to waste away, be consumed; רוֹד רוֹד it melts like wax; רוֹד רוֹד my heart melted within me; רוֹד רוֹד all his flesh was consumed by the fire. PA. רוֹד a) to waste away. b) in the Lexx. to dare, to attempt. APH. רוֹד a) to melt trans., to cause to waste; רוֹד רוֹד cares which waste the body. b) to presume, attempt; to defy, treat contemptuously with רוֹד; רוֹד רוֹד they effected that which they boldly designed; רוֹד רוֹד they defied his power. DERIVATIVES, רוֹד, רוֹד, רוֹד.

רוֹד rt. רוֹד. m. a slip, shoot.

רוֹד SHAPHEL conj.; see רוֹד.

רוֹד pl. רוֹד rt. רוֹד. m. a bribe; blood-money; a forced contribution. רוֹד; see רוֹד.

רוֹד pl. רוֹד rt. רוֹד. m. perversity, perverse folly; a corrupt passage; deflowering.

רוֹד pl. רוֹד rt. רוֹד. m. a) change, alteration, variation, transformation; רוֹד רוֹד the Feast of Transfiguration. b) difference, variety, kind, species; רוֹד רוֹד various ways, different methods; רוֹד רוֹד all sorts of things, every manner

of form. c) variation in temperature, season, solstice, tropic; רוֹד רוֹד four seasons of the year. d) astron. parallax; music modulation; רוֹד רוֹד hymns with variable tones; gram. part of the names of various points.

רוֹד rt. רוֹד. m. a) disorder. b) the strawberry-tree, arbutus.

רוֹד pl. רוֹד rt. רוֹד. m. an ulcer, abscess; רוֹד רוֹד cancer or elephantiasis.

רוֹד rt. רוֹד. m. fomentation, application of hot cloths.

רוֹד, רוֹד rt. רוֹד. m. ulcerous.

רוֹד SHAPHEL conj. of רוֹד.

רוֹד pl. רוֹד, רוֹד rt. רוֹד. m. a) blackness, foulness; usually pl. lampblack, soot, coals. b) forced labour. c) for רוֹד, see above.

רוֹד rt. רוֹד. with רוֹד slowly, deliberately.

רוֹד pl. רוֹד rt. רוֹד. m. rust, verdigris; tartar on the teeth; venom; metaph. foulness.

רוֹד rt. רוֹד. m. rusty, foul.

רוֹד fut. רוֹד, inf. רוֹד, act. part. רוֹד, רוֹד, part. adj. רוֹד, רוֹד to treat with contempt, to neglect; רוֹד רוֹד he treated him as beneath contempt; רוֹד רוֹד ye have dishonoured the poor; רוֹד רוֹד he neglected the army and gave them no pay. Part. adj. despised, contemptible, mean, worthless; רוֹד רוֹד Thy blood is as nothing in his sight; רוֹד רוֹד a wretched gnat; רוֹד רוֹד a sorry nag. ETHPE. רוֹד to be despised, held in contempt, insulted. PA. רוֹד to treat with contempt. APH. רוֹד to treat with contempt, to render contemptible. DERIVATIVES, רוֹד, רוֹד, רוֹד, רוֹד, רוֹד, רוֹד, רוֹד.

רוֹד pl. רוֹד, רוֹד m. a whip, lash, scourge, stroke.

רוֹד rt. רוֹד. m. a hilt, handle; רוֹד רוֹד the shaft of a spear.

רוֹד rt. רוֹד. adv. equally, alike, in like manner or proportion; at the same time, together.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. f. a plane, level surface; equality, agreement; equity; with disagreement, inequality; سَوَاءٌ equally, together, alike; سَوَاءٌ with one consent. In construction like-, co-, con-, equi-; سَوَاءٌ consubstantiality; سَوَاءٌ co-essentiality; سَوَاءٌ the equinox; سَوَاءٌ the equator; سَوَاءٌ the autumnal equinox; سَوَاءٌ co-habitation; سَوَاءٌ equipoise; سَوَاءٌ unanimity; سَوَاءٌ harmony, a concert; سَوَاءٌ a concourse; سَوَاءٌ having the same name.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. f. dignity, worth; سَوَاءٌ unmerited; سَوَاءٌ my unworthy self.

سَوَاءٌ adj. from سَوَاءٌ. equinoctial.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. m. melting, softening.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. f. vital force, growth.

سَوَاءٌ *artemisia arborescens*, a healing herb.

سَوَاءٌ from سَوَاءٌ. m. pacification.

سَوَاءٌ pl. rt. ج. m. a) rubbing, friction. Metaph. stroking, coaxing. b) a rein.

سَوَاءٌ = سَوَاءٌ and سَوَاءٌ: rt. ج. adv. simultaneously, together.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. f. reduction, low price.

سَوَاءٌ pl. rt. ج. f. a thick cord esp. a measuring-line; سَوَاءٌ a wire rope.

سَوَاءٌ or سَوَاءٌ m. pl. dial. = سَوَاءٌ a rash.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. m. completion, finishing; سَوَاءٌ the best of all.

سَوَاءٌ less commonly سَوَاءٌ pl. rt. ج. m. a) a gift, grace esp. a spiritual gift, office, holy orders; سَوَاءٌ سَوَاءٌ those who have not cultivated their gifts. b) a charitable bequest, legacy.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. relating to legacies.

سَوَاءٌ m. covering over.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. m. abuse, insult, dishonour; a disgrace, shameful deed.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. m. sediment, lees of wine or oil; secretions, faeces. In the Lexx. skin disease, eruption, erysipelas.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. sedimentary, feculent.

سَوَاءٌ; see سَوَاءٌ.

سَوَاءٌ pl. rt. a) a bird's fat; سَوَاءٌ goose-grease. b) the glutinous matter secreted in the corner of the eye and on the eyelashes. Cf. سَوَاءٌ.

سَوَاءٌ pl. rt. m. = سَوَاءٌ.

سَوَاءٌ pl. rt. ج. a) m. heat, inflammation; a conflagration; سَوَاءٌ burning tears. b) the hearth of an altar.

سَوَاءٌ from سَوَاءٌ. m. blowing upon any object, as a magician does.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. m. degradation from office.

سَوَاءٌ f. *lathyrus sativa*, everlasting pea.

سَوَاءٌ pl. rt. ج. m. a) power, authority, right; سَوَاءٌ the temporal power; سَوَاءٌ free-will; سَوَاءٌ it is not allowed, he has not the right to . . . b) rule, government, sway; charge, office; a province, diocese; سَوَاءٌ military rule; سَوَاءٌ oligarchy; سَوَاءٌ the diocese of Edessa. c) a ruler, commander, prince, sultan. d) pl. dominions the sixth order of angels.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. f. power, empire, the sultanate.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. adj. conferring authority; imperial.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. m. the end of a fixed period as سَوَاءٌ, سَوَاءٌ, سَوَاءٌ of a week, the year, Lent; often = سَوَاءٌ and opp. سَوَاءٌ or سَوَاءٌ the beginning. End, completion, consummation; with سَوَاءٌ or سَوَاءٌ end of life; سَوَاءٌ or سَوَاءٌ the consummation of this age or world; سَوَاءٌ when the time was fully come; سَوَاءٌ as the event showed; سَوَاءٌ at the end, after, finally; سَوَاءٌ endless. With سَوَاءٌ to come to an end, cease; with سَوَاءٌ or سَوَاءٌ to be fulfilled, completed.

سَوَاءٌ rt. ج. m. a) the blade of a knife. b) = سَوَاءٌ.

سَوَاءٌ and سَوَاءٌ m. rump-fat of partridges, pheasants, or pigeons.

سَوَاءٌ pl. from سَوَاءٌ = سَوَاءٌ to blow,

swell. m. a) a floating bubble. b) a blister, boil, swelling; inflammation of the eye; smallpox.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ pl. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ f. = ܐܬܬܦܠܐ b.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ rt. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ m. a decoction.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ from ܐܬܬܦܠܐ m. progressive desire.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ pass. part. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ stricken, pain-stricken.

APH. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ to inflict pain, to cut, wound;

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ sin which strikes and wounds us. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܬܦܠܐ,

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ, ܐܬܬܦܠܐ.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ rt. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ m. a name, surname,

appellation, title; fame, renown; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ

nominally; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ of high fame; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ

he gained a name, renown; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ

antiphrasis. Gram. an epithet, attributive

adjective opp. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ a substantive.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ rt. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ adv. nominally opp.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ really.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ rt. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ nominal, appellative.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ f. perh. the upper part of the body.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ pl. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ rt. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ m. a) in the O. T.

consecration, perfection; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ the ram of

consecration; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ the feast of ingathering;

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ Thummim and Urim. b)

completion, complement, fulfilment, accomplish-

ment, conclusion, finality; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ

completion of a building; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ end of the

year. c) eccles. perfection in the religious

life; performance, conclusion, consummation

of a rite; confirmation of a bishop by the

Patriarch; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ ordination, con-

firmation. d) full age, ending of life; maturity,

ripeness of fruit. e) gram. termination.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ and ܐܬܬܦܠܐ rt. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ

efficient, complementary.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ rt. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ m. fat, fatness, plumpness;

the best part; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ cream; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ

the fat of the land; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ the best wheat;

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ wheat which has

formed ears and filled out; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ stacte, oil

of myrrh.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ rt. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ m. obesity.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ or ܐܬܬܦܠܐ m. anethum foeniculum,

anise.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ pl. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ rt. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ m. a) eccles. reserv-

ation, inhibition. b) in the Lexx. discharge

of arrows; being emptied out, poured out.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ rt. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ spilt, overflowing.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ pl. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ rt. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ f. a) a

sore, swelling, spot, scurvy spot, plague spot;

a scab, scar; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ a white rising in the skin;

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ scar over a burn; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ

marks of Christ, scars of sufferings borne for

His sake; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ spots on the face of

the moon. b) pl. whiskers; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ the beard;

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ a beardless boy; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ

his beard sprouted. c) pl. crumbs of the

Eucharistic bread.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ = ܐܬܬܦܠܐ torment.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ rt. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ m. a) change, changing,

transition, vicissitudes. b) removal, migration,

departure esp. from this life; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ the

Festival of the Assumption of the B. V. M.;

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ transmigration. c) translation

from one see to another; of relics. d) de-

flection.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ or ܐܬܬܦܠܐ m. vitex agnus castus, tree

of chastity.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ pl. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ rt. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ m. suffering, punish-

ment, torment, torture, bad usage.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ rt. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ m. = ܐܬܬܦܠܐ.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ m. a cat.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ fut. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ, act. part. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ,

part. adj. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ, ܐܬܬܦܠܐ. to daub, besmear,

pitch; to stop up, obstruct with clay, wax,

pitch; to rub with ointment; metaph. to stop

the eyes, ears, nostrils, heart; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ

he stops up the doors of the furnace with

clay; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ the eye is dulled. Part. adj.

a) daubed over, covered; closed, stopped;

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ tablets covered with

wax; ܐܬܬܦܠܐ dull of understanding;

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ a sealed sepulchre. b) headlong, ill-

considered. ETHPE. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ to be smeared

over; to be dull as the eyes. APH. ܐܬܬܦܠܐ to

smeat with clay. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܬܦܠܐ,

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ.

ܐܬܬܦܠܐ ETAPHAL ܐܬܬܦܠܐ denom. from ܐܬܬܦܠܐ.

to be petrified.



ܡܝܕܐ and ܡܝܕܐ m. mugwort, artemisia.

ܡܝܕܐ imper. of verb ܡܝܕ to kiss.

ܡܝܕܐ pl. ܡܝܕܐ m. a) an open space; with ܐ or ܬ abroad, out-of-doors, out. b) a street, square, market-place, market, bazaar; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ the bakers' quarter, bread-market; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ alleys; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ blind alleys; metaph. ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ the watery ways of the sea. c) forum, place of assembly, court. d) a laura, row of monastic cells. e) a quarter of a city; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ the third quarter of Baghdad.

ܡܝܕܐ from ܡܝܕܐ a) a huckster, petty trader; a sutler, camp-follower. b) a court-day, a public pleader.

ܡܝܕܐ rt. ܡܝܕܐ m. arrogance.

ܡܝܕܐ pl. ܡܝܕܐ rt. ܡܝܕܐ m. a) buffeting, beating, dashing to the ground, slaughter; castigation, tribulation. b) a blow, bruise; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ a slap on the cheeks, box, cuff. c) being beaten to the ground as crops, meagreness of a crop. d) a contention.

ܡܝܕܐ pl. ܡܝܕܐ rt. ܡܝܕܐ m. lying, falsehood; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ perjury; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ false witness.

ܡܝܕܐ fut. ܡܝܕܐ, act. part. ܡܝܕܐ a) to leap, bound, spring, jump; to spring to as a trap; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ to jump the ditches; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ he leapt into the ship; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ arrows darting from the bows; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ his eyes started out; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ he bounded away; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ he leapt up. b) to rise, swell, mount up; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ the pitch bubbled up; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ it mounts up to a hundred. c) to rise, aspire; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ he aspired to the supreme power; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ a tempest burst forth against the ship. FTHPE. ܡܝܕܐ to rise, spring up; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ she sprang upright; with ܡܝܕܐ to oppose. PA. ܡܝܕܐ to dance, to skip, gambol as young animals; to dart, leap up as fish; to start, palpitate as the heart; to startle. DERIVATIVES, ܡܝܕܐ, ܡܝܕܐ, ܡܝܕܐ, ܡܝܕܐ.

ܡܝܕܐ = ܡܝܕܐ a wick, a plant from which wicks are made.

ܡܝܕܐ pl. ܡܝܕܐ m. a city wall, fortification,

bulwark, defence; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ walled cities; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ an outer wall, rampart.

ܡܝܕܐ m. the navel.

ܡܝܕܐ rt. ܡܝܕܐ m. a pulley, axle-tree, leathern bucket of a water-wheel.

ܡܝܕܐ pl. ܡܝܕܐ rt. ܡܝܕܐ f. a spring, leap, bound.

ܡܝܕܐ pl. ܡܝܕܐ from ܡܝܕܐ m. planting, propagation.

ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ = ܡܝܕܐ f. the cypress.

ܡܝܕܐ from ܡܝܕܐ m. a slip, error.

ܡܝܕܐ from ܡܝܕܐ m. alarm, trepidation, a shock.

ܡܝܕܐ pl. ܡܝܕܐ Ar. m. a city watchman, guard; pl. the Praetorian guard.

ܡܝܕܐ pl. ܡܝܕܐ f. peas, pulse; oats.

ܡܝܕܐ ESHTAPHAL ܡܝܕܐ from a root ܡܝܕܐ not found in Syriac. a) to be arrogant, insolent; with ܡܝܕܐ to attack. b) to happen to be, to be present; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ those who happened to be present. c) astron. to be in conjunction. DERIVATIVE, ܡܝܕܐ.

ܡܝܕܐ pl. ܡܝܕܐ rt. ܡܝܕܐ m. a) beginning, origin opp. ܡܝܕܐ end; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ without beginning, eternal; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ from the beginning. b) a preface, exordium, introduction. E-Syr. a few verses of the Psalms introducing an anthem or a clause from the Psalter prefixed to a verse of an anthem. c) gram. the subject of a nominal sentence.

ܡܝܕܐ pl. ܡܝܕܐ rt. ܡܝܕܐ m. pl. flashing beams of sun or fire-light.

ܡܝܕܐ pl. ܡܝܕܐ m. in the Lexx. a white film, white spots on the eye.

ܡܝܕܐ Ar. m. the rectum.

ܡܝܕܐ m. a weasel.

ܡܝܕܐ pl. ܡܝܕܐ m. a) the calyx of a flower; a seed-vessel, pod, cod; rind of a pomegranate. b) casing, sheath of the brain. c) the bag or case of locusts' eggs. d) scab, crust of an ulcer. e) a watery bladder in the eye. f) a poison made of various bitter herbs.

ܡܝܕܐ pl. ܡܝܕܐ rt. ܡܝܕܐ f. a slip, fall, offence, fault lit. or metaph.; a slippery slope; ܡܝܕܐ ܡܝܕܐ slips of the tongue.

קָרָא from קָרָא. m. quivering, palpitation.

קָרָא mespitis germanica, the medlar.

קָרָא a) grape-gleaning. b) free access, permission.

קָרָא rt. קָ. m. a) strength, support. b) confirmation, ratification; proving of a will; satisfaction of a debt. c) an agreement. d) gram. emphasis, corroboration, the adding of force by words such as קָ, קָ, קָ &c.

קָרָא pl. קָ rt. קָ. adj. affirmative, confirmatory e.g. an adverb such as קָ Amen.

קָרָא rt. קָ. f. reflection, deliberation.

קָרָא rt. קָ. m. a) looseness of the bowels, a flux, issue. b) becoming easy, making smooth.

קָרָא f. the navel, the umbilical cord. Cf. קָ and קָ.

קָ; see קָ.

קָ pl. קָ rt. קָ. m. superabundance, opulence, numerousness.

קָ PAEL 1st form, קָ to confuse, put in disorder. 2nd form, קָ to repress, refrain, curb the heart, anger, &c. ETHPA. קָ to be quieted; to be put out as a blaze. APH. קָ to abate, to quiet. DERIVATIVES, קָ, קָ.

קָ rt. קָ. m. a) disorder. b) in the Lexx. self-restraint, gentleness, patience.

קָ or קָ m. liquorice.

קָ = קָ m. a worm.

קָ m. קָ f. from a root קָ, cf. קָ. the bridegroom's friend, groomsman; the bridesmaid; a godparent, sponsor.

קָ or קָ from the preceding. f. sponsorship; relationship of a godparent; office of a groomsman or bridesmaid.

קָ, קָ from קָ. pertaining to sponsorship, sponsorial.

קָ SHAPHEL conj.; see קָ.

קָ rt. קָ. m. advance, growth, progress, course; קָ youth.

קָ part. קָ. to grunt.

קָ and קָ m. a muleteer, caravan attendant.

קָ f. caravan hiring, care of caravan horses or mules.

קָ pl. קָ, קָ f. a tape-worm.

קָ pl. קָ f. sesame; pl. sesame seed.

קָ a) = קָ. b) a crocodile; a lizard.

קָ and קָ pl. קָ a) an ant; קָ the lion ant. b) roughness of the skin from cold, tingling, irritation.

קָ f. amomum granum paradisi, an aromatic shrub whence a spice used in embalming was prepared.

קָ (collective), קָ (noun of unity) pl. קָ f. a lily; קָ the lily of the valley; קָ carved lily work.

קָ pl. קָ rt. קָ. f. a) a veil, covering; chalice veil. b) a napkin, towel, handkerchief; the towel in which the baptised are held. c) vestment, robe of a judge, king, priest.

קָ and קָ perh. contr. from קָ. adv. equally, together; קָ rashly, commonly.

קָ from קָ. m. foundation; קָ an elementary grammar.

קָ a) to make a partaker, to communicate; to associate with קָ. b) קָ he associated his brother with himself in the royal power; קָ make them partakers, Lord, of life. b) to administer the Holy Eucharist; קָ he administered the Holy Mysteries to him. Pass. part. קָ a) a partaker, sharer, associate; קָ Christ is a partaker of both natures. b) shared, in common; קָ common sense. c) a married person. d) gram. a participle. With קָ excommunicate; not shared, not in common; a bachelor. ETHPAUL קָ a) to be made a partaker; to share, have part in; to be an accomplice; to communicate; קָ who desire to be made partakers of eternal life; קָ he had no part in his murder; קָ let us have no fellowship with thieves and sorcerers; קָ communicating to the necessities of the saints; with

ሸፎ or ellipt. to receive the Holy Communion.  
 ስ) to have conjugal intercourse. DERIVATIVES,  
 ስፍፍ, ስፍፍፍ, ስፍፍፍፍ, ስፍፍፍፍፍ,  
 ስፍፍፍፍፍፍ, ስፍፍፍፍፍፍፍ, ስፍፍፍፍፍፍፍፍ.

مُتَعَاوِلٌ, مُتَعَاوِلَةٌ pl. m. مُتَعَاوِلُونَ. a par-  
taker, partner, associate, colleague; a com-  
panion, consort, husband, wife.

**ᐱᓚᑦᐸᑦ** from ᑭᓚᑦ. f. a) participation, partnership; O.T. with **ᐱᓚᑦ** a bargain. b) fellowship, communion, communicating; esp. Holy Communion; **ᐱᓚᑦ ᐸᓄᑦ**, **ᐱᓚᑦ ᐸᓄᑦ**, **ᐱᓚᑦ ᐸᓄᑦ** = the fellowship of the Holy Spirit. c) a charitable contribution. d) intercourse, familiarity esp. conjugal intercourse, marriage; **ᐱᓚᑦ** = impure carnal intercourse.

ገጽ rt. ሠሐ. m. *silence, taciturnity; cessation; apoplexy.*

$12^{\circ} 2'$  from  $\Delta$ . f. a sixth part.

$$m^{\gamma} = m^{\Omega}, m^{\rho}.$$

lūa fut. lūaʔ, act. part. lūa, lūa = wa, wa. to melt, waste away used esp. of the eyes;   
 ʔlūa his body wastes away; ʔlūa all the inhabitants melted away. ETHPE.   
 wūaʔ perh. to treat with contempt. APH.   
 wūaʔ a) to melt away, refine silver. b) pre-   
 sume against, defy with ʔ. DERIVATIVE,   
 lūa.

عَسَ fut. عَسَّ, inf. عَسِّب, act. part. عَسِّب, pass. part. عَسِّب. عَسِّبُ to give a gift, a bribe; to bribe, corrupt with a gift; عَسَّ (عَسَّ عَسَّ) the judge says, bring a gift; عَسِّبُ حَكِيمًا corrupted by avarice; عَسِّبُ قَضَائِهِ the judges' sentences are corrupt. ETHPE. عَسِّبُ to be bribed. PA. عَسِّبُ to bribe often or habitually, to be addicted to bribery. ETHPA. عَسِّبُ to receive many bribes; عَسَّ عَسَّ he hoped to receive bribes from all of them. DERIVATIVE, عَسَّ.

lōāmā, k- rt. ~~ann.~~ wearisome; an  
annoying person.

1200, 12 rt. *ma.* rough, stony. Fem. a steep place, bad bit of road.

Ḥoṣṣā or ḥā rt. *ine. f. roughness, difficulty of a road.*

$H'_{\text{cua}} = H'_{\text{cua}} \text{ rust.}$

لَقَدْ pl. of لَقْد.

ʔa PAEL ʔa) to harm, mar, abuse;  
 to impair, vitiate; ʔaʔaʔa damaged  
 codices; ʔaʔaʔa prominences  
 do not detract from the sphericity  
 of the earth. b) to infringe, violate a law;  
 to abuse, violate a virgin. ETHPA. ʔaʔaʔa  
 to suffer harm, detriment; to be damaged,  
 impaired, depraved; to fall away from, fall  
 into desuetude; ʔaʔaʔa ʔaʔaʔa  
 that he should suffer no harm from sun  
 or sleet; ʔaʔaʔa ʔaʔaʔa he was infected  
 by this heresy; ʔaʔaʔa ʔaʔaʔa lest the  
 special attributes suffer detraction;  
 ʔaʔaʔa ʔaʔaʔa after a time this ordinance  
 fell into desuetude. DERIVATIVES, ʔaʔaʔa,  
 ʔaʔaʔa, ʔaʔaʔa, ʔaʔaʔa.

1 1/2 in rt. 8 in. m. a swelling, sore.

It is a violation of a woman;  
depravity.

𐤀𐤊𐤁𐤁𐤁 rt. *gma. f. abomination.*

*hina* rt. *hina*. m. *wasting, consumption of the bowels.*

لَمَمَا; see under verb مَم.

*Adhūna* rt. *pua.* adv. *simply, plainly, in a simple style, in an ordinary way; merely; extempore, without forethought, unadvisedly.*

سَمْعًا rt. سمع. f. a) a dark mass, swarthy. b) plainness, frugality; boorishness; absence of style; سَمْعًا سَمْعًا<sup>n</sup> secular dress; سَمْعًا want of learning.

مُسَمَّ، لُ، لُ; see verb مَسَّ.

ἡλιμ rt. *qua. f. warmth, heat.*

اَلْزُفْرَا، اَلْزُفْرَا rt.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. and f. a) vitriol, verdigris, copperas; اَلْمَاءُ اَلْزُفْرَا copperas water used in making blacking and ink. b) black liquid, ink.

*Kina* rt. *ma*. f. vulg. a sauce, condiment.

تَفَسَّدَ fut. تَفْسُدُ, and تَفْسَدُ fut. تَفْسِدُ,  
act. part. مُفْسِدٌ, مُفْسِلٌ, pass. part. مَفْسُودٌ.  
*to drip, trickle, exude, emit moisture; to run  
down, fall, overflow of tears, to let tears fall;  
to strain, filter; metaph. to desist; كَبَحْتُهُ*  
*it will drop like melted wax; دَخَلَ يَدْخُلُ*  
*his limbs dripping with sweat; حَقَّقْتُ لَهُ*  
*strain through*

a cotton rag; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ welling tears. ETHPE. ܡܠܚܐ and ETHPA. ܡܠܚܐ to be strained, poured off from the dregs, purified; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ the water is to be strained off. PA. ܡܠܚܐ to liquefy, fine metal; to strain, pour off. APh. ܡܠܚܐ to cause to shed tears; to pour, let trickle. DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܚܐ, ܡܠܚܐ, ܡܠܚܐ, ܡܠܚܐ, ܡܠܚܐ, ܡܠܚܐ, ܡܠܚܐ.

ܡܠܚܐ and ܡܠܚܐ pl. ܡܠܚܐ rt. ܡܠܚܐ. m. a strainer, filter, colander; firepan, sprinkler for sacrificial use; the saucer of a lamp.

ܡܠܚܐ pl. ܡܠܚܐ rt. ܡܠܚܐ. m. a dripping, leak, trickle, trickling, fine drops; dregs; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ drippings from honeycomb; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ marshy exudation, muddy overflow; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ rills and trickling waters.

ܡܠܚܐ m. a) act. part. emph. of verb ܡܠܚܐ. b) = ܡܠܚܐ, = ܡܠܚܐ, = ܡܠܚܐ. In most of these senses at least two ways of vocalization are found.

ܡܠܚܐ rt. ܡܠܚܐ. m. discharge, exudation; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ heavy rainfall; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ the trickling down, running down of tears; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ the distillation of perfumes while ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ is probably prepared perfumes; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ deposit, veins of gold.

ܡܠܚܐ dimin. of ܡܠܚܐ. m. a tricklet.

ܡܠܚܐ rt. ܡܠܚܐ. m. a strainer, sieve.

ܡܠܚܐ rt. ܡܠܚܐ. wasting, running.

ܡܠܚܐ SHAPHEL conj. of verb ܡܠܚܐ.

ܡܠܚܐ pl. ܡܠܚܐ rt. ܡܠܚܐ. liquefaction, distillation, ooze.

ܡܠܚܐ fut. ܡܠܚܐ, act. part. ܡܠܚܐ, ܡܠܚܐ to become dusky, swarthy; to be black with sin; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ the pearls will acquire a dusky tone; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ dusky as Hindoos. Part. adj. ܡܠܚܐ, ܡܠܚܐ. a) dusky, swarthy; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ dusky-hued. b) awkward, rude; simple, sincere; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ rude and scanty fare; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ the Pshitta Version of the Syrians is unscholarly. c) common, ordinary, mere; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ the Lord God appeared as an ordinary person to Abraham; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ

ܡܠܚܐ Christ did not become a mere man; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ not merely in words. d) common, ordinary, secular, lay opp. consecrated, of bread, oil, water, places &c.; a common soldier; a lay brother, a monk opp. a priest. e) ferial opp. festal, also ܡܠܚܐ ordinary festivals opp. those connected with Our Lord; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ week-days; ܡܠܚܐ and fem. emph. ellipt. the daily office. f) gram. name of a point or accent. PA. ܡܠܚܐ a) to darken, blacken. b) to sully, defame, disparage; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ the spies disparaged a good land; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ hateful vices which disfigured him. c) to make common, profane; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ he profaned the Divine Mysteries. ETHPA. ܡܠܚܐ a) to be darkened, fouled, sullied, defamed; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ its beauty was sullied; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ they become dark from dark error. b) to be profaned. DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܚܐ, ܡܠܚܐ, ܡܠܚܐ.

ܡܠܚܐ pl. ܡܠܚܐ rt. ܡܠܚܐ. dusky, swarthy, olive-coloured.

ܡܠܚܐ rt. ܡܠܚܐ. f. swarthy.

ܡܠܚܐ fut. ܡܠܚܐ, act. part. ܡܠܚܐ, ܡܠܚܐ a) to grow warm, feel warm; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ as the day waxes hot the earth grows warm. b) to warm oneself, bask ܡܠܚܐ in the sun. Part. adj. ܡܠܚܐ, ܡܠܚܐ warm, hot pl. hot water. PA. ܡܠܚܐ. a) to warm, keep warm trans.; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ he may take a hot bath to warm his body; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ the hen keeps her eggs warm; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ a warm fur cloak. b) to have ulcers. ETHPA. ܡܠܚܐ a) to be warmed, kept warm; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ they were warmed with the fleeces of my sheep. b) to be inflamed with love. ETHPALP. ܡܠܚܐ to suffer from ulcers. PAIEL ܡܠܚܐ to enrage, excite with drink. ETHPAIAL ܡܠܚܐ often miswritten ܡܠܚܐ. to rage, rave; to burn with desire; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ Pharaoh's sorcerers raved like drunkards. APh. ܡܠܚܐ a) to make warm; ܡܠܚܐ ܩܬܠܐ the sun gives light and warmth. b) to ulcerate, cause inflammation. DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܚܐ, ܡܠܚܐ,



hwa, hwa, hwa, hwa, hwa,  
hwa, hwa, hwa, hwa.

kena rt. pua. m. perh. a hot potion.

*amā* Pers. m. *governor of a town or province, satrap.*

ἡλίκῃ rt. *guc.* f. *ulceration of the stomach.*

19 m. first milk after parturition, beestings;  
a flow of milk; sucking.

فُصِّ fut. فُصِّم and فُصِّم, act. part. مُفْصِّل, مُفْصِّل, pass. part. مَفْصُول, اِفْصَال. a) to break up small, shatter, triturate, pound; فُصِّمَ he tears them as a threshing-instrument tears chaff; فُصِّمَ

Christ shattered idols; **سَمَدٌ مِّنْ مَّصْنُوعَاتٍ**  
the physician pounds his drugs. b) to wear  
away, fret, harass, vex, importune; **مُسْقِمٌ**  
they thresh out questions; **مُسْتَقِمٌ**  
be importunate at the judge's

1500 rt. sea. m. a pelican.

**مُؤْمَلٌ** pl. **مُؤْمِلَاتٌ** rt. **مَسَّ**. m. a) **مَسٌّ**; **مَسٌّ** pounding in a mortar. b) wear and tear, detriment. c) fatigue, wearisomeness; **مُسَمٌّ** being weary of life. d) vexation, misery, adversity; **مُسَمٌّ**; **مَسٌّ** anguish of mind. e) bickering, strife. f) **لَا مُسَمٍّ** without disturbance, untroubled, calmly.

سُئِمَ fut. سُئِمَ, act. part. سَائِمٌ. a) to become black, sooty; سَوَّاهُ لَوْنًا مِثْلَ مَوْبِئَةٍ our skin is blackened like a furnace; أَسَمَّ add soot. b) to be alarmed. PA. سَمَّ. a) to blacken, foul, char; to make gloomy; سَمَّاهُ بِرُفْءِ السَّوْءِ pots foul with soot; سَمَّاهُ سَوَّاهُ sooty cheeks; سَمَّاهُ لَوْنًا مِثْلَ مَوْبِئَةٍ how long wilt thou blacken thy face with misery?

b) to levy forced service, to compel, impress; **هَسَّ** **فَعْلَمَهُ** he commandeered his camels; **مَنْ يَجْبِلُكَ** **وَجَبِلَ** **مَنْ** whosoever shall compel thee to go one mile. **ETHPA.** **هَسَّ** **فَعْلَمَهُ**

a) to be blackened, fouled; <sup>(١)</sup><sub>(٢)</sub> <sup>(٣)</sup><sub>(٤)</sub> <sup>(٥)</sup><sub>(٦)</sub> <sup>(٧)</sup><sub>(٨)</sub> <sup>(٩)</sup><sub>(١٠)</sub> <sup>(١١)</sup><sub>(١٢)</sub> <sup>(١٣)</sup><sub>(١٤)</sub> <sup>(١٥)</sup><sub>(١٦)</sub> <sup>(١٧)</sup><sub>(١٨)</sub> <sup>(١٩)</sup><sub>(٢٠)</sub> <sup>(٢١)</sup><sub>(٢٢)</sub> <sup>(٢٣)</sup><sub>(٢٤)</sub> <sup>(٢٥)</sup><sub>(٢٦)</sub> <sup>(٢٧)</sup><sub>(٢٨)</sub> <sup>(٢٩)</sup><sub>(٣٠)</sub> <sup>(٣١)</sup><sub>(٣٢)</sub> <sup>(٣٣)</sup><sub>(٣٤)</sub> <sup>(٣٥)</sup><sub>(٣٦)</sub> <sup>(٣٧)</sup><sub>(٣٨)</sub> <sup>(٣٩)</sup><sub>(٤٠)</sub> <sup>(٤١)</sup><sub>(٤٢)</sub> <sup>(٤٣)</sup><sub>(٤٤)</sub> <sup>(٤٥)</sup><sub>(٤٦)</sub> <sup>(٤٧)</sup><sub>(٤٨)</sub> <sup>(٤٩)</sup><sub>(٥٠)</sub> <sup>(٥١)</sup><sub>(٥٢)</sub> <sup>(٥٣)</sup><sub>(٥٤)</sub> <sup>(٥٥)</sup><sub>(٥٦)</sub> <sup>(٥٧)</sup><sub>(٥٨)</sub> <sup>(٥٩)</sup><sub>(٦٠)</sub> <sup>(٦١)</sup><sub>(٦٢)</sub> <sup>(٦٣)</sup><sub>(٦٤)</sub> <sup>(٦٥)</sup><sub>(٦٦)</sub> <sup>(٦٧)</sup><sub>(٦٨)</sub> <sup>(٦٩)</sup><sub>(٧٠)</sub> <sup>(٧١)</sup><sub>(٧٢)</sub> <sup>(٧٣)</sup><sub>(٧٤)</sub> <sup>(٧٥)</sup><sub>(٧٦)</sub> <sup>(٧٧)</sup><sub>(٧٨)</sub> <sup>(٧٩)</sup><sub>(٨٠)</sub> <sup>(٨١)</sup><sub>(٨٢)</sub> <sup>(٨٣)</sup><sub>(٨٤)</sub> <sup>(٨٥)</sup><sub>(٨٦)</sub> <sup>(٨٧)</sup><sub>(٨٨)</sub> <sup>(٨٩)</sup><sub>(٩٠)</sub> <sup>(٩١)</sup><sub>(٩٢)</sub> <sup>(٩٣)</sup><sub>(٩٤)</sub> <sup>(٩٥)</sup><sub>(٩٦)</sub> <sup>(٩٧)</sup><sub>(٩٨)</sub> <sup>(٩٩)</sup><sub>(١٠٠)</sub> <sup>(١٠١)</sup><sub>(١٠٢)</sub> <sup>(١٠٣)</sup><sub>(١٠٤)</sub> <sup>(١٠٥)</sup><sub>(١٠٦)</sub> <sup>(١٠٧)</sup><sub>(١٠٨)</sub> <sup>(١٠٩)</sup><sub>(١١٠)</sub> <sup>(١١١)</sup><sub>(١١٢)</sub> <sup>(١١٣)</sup><sub>(١١٤)</sub> <sup>(١١٥)</sup><sub>(١١٦)</sub> <sup>(١١٧)</sup><sub>(١١٨)</sub> <sup>(١١٩)</sup><sub>(١٢٠)</sub> <sup>(١٢١)</sup><sub>(١٢٢)</sub> <sup>(١٢٣)</sup><sub>(١٢٤)</sub> <sup>(١٢٥)</sup><sub>(١٢٦)</sub> <sup>(١٢٧)</sup><sub>(١٢٨)</sub> <sup>(١٢٩)</sup><sub>(١٣٠)</sub> <sup>(١٣١)</sup><sub>(١٣٢)</sub> <sup>(١٣٣)</sup><sub>(١٣٤)</sub> <sup>(١٣٥)</sup><sub>(١٣٦)</sub> <sup>(١٣٧)</sup><sub>(١٣٨)</sub> <sup>(١٣٩)</sup><sub>(١٤٠)</sub> <sup>(١٤١)</sup><sub>(١٤٢)</sub> <sup>(١٤٣)</sup><sub>(١٤٤)</sub> <sup>(١٤٥)</sup><sub>(١٤٦)</sub> <sup>(١٤٧)</sup><sub>(١٤٨)</sub> <sup>(١٤٩)</sup><sub>(١٥٠)</sub> <sup>(١٥١)</sup><sub>(١٥٢)</sub> <sup>(١٥٣)</sup><sub>(١٥٤)</sub> <sup>(١٥٥)</sup><sub>(١٥٦)</sub> <sup>(١٥٧)</sup><sub>(١٥٨)</sub> <sup>(١٥٩)</sup><sub>(١٦٠)</sub> <sup>(١٦١)</sup><sub>(١٦٢)</sub> <sup>(١٦٣)</sup><sub>(١٦٤)</sub> <sup>(١٦٥)</sup><sub>(١٦٦)</sub> <sup>(١٦٧)</sup><sub>(١٦٨)</sub> <sup>(١٦٩)</sup><sub>(١٧٠)</sub> <sup>(١٧١)</sup><sub>(١٧٢)</sub> <sup>(١٧٣)</sup><sub>(١٧٤)</sub> <sup>(١٧٥)</sup><sub>(١٧٦)</sub> <sup>(١٧٧)</sup><sub>(١٧٨)</sub> <sup>(١٧٩)</sup><sub>(١٨٠)</sub> <sup>(١٨١)</sup><sub>(١٨٢)</sub> <sup>(١٨٣)</sup><sub>(١٨٤)</sub> <sup>(١٨٥)</sup><sub>(١٨٦)</sub> <sup>(١٨٧)</sup><sub>(١٨٨)</sub> <sup>(١٨٩)</sup><sub>(١٩٠)</sub> <sup>(١٩١)</sup><sub>(١٩٢)</sub> <sup>(١٩٣)</sup><sub>(١٩٤)</sub> <sup>(١٩٥)</sup><sub>(١٩٦)</sub> <sup>(١٩٧)</sup><sub>(١٩٨)</sub> <sup>(١٩٩)</sup><sub>(٢٠٠)</sub> <sup>(٢٠١)</sup><sub>(٢٠٢)</sub> <sup>(٢٠٣)</sup><sub>(٢٠٤)</sub> <sup>(٢٠٥)</sup><sub>(٢٠٦)</sub> <sup>(٢٠٧)</sup><sub>(٢٠٨)</sub> <sup>(٢٠٩)</sup><sub>(٢١٠)</sub> <sup>(٢١١)</sup><sub>(٢١٢)</sub> <sup>(٢١٣)</sup><sub>(٢١٤)</sub> <sup>(٢١٥)</sup><sub>(٢١٦)</sub> <sup>(٢١٧)</sup><sub>(٢١٨)</sub> <sup>(٢١٩)</sup><sub>(٢٢٠)</sub> <sup>(٢٢١)</sup><sub>(٢٢٢)</sub> <sup>(٢٢٣)</sup><sub>(٢٢٤)</sub> <sup>(٢٢٥)</sup><sub>(٢٢٦)</sub> <sup>(٢٢٧)</sup><sub>(٢٢٨)</sub> <sup>(٢٢٩)</sup><sub>(٢٣٠)</sub> <sup>(٢٣١)</sup><sub>(٢٣٢)</sub> <sup>(٢٣٣)</sup><sub>(٢٣٤)</sub> <sup>(٢٣٥)</sup><sub>(٢٣٦)</sub> <sup>(٢٣٧)</sup><sub>(٢٣٨)</sub> <sup>(٢٣٩)</sup><sub>(٢٤٠)</sub> <sup>(٢٤١)</sup><sub>(٢٤٢)</sub> <sup>(٢٤٣)</sup><sub>(٢٤٤)</sub> <sup>(٢٤٥)</sup><sub>(٢٤٦)</sub> <sup>(٢٤٧)</sup><sub>(٢٤٨)</sub> <sup>(٢٤٩)</sup><sub>(٢٥٠)</sub> <sup>(٢٥١)</sup><sub>(٢٥٢)</sub> <sup>(٢٥٣)</sup><sub>(٢٥٤)</sub> <sup>(٢٥٥)</sup><sub>(٢٥٦)</sub> <sup>(٢٥٧)</sup><sub>(٢٥٨)</sub> <sup>(٢٥٩)</sup><sub>(٢٦٠)</sub> <sup>(٢٦١)</sup><sub>(٢٦٢)</sub> <sup>(٢٦٣)</sup><sub>(٢٦٤)</sub> <sup>(٢٦٥)</sup><sub>(٢٦٦)</sub> <sup>(٢٦٧)</sup><sub>(٢٦٨)</sub> <sup>(٢٦٩)</sup><sub>(٢٧٠)</sub> <sup>(٢٧١)</sup><sub>(٢٧٢)</sub> <sup>(٢٧٣)</sup><sub>(٢٧٤)</sub> <sup>(٢٧٥)</sup><sub>(٢٧٦)</sub> <sup>(٢٧٧)</sup><sub>(٢٧٨)</sub> <sup>(٢٧٩)</sup><sub>(٢٨٠)</sub> <sup>(٢٨١)</sup><sub>(٢٨٢)</sub> <sup>(٢٨٣)</sup><sub>(٢٨٤)</sub> <sup>(٢٨٥)</sup><sub>(٢٨٦)</sub> <sup>(٢٨٧)</sup><sub>(٢٨٨)</sub> <sup>(٢٨٩)</sup><sub>(٢٩٠)</sub> <sup>(٢٩١)</sup><sub>(٢٩٢)</sub> <sup>(٢٩٣)</sup><sub>(٢٩٤)</sub> <sup>(٢٩٥)</sup><sub>(٢٩٦)</sub> <sup>(٢٩٧)</sup><sub>(٢٩٨)</sub> <sup>(٢٩٩)</sup><sub>(٣٠٠)</sub> <sup>(٣٠١)</sup><sub>(٣٠٢)</sub> <sup>(٣٠٣)</sup><sub>(٣٠٤)</sub> <sup>(٣٠٥)</sup><sub>(٣٠٦)</sub> <sup>(٣٠٧)</sup><sub>(٣٠٨)</sub> <sup>(٣٠٩)</sup><sub>(٣١٠)</sub> <sup>(٣١١)</sup><sub>(٣١٢)</sub> <sup>(٣١٣)</sup><sub>(٣١٤)</sub> <sup>(٣١٥)</sup><sub>(٣١٦)</sub> <sup>(٣١٧)</sup><sub>(٣١٨)</sub> <sup>(٣١٩)</sup><sub>(٣٢٠)</sub> <sup>(٣٢١)</sup><sub>(٣٢٢)</sub> <sup>(٣٢٣)</sup><sub>(٣٢٤)</sub> <sup>(٣٢٥)</sup><sub>(٣٢٦)</sub> <sup>(٣٢٧)</sup><sub>(٣٢٨)</sub> <sup>(٣٢٩)</sup><sub>(٣٣٠)</sub> <sup>(٣٣١)</sup><sub>(٣٣٢)</sub> <sup>(٣٣٣)</sup><sub>(٣٣٤)</sub> <sup>(٣٣٥)</sup><sub>(٣٣٦)</sub> <sup>(٣٣٧)</sup><sub>(٣٣٨)</sub> <sup>(٣٣٩)</sup><sub>(٣٤٠)</sub> <sup>(٣٤١)</sup><sub>(٣٤٢)</sub> <sup>(٣٤٣)</sup><sub>(٣٤٤)</sub> <sup>(٣٤٥)</sup><sub>(٣٤٦)</sub> <sup>(٣٤٧)</sup><sub>(٣٤٨)</sub> <sup>(٣٤٩)</sup><sub>(٣٥٠)</sub> <sup>(٣٥١)</sup><sub>(٣٥٢)</sub> <sup>(٣٥٣)</sup><sub>(٣٥٤)</sub> <sup>(٣٥٥)</sup><sub>(٣٥٦)</sub> <sup>(٣٥٧)</sup><sub>(٣٥٨)</sub> <sup>(٣٥٩)</sup><sub>(٣٦٠)</sub> <sup>(٣٦١)</sup><sub>(٣٦٢)</sub> <sup>(٣٦٣)</sup><sub>(٣٦٤)</sub> <sup>(٣٦٥)</sup><sub>(٣٦٦)</sub> <sup>(٣٦٧)</sup><sub>(٣٦٨)</sub> <sup>(٣٦٩)</sup><sub>(٣٧٠)</sub> <sup>(٣٧١)</sup><sub>(٣٧٢)</sub> <sup>(٣٧٣)</sup><sub>(٣٧٤)</sub>

جُرْء and جُرْء pl. جُرْء f. Arab. a pannier or hurdle for carrying corn on beasts to the threshing-floor.

of the soul. DERIVATIVES, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**.

**اِسْعَا** f. a marsh plant, *sium lancifolium*.

**اِسْعَا** pl. **اِسْعَا** f. the armpit, armhole.

**اِسْعَا** m. pl. rising ground, eminences.

**اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا** f. barley-meal, barley porridge, made of barley-meal, honey and fat.

**اِسْعَا** fut. **اِسْعَا**, act. part. **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**. to go wrong, misbehave, be infatuated esp. of conjugal infidelity; to play the fool, be out of one's wits, beside oneself; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** if thou hast gone wrong with another not thy husband. Act. part. infatuated, crazy, a born fool, madman, low fellow; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** he feigned madness. Pl. f. **اِسْعَا** prostitutes; vain folly; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** a fool utters folly. ETHPE. **اِسْعَا** to act foolishly, take to bad ways. ETHPA. **اِسْعَا** to take to wicked folly, take to vile or wrong ways, to misconduct oneself esp. of fornication; to become or be considered foolish or vile; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** he committed wicked folly with her; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** when the heir took to evil ways; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** finish thy course lest thou be accounted a fool. APH. **اِسْعَا** to infatuate; to besot, to accuse of folly, to make to appear foolish; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** she despised him in her heart, thought him a fool; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** hath not God made foolish the wisdom of the world? **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** it has driven every one crazy. DERIVATIVES, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**.

**اِسْعَا** Arab. m. brink, margin, shore.

**اِسْعَا** rt. **اِسْعَا** m. ground fig, wolf's milk, a sort of spurge.

**اِسْعَا** rt. **اِسْعَا** m. pl. cups, goblets.

**اِسْعَا** rt. **اِسْعَا** f. wild fig; cf. **اِسْعَا**.

**اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا** or **اِسْعَا** rt. **اِسْعَا** a) frivolous, rapid, stupid, inane esp. of conversation; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** rapid talk; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** a clattering cymbal; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** silly old women. b) one bereft of sense, witless, a driveller.

**اِسْعَا** or **اِسْعَا** rt. **اِسْعَا** adv. frivolously, at random.

**اِسْعَا** pl. **اِسْعَا** rt. **اِسْعَا** f. mental confusion, raving, drivel, random talk, humbug.

**اِسْعَا** fut. **اِسْعَا**, act. part. **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**, part. adj. **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**. to spread out, lay out on the ground; to strike down, lay dead on the ground; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** they shall lay the fruit out in the sun; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** God spread flesh before them; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** their children he stretched dead on the ground. Part. adj. trailing as plants, prone; broad, ample; diffuse; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** sheep with long fleeces opp. curly; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** a broad plain, ellipt. **اِسْعَا** open country. Geomet. plane. ETHPA. **اِسْعَا** to be spread out on the ground, laid flat. DERIVATIVES, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**.

**اِسْعَا** pl. **اِسْعَا** rt. **اِسْعَا** m. a) an open space esp. the land beyond the walls of a city; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** houses without the walls; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** unwalled villages; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** open country and mountains. b) open space round a house, un-walled courtyard. c) open expanse of smooth sea, a pool; a reach of a river.

**اِسْعَا** m. a shallow in which turtles are caught.

**اِسْعَا** rt. **اِسْعَا** adv. stupidly, impertinently, tactlessly.

**اِسْعَا** rt. **اِسْعَا** f. senselessness, folly, misconduct; madness; contempt.

**اِسْعَا** rt. **اِسْعَا** adv. plane, flat.

**اِسْعَا** rt. **اِسْعَا** f. breadth, extent, surface, superficies; geomet. a plane, plane figure; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** prolixity.

**اِسْعَا** pl. **اِسْعَا** rt. **اِسْعَا** f. a small tapering vase of glass or alabaster, an ointment-box, incense-boat.

**اِسْعَا** m. a polo-mallet.

**اِسْعَا** fut. **اِسْعَا**, act. part. **اِسْعَا**. to cleave asunder, cut obliquely; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** they cut reeds across. Pass. part. **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا** sloping, slanting, splayed; **اِسْعَا** **اِسْعَا** windows broad within and narrow without. DERIVATIVES, **اِسْعَا**, **اِسْعَا**.

**اِسْعَا** rt. **اِسْعَا** m. plucking, skinning, flaying.



قَمْكَا and قَمْكَا Arab. m. *lotium, darnel*.

قَمْكَا f. a *Shunammite* or *Shulammit*, woman of *Shunem*, now *Sûlem*.

قَمْ pr. n. m. *Shem*.

قَمْ *Shin*, name of the letter *ש*.

قَمْ probably from a root *חל*. PAEL a) to make peace, conciliate, reconcile, appease with *ד*, *חל*, *חל*, *חל* grant peace, Lord, to Thy Church; *חל* he rendered the roads safe; pass. part. *חל* quiet and peaceable; *חל* a peaceful life; *חל* a violent death; *חל* or ellipt. a favourable answer, soft words. b) to calm *חל* the tempest; *חל* be calm; *חל* to quiet their minds, pacify them; *חל* tranquil pools; *חל* a calm haven. c) to cultivate, reclaim, tame; with *חל* to bring lands under cultivation, also to render peace to a country; *חל* garden vegetables; *חל* untamed animals. ETHPA. *חל* a) to be at peace, find peace; to be pacified, reconciled, to live peaceably with *ד*, *חל*; *חל* creation was at peace. b) to make peace, make a treaty of peace. c) to be calmed, tranquillized, tamed. DERIVATIVES, *חל*, *חל*, *חל*, *חל*, *חל*, *חל*, *חל*, *חל*, *חל*, *חל*.

חל, rt. *חל*. m. a) peace (answers to Lat. *pax*; cf. *חל* *salus*), tranquillity. b) a treaty of peace, a truce, capitulation; to take a city *חל* by surrender opp. *חל* by storm. c) cultivated or inhabited land opp. *חל* and *חל*; cultivated; tame, domestic.

חל Arab. m. *anchusa tinctoria*, alkanet, a plant yielding a red dye.

חל rt. *חל*. a) peaceful; *חל* peace-offerings. b) cultivated, garden; *חל* cinnamon.

חל, *חל*; see verb *חל*.

חל rt. *חל*. m. daubing, plastering; a layer of mud over a graft.

חל and חל Arab. the *Shi'ah*, followers of *Ali*.

חל rt. *חל*. adv. headlong, indiscreetly, rashly.

חל rt. *חל*. f. headlong hurry, temerity, ungovernableness.

חל pl. *חל* rt. *חל*. m. a) salve, eye-salve; *חל* reduce it to a paste. b) a little swelling under the tongue. c) *חל* perh. a purgative. d) *חל* glaucium, celandine. e) in the Lexx. filing.

חל rt. *חל*. a caulker, one who smears with pitch.

חל pl. *חל* m. a trump, trumpet.

חל denom. verb from *חל*. to file, saw.

חל rt. *חל*. f. filings.

חל denom. verb PAEL conj. from *חל* to sing.

חל m. fine dust; the first corn trodden out of the ear.

חל in BB. leavings, residuum.

חל; see *חל* silk.

חל Arab. sesame oil.

חל Heb. the Song of Songs = Syr. *חל*.

חל pl. *חל* f. a caravan.

חל PAEL conj.; see *חל*.

חל pl. *חל* m. marble; *חל* white marble. Cf. *חל*.

חל pl. *חל* m. a palm-spathe, a rope of palm-fibre.

חל or *חל* or *חל* pl. *חל*. f. a) a chain, bond, fetter; *חל* he put fetters upon them = cast them into bonds. b) a line, series.

חל, *חל* from *חל*. adj. of chain-work.

חל = *חל* grains of sesame.

חל *butomus*, the flowering rush.

חל pl. *חל* f. an alabaster vase, a flagon.

חל = *חל* six.

חל pr. n. m. *Seth*.

חל m. a mound of earth, a grave.

חל, *חל* probably from *חל*. *primaeval*, *pristine*.

ܡܥܬܐ from the preceding. f. antiquity.

ܡܥܬܐ = ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ fut. ܡܥܬܐ, parts. ܡܥܬܐ; ܡܥܬܐ and ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ. to lie down, full asleep, take rest; a) of natural sleep: ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ I laid me down and slept and rose up again; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ his heart taketh no rest; part. ܡܥܬܐ lying down. b) of death: esp. with ܡܥܬܐ to rest from this world; with ܡܥܬܐ in peace; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ he slept with his fathers. Act. and pass. parts. dead, buried; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ those that lie in the dust; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ those who have long been at rest. ETHPE. ܡܥܬܐ to be laid out, part. ܡܥܬܐ divided into beds or plots for irrigation. APH. ܡܥܬܐ a) to make to lie down, to send to sleep; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ laid upon the bed. b) to situate; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ open land lying by abundant waters. DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ m. a louse.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. f. sediment; subsidence; repose.

ܡܥܬܐ only pl. m. rt. ܡܥܬܐ. sunk, subsided, calmed down; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ settled on the lees.

ܡܥܬܐ anomalous verb usually with prosthetic Aleph, ܡܥܬܐ, fut. ܡܥܬܐ, inf. ܡܥܬܐ, act. part. ܡܥܬܐ, pass. part. ܡܥܬܐ. a) to find, meet with, happen; to attain, acquire; to find out, invent, discover; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the dove found no rest; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ if thou meet any one; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ that they may find life in Christ; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ inventors of evil. With ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ to find occasion against any one; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ he is no match for thee; with ܡܥܬܐ to find mercy, grace, pardon. b) with ܡܥܬܐ to find room or opportunity, with ܡܥܬܐ to find strength (cf. above), hence auxil. verb to be able, to find it possible, he can, he may; construed with fut. or inf. or with the same teuse immediately following; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ if by any means I may attain; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ who may abide it? ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ I cannot. Impers. ܡܥܬܐ it may be; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ

it is impossible. c) part. adj. a) to be found, present, occurring, existing, extant; remaining over; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the Found = Christians opp. ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the erring; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ there were present; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ever-present; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ essential attributes; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ there is found in him, it is natural to him; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ I have something to say; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ twenty-five books by Honein are extant. β) possible; ܡܥܬܐ impossible. ETHPE. ܡܥܬܐ a) to be found, be present, exist, be; to happen; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ he was found faithful; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the lost who are found; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ there came by chance; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ there were; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ we were at Soete; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ hence it follows; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ whatsoever I possess. b) to be found out, discovered, detected; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ if the theft be found in his hand; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ because he was convicted of Nestorianism. c) to be able. DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. f. finding, discovery, recovery = salvation; an invention, idea, notion, occasion; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ easy to find; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ on Foundlings; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ inventing excuses; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ their inventions, imaginations; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the Invention of the Cross.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. f. falling asleep = death; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ thirty days after he had entered into rest.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ f. a quail.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. f. finding, discovery, attainment; existence. With ܡܥܬܐ absence, lack.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. adv. actually.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. adj. of or belonging to existence, essential.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. f. a halt, stay; residence.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. perpetual, constantly abiding.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. f. a) a resting-place, habitation; a tabernacle, temple. b) Neo-Heb. the Shechinah, the visible glory of the Divine Presence; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the Holy One who let His glory

*abide on Mount Zion.* c) *a sepulchre, shrine, reliquary, relics of Saints; a shrine or temple of idols.*

محبة rt. مح. m. pl. *freckles, pimples.*

חַמְדָּה rt. חַמְדָּה. adv. *disgracefully*.

١٥٥٥ pl. ١٥٥٥ rt. ١٥٥٥. f. *disgrace, disfigurement, unseemliness, foulness, obscenity; absurdity; ١٥٥٥ ١٥٥٥ foul language; ١٥٥٥ or ١٥٥٥ corrupt doctrine, heresy. Pl. foul deeds, crimes.*

١٢٢٢ rt. حش. f. the fat under the skin.

rt. *faeces*.

مُشَافِلٌ SHAPHEL conj.; see مُشَافِلٌ.

[illegible]

جَعَلْ pl. رَجَعْ rt. جَعَج m. pl. *demons inhabiting human beings.*

حَدَّث rt. جمع. m. a) the settling, alighting of a bird &c. b) dwelling, residence, staying; مَدَّ يَدَّهُ he prolongs his stay. c) deposit, settlements, faeces esp. of urine.

rt. *م*. f. *descent*.

حُقُل rt. محص. f. pl. *birds' nests, roosts.*

مُصَلِّ m. a saddler, maker of packsaddles.  
Cf. مُصَلِّ?

[illegible]

سُكَّرٌ, سُكَّرٌ m. *sugar*; سَكَا, سَكَا *sugar-cane*;  
سُكَّرٌ, سُكَّرٌ *crystallized sugar*.

مَدًى, مَدًى m, *strong drink other than wine*,  
esp. a liquor made from dates or from honey.

لَبَنَدَان m. *henbane*, a soporific herb.

١٢:٥ Arab. f. a *field* or *garden plot*, a *piece of ground ready for sowing*.

فَعَّلَ fut. فَعْلِّل, act. part. فَعْلِّلُ, فَعْلِّلُ, pass.

part. ܡܫܬܥ and ܡܫܬܥ. a) to sink, settle as dregs; ܡܫܬܥ ܡܫܬܥ throw away the sediment; ܡܫܬܥ ܡܫܬܥ choice wine clear in its vessel. b) to settle down, rest, stay quiet, cease from war; ܡܫܬܥ ܡܫܬܥ let us not rest on the earth. ETHPE. ܡܫܬܥ to sink, subside; ܡܫܬܥ ܡܫܬܥ he sank deep into the filthy slough of lewdness. PA. ܡܫܬܥ a) to let sink. b) to tranquillize, give rest. ETHPA. ܡܫܬܥ to find rest, be led to rest. APh. ܡܫܬܥ to tranquillize, bring rest. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܬܥ, ܡܫܬܥ, ܡܫܬܥ, ܡܫܬܥ, ܡܫܬܥ.

ܡܫܬܥ rt. ܡܫܥ. a) grounds, lees. b) repose. ܡܫܬܥ part. ܡܫܥ. to ooze slowly; ܡܫܬܥ ܡܫܬܥ thy slow tears well up. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܬܥ, ܡܫܬܥ.

ܡܫܬܥ with ܡܫܥ; see ܡܫܥ, ܡܫܥ. ܡܫܬܥ fut. ܡܫܥ, act. part. ܡܫܥ cf. ܡܫܥ. to draw out ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ from a well and a pit and the sea and a river and an abyss; ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ they dived and brought thee, O pearl, out of the depth; ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ the sun as it draws up and dissipates darkness. ETHPE. ܡܫܥ to be taken out of the water; ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ we were rescued from the sea. APh. ܡܫܥ to draw out, pull out. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܥ, ܡܫܥ, ܡܫܥ, ܡܫܥ, ܡܫܥ.

ܡܫܬܥ pl. ܡܫܥ m. Arab. a) a sack. b) a shawl. c) Pael imper. of verb ܡܫܥ.

ܡܫܬܥ pl. ܡܫܥ rt. ܡܫܥ m. a flesh-hook.

ܡܫܬܥ pl. ܡܫܥ rt. ܡܫܥ m. a pelican, gannet; a heron.

ܡܫܬܥ = ܡܫܥ.

ܡܫܬܥ and ܡܫܥ pl. ܡܫܥ m. a mountain pass, defile, gully.

ܡܫܬܥ Arab. m. turnip. ܡܫܬܥ pl. ܡܫܥ f. a corpse, body, carcass; the trunk; ܡܫܬܥ ܡܫܬܥ dead bodies.

ܡܫܬܥ SHAPHEL conj.; see ܡܫܥ.

ܡܫܬܥ pl. ܡܫܥ rt. ܡܫܥ f. a) a flame, blaze; ܡܫܬܥ ܡܫܬܥ a flame of fire. b) the flash of arms, a bright blade. c) a burning fever.

ܡܫܬܥ from ܡܫܥ flaming, blazing.

ܡܫܬܥ SHAPHEL conj.; see ܡܫܥ. ܡܫܬܥ rt. ܡܫܥ m. cessation, intermission; ܡܫܬܥ ܡܫܬܥ unceasing, incessant.

ܡܫܬܥ or ܡܫܥ m. a cave, chasm, hollow; cf. ܡܫܥ.

ܡܫܬܥ rt. ܡܫܥ adv. with ܡܫܥ unintermittently.

ܡܫܬܥ rt. ܡܫܥ m. one who sends, a sender; ܡܫܬܥ ܡܫܬܥ Christ ascended to Him who sent Him.

ܡܫܬܥ = ܡܫܥ f. skin, slough.

ܡܫܬܥ a) pl. ܡܫܥ rt. ܡܫܥ a bucket for drawing water. b) ܡܫܬܥ, ܡܫܥ rt. ܡܫܥ with ܡܫܥ unceasing. c) from ܡܫܥ m. a cave-dweller.

ܡܫܬܥ, ܡܫܥ rt. ܡܫܥ with ܡܫܥ infinite, endless.

ܡܫܬܥ ܡܫܥ rt. ܡܫܥ adv. endlessly.

ܡܫܬܥ = ܡܫܥ.

ܡܫܬܥ, ܡܫܥ rt. ܡܫܥ logic. granted, admitted as a premiss.

ܡܫܬܥ pl. ܡܫܥ = ܡܫܥ m. a boil, swelling, blister.

ܡܫܬܥ pl. ܡܫܥ rt. ܡܫܥ m. a pot-herb.

ܡܫܬܥ act. part. ܡܫܥ, ܡܫܥ, pass. part. ܡܫܥ, ܡܫܥ. I. fut. ܡܫܥ to send a messenger, letter, answer; with ܡܫܥ or ܡܫܥ of the pers. ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ he sent word to Cavad that ...; ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ she sent to inform us of ... ܡܫܥ subst., see below. II. fut. ܡܫܥ opp. ܡܫܥ. a) to doff, take off, strip off clothes; ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ strip yourselves bare; ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ Adam and Eve laid aside glory for a clothing of leaves. With ܡܫܥ to lay aside armour; ܡܫܥ to put off the body; ܡܫܥ to put off sin. b) to abjure the monastic life; ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ a monk who lays aside his habit, an unfrocked monk. c) to slough, shed a slough, cast a skin as an insect or reptile; ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ they shed their skins and fly. Pass. part. stripped, bare, naked; ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ his bare bones; ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ barebacked horses; ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ Nisan clothes the bare trees; ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ despoiled of his glory; ܡܫܥ ܡܫܥ those who have cast off the world. Fem. emph. = subst.,

see below. ETHPE. **אָמַקְס** "to be sent with  
**מִצְחָהָ** **אָמַקְס** **חֲסֵהֶם**; **זָבַח**, **חָלָה**, **דָּ**, **חָבַח**  
the fountain sent for our pardoning. PA. **מָקַס**  
to strip, lay bare, spoil, loose from, divest of  
clothes, armour; with **דָּ**, **חָבַח**. With **מִצְחָהָ**  
to flay. Eccles. to unfrock, deprive of habit or  
orders. Pass. part. unarmed, naked, bare,  
destitute; **חֲלָהָ** **מִצְחָהָ** empty-handed;  
**חֲלָהָ** **מִצְחָהָ** **חָבַח** having put aside  
the fear of God; **חָבַח** **מִצְחָהָ** **חָבַח**  
**חָבַח** the Word alone apart from the flesh.  
ETHPA. **אָמַקְס** a) to be stripped, despoiled,  
laid bare; **חָבַח** **מִצְחָהָ** to be skinned;  
to be deprived of priests' orders. b) refl. to  
divest oneself, lay aside, put off; **חָבַח**  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** we strip for gymnastics;  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** **חָבַח** thou dost  
depose thyself and abdicate. APH. **אָמַקְס** to  
strip, lay bare, take off, despoil; **אָמַקְס**  
**חָבַח** He hath stripped me of my glory;  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** **חָבַח** a heart bare of good  
fruit. ETTAPH. **אָמַקְס** to be sent. DERI-  
VATIVES, **חָבַח**, **חָבַח**, **חָבַח**, **חָבַח**,  
**חָבַח**, **חָבַח**, **חָבַח**, **חָבַח**, **חָבַח**,  
**חָבַח**, **חָבַח**, **חָבַח**, **חָבַח**, **חָבַח**,  
**חָבַח**.

**חָבַח** pl. **חָבַח** rt. **חָבַח** II. m. a) a  
swarm of flies, **חָבַח** of bees. b)  
a hide, skin; **חָבַח** **חָבַח** lamb skins. c) in  
BB. bank of a river.

**חָבַח** rt. **חָבַח** II. m. putting off,  
laying aside of clothes.

**חָבַח** pl. **חָבַח** rt. **חָבַח** II. f. a)  
undressing. b) a cast skin, exuviae esp.  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** a serpent's slough.

**חָבַח** m. **חָבַח**, lovage or the  
flower of laserpitium, laserwort.

**חָבַח** fut. **חָבַח**. to bear rule, bear sway,  
have the mastery, prevail with **חָבַח** or **חָבַח**;  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** **חָבַח** God set the sun  
and moon to rule over the day and over the  
night; **חָבַח** **חָבַח** **חָבַח** **חָבַח**  
as fire among the stubble so had the sword  
sway amongst them. Part. adj. **חָבַח**,  
**חָבַח** a) **חָבַח** **חָבַח** he bare rule;  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** in authority, in charge of or over;  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** **חָבַח** he hath power to forgive

sins; **חָבַח** **חָבַח** I have power; **חָבַח** or  
**חָבַח** endowed with free-will, free. b) impers.  
it is lawful, he may; **חָבַח** **חָבַח** it is not  
lawful for any one, no one may. c) subst., see  
below. PA. **חָבַח** to set to rule, give power,  
put in authority with **חָבַח** or **חָבַח**; **חָבַח**  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** **חָבַח** when a king  
sets men in authority over the affairs of his  
kingdom. Pass. part. **חָבַח**, **חָבַח**. a)  
authoritative, in authority, set over with **חָבַח**;  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** as one having authority; **חָבַח**  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** his word was with authority;  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** **חָבַח** famine prevailed  
over the East; **חָבַח** **חָבַח** absolute power.  
With **חָבַח**, **חָבַח**, **חָבַח** or absol. master  
of himself, having free-will, free. b) perh. =  
Aph. pass. part. ETHPA. **חָבַח** a) to bear  
sway, rule, have dominion, authority, power  
with **חָבַח**. b) to have the right, be allowed,  
be able; to be lawful; **חָבַח** **חָבַח**  
**חָבַח** no one has either the power or the  
right to .... c) to take possession, take, occupy;  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** **חָבַח** the  
Persians took yet another tower; **חָבַח**  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** melancholy took  
possession of him. APH. **חָבַח** to set in  
authority, set over work or business; to give  
power, permission. Pass. part. **חָבַח** per-  
mitted, lawful. ETTAPH. **חָבַח** to be under  
dominion. DERIVATIVES, **חָבַח**, **חָבַח**,  
**חָבַח**, **חָבַח**, **חָבַח**, **חָבַח**,  
**חָבַח**, **חָבַח**.

**חָבַח** pl. **חָבַח** m. a quiver.

**חָבַח** fut. **חָבַח**, act. part. **חָבַח**, pass.  
part. **חָבַח**, **חָבַח** pl. m. **חָבַח**,  
pl. f. **חָבַח**. Cf. **חָבַח**. to cease, desist;  
to be silent, still, to abate; to dwell in peace;  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** **חָבַח** the winds, the waves  
were still; **חָבַח** **חָבַח** m. **חָבַח** f. be still,  
keep silence; **חָבַח** **חָבַח** **חָבַח**  
there the wicked cease from troubling;  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** **חָבַח** respecting which I am silent;  
**חָבַח** **חָבַח** incessant sorrow or pain. Pass. part.  
quiet, silent, mute; immovable; inert, un-  
employed; **חָבַח** **חָבַח** a hermit dwelt at  
peace in his abode; **חָבַח** **חָבַח** quiet  
tearless weeping; **חָבַח** **חָבַח**



[illegible]

٤٤٢ rt. ٤٤٢. m. a) stillness, quiet, calm; deep sleep, stupor, immobility; ٤٤٢ there was a calm; ٤٤٢ it ceases not. there is no pause; ٤٤٢' the Lord God caused a deep sleep to fall upon the man; ٤٤٢ when the earth is at rest; ٤٤٢ the end of the affair. b) silence, private life; the solitary life; ٤٤٢ the life of an anchorite; ٤٤٢ solitaries, eremites, recluses; ٤٤٢ living in retirement. Adverbial use: c) ٤٤٢ in silence, at peace, securely; tranquilly, silently, secretly; ٤٤٢ in his secret guise; rit. ٤٤٢ be still, keep silence. d) ٤٤٢, ٤٤٢, ٤٤٢, ٤٤٢ or ٤٤٢ ٤٤٢ suddenly, unexpectedly, all at once; ٤٤٢ sudden death.

مَكَا m. a) rt. حَلَا. taking out of the water; مَكَاة drawing water. b) rt. حَك. gram. quiescence of a letter, not pronounced as { in { } or not vocalized as { in { }.

كَلِمَاتٌ rt. ح. adv. a) *silent, quiet; quietly, noiselessly, in a low voice.* b) *in retirement, in the solitary or eremite life.* c) *gram. without a vowel.*

سكينة rt. سك. f. *stillness, calmness, calm; the eremite life.* Gram. *the quiescence of a letter.*

𐎧𐎠𐎫 pl. 𐎧𐎠𐎫 rt. 𐎧𐎠𐎫 i. m. a) a messenger,

*emissary, missionary; esp. an apostle; مَحْدَسَا مَحْدَسَا the seven weeks following Whit-*  
*sunday; مَحْدَسَا مَحْدَسَا مَحْدَسَا the third*  
*Sunday of the Apostles = first Sunday after*  
*Trinity. b) the Epistles of St. Paul, a lection*  
*from the Epistles. c) fem. مَحْدَسَا a go-between,*  
*bearer of messages.*

$\text{𐎧𐎡𐎴}, \text{𐎧𐎡𐎴}$  rt.  $\text{𐎧𐎡𐎴}$  II. f. a skin  
 =  $\text{𐎧𐎡𐎴}$ ; a serpent's *slough*.

ḥṣṣ rt. 𐤇𐤍. II. adv. *bare, despoiled; barely; in private station.*

اٰلِیٰس f. a) rt. اٰل I. shoots, suckers, palm-branches. b) an embassy, message; اٰلِیٰس اٰلِیٰس "I am come on an embassy from . . . c) the office of an apostle, apostleship, the Apostolate; اٰلِیٰس اٰلِیٰس the company of the Apostles. d) rt. اٰل II. nakedness, nudity, bareness.

ܐܡܝܢܐ, ܐܡܝܢܐ rt. ܡܕܢܐ i. apostolic;  
ܡܕܢܐܐ W-Syr. the Apostolic see i.e. the  
Patriarchate of Antioch.

Ḳunda; see ḥunda and ḡka II.

مَظْهَرٌ, مَظْهَرٌ pl. مَظْهَرٌ, مَظْهَرٌ and مَظْهَرٌ, مَظْهَرٌ  
rt. مَظ. m. a taskmaster; a ruler, leader,  
governor, prefect, prince; مَظْهَرٌ, مَظْهَرٌ captains;  
مَظْهَرٌ, مَظْهَرٌ temporal rulers. Pl. the sixth  
order of angels = مَظْهَرٌ.

مُجِبَّةٌ rt. مجر. f. rule, governorship;  
مُجِبَّةٌ حَسْبُهَا self-mastery, free-will; مُجِبَّةٌ  
حَسْبُهَا freely, independently.

مَحْتَبَا; see مَحَبَّة.

𐤌𐤓𐤕 rt. *מ. a dweller; a recluse, hermit.*  
 𐤌𐤓𐤕 also spelt 𐤌𐤓𐤕𐤕, 𐤌𐤓𐤕𐤕  
 &c. pr. n. *Solomon.*

سُلَامٌ, مَكْسَدُهُنَا adj. from the preceding.  
Solomitic; مَسْجِدُ سُلَامٍ the temple of Solomon.

مِذْبَا m. a) a large fodder-bag, corn-sack.  
b) pass. part. of verb مَذَب b.

حِجْل pl. حُجْل rt. حلا. f. a) a caul, membrane enveloping the foetus, after-birth. b) the thin covering of an egg, egg-skin; membranaceous casing of roe.

مَدْلٌ pl. مَدَل rt. مَدَل; see مَدْل. a) Chald. and Arab. *a skein*, perhaps *intricacy*, *detail*; مَدَل مَدَل the details or discipline

of war; also the fray, contest. b) involution, knot; **הַחֲבִילִים** the knots with which they were held together; **הַחֲבִילִים** the dense folds of night. c) Chald. spoils.

**מָלַח** fut. **תַּמְלַח**, act. part. **מַמְלֵחַ**, pass. part. **מִמְלָחָה**. a) opp. **הָיָה** to come to an end, be finished, concluded; **מָלַח הַשָּׁמַיִם וְהָאָרֶץ** the heavens and the earth were finished; **הֲכֵלָּה אֵלֶּיךָ בְּנֵי מָלַח** are these all thy sons? **מָלַח הַשָּׁנָה** at the end of the year; **מָלַח הַמַּלְכוּת** the kingdom came to an end; **מָלַח הָעוֹלָם** the world has come to an end; **מָלַח הָעֻזָּה** when the Eucharist is concluded; **בְּמָלַח** after the reading of the Gospel; **בְּמָלַח דְּכֻלָּהּ** by the help of our Lord this book is completed; absol. **מָלַח** *Finis, the End*. b) to come to the end of life, to die. Cf. Pael. c) to be complete, fulfilled as a tale, number, measure, time, prophecy, with **כָּל**, **ד**, **ל**, **חָלָה**; **מָלַח הַדְּבָרִים** the word of the Lord was fulfilled; **כָּל מָלַח** it is fulfilled in our Lord. d) to agree with, consent, assent; with **ל** or **כִּמ**; **לְמָלַח** to obey his command; **מָלַח לְ** to consent to a truce; **מָלַח לְ** they agreed to cast lots; **מָלַח לְ** different dispositions. e) to agree to, approve, ratify an election, appointment, canons &c., with **ל** to refuse; **מָלַח לְ** the people would not receive him as Patriarch; **מָלַח מָלַח** this ratification was made. f) to follow, be a follower of, adhere to esp. with regard to doctrine; **מָלַח לְ** to follow the faith or confession; **מָלַח לְ** whoso does not adhere to the Council; **מָלַח לְ** let us follow the same path. g) to follow, succeed, be contiguous; **מָלַח לְ** the Moabites come next to the Ammonites; **מָלַח הַפֶּסֶק** the following book. h) to correspond, resemble; **מָלַח לְ** S. Simeon resembled Simon Peter in name and in deed. i) to yield, surrender; **מָלַח לְ** he gave himself up for God and the Church. j) impers. use **מָלַח** it was agreed, settled. Act. part. whole, entire; following, agreeable &c.; **מָלַח לְ** contrary, discordant. ETHPE. **מָלַח לְ** a) to be given up, delivered up; **מָלַח לְ**

**מָלַח לְ** Christ was delivered up for the salvation of the world; **מָלַח לְ** he was given over to childish folly. b) to be put to death. PA. **מָלַח** a) opp. **הָיָה** to make an end, end, finish, conclude; **מָלַח** without beginning or end = eternal; **מָלַח לְ** when Jesus had ended these parables. b) with **מָלַח לְ** to end his days, life, course, conflict, to die; **מָלַח לְ** he died in a good old age; **מָלַח לְ** he shall be put to death; **מָלַח לְ** he departed this life, left this world. c) to fulfil, perform a vow, promise, law, divine service, a prediction; **מָלַח לְ** fulfil unto the Lord thy vows. d) to make restitution, restore, recompense; **מָלַח לְ** he shall restore double. e) to deliver up, hand over. f) to set gems. g) to salute, give peace with **ל** or **כָּל**. Pass. part. **מִמְלָחָה** a) perfected, finished; **מָלַח לְ** it is finished. β) whole, entire; **מָלַח לְ** whole or unheaven stones. ETHPA. **מָלַח לְ** a) to be brought to an end, finished, completed, accomplished as a book, vow, service, number, prophecy; **מָלַח לְ** at the conclusion of the office; **מָלַח לְ** the will of the Lord was accomplished. b) to be given or delivered up, surrendered, to surrender with **ל**. c) to be brought into a state of peace; **מָלַח לְ** peace was restored to the world at the death of Julian the Apostate. APH. **מָלַח לְ** a) to bring to completion, to achieve; **מָלַח לְ** herewith he completed and ended his labours. b) to give up, give in, surrender, make peace; **מָלַח לְ** before Armenia made peace with Rome. c) to deliver, hand over, commit, consign, to betray; **מָלַח לְ** God gave up His Son for us; **מָלַח לְ** one of you shall betray Me. With **לְ** to entrust but **מָלַח לְ** to yield, surrender; with **לְ** to turn the back, flee; **מָלַח לְ** to deliver up to death; **מָלַח לְ** to give oneself up, devote oneself; **מָלַח לְ** to expire. d) to commit to writing, to memory; to hand down; **מָלַח לְ** the learned who transmit knowledge to



ETHPALPAL *to follow in succession.*

a) pl. *and* rt. *m.* a clot of blood. b) pl. *see*.

*see*.

irreg. pl. *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ* m. a) a name, appellation, title; *עֲשׂוּ* I mention each by name; *עֲשׂוּ* = *עֲשׂוּ* a proper or personal name opp. *עֲשׂוּ* a gentilic or family name. b) an empty name, pretext, pretence; *עֲשׂוּ* a bishop, a monk in name only, nominally. c) fame, reputation, renown; *עֲשׂוּ* very famous, of great renown; *עֲשׂוּ* infamy. With preps. *עֲשׂוּ* in the name of, for the sake of; *עֲשׂוּ* he was slain gloriously for Jesus; *עֲשׂוּ* the building was named after, dedicated to . . . d) gram. a word, part of speech, noun; *עֲשׂוּ* a collective noun; *עֲשׂוּ* or *עֲשׂוּ* a noun substantive; *עֲשׂוּ* demonstrative pronouns. DERIVATIVES, verbs *עֲשׂוּ* and *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ*.

PAEL *עֲשׂוּ* perh. a) to mislead; to allow to be idle or inattentive; *עֲשׂוּ* a teacher compels his pupil to learn and in kindness does not allow him to idle. b) to excommunicate, execrate; *עֲשׂוּ* the priest shall bind and excommunicate them. Pass. part. *עֲשׂוּ* idle, dissipated; execrable, excommunicate. ETHPA. *עֲשׂוּ* to be weakened, divided; to be repudiated. DERIVATIVES, *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ*.

rt. *עֲשׂוּ* m. imprecation; exultation over the misfortunes of others.

*עֲשׂוּ* and *עֲשׂוּ* denom. verb PAEL conj. from *עֲשׂוּ* to name, call, denominate; to give a surname, nickname; to take or assume a name with *עֲשׂוּ* or *עֲשׂוּ*; *עֲשׂוּ* he baptized him by the name of George; *עֲשׂוּ* he called the city after his own name; *עֲשׂוּ*.

Jacob to whom he gave the name of Israel. Pass. part. *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ* named, mentioned; famous, renowned, illustrious; *עֲשׂוּ* the above-named; *עֲשׂוּ* an unnamed bishopric viz. when a bishop was consecrated without a cure; *עֲשׂוּ* nameless, anonymous. ETHPA. *עֲשׂוּ* and *עֲשׂוּ* to be called, named; to have or assume a name or title; to be designate; to be renowned, famous; *עֲשׂוּ* called, surnamed; *עֲשׂוּ* above-named, aforesaid.

from *עֲשׂוּ* adv. by name, expressly.

from *עֲשׂוּ* gram. of or pertaining to a noun.

from *עֲשׂוּ* gram. the mentioning of a noun; nominality.

rt. *עֲשׂוּ* m. thread wound on the spindle, a ball of thread.

rt. *עֲשׂוּ* f. peeling, skinning.

m. a mill-house, mill-shed.

pl. *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ* m. a very small coin, a farthing or the fourth part of an as or farthing, an obol; *עֲשׂוּ* is said to be equivalent to a half as which weighs 36 carats, also to a mina i.e. an obol or 31 carats. Troy weight one *עֲשׂוּ* = 1½ grains.

in the Lexx. m. sadness, depression.

pl. *עֲשׂוּ* rt. *עֲשׂוּ* a) a hearer, hearer, listener; attentive. b) an official appointed to hear law-suits. c) a pupil; eccles. one under instruction; *עֲשׂוּ* go ye hearers = *Ite missa est*. d) Arab. coating or incorporating with wax.

pl. *עֲשׂוּ* rt. *עֲשׂוּ* f. news, tidings; a report, rumour; hearsay, tattling.

fut. *עֲשׂוּ*, act. part. *עֲשׂוּ*, pass. part. *עֲשׂוּ*, *עֲשׂוּ* a) to draw, unsheathe; *עֲשׂוּ* draw thy sword. b) to draw out, tear out, pluck out hair, feathers, a weapon from a wound &c., *עֲשׂוּ* he pulled out a thorn from his foot; *עֲשׂוּ* lightning tore a plank out of the boat; *עֲשׂוּ* the rib which the Maker drew out. c) to pull off shoes,

bracelets &c. Pass. part. *unsheathed, drawn, bare, unshod, barefoot*; ܡܥܬܐ ܕܠܝܢܐ *a tongue like a drawn sword*; ܡܥܬܐ ܕܠܝܢܐ *a boned shoulder of meat*; ܡܥܬܐ ܕܠܝܢܐ *discouraged, senseless*. ETHPE. ܡܥܬܐ ܕܠܝܢܐ *to be unsheathed, drawn as a sword; to be pulled or drawn out*; ܡܥܬܐ ܕܠܝܢܐ ܕܠܝܢܐ *the iron may slip from the helve*; ܡܥܬܐ ܕܠܝܢܐ ܕܠܝܢܐ *let a beam be pulled out from his house*. ETHPA. ܡܥܬܐ ܕܠܝܢܐ *to get loose from harness, throw off the yoke*. APh. ܡܥܬܐ ܕܠܝܢܐ *to draw off sandals*. DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ m. *a great axe, woodman's axe*.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ m. *the drawing of a sword; plucking out of feathers; extraction of an arrow from a wound*.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ f. *drawing a sword; extraction*.

ܡܥܬܐ and ܡܥܬܐ Pael and Ethpaal; see ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ from ܡܥܬܐ. *Damascene, a Syrian*.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ rarely ܡܥܬܐ com. gen. usually m. and sing. a) *heaven*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *the heaven of heavens*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ sky-blue, azure. b) *the ceiling, roof, eaves; the height, highest part*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *the roof or ceiling*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *a shelter roofed with skins*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *the roof of the palate*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *the roof of the mouth*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *the upper part of the brain*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *the vaults, ceilings*. DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ f. *being unsheathed; being plucked out; being unshod*.

ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ *fat*; see ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ from ܡܥܬܐ. *heavenly, celestial*.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ f. *fatness*.

ܡܥܬܐ from ܡܥܬܐ. *heavenly*.

ܡܥܬܐ from ܡܥܬܐ. *f. heavenliness*.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ f. *the being heard, acceptableness of prayer*.

ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ m. a) *adamant*; ܡܥܬܐ *a diamond point, steel graver*. b) *emery*.

ܡܥܬܐ from ܡܥܬܐ. *adamantine*.  
ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ from ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ  
*Samosata, Samosatene, of or from Samosata*.

ܡܥܬܐ and ܡܥܬܐ m. pl. *onions, garlic bulbs, bulbous roots*.

ܡܥܬܐ m. pl. *the smell of the armpits*.

ܡܥܬܐ f. *the stink of a cavern*.

ܡܥܬܐ SHAPHEL conj. of verb ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ fut. ܡܥܬܐ, act. part. ܡܥܬܐ. *to be or grow fat; to fill out, ripen as fruit; to be fertile; to swell up as a tumour*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *he waxed fat and kicked*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *until the fruit be ripe in the vineyard*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *his portion is fat or large*. Part. adj. ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ *fat, full, rich, ripe, fertile*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *fat sheep*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *a full ear*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *manured and fertile soil*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *men with fat or well-filled purses*. ETHPE. ܡܥܬܐ *to grow fat; to grow luxuriantly*. PA. ܡܥܬܐ *to fatten, ripen*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *fattening food*. DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ fut. ܡܥܬܐ, act. part. ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ. *to hear, hearken, listen, attend, understand, obey*; with ܐ or ܐ *of, about*; with ܐ or ܐ *of the pers.* or ܡܥܬܐ *to attend to, consent, comply with*. Imper. with suff. ܐ pers. ܡܥܬܐ (sing.) *attend to me*; ܡܥܬܐ (pl.) *hearken unto me*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *he that hath ears to hear let him hear*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *he understands nothing beyond* Syriac. Pass. part. *heard, accepted as a prayer; understood, intelligible; audible; obedient*; with ܐ *unheard of*; ܡܥܬܐ *thou hast heard*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *audibly*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *world-renowned*. ETHPE. ܡܥܬܐ *to be heard, hearkened unto; to be obedient, obey*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *thy prayer is heard*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *disregarded justice*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *obey your parents*. APh. ܡܥܬܐ *to let or make hear, cause to hear, tell; to announce, proclaim*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *let me hear thy voice*; eccles. with ܡܥܬܐ *to speak audibly, proclaim aloud*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *that he might there proclaim the Gospel*. DERIVATIVES,



how was his death brought about? **سُئِلَ** the sin committed in our city; **وَقَعَلَكُمْ كَيْدًا** the treaty that was concluded between them; **وَقَعَلَكُمْ** the stupendous events at the end of the world. e) to be cultivated, revered; **وَقَعَلَكُمْ** where purity was revered. DERIVATIVES, **مَعْمَل**, **مَعْمَل**, **مَعْمَل**, **مَعْمَل**, **مَعْمَل**, **مَعْمَل**, **مَعْمَل**.

**مَعْمَل** pl. **مَعْمَل** com. gen. usually masc. the sun; **مَعْمَل** sunny or red hair. Chem. a name for gold. DERIVATIVES, **مَعْمَل**, verb **مَعْمَل**, **مَعْمَل**, **مَعْمَل**.

**مَعْمَل** pl. **مَعْمَل** rt. **مَعْمَل**. a) a servant, minister. b) = **مَعْمَل** a deacon; rarely = a priest; **مَعْمَل** a minister of holy things. c) f. a hand-maid, a deaconess.

**مَعْمَل** rt. **مَعْمَل** f. the diaconate (rare).

**مَعْمَل** denom. verb from **مَعْمَل** to expose to the sun, leave in the sun.

**مَعْمَل** from **مَعْمَل** solar.

**مَعْمَل** from **مَعْمَل** sunny-coloured.

**مَعْمَل** from **مَعْمَل** adv. like the sun, sunnily.

**مَعْمَل** from **مَعْمَل**. a) of the sun, sunny, solar; **مَعْمَل** those who count by solar months; metaph. **مَعْمَل** radiant, sunlike in beauty. b) pl. sun-worshippers = Yezidees.

**مَعْمَل** m. the juniper.

**مَعْمَل** pl. **مَعْمَل** of animal teeth, **مَعْمَل** when used figuratively, const. st. **مَعْمَل** pl. **مَعْمَل** f. a) a tooth, tusk; **مَعْمَل** the upper row of teeth; **مَعْمَل** a wild beast. Gram. **مَعْمَل** dental sibilants i.e. **مَعْمَل**. As in Arabic **مَعْمَل** of the same age. b) ellipt. for **مَعْمَل** ivory carving. c) a steep rock, jutting crag, mountain peak; **مَعْمَل** the crag of the rock. d) a spike **مَعْمَل** of garlic; a prong; **مَعْمَل** three-pronged. e) compounds: **مَعْمَل** eryngium; **مَعْمَل** or **مَعْمَل** pointed

burning sores, furuncles, usually near the nails; **مَعْمَل** dragon arum, snake-plant.

**مَعْمَل** Arab. great honour, sublimity.

**مَعْمَل** fut. **مَعْمَل**, act. part. **مَعْمَل**, **مَعْمَل**, pass. part. **مَعْمَل**. a) to be altered for the worse; **مَعْمَل** its fine colour fades. b) to be displaced, dislocated; **مَعْمَل** his hip was dislocated. c) to change from one place to another, to remove, depart; **مَعْمَل** he ordered me to move. d) to be changed in mind, go mad, rave. Parts. insane, frantic, mad, foolish; **مَعْمَل** thou ravest wildly; **مَعْمَل** mad Manes. ETHPE. **مَعْمَل** to rave, rage, act wildly, go on madly; **مَعْمَل** they raved like frantic demons. PA. **مَعْمَل** a) to change, alter, remove from one place to another; **مَعْمَل** the heart of a man changeth his countenance; **مَعْمَل** a written decree which altereth not. With **مَعْمَل** to change his manner = feign madness; **مَعْمَل** to remove a landmark. b) to be dislocated, to slip out of the socket. c) trans. to transfer, convey, remove, take away; **مَعْمَل** God translated Enoch; **مَعْمَل** in order to avert death. d) intrans. to remove, migrate, depart with **مَعْمَل** and **مَعْمَل**, often with **مَعْمَل** and pron. suff., **مَعْمَل** take thyself off; **مَعْمَل** he hath passed from death unto life; **مَعْمَل** thou shalt say to this mountain, Remove hence and it shall remove; **مَعْمَل** a migratory bird; **مَعْمَل** the stripes disappeared from his body. Metaph. to leave, fall off from, desert; **مَعْمَل** discipleship; **مَعْمَل** the conflict; with **مَعْمَل** to be converted from error; **مَعْمَل** to apostatize. Also **مَعْمَل** grace departed from him. e) to depart **مَعْمَل** from this life; **مَعْمَل** to his Lord; **مَعْمَل** from the body; **مَعْمَل** he expired; **مَعْمَل** when Jacob saw Joseph's coat he swooned. ETHPA. **مَعْمَل** a) to be changed, troubled with **مَعْمَل** &c. of the colour or expression of the countenance; **مَعْمَل** changing with every wind. b) to depart, be taken away, translated as relics, as a Bishop. Esp. to

depart hence **לְאִלָּל** **לְאִלָּל** to the land of life;  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** Enoch was translated. APH.  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** a) to madden; **אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח**  
wine intoxicates and maddens and exposes to  
scorn; **אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** he feigns to be demented.  
b) to cause to change, cause to be perverted,  
converted. PAHLI **אֶנוֹכַּח** and ETHPAHLI  
**אֶנוֹכַּח**; see above under **אֶנוֹכַּח**. DERIVATIVES,  
**אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**,  
**אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** pl. **אֶנוֹכַּח** f. a) a year;  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** or **אֶנוֹכַּח** year by year, yearly;  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** at the beginning of the year;  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** towards the end of the year;  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** the following year. b) age; **אֶנוֹכַּח**  
of advanced age. c) era; **אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח**  
the year of the Greeks, Arabs,  
Armenians. DERIVATIVES, **אֶנוֹכַּח**,  
**אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** a) a tooth; see **אֶנוֹכַּח**. b) sleep; see **אֶנוֹכַּח**.  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** fut. **אֶנוֹכַּח** to wound with love, to  
enrapture. Part. adj. **אֶנוֹכַּח** love-sick; **אֶנוֹכַּח**  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** her loveliness made me love-sick.  
PA. **אֶנוֹכַּח** to be in love; part. **אֶנוֹכַּח** in love,  
a lover; **אֶנוֹכַּח** a youthful lover,  
lovelorn youth. ETHPA. **אֶנוֹכַּח** to be love-sick,  
be in love, be struck to the heart. DERIVATIVES,  
**אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** pl. **אֶנוֹכַּח** variously vocalized.  
rt. **אֶנוֹכַּח** f. love, desire, passion; **אֶנוֹכַּח**  
voluptuousness.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** PAEL **אֶנוֹכַּח** to torment, execute. ETHPA.  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** a) act. sense with **אֶנוֹכַּח** of the pers. to  
torment, punish, ill-use, abuse; to inflict torture,  
put to the question; **אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** the  
torments you inflicted upon me. b) pass. to be  
tortured, tormented. DERIVATIVES, **אֶנוֹכַּח**,  
**אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** pl. **אֶנוֹכַּח** rt. **אֶנוֹכַּח** m. torment, torture.  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** &c. Pers. m. a small seafaring  
vessel, a boat supplying larger ships.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** rt. **אֶנוֹכַּח** m. a lover.  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** pl. **אֶנוֹכַּח** rt. **אֶנוֹכַּח** m. a charioteer; a  
helmsman, steersman; a leader.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** rt. **אֶנוֹכַּח** m. a) the redemption of a  
pledge. b) gram. anomaly, exception.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** insipid.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** fut. **אֶנוֹכַּח** and **אֶנוֹכַּח**, act. part. **אֶנוֹכַּח**.  
a) to swerve, deflect, turn aside; **אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח**  
from its nature; **אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** from the aim.  
Gram. **אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** irregular. b) to wander  
as the thoughts, as the mind. c) to be redeemed  
as a pledge by the payment of a debt. APH.  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** to redeem. DERIVATIVES, **אֶנוֹכַּח**,  
**אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** rt. **אֶנוֹכַּח** m. swerving, failure.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** Pael conj. of verb **אֶנוֹכַּח**.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** rt. **אֶנוֹכַּח** m. raving, frantic.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** rt. **אֶנוֹכַּח** m. frenzy, infatuation.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** rt. **אֶנוֹכַּח** adv. foolishly, frantically.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** rt. **אֶנוֹכַּח** f. love, passion.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** rt. **אֶנוֹכַּח** f. madness, insanity, frantic  
folly, senseless rage; **אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** mental aber-  
ration.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** rt. **אֶנוֹכַּח** frantic.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** pl. **אֶנוֹכַּח** from **אֶנוֹכַּח** sharp, sharp-  
pointed; **אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** sharp arrows.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** pl. **אֶנוֹכַּח** from **אֶנוֹכַּח** a) a sharp  
point, **אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** a sword's point; **אֶנוֹכַּח**  
a spear-head, point of a lance; a lance, javelin.  
b) a mountain peak, crag, sharp rock, rocky  
point. c) a spike, ear of corn; the beard of  
grain; a spike, spire of grass.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** cf. **אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**. PAEL **אֶנוֹכַּח** to  
punish, abuse, to inflict severe pain, punish-  
ment, torture; **אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** they tortured the chief men to make them  
disclose their hoards; **אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** they  
impudence has brought punishment on thee;  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** famine-stricken; **אֶנוֹכַּח**  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** this earth subject to pain and sickness.

ETHPA. **אֶנוֹכַּח** a) to be pained, tormented,  
oppressed **אֶנוֹכַּח** by hunger; **אֶנוֹכַּח** by fear;  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** by terrible exactions; to suffer  
chastisement, pain, torment; **אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח**  
not for ever will the  
wicked be in torments. b) to labour painfully;  
**אֶנוֹכַּח** **אֶנוֹכַּח** in the pains of labour.  
DERIVATIVES, **אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**,  
**אֶנוֹכַּח**, **אֶנוֹכַּח**.

**אֶנוֹכַּח** rt. **אֶנוֹכַּח** m. phthisis, consumption.



מַחְלָה m. pl. perh. blades or ears of corn when they first shoot up.

מַחְלָה Arab. f. a cat.

מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה; see under מַחְלָה.

מַחְלָה Arab. f. tree-moss, lichen.

מַחְלָה a year; see מַחְלָה.

מַחְלָה abs. st. מַחְלָה (rare) rt. מַחְלָה found in Heb. f. sleep.

מַחְלָה from מַחְלָה adv. yearly, annually.

מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה and מַחְלָה from מַחְלָה yearly, annual, of the year.

מַחְלָה from מַחְלָה f. annual circuit, period.

מַחְלָה fut. מַחְלָה to smooth, plaster; מַחְלָה let them smooth the roughness. Part. adj. מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה a) of stones, shells &c. smooth, bare. b) of plants glabrous. c) מַחְלָה מַחְלָה flat-nosed. PA. מַחְלָה to smooth. ETHPA. מַחְלָה to be smoothed.

APH. מַחְלָה to make smooth or bare; מַחְלָה water wore the stones smooth; מַחְלָה souls which have shuffled off the body. PALP. מַחְלָה to smooth, plane. DERIVATIVES, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה.

מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה constr. st. מַחְלָה pl. מַחְלָה (abs. state only in מַחְלָה) f. an hour, moment, time, season; מַחְלָה half an hour; מַחְלָה at three o'clock, at the third hour, מַחְלָה at the sixth hour, מַחְלָה at the ninth hour, these were three of the seven hours of prayer; מַחְלָה the hour of my death; מַחְלָה a clock or clock tower; מַחְלָה a horoscope. Astron. a degree. A weight = 5 ozs. With preps. מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה and מַחְלָה that same hour, that very moment, directly; מַחְלָה now, at the same time; for a moment, passing; מַחְלָה the guest of an hour; מַחְלָה instantaneous death; מַחְלָה an hour's journey; מַחְלָה to-morrow at this time; מַחְלָה hourly, always, perpetually; מַחְלָה for ever glorified; מַחְלָה from that time. COMPOUNDS, מַחְלָה, see under מַחְלָה.

מַחְלָה act. part. מַחְלָה. a) to smooth down, please. b) to stop up holes. Cognates מַחְלָה and מַחְלָה. ETHPE. מַחְלָה to play at ball; מַחְלָה at dice, to gamble; to sport, engage in sports, in warlike exercises; to divert himself מַחְלָה with hounds; to mock, make a mock of. ETHPA. מַחְלָה to relate, narrate, tell; to discuss, discourse, talk; with מַחְלָה or מַחְלָה; מַחְלָה he told his dream; מַחְלָה fable-writers, story-tellers. Ethpeel and Ethpaal are often confused. ETTAPH. מַחְלָה to mock with מַחְלָה. DERIVATIVES, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה, מַחְלָה.

מַחְלָה Arab. m. name of the eighth Arab month.

מַחְלָה Shaphel conj. of verb מַחְלָה.

מַחְלָה Pehlevi a jackal.

מַחְלָה pl. מַחְלָה rt. מַחְלָה m. aquatic animals having fins, fish.

מַחְלָה rt. מַחְלָה m. a cough, coughing.

מַחְלָה only in the Lexx. having an unpleasant flavour, loathsome.

מַחְלָה only Lexx. f. loathsomeness.

מַחְלָה or מַחְלָה no pl. wax, sealing-wax, a wax light; מַחְלָה נְדִיבָה we will light the church with wax candles. DERIVATIVES, the two following words:—

מַחְלָה from מַחְלָה wax-coloured; מַחְלָה pale honey.

מַחְלָה from מַחְלָה f. waxen, wax-coloured.

מַחְלָה fut. מַחְלָה, act. part. מַחְלָה, pass. part. מַחְלָה to float מַחְלָה in the air, מַחְלָה in the water; to swim, crawl. PAREL see מַחְלָה. DERIVATIVES, מַחְלָה and the three following words:—

מַחְלָה pl. מַחְלָה rt. מַחְלָה m. a newly hatched bird or reptile, a young snake, viper, brood of vipers generally metaph.

מַחְלָה rt. מַחְלָה m. floating.

מַחְלָה rt. מַחְלָה webbed, finny, מַחְלָה having webbed wings or fins.

حدا pl. كس rt. حد. m. a) a game, a play, show, amusement; *وَحَدًا* a play; *وَحَدًا* a pantomime; *وَحَدًا* a game of hazard, gaming; *وَحَدًا* a juggler; *وَحَدًا* ludicrous, amusing. b) trumpery, nonsense. c) jesting, mockery. d) in the Lexx. dimness of sight.

حد dial. of Tirhan. m. squinting.

حد or كس rt. حد. f. only Lexx. a game, show.

مكس m. mire, filth; *وَمَكَسًا* to a paste.

حد rt. حد. playing, of play.

مكس f. muddiness, defilement.

مكس, مكس, مكس; see verb مكس.

حد rt. مكس m. *وَحَدًا* sea-weed.

حد rt. مكس f. a) smoothness, glossiness.

b) *وَحَدًا* looseness of the bowels, dysentery.

حد fut. *وَحَدًا*, act. part. *وَحَدًا*. حد. to cough, have a cough. DERIVATIVES, حد, حد, حد.

حد pl. كس rt. حد. m. a cough, coughing.

حد Shaphel conj.; see حد.

حد rt. حد. m. tussilago, colt's foot.

حد denom. verb from حد: *وَحَدًا* shouting Hosanna.

حد Pael conj. of verb مكس.

حد pl. كس rt. مكس m. a) adj. beardless, without hair; *وَحَدًا* a smooth man. b) a smooth stone, a pebble.

حد rt. مكس f. smoothness; *وَحَدًا* the smooth part of the neck.

حد rt. مكس smooth, waterworn, rounded.

حد or كس soft hair, down, wool.

حد Palpal conj. of verb مكس.

حد emph. state of كس. an hour.

حد rt. حد. f. = كس a game.

حد rt. حد. f. a) a joke, a game, play, spectacle, sport; the public games. b) a laughing-stock, object of mockery.

حد fut. *وَحَدًا*, act. part. *وَحَدًا* or *وَحَدًا*. *وَحَدًا* to move softly, to crawl; *وَحَدًا* whatsoever goeth upon the belly; *وَحَدًا*

*وَحَدًا* a wingless crawling locust; *وَحَدًا* I crept softly till I reached . . . ; *وَحَدًا* the evening passed slowly; *وَحَدًا* they gently moved their wings. PA. *وَحَدًا* to crawl on the ground; *وَحَدًا* like a crawling infant. APH. *وَحَدًا* or *وَحَدًا*, act. part. *وَحَدًا* and *وَحَدًا*. a) to turn gently aside, to bring down; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* he turned their thoughts from ambition to humility; *وَحَدًا* Abraham induced the Judge of all to give way from fifty to ten; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* if thou diverge from the truth. b) with *وَحَدًا* to adapt oneself; to deal gently, be indulgent, give way, yield with *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* make allowance for the weakness of the age; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* to accommodate himself to circumstances; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* if they are indulgent towards you; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* concede a little to thy adversary. c) to give assent, consent, grant; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* concede a small boon; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* God permitting; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* he would not yield one jot; with *وَحَدًا* to refuse, decline. Eccles. to allow, give permission, grant dispensation; to consent to the election of a Patriarch. DERIVATIVES, *وَحَدًا*, *وَحَدًا*, *وَحَدًا*, *وَحَدًا*, *وَحَدًا*, *وَحَدًا*.

حد fut. *وَحَدًا*, act. part. *وَحَدًا*. a) to plane wood. b) to become clear from dregs, from sin; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* let them leave the oil to settle. Pass. part. *وَحَدًا*, *وَحَدًا*. *وَحَدًا* pl. *وَحَدًا*, *وَحَدًا*. a) plain, cleared, bare; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* a road clear of rocks; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* a bare plain; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* the rough place shall become a plain. b) clarified, clear, transparent, limpid, serene; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* clearer than strained wine; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* he took nothing but a spoonful of liquid; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* clear springs; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* a cloudless day. c) metaph. simple, pure, sincere, single-minded; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* clear from the rust of sin; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* guileless; *وَحَدًا* *وَحَدًا* single-minded;

سَٔٔ simple-minded, sincere. d) serene, calm, equable; سَٔٔ سَٔٔ O Thou who art ever calm, calm my meditations; سَٔٔ I am quietly praying. e) plain, innocent, ingenuous, simple, silly, worthless; سَٔٔ innocent children; سَٔٔ simple in his expressions; سَٔٔ the innocent dove; سَٔٔ wisdom directed the course of Noah in a piece of wood of small value. PAEL سَٔٔ a) to hew smooth, shave off; سَٔٔ to refuse wood; سَٔٔ the shavings, refuse wood; سَٔٔ pomegranate rods with the thorns not scraped off. b) to make plain, even, smooth سَٔٔ a road, سَٔٔ a rugged place. c) to clarify, strain; to separate from refuse, purge from dross; used of oil, of iron; سَٔٔ corn freed from the chaff; سَٔٔ purge thy army of Nazarenes. d) to calm, settle سَٔٔ calm my mind with thy psalms. ETHPA. سَٔٔ a) to be hewn smooth, planed; to be made plain, level. b) to be cleared of dregs, cleansed, purged, purified; metaph. سَٔٔ from dregs of false doctrine; سَٔٔ from passions. c) to be made calm, serene; سَٔٔ may serene vision be restored to the eyes after alarming apparitions. DERIVATIVES, سَٔٔ, سَٔٔ, سَٔٔ, سَٔٔ, سَٔٔ, سَٔٔ.

سَٔٔ m. a coffin, case.

سَٔٔ pl. سَٔٔ rt. س. f. a) upper part of a slipper. b) the nostril.

سَٔٔ fut. سَٔٔ, act. part. سَٔٔ, pass. part. سَٔٔ. a) to pierce, transfix with an arrow or dart. PA. سَٔٔ same as Peal. Metaph. سَٔٔ he pierced him still more with sharp words. ETHPE. سَٔٔ and ETHPA. سَٔٔ to be transfigured, pierced; سَٔٔ an arrow which had penetrated the body. DERIVATIVES, سَٔٔ, سَٔٔ, سَٔٔ.

سَٔٔ rt. س. m. a large sieve.

سَٔٔ rt. س. m. piercing.

سَٔٔ for سَٔٔ jasper.

سَٔٔ pl. ) rt. س. m. a) a dart. b) a

spit, broach; a poker; سَٔٔ a glass tube; pl. palings.

سَٔٔ rt. س. m. emptying out.

سَٔٔ rt. س. f. a syringe, funnel.

سَٔٔ pl. ) rt. س. m. usually pl. skirts, outskirts, uttermost parts, borders, lower parts of a mountain; سَٔٔ base of an altar; سَٔٔ foot of a rock; سَٔٔ skirt of a dress; سَٔٔ seam of a robe; سَٔٔ sing. lowland.

سَٔٔ or سَٔٔ pl. ) rt. س. m. a) crawling; سَٔٔ infants crawling before they can walk; سَٔٔ a wingless locust. b) a reptile; سَٔٔ a land reptile.

سَٔٔ rt. س. f. crawling.

سَٔٔ rt. س. m. complaisance, obsequiousness, adulation.

سَٔٔ pl. ) rt. س. m. desirous to curry favour, obsequious; a flatterer.

سَٔٔ rt. س. f. adulation, obsequiousness.

سَٔٔ m. pl. Heb. the Book of Judges.

سَٔٔ or سَٔٔ pl. ) rt. س. m. a sharpened stake, splinter, thorn; an offence, hindrance; سَٔٔ a thorn in my flesh; سَٔٔ a cause of offence.

سَٔٔ rt. س. m. a) clearing, levelling, smoothing. b) sincerity.

سَٔٔ rt. س. adv. straight on, straightforward, simply, sincerely.

سَٔٔ rt. س. f. serenity, limpidity, transparency, sincerity; سَٔٔ simply, sincerely.

سَٔٔ rt. س. adv. abundantly, liberally, bountifully.

سَٔٔ rt. س. f. abundance, profusion, plenitude; prodigality; exaggeration; سَٔٔ or سَٔٔ liberality, munificence; سَٔٔ abundantly.

سَٔٔ rt. س. f. oil, unguent.

سَٔٔ, ) rt. س. a) fair, good, lovely, pleasing; سَٔٔ fair to look upon; سَٔٔ and God saw that it was good. b) honourable, noble, excellent, virtuous, right; سَٔٔ a well-fought contest; سَٔٔ

ܡܥܬܐ *a right faith*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ orthodox believers; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the orthodox Syrians of India; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ good works. F. emph. usually pl. a virtue, merit, advantage, noble deed, fine saying; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ beneficent; also *Euergetes*. c) in compos. ܡܥܬܐ is often equivalent to Greek *εὖ*, well, &c.; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ virtuous; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ well-born; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ glad of heart; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ a well-merited rebuke. Adv. well, rightly, piously, properly, correctly; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ thou hast well said; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ he received them kindly, made them welcome; rit. the deacon says ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ stand aright, in due order, reverently. Interj. bravo, well done.

ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ spinach.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. adv. well, finely, beautifully.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. f. pleasure, loveliness, goodness. Usually in constr. answering to Greek *εὖ*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ skill; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ piety, devoutness, orthodoxy; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ manliness, virility; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ at a convenient time, suitable opportunity; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ orderliness, moderation; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ goodly appearance, comeliness; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ good pleasure, approval.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. f. the fat under the skin of human beings.

ܡܥܬܐ fut. ܡܥܬܐ to pour from one vessel into another, empty out; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ pour it out on the ground. ETHPA. ܡܥܬܐ to be transfused, transmitted; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ human souls pass into the natures of animals (by transmigration). DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ. m. a) a funnel, the tube of a syringe; a water-pipe, spout. b) pouring out, transfusion.

ܡܥܬܐ fut. ܡܥܬܐ. to be weary, give way, faint; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ lest they give way before the enemy. PAEL ܡܥܬܐ to humble, bring low, cast down, give trouble; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ he lays low the mighty warrior; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ he cast down the high places; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ do not lose heart; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ

I have given you the trouble of coming hither. Pass. part. ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ weary, weak, humble, low, base; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ low weak voices; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Oh how base a thing is life! ETHPA. ܡܥܬܐ a) to be wearied; to give oneself trouble, labour to weariness; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the building at which they had laboured; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ I took the trouble of coming. b) to be worn out, weakened, overcome; to be abased, humbled; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the Evil One is overcome; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ because we were arrogant we were brought low. APH. ܡܥܬܐ a) to bring low, humble, overpower; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ I will vanquish and humble thee. b) to be wearied out, to succumb, give way; to take trouble; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ he succumbed to no difficulty; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the Turks were weary of slaughter. DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ, ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. feeble, mean, low, humble, wretched, cowardly; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the meanest of men; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ bury me as one of low estate.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ. m. a) = ܡܥܬܐ skirts. b) a depression, low-lying land; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the delta of the Nile. c) fatigue, weariness, exhaustion. d) low estate, humiliation, fall. e) ignominy, cowardice.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ = Heb. the Shephelah, lowland.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. adv. basely, meanly.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ. m. in the Lexx. a) a wick. b) an acorn. c) eye-salve. d) a syringe.

ܡܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥܬܐ. f. a) feebleness of the voice, the limbs, debility, slackness. b) lowliness, poverty. c) cowardice.

ܡܥܬܐ act. part. ܡܥܬܐ, perh. denom. verb from ܡܥܬܐ. Cf. rts. ܡܥܬܐ and ܡܥܬܐ. To harrow, to make even or smooth; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the lion to conceal his traces from the hunter smoothes the ground with his tail.

ܡܥܬܐ from ܡܥܬܐ. m. harrowing.

ܡܥܬܐ fut. ܡܥܬܐ, act. part. ܡܥܬܐ. to pour forth, overflow, run over, rise as a river in flood; to abound; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ

فَعَّلَ fut. فَعَّلُ, act. part. فَعْلٌ. For part. adj. فَعِّلٌ see above. a) *to be fair, bright, beautiful*; فَعَّلُوا رَعْلَهُمُ they grew fat and fair; فَعَّلُ إِسْمٍ as bright as gold; فَعَّلُ عَصَا grass throve beautifully. b) فَعَّلُ لَحْوَ دَسْعِلٍ to be exhilarated, merry with wine. c) *to please, to be pleasing with* فَعَّلُوا دَعْتَهُمْ or فَعَّلُوا in the sight of and with فَعَّلُ or فَعَّلُ of the pers., فَعَّلُوا قَوْلَهُمْ their words pleased . . .

فُجْ rarely فُجْ pl. فُجْ f. a) the shin-bone, shank, fore-leg, leg; the fore-arm; فُجْ فُجْ a haunch or a shoulder. b) a greave, legging. c) branch or stem, metaph. stem, stock, lineage;

مَعَالِي royal lineage. d) a division, limb. e) side of a triangle; مَعَالِي equilateral. f) a line, verse.

مَعَال pl. مَعَال, f. a mound of earth; a sarcophagus.

مَعَال diarrhoea in fowls.

مَعَال pl. مَعَال, مَعَال pl. m. مَعَال pl. f. مَعَال rt. مَعَال. a) a cupbearer, butler; a water-seller. b) f. emph. a watercourse, canal.

مَعَال or مَعَال pl. ل only Lexx. m. an entrance.

مَعَال m. pl. rattles.

مَعَال Heb. f. the bitter almond.

مَعَال avaricious, envious.

مَعَال pl. ل rt. مَعَال. m. a) a bearer. b) a partaker.

مَعَال rt. مَعَال. m. an impost.

مَعَال rt. مَعَال. adv. arrogantly.

مَعَال pl. ل rt. مَعَال. f. a) an elevation, rising-ground; exaltation. b) conveyance, transport; a burden, baggage; مَعَال baggage or transport camels.

مَعَال pl. ل rt. مَعَال. f. a) watering, irrigation; a watercourse, channel. b) drink, drinking; a drink, potion, draught; savour.

مَعَال perhaps stupor, amazement.

مَعَال rt. مَعَال. m. a waterer, irrigator; a water-carrier; a butler.

مَعَال pl. ل rt. مَعَال. m. a) watering, irrigation; مَعَال; مَعَال a watered garden. b) a watercourse, channel, trough. c) drink, drinking, a drink.

مَعَال rt. مَعَال. f. irrigation.

مَعَال rt. مَعَال. f. derivation.

مَعَال, ل, ل rt. مَعَال. precipitous; bristling with difficulties; headlong, stubborn.

مَعَال pl. ل rt. مَعَال. m. a steep rock, crag, precipice.

مَعَال rt. مَعَال. f. emaciation, pallor.

مَعَال pl. ل rt. مَعَال. m. a) abstruse, arduous. b) one who dwells in rocky places.

مَعَال in the Lexx. f. a) nausea, dizziness. b) a fell, hide.

مَعَال pl. ل rt. مَعَال. f. a draught, purge; remedy.

مَعَال pl. ل rt. مَعَال. f. a) see مَعَال. b) Lexx. a thick measuring-rod.

مَعَال fut. مَعَال, parts. مَعَال, مَعَال and مَعَال. a) to lift up, carry, bear مَعَال on the shoulder; مَعَال on a camel; hence to pack up, to break up a camp opp. مَعَال, to march, start with مَعَال or with verbs of motion, مَعَال مَعَال he marched thence; مَعَال مَعَال he started and went. Metaph. to proceed from, arise out of, begin; مَعَال مَعَال I began to speak. b) to take, partake, receive; to take in war, capture, carry off; to take away with مَعَال; مَعَال مَعَال he took the child by the hand. c) rarer uses: to bear a crop; to put on, wear; to borrow; to subtract, to omit; to take as the meaning, interpret; with مَعَال to increase. Examples: with مَعَال to receive a reward; مَعَال to make lamentation; مَعَال to raise a standard; مَعَال or مَعَال to marry; مَعَال to fill or take the place; مَعَال to take up arms; مَعَال to gain the victory; مَعَال to bear or take away sin; مَعَال to regain strength; مَعَال to take up a burden = to take trouble, undertake; مَعَال to exact tribute; مَعَال to take a city by storm; مَعَال to receive Baptism; مَعَال to obtain permission; مَعَال to take up a burden = utter a prophecy; مَعَال to bear the yoke; مَعَال to make trial or proof; مَعَال to take away life; to hold in suspense; مَعَال to wear silver ornaments; مَعَال to draw the sword; مَعَال or مَعَال to come to an end, be finished; مَعَال to lift up the eyes; مَعَال to originate, take its rise; مَعَال to receive Holy Communion; مَعَال to behead; مَعَال to call to mind; مَعَال to take a bribe; مَعَال to begin; مَعَال to be encouraged. Idioms: after مَعَال to be eager, carried away, مَعَال lit. the swine took a furious rush = they rushed vehemently; مَعَال to be carried away by zeal; مَعَال to feel incited, urged, impelled; مَعَال a wind arose. Parts. a) active sense: both forms are used thus: مَعَال مَعَال or مَعَال an armour-bearer; مَعَال مَعَال victors; مَعَال or مَعَال مَعَال he had

[illegible]

receipts, gains; **شَاكِل** **شَاكِل** trade, commerce. b) a tax, impost; an assessed district. c) a robe with a train.

**شَاكِل** pl. **شَاكِل** Heb. m. a shekel = Syr. **شَاكِل**.

**شَاكِل** rt. **شَاكِل** f. a baggage-animal.

**شَاكِل** rt. **شَاكِل** f. with **شَاكِل** the lower part of the shoulder.

**شَاكِل** pl. **شَاكِل** ill, sad.

**شَاكِل** E-Syr. **شَاكِل** pl. **شَاكِل** f. the sycamore tree and fruit, a wild fig, unripe grape.

**شَاكِل** fut. **شَاكِل**, act. part. **شَاكِل**, **شَاكِل**, **شَاكِل** to beat, bruise, dash against the ground; to blight, make pale; **شَاكِل** **شَاكِل** beat thy breast; **شَاكِل** **شَاكِل** ears blasted by the wind; **شَاكِل** **شَاكِل** pale with fear. PA. **شَاكِل** a) to dash against the ground, to batter; **شَاكِل** **شَاكِل** he will take and dash thy little ones against the rock. b) to buffet, slap, knock; **شَاكِل** **شَاكِل** the teacher slaps the boy's cheeks. c) to make pale, to afflict; **شَاكِل** **شَاكِل** pale i.e. in colour; **شَاكِل** **شَاكِل** the stricken Church of the East. ETHPE. **شَاكِل** and ETHPA. **شَاكِل** a) to be dashed in pieces, dashed against the ground; to be buffeted, knocked about; **شَاكِل** **شَاكِل** a ship buffeted by the billows. b) to be blighted, pale; **شَاكِل** **شَاكِل** a flower beaten down or blighted by the wind; **شَاكِل** **شَاكِل** prostrated by famine, pale with hunger. c) to be pushed, thrust out; **شَاكِل** **شَاكِل** they dug that pit into which they were thrust. DERIVATIVES, **شَاكِل**, **شَاكِل**, **شَاكِل**, **شَاكِل**, **شَاكِل**, **شَاكِل**.

**شَاكِل** rt. **شَاكِل** a) state of health, habit of body. b) impact, encounter.

**شَاكِل** f. the hoopoo.

**شَاكِل** pl. **شَاكِل** m. a narrow passage, lane, alley; **شَاكِل** a blind alley.

**شَاكِل** dimin. of **شَاكِل** m. a) a slype, narrow passage esp. in a church. b) dwarf walls in a church.

**PAEL** **𐤀𐤓𐤌** to lie, deceive, assert falsely, do wickedness secretly; **𐤀𐤓𐤌𐤀** **𐤀𐤓𐤌𐤀** one who commits lewdness in secret. **ETHPA.** **𐤀𐤓𐤌𐤀** to tell lies. **DERIVATIVES,** **𐤀𐤓𐤌𐤀**, **𐤀𐤓𐤌𐤀**, **𐤀𐤓𐤌𐤀**, **𐤀𐤓𐤌𐤀**.

كَاذِبًا, كَاذِبَةً rt. كاذب. lying, perjured, perfidious; كَاذِبًا كَاذِبَةً كَاذِبَةً lying prophets; a liar, hypocrite, secret sinner. Fem. emph. a lie.

𐤊𐤋𐤐𐤂 rt. ~~𐤊𐤋𐤐𐤂~~ f. *falseness, perjury.*

لؤ:د pl. لؤ Ar. m. perh. a kind of thrush  
or a woodpecker.

١٢ fut. ١٢ or ١٢, act. part. ١٢, ١٢. a) to be strong, get well; ١٢ he recovered his strength. b) with ١٢, ١٢ &c. to be proved true, to stand firm, come to pass; with ١٢ to be proved, ratified; ١٢ to be fixed. Impers. ١٢ it was certain, proved; it was established, settled; ١٢ be assured. c) to tell the truth. Part. adj. ١٢, ١٢ a) whole, sound; firm, solid; strong, lasting; legal, valid; ١٢ depart safe and sound; ١٢ the solid rock; ١٢ solid food; ١٢ an invalid deposition. b) with ١٢ and pers. pron. assured, certain; with ١٢ legal, lawful; ١٢ it is lawful for a man to set aside his will. c) true, genuine, trustworthy, steadfast, faithful; ١٢ a steadfast will; ١٢ a trusty servant; ١٢ a true or right opinion; ١٢ the true faith; ١٢ very God of very God. Subst. m. a confidential servant, a commissioner, prefect; pl. the faithful, the orthodox. Fem. emph. truth; a confirmation, sanction. PA. ١٢ a) to fix or set firmly; ١٢ strengthen thy stakes; ١٢ he sets his teeth into the bone. b) to assure, assert, affirm; ١٢ he assured them that . . . ; ١٢ Paul affirmed. c) to strengthen, confirm, ratify; ١٢ they confirmed the election and designation to the patriarchate; ١٢ they approved and confirmed the Creed. d) denom. from ١٢ to speak the truth. Part. adj. robust, strong, firm, solid, sure, steadfast; ١٢

[illegible]

𐎧𐎠 abbrev. for 𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎢 : 𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎢 etcetera.

**لُفِ** fut. **لَفٌّ**, parts. **لَفَّ**, **لَفًّا** and **لَفًى**, **لَفٍّ**. **لَفَّهُ** i. trans. to loosen opp. **هَبَّ**? in many senses. a) to loosen, untie, unfasten, unbind; **لَفَّهُ** **شَعْرًا** with dishevelled hair; **لَفَّهُ** **حَصْلَةً** unshod. With **لَفَّهُ** to ungird the loins; **لَفَّهُ** **لِسَانًا** to unloose, set free the tongue; to paralyse the limbs. With **لَفَّهُ**, **كِتَابًا**, **قُرْآنًا** &c. to unseal, break open, open a will, letter, book. Metaph. to lay open the sense, expound. With **لَفَّهُ** **عُقْدًا** or **لَفَّهُ** **عُقْدًا** to untie a knot, solve a difficulty, a riddle. b) to let loose from bonds, unburden.



unharness with **فَسَم** ; to let go, dismiss ; to disband an army, dismiss from office, depose, allow to resign, with **تَفَعَّلَ** to abdicate. To repudiate, put away a wife, disown a son. With **حَسِبَ** to depart from this life ; with **فَسَمَ مَيِّتًا** to deprive of life. c) to loose from sin, absolve from ordinances, give dispensation ; to loose from consecration, as oil of chrism, water of Baptism after the service is over. To break **فَتَفَعَّلَ** a rule, commandment, treaty of peace. With **فَتَفَعَّلَ** to break or set free from betrothal ; **فَتَفَعَّلَ** to break or finish a fast, hence to eat, feast. To violate **فَتَفَعَّلَ** virginity, **فَتَفَعَّلَ** a vow, **فَتَفَعَّلَ** the Sabbath. **فَتَفَعَّلَ** if a man dissolve partnership ; with **فَتَفَعَّلَ** to break off a lawsuit ; **فَتَفَعَّلَ** to adjust a quarrel ; to transact business. To abrogate, rescind **فَتَفَعَّلَ** a decree, **فَتَفَعَّلَ** an ordination ; with **فَتَفَعَّلَ** to render null and void. To refute, confute an opinion, argument. To destroy ; **فَتَفَعَّلَ** O Thou that destroyest the temple. d) to dissolve chemically, resolve into vapour, thaw, soften, liquefy. Pass. part. a) loose, open, fluid, free ; **فَتَفَعَّلَ** the open regions of the air. Metaph. relaxed, dissolute. β) common, profane, null and void. II. intrans. e) to dwell, lodge, stay with **فَتَفَعَّلَ** at or with, **فَتَفَعَّلَ** near ; to reside, be situated ; to rest upon with **فَتَفَعَّلَ** ; **فَتَفَعَّلَ** nomads ; **فَتَفَعَّلَ** having his habitation among the just, deceased. f) to pitch a camp, encamp, halt, with **فَتَفَعَّلَ** by, opposite, against, hence to besiege. g) to be at a standstill, break up ; **فَتَفَعَّلَ** when church is over. **فَتَفَعَّلَ** a) to be loosed as **فَتَفَعَّلَ** bonds ; to be unsealed, opened. With **فَتَفَعَّلَ** to be paralysed, dislocated ; **فَتَفَعَّلَ** to have the tongue loosed, speak freely ; **فَتَفَعَّلَ** to have the bowels relaxed ; metaph. to be loosened, relaxed as **فَتَفَعَّلَ** the joints ; **فَتَفَعَّلَ** the strength or ellipt. from fear, grief or weariness, to faint. To be taken or broken to pieces. b) to be let loose, released ; to be dismissed, as catechumens, to break up as **فَتَفَعَّلَ** , **فَتَفَعَّلَ** a congregation, a synod, be over as **فَتَفَعَّلَ** a festival, **فَتَفَعَّلَ** a market ; to be finished, concluded, settled as **فَتَفَعَّلَ** a lawsuit, **فَتَفَعَّلَ** an

*affect*. Gram. to end. Fem. impers. it was settled, resolved upon, permitted. Also refl. to depart usually with **فَعَلَ** *indissoluble, imperishable.* c) to be rejected, deposed, divorced. d) to be absolved; to be loosed from consecration **فَعَلَ** *Baptism is over* i.e. the holy water has been declared free and poured away. e) to be broken, violated, revoked as a law, an oath, the Sabbath, peace. f) to be dissolved, resolved, melted, softened; metaph. **فَعَلَ** *the difficulty was solved.* PA. **فَعَلَ** a) to begin with fut., infin., act. part., subst. with **و**, or absol. **فَعَلُوا** they began asking; **فَعَلَ** he fell ill; **فَعَلُوا** make a beginning; **فَعَلَ** it begins with. To be introduced, to take its rise. Eccles. to recite a **فَعَلَ**. b) to relax, paralyse usually pass. part. **فَعِلٌ**, **فَعِيلٌ**, **فَعِيلٌ** loose, dissolute; paralysed, paralytic; **فَعِلٌ** = **تِن** tin. ETHPA. **فَعَلَ** a) to be begun. b) to be paralysed, to be destroyed. c) to dine, sup., feast. APH. **فَعَلَ** a) to call a halt, command to encamp, place, set, assign quarters, billet soldiers; **فَعَلَ** the pillar of cloud which gave the signal for encamping and for setting forward; **فَعَلَ** he drew up the ships of war opposite Tyre. b) to make to dwell, make to rest; to instil, infuse, affect, ascribe; **فَعَلَ** He hath appointed the angels to dwell in untroubled light; **فَعَلَ** may Thy peace dwell within Thy Church; **فَعَلَ** He sent life into the waters; **فَعَلَ** to amaze, alarm. c) = Pael to paralyse. DERIVATIVES, **فَعْلَانِي**, **فَعْلَانِي**, **فَعْلَانِي**, **فَعْلَانِي**, **فَعْلَانِي**, **فَعْلَانِي**, **فَعْلَانِي**, **فَعْلَانِي**, **فَعْلَانِي**, **فَعْلَانِي**, **فَعْلَانِي**, **فَعْلَانِي**, **فَعْلَانِي**, **فَعْلَانِي**, **فَعْلَانِي**.

**فَعْلَانِي** a) = **فَعْلَانِي** m. the navel. b) = **فَعْلَانِي** a chain, ornament.

**فَعْلَانِي** pass. part. **فَعْلَانِي** to become dry, sapless. ETHPE. **فَعْلَانِي** a) to be dried up. b) to be approved. c) = Ethpa. PA. **فَعْلَانِي** a) to dry.

b) denom. from **הַבְּחִיל** to propagate, generate; to found a city, fill it with families. ETHPA. **הַבְּחִיל** a) to be reckoned by genealogy, counted according to families; to be propagated, continued; to divide a subject under heads; **לֹא תַבְחִיל בְּנֵינוּ** let not this doctrine be propagated in our country. b) perh. to set up.

**דָּבָר** pl. **דְּבָרִים** m. a) generation, genealogy, history, a story, deed, action; **וְהִנֵּה דָבָר** Thy generation is revealed and yet hidden; **וְהִנֵּה דְבָרֵי אֱבֶל** the history of Abel; **בְּדָבָר** in the foregoing account. b) a matter, affair; subject, argument, discourse, essay; supposition, hypothesis; legal a cause, action, suit; **בְּדָבָר** for, touching, with regard to; **בְּדָבָר** concerning.

**דָּבָר** in the Lexx. m. rt. **דָּבָר** sultry wind, the simoom.

**דָּבָר** rt. **דָּבָר** m. drought.

**דָּבָר** pl. **דְּבָרִים** f. a) generation, genealogy; a family, tribe, race, nation; **דְּבָרֵי** or **דְּבָרִים** genealogical science. b) order, rank. c) gram. origin.

**דָּבָרִים** dimin. of **דָּבָר** m. a minor matter, small affair.

**דָּבָרִים** pl. **דְּבָרִים** f. a) a noose, snare. b) a loop, dress-fastening.

**דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** f. aridity.

**דָּבָרִים** Shaphel conj. of verb **דָּבָר**.

**דָּבָרִים** pl. **דְּבָרִים** m. wide trousers.

**דָּבָרִים** dimin. of **דָּבָר** m. a trifle, small sum.

**דָּבָרִים** act. part. **דָּבָרִים** a) to be dim as the eyes. b) to light. ETHPA. **דָּבָרִים** a) to be illuminated. ETHPALPAL **דָּבָרִים** a) to have the sight dim or confused. b) to imagine, dream. c) to hasten. APH. **דָּבָרִים** to dazzle. DERIVATIVES, **דָּבָרִים**, **דָּבָרִים**, **דָּבָרִים**, **דָּבָרִים**, **דָּבָרִים**, **דָּבָרִים**, **דָּבָרִים**.

**דָּבָרִים** pl. **דְּבָרִים** m. a lamp.

**דָּבָרִים** m. myristica moschata, the mace and nutmeg-tree.

**דָּבָרִים** Shaphel conj.; see **דָּבָרִים**.

**דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** adj. of a lamp.

**דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** m. a phantasm, hallucination.

**דָּבָרִים** pl. **דְּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** f. a) twinkling, sparkling. b) usually pl. hallucination, illusion, phantasm; with **דָּבָרִים** mirage; **דָּבָרִים** conjuror's tricks.

**דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** fantastic, hallucinatory.

**דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** having charge of the lamps.

**דָּבָרִים** m. the bitter almond.

**דָּבָרִים** pl. **דְּבָרִים** m. a skeleton, corpse.

**דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** adv. for the first time, newly, recently; as a candidate, probationer.

**דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** f. being dried up, mustiness.

**דָּבָרִים**, **דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** a) early, fresh, young, first-ripe; **דָּבָרִים** early rain. b) new, recent, initial, newly made, built or appointed. c) a beginner, tyro, postulant, novice; **דָּבָרִים** rudimentary teaching, instruction for beginners. Fem. a mother bearing her first child.

**דָּבָרִים**, **דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** a) solvent. b) one who dissolves, loosens, unbinds, violates &c. c) a dweller, sojourner. d) = **דָּבָרִים** the whorl of a spindle.

**דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** f. commencement, rudiments; novitiate.

**דָּבָרִים** rarely **דָּבָרִים** the cypress; also a species of cedar.

**דָּבָרִים** = **דָּבָרִים** and **דָּבָרִים** Ar. m. a cat; a squirrel.

**דָּבָרִים**, **דָּבָרִים**, **דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** slippery; gliding.

**דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** f. viscosity, slipperiness.

**דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** gliding, rapid as water.

**דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** f. instability.

**דָּבָרִים** f. a) rt. **דָּבָרִים** absorption. b) a woollen tunic.

**דָּבָרִים** and **דָּבָרִים** pl. **דְּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** m. a tender shoot, young plant; **דָּבָרִים** a young gourd-plant.

**דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** m. dimness of sight.

**דָּבָרִים** pl. **דְּבָרִים** abs. state **דָּבָרִים** rt. **דָּבָרִים** f. a meal, repast, feast, banquet; the meal eaten by reapers at 3 p.m.

ܡܕܝܬܐ and ܡܕܝܬܐ usually with ܐ prefixed.  
rt. ܡܕ. adv. recently, lately; first.

ܡܕܝܬܐ or ܡܕܝܬܐ m. some bird.

ܡܕܝܬܐ only Lexx. ETHPA. ܡܕܝܬܐ to tremble,  
be alarmed. DERIVATIVES, ܡܕܝܬܐ, ܡܕܝܬܐ,  
ܡܕܝܬܐ.

ܡܕܝܬܐ to range; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ thou  
hast taken to roving ways. Part. adj. ܡܕܝܬܐ,  
ܡܕܝܬܐ, ܡܕܝܬܐ immoderate, unrestrained, lascivious;  
ܡܕܝܬܐ excessive luxury; ܡܕܝܬܐ  
ܡܕܝܬܐ fanatical idolaters; ܡܕܝܬܐ  
ܡܕܝܬܐ chaste and modest. ETHPE. ܡܕܝܬܐ  
and ETHPA. ܡܕܝܬܐ to be immoderate, run riot,  
commit excesses; to be overjoyed, ravished with  
joy; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ my tongue exceeds;  
with ܡܕܝܬܐ, ܡܕܝܬܐ to indulge  
in debauches, in lust. PA. ܡܕܝܬܐ to provoke lust,  
excite excesses; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ Bardesanes excited the  
passions of the youthful. APH. ܡܕܝܬܐ to ravish,  
enrapture, fascinate, captivate; ܡܕܝܬܐ  
ܡܕܝܬܐ Paradise enraptured me  
yet more by its peace than by its loveliness.  
DERIVATIVES, ܡܕܝܬܐ, ܡܕܝܬܐ.

ܡܕܝܬܐ pl. ܡܕܝܬܐ Arab. = ܡܕܝܬܐ m. a watchman,  
guard; the Pretorian guard.

ܡܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. m. a) release, liberation;  
acquittance, remission; ܡܕܝܬܐ relief. Eccles.  
abrogation, dispensation; ܡܕܝܬܐ loosing the  
Baptismal water from its consecration. b)  
dismissal; repudiation; ܡܕܝܬܐ or ellipt.  
abdication. c) dissolution, destruction; ܡܕܝܬܐ  
abolition of death; ܡܕܝܬܐ consumption,  
dysentery. d) end, termination; the concluding  
verses of an antiphon. e) solution, resolving  
of ܡܕܝܬܐ a query, ܡܕܝܬܐ an objection; explan-  
ation, exposition, interpretation ܡܕܝܬܐ  
of dreams; ܡܕܝܬܐ of the Quran; confutation,  
refutation, with ܡܕܝܬܐ to confute, refute. f) the  
points :.

ܡܕܝܬܐ; see ܡܕܝܬܐ.

ܡܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. adv. loosely, freely, dis-  
solutely.

ܡܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. a) solubility, fluidity,  
liquidness. b) liberty, laxity, license. c) ܡܕܝܬܐ  
ܡܕܝܬܐ paralysis; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ loquacity.

ܡܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. adv. wantonly, lecherously.

ܡܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. intemperance, excess,  
wantonness, lasciviousness.

ܡܕܝܬܐ; see verb ܡܕܝܬܐ.

ܡܕܝܬܐ and ܡܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. persistence, con-  
tinuance.

ܡܕܝܬܐ having the nose split.

ܡܕܝܬܐ pl. ܡܕܝܬܐ m. a) a corselet, cuirass,  
breastplate; ܡܕܝܬܐ a coat of mail. b) a joint,  
articulation. c) a nerve, a membrane. d) an  
artery, vein, pulse; a vein in the rocks,  
a fissure.

ܡܕܝܬܐ, ܡܕܝܬܐ from ܡܕܝܬܐ. of a joint,  
articulation.

ܡܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. hollowness, emptiness.

ܡܕܝܬܐ, ܡܕܝܬܐ; see verb ܡܕܝܬܐ.

ܡܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. adv. truly, verily, indeed,  
firmly, steadfastly.

ܡܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. a) firmness, soundness,  
health. b) reality, truth, fidelity, steadfastness.

ܡܕܝܬܐ pl. ܡܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. a) ܡܕܝܬܐ laxness  
of the bowels, diarrhoea. b) laxity, lascivious-  
ness. c) a joint, articulation; gram. a member  
of a sentence.

ܡܕܝܬܐ fut. ܡܕܝܬܐ and ܡܕܝܬܐ, act. part. ܡܕܝܬܐ,  
ܡܕܝܬܐ, pass. part. ܡܕܝܬܐ and ܡܕܝܬܐ, ܡܕܝܬܐ. a) to be  
left, to remain, be reduced to, come to; to turn  
out, result, end in; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ light is turned into darkness for thee; ܡܕܝܬܐ  
ܡܕܝܬܐ vanity shall be his recompense;  
ܡܕܝܬܐ he was doomed to banishment. Esp.  
ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ—ܡܕܝܬܐ—ܡܕܝܬܐ to be reduced to  
destruction, to misery, to be ruined; with  
ܡܕܝܬܐ to be left to oblivion; ܡܕܝܬܐ to come  
to naught, be spoiled; ܡܕܝܬܐ to drift down-  
wards; ܡܕܝܬܐ to be left to choice, be optional.  
With ܡܕܝܬܐ or ܡܕܝܬܐ to refer the matter; ܡܕܝܬܐ  
ܡܕܝܬܐ their cause was referred to  
the Sultan; but ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ how the thing  
would end or turn out. b) to remain, be found,  
persist with ܡܕܝܬܐ or ܡܕܝܬܐ of the pers. ܡܕܝܬܐ  
ܡܕܝܬܐ if the fault is brought home to you,  
if you are found guilty; with ܡܕܝܬܐ of the thing  
to incline to, tend towards; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ he

*inclines to, abides by, my opinion. c) to be left over, left remaining, survive; شَقِيصَاتُ هَذِهِ هَذِهِ many things remained unfinished; وَبَقِيَ the survivors; وَبَقِيَ the residue, remainder; وَبَقِيَ (in an argument) the remaining alternative is, it results that . . . APH. وَبَقِيَ to leave, commit, abandon حَقِيصَاتُ to contempt; وَبَقِيَ إِذْ تَوَكَّلْتَ عَلَى اللَّهِ thou committest thy cause to God. ETTPH. وَبَقِيَ to be committed, entrusted. DERIVATIVES, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ.*

بَقِيَ no pl. rt. وَبَقِيَ m. *the remnant, remains, the rest; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ the rest of the people; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ the rest, the others; وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ etcetera.*

بَقِيَ only Lexx. m. a) *a young calf. b) foundation, root, base.*

بَقِيَ rt. وَبَقِيَ m. *tendency, result.*

بَقِيَ pl. rt. وَبَقِيَ m. *a remainder, remnant, residue, the rest; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ the rest of our lives.*

بَقِيَ rt. وَبَقِيَ remaining, of the remainder.

بَقِيَ empty, exhausted.

بَقِيَ Sanskrit: *the silk-cotton tree.*

بَقِيَ fut. وَبَقِيَ, act. part. وَبَقِيَ, pass. part. وَبَقِيَ. a) *to slip, slip away, slide, glide; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ a gymnast oils himself that he may be able to slip from the grasp of his antagonist; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ aquatic creatures. b) to slip, stumble, lapse بَقِيَ from the truth; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ one who has slipped and fallen into the pitfalls of sin; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ thou hast erred. ETHPE. وَبَقِيَ = Peal b; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ he fell into a fault; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ ye have offended in words. APH. وَبَقِيَ to make ready to fall, cause to waver, shake; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ the cause of their fall and expulsion from Paradise. DERIVATIVES, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ.*

بَقِيَ pl. rt. وَبَقِيَ f. a) *a slippery place, a slide. b) a slip, lapse, fault. c) slipping out of the joints, dislocation.*

بَقِيَ pl. rt. m. *a plague-spot, the plague.*

بَقِيَ PAREL conj. from بَقِيَ. *to quiver, palpitate as fishes.*

بَقِيَ pl. rt. m. a) *dung, droppings. b) cinders.*

بَقِيَ fut. وَبَقِيَ, act. part. وَبَقِيَ. *to creep. DERIVATIVES, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ.*

بَقِيَ rt. وَبَقِيَ. collect. m. *creeping things, vermin, opp. وَبَقِيَ large reptiles.*

بَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ rt. وَبَقِيَ. *creeping, reptilian.*

بَقِيَ Peal only act. part. وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, and part. adj. وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ *hollow, hollow-sounding, empty; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ brainless, empty-headed; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ a hollow tree. APH. وَبَقِيَ a) to whistle, hiss; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ whistling winds; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ the serpent hissing deceit to Eve; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ piping. DERIVATIVES, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ.*

بَقِيَ rt. وَبَقِيَ m. a) *hissing, whistling. b) swallowing, gulping.*

بَقِيَ a resounding box on the ears.

بَقِيَ Ar. m. *a green magpie or bee-eater.*

بَقِيَ = بَقِيَ a.

بَقِيَ pl. rt. وَبَقِيَ f. a) *a shell, eggshell; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ empty eggshells. b) husk of a pomegranate.*

بَقِيَ rt. وَبَقِيَ f. *to vote, assent.*

بَقِيَ denom. verb from بَقِيَ. APHEL وَبَقِيَ to root, establish. PALI وَبَقِيَ to take root; to root up, eradicate; to loosen, relax. ETHPALI وَبَقِيَ a) *to strike root. b) to settle, make smooth, facilitate.*

بَقِيَ pl. rt. m. a) *a root; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ the stump of its roots; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ thunderbolts. Often metaph. root, base, foundation, ground; وَبَقِيَ وَبَقِيَ radically, from the foundations. b) a ball of thread or cotton. DERIVATIVES, verb وَبَقِيَ and وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ.*

بَقِيَ Shaphel conj. of verb وَبَقِيَ.

بَقِيَ, وَبَقِيَ from بَقِيَ. *gram. radical, principal.*

بَقِيَ Shaphel conj. of verb وَبَقِيَ.

ܐܕܝܬܐ; see ܐܕܝܬܐ.

ܐܕܝܬܐ Shaphel conj. of verb ܐܕܝܬܐ.

ܐܕܝܬܐ or ܐܕܝܬܐ m. a) a raft. b) a cotton jacket.

ܐܕܝܬܐ or ܐܕܝܬܐ = ܐܕܝܬܐ m. a worm, maggot, wood-worm.

ܐܕܝܬܐ pl. ܐܕܝܬܐ; see ܐܕܝܬܐ a chain.

ܐܕܝܬܐ; see ܐܕܝܬܐ.

ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ a tortoise.

ܐܕܝܬܐ f. ܐܕܝܬܐ or ܐܕܝܬܐ m. also ܐܕܝܬܐ and ܐܕܝܬܐ six; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ by sixes, six in a row; ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ? the sixth; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ the Hexapla. Pl. ܐܕܝܬܐ and ܐܕܝܬܐ sixty; ܐܕܝܬܐ six hundred. DERIVATIVES, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ.

ܐܕܝܬܐ root together with ܐܕܝܬܐ of ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, verb ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ.

ܐܕܝܬܐ W-Syr. ܐܕܝܬܐ E-Syr. rt. ܐܕܝܬܐ. perhaps construct st. of ܐܕܝܬܐ the lowest part, bottom; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ the bottom of a cask; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ refuse of the barn floor; ܐܕܝܬܐ pl. ܐܕܝܬܐ almond.

ܐܕܝܬܐ the pret. and imper. are always written with prosthetic Aleph, pret. ܐܕܝܬܐ, imper. ܐܕܝܬܐ, fut. ܐܕܝܬܐ, act. part. ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ. a) to drink, imbibe, suck in; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ he was drinking old wine; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ the sword drenched with blood; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ ye shall receive my words. b) to give drink, water, be watered; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ they give it to them to drink; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ fields watered from tanks. ETHPE. ܐܕܝܬܐ to be drunk, swallowed, imbibed; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ when it is drunk; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ a drinking-vessel; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ drinking-water. APH. ܐܕܝܬܐ I. to cause to drink. II. to weave, intertwine, plait; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ women braiding their hair; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ through the whole body he weaves nerves and veins. ETAPH. ܐܕܝܬܐ to be woven. DERIVATIVES, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ.

ܐܕܝܬܐ verb; see ܐܕܝܬܐ.

ܐܕܝܬܐ pl. ܐܕܝܬܐ, E-Syr. ܐܕܝܬܐ, also ܐܕܝܬܐ and ܐܕܝܬܐ from ܐܕܝܬܐ and ܐܕܝܬܐ. f. the base of a wall; a foundation, ground-work, base; with ܐܕܝܬܐ and ܐܕܝܬܐ to lay. Metaph. ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ I have based my dissertation on —; ܐܕܝܬܐ foundations of the Church = Anglice foundation truths; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ the golden number; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ the last day of the year.

ܐܕܝܬܐ pl. ܐܕܝܬܐ rt. ܐܕܝܬܐ m. one who drinks, a drinker.

ܐܕܝܬܐ from ܐܕܝܬܐ m. desire; attachment.

ܐܕܝܬܐ rt. ܐܕܝܬܐ adv. silently.

ܐܕܝܬܐ pl. ܐܕܝܬܐ rt. ܐܕܝܬܐ m. a drinker; ܐܕܝܬܐ a wine-bibber.

ܐܕܝܬܐ pl. ܐܕܝܬܐ rt. ܐܕܝܬܐ m. a) drink. b) thread, the warp opp. ܐܕܝܬܐ the woof; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ fine threads.

ܐܕܝܬܐ rt. ܐܕܝܬܐ m. drinking; a drink, beverage.

ܐܕܝܬܐ rt. ܐܕܝܬܐ adv. silently.

ܐܕܝܬܐ rt. ܐܕܝܬܐ f. silence, inaction, taciturnity.

ܐܕܝܬܐ from ܐܕܝܬܐ adv. with ܐܕܝܬܐ hexagonally.

ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ from ܐܕܝܬܐ sixth; sextuple, of or consisting of six; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ six-winged; ܐܕܝܬܐ Hexaplar.

ܐܕܝܬܐ from ܐܕܝܬܐ f. the number six; the consisting of six; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ six-sided; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ hexameter.

ܐܕܝܬܐ fut. ܐܕܝܬܐ, act. part. ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ. to plant, transplant, lay down, set, insert; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ they shall lay out gardens; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ a road planted with trees; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ I will insert your names on the schedule. ETHPE. ܐܕܝܬܐ to be planted, transplanted, grafted, inserted; to be rooted, grounded. DERIVATIVES, ܐܕܝܬܐ, ܐܕܝܬܐ.

ܐܕܝܬܐ rt. ܐܕܝܬܐ m. planting, laying out.

ܐܕܝܬܐ pl. ܐܕܝܬܐ rt. ܐܕܝܬܐ f. a plantation, nursery garden; grove.

ܐܕܝܬܐ rt. ܐܕܝܬܐ f. fundamentality.

ܐܕܝܬܐ contraction of ܐܕܝܬܐ yearly.

ܠܡܕܝܬܐ from ܠܡܕܝܬܐ. sixth.

ܠܡܕܝܬܐ, ܠܡܕܝܬܐ, ܠܡܕܝܬܐ or ܠܡܕܝܬܐ denom.

verb PAEL conj. from ܠܡܕܝܬܐ. to found, ground, establish; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ that it may fix its roots firmly in the ground; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ not firmly established in the fear of God; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ unfounded, unrealities. ETHPA. ܠܡܕܝܬܐ and ܠܡܕܝܬܐ to be founded, firmly set; refl. to settle, establish oneself; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ he found rest in the village and settled there; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ established habits are like nature.

ܠܡܕܝܬܐ = ܠܡܕܝܬܐ a game, play.

ܠܡܕܝܬܐ = ܠܡܕܝܬܐ.

ܠܡܕܝܬܐ fut. ܠܡܕܝܬܐ, act. part. ܠܡܕܝܬܐ, ܠܡܕܝܬܐ, part. adj. ܠܡܕܝܬܐ, ܠܡܕܝܬܐ. to cease, be still, to keep silence, hold his peace; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ when he had ceased speaking; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ let him hold his tongue; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ the spring ceased, ran dry. Part. adj. still, silent, mute, speechless; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ motionless as stones; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ the mute creation; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ the law kept silence on this point. PA. ܠܡܕܝܬܐ

to still, stop, suppress, make to cease; to silence, reduce to silence; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ he stops their mouth with silver; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ the Cross which makes wickedness cease; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ He put the Sadducees to silence. ETHPA. ܠܡܕܝܬܐ to be silenced, stilled, speechless, mute; to be stopped, to cease, come to an end; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ the billows are stilled; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ he became inanimate, lifeless; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ the primacy ceased to be seated at Seleucia Ctesiphon. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܕܝܬܐ, ܠܡܕܝܬܐ, ܠܡܕܝܬܐ, ܠܡܕܝܬܐ, ܠܡܕܝܬܐ, ܠܡܕܝܬܐ.

ܠܡܕܝܬܐ rt. ܠܡܕܝܬܐ. m. a) silence. b) privation of motion, apoplexy.

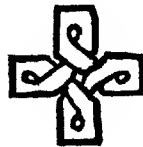
ܠܡܕܝܬܐ, ܠܡܕܝܬܐ rt. ܠܡܕܝܬܐ. mute, speechless.

ܠܡܕܝܬܐ Pers. a tent.

ܠܡܕܝܬܐ and ܠܡܕܝܬܐ from ܠܡܕܝܬܐ. f. the number six; usually with suffixes, ܠܡܕܝܬܐ the six of us, we six; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ they did thus for six days; ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܬܐ a discourse on the six days of Creation.

ܠܡܕܝܬܐ or ܠܡܕܝܬܐ and ܠܡܕܝܬܐ m. ܠܡܕܝܬܐ, ܠܡܕܝܬܐ or from ܠܡܕܝܬܐ. sixteen.

ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ  
ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ



ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܬܐ

ܠܡܕܝܬܐ

ܠܡܕܝܬܐ

ܠܡܕܝܬܐ

ܠ, ܠܡ or ܠܡ pl. ܠܡܕܝܬܐ, ܠܡܕܝܬܐ Tau, the twenty-second and last letter of the alphabet, t, th. The numeral 400; with ܠ, ܠܡ the four hundredth; with a line beneath, ܠܡ, 4000.

ܠܡ abbrev. for the version of Theodotion, in the Tetrapla and Hexapla versions of Holy Writ.

ܠܡ imper. m. s. of verb ܠܡܝܬܐ to come.

ܠܡ pl. ܠܡܝܬܐ, ܠܡܝܬܐ Hex. transliteration from Heb. through Greek, a room, lodge, chamber.

ܠܡܝܬܐ, ܠܡ and ܠܡ pl. ܠܡ from ܠܡܝܬܐ. a) a dweller in the Thebais, a hermit of the Theban desert. b) a Theban.

حَبْلٌ, حَبْلٌ, حَبْلٌ, حَبْلٌ &c.; see حَبْلٌ.

اَرْضًا, اَرْضًا, اَرْضًا, اَرْضًا f. the habitable  
earth, the earth, the world. DERIVATIVES,  
اَرْضًا and اَرْضًا, اَرْضًا.

**ܐܰܠܰܗܰܝܰܬܰܐܰܡܰܪܰܢܰܐ**, **ܕܰܥܰܠܰܐܰܡܰܪܰܢܰܐ**, **ܕܰܥܰܠܰܐܰܡܰܪܰܢܰܐ**, **ܕܰܥܰܠܰܐܰܡܰܪܰܢܰܐ**, **ܕܰܥܰܠܰܐܰܡܰܪܰܢܰܐ**, from **ܐܰܠܰܡܰܪܰܢܰܐ** of the whole earth, universal.  
Eccles. a) ecumenical, esp. belonging to the first Ecumenical Council, a Father present at the Council of Nicaea; **ܐܰܠܰܡܰܪܰܢܰܐ**, **ܕܰܥܰܠܰܐܰܡܰܪܰܢܰܐ** the Creed of the Nicene Fathers. b) **ܐܰܠܰܡܰܪܰܢܰܐ**, **ܕܰܥܰܠܰܐܰܡܰܪܰܢܰܐ** a metropolitan bishop with no special see but authorized to exercise metropolitical functions wherever any of his flock were found. c) as a title; **ܐܰܠܰܡܰܪܰܢܰܐ** Universal Doctor.

$\mathcal{H}^n$ ; see  $\mathcal{H}^n$ .

$L' \cup L''$ ; see  $L' \cup L''$ .

from *ᐱᐱᐱᐱ* f. commerce, merchandise, trade, business, endeavour, pursuit; *ᐱᐱᐱᐱ* a mart, market, market-place.

لُؤْلُؤٌ from لُؤْلُؤٌ. commercial.

لعل &c.; see under ل.

$1\frac{2}{3}1\frac{2}{3}$  oftener  $1\frac{2}{3}1\frac{2}{3}$ ; see below.

$||\mathbf{L}^0||_2 = ||\mathbf{L}^*||_2$ , or  $\mathbf{L}^* = \mathbf{L}^0$  rt. p. f. a skeleton.

𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕 or 𐤏𐤕𐤕𐤕 *Tagrit* or *Tekrit*, a city on the Tigris between Mosul and Baghdad.

𐎧𐎡𐎹𐎶 or 𐎶𐎹 from 𐎧𐎶. *an inhabitant of Tagrit.*

$\mathbb{H}^2$  and  $\mathbb{H}^3$ ; see  $\mathbb{H}^2$  *spring*.

𐎧𐎺𐎠 or 𐎧𐎺𐎠𐎹 also 𐎧𐎺𐎠𐎹, 𐎧𐎺 or 𐎧𐎺, 𐎧𐎺  
from 𐎧𐎺. *vernal, of the spring.*

o}L<sup>v</sup>; see L.

Ḥōōl<sup>2</sup> or Ḥōl<sup>2</sup>; see Ḥōol<sup>2</sup>.

$\text{᠋ᠨᠤᠯᠦᠭᠡᠳᠦ}$  pl.  $\text{᠋ᠨᠤᠯᠦᠭᠡᠳᠦ}$ ; see  $\text{᠋ᠨᠤᠯᠦᠭᠡᠳᠦ}$ .

ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ rarely ܐܠܗܐ pl. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ  
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ &c. θεολόγος, a theologian, divine,  
apostle. Esp. used of S. Gregory Nazianzen.

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ θεολογία, *theology* =  
Syr. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

כַּחֲסִי, or כַּחֲסִיָּה, אֲכַחֲסִיָּה, אֲכַחֲסִיָּה and  
כַּחֲסִי from כַּחֲסִי through Greek, pr. n. *Thomas*,  
*Didymus*.

ᐱᓄᓂᐱ = ᐱᓄᓂ garlic; thyme.

ᐱᐸᐸᐸᐸ and ᐱᐸᐸᐸᐸ, ᐱᐸᐸ from ᐱᐸᐸᐸ  
of or belonging to Thomas.

$$L^2 = L^2.$$

ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܫܪܐ pl. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܫܪܐ θεοφόρος -oi, the  
God-bearer = Syr. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܫܪܐ.

ἡμετέριον from θεωρία, f. *metaphysics*.

ἰσῶς, ὁρῶ and ὁρῶ pl. ἰσῶς, ἰσῶς, ἰσῶς θεωρία, a) philosophic speculation, theory opp. ἰσῶς action, practice; method of study or observation, research. b) spiritual contemplation, intuition, ecstasy. c) a concept, idea, view, estimate. d) a theory, inner meaning, hypothesis, argument.

θεωρητικός -ή -όν -οί. a) contemplative. b) a researcher, investigator.

اَلْاِمْتِنَانُ, اَلْاِمْتِنَانُ theoretic, speculative.

ⲛⲓⲁⲓⲛ pl. ⲛⲓⲁⲓⲛ m. θεώρημα -ατα,  
a theorem.

تَفَكَّرَ theorizing, contemplating.  
With حَقَّ to investigate, research.

ᠠᠯᠤ, ᠠᠯᠤᠯ act. part. of verb ᠠᠯ.

$\text{לְהַיָּדוּת}$ ,  $\text{לְהַשְׁמִיעַ}$ ,  $\text{לְהַשְׁמִיעַ}$  &c.; see  $\text{לְהַשְׁמִיעַ}$ .

1. Երկր or Զր, Զօհ, 1. Երկր, Զօհ, Զ. pl.  
 Զօհ, Զր թատրոն, f. a) a theatre. b) the  
 spectators. c) a show, play, game.

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅ from ᐱᐅᐅᐅ. f. *dregs, impurities.*

𐰇𐰆𐰏 from 𐰇𐰆. *turbid, thick.*

𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎹 from 𐎧𐎠𐎡. f. *foulness*.

ጊጊጊጊ, ጊጊጊጊ from ጊጊጊጊ. *turbid, foul, faecal.*

١٥٢ pl. ١٢١; see ١٥٢, ١٢١.

ገረ', ረረ' act. part. of verb ገረ to cease;  
 ገረ' act. part. of verb ገረ to harm.

$\mathbb{M}^n$ ,  $\mathbb{M}^{\geq n}$ ,  $\mathbb{M}^{\leq n}$ ; see  $\mathbb{M}^n$ .

pl denom. verb from **לָבַד**. ETH. **ḥḥḥ** to be coupled, paired. AR. **ḥḥḥ** act. part. **ḥḥḥ** to double, to bear twins; **ḥḥḥ** shorn ewes bearing twins. Usually pass. part. **ḥḥḥ**, **ḥḥḥ**, **ḥḥḥ** paired, double, twofold, fitted to each other; **ḥḥḥ** upon sackcloth. PALE. **ḥḥḥ** to double.

ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ twin, double;  
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ eggs with double yolks; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ  
twin brothers; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ the five twins  
who laboured i. e. the hands of a scribe. Pl. m.  
astron. Gemini, a sign of the Zodiac. Pl. f.  
valves of a door, double doors. DERIVATIVES,  
verb ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ from ܠܡܠܟܐ. f. twin-ship, being double  
or a pair; ܠܡܠܟܐ twin-born; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ both  
of them, the pair of them.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡܠܟܐ and ܠܡܠܟܐ θάμνος,  
a bush, shrub.

ܠܡܠܟܐ act. part. of verb ܠܡܠܟܐ and of verb ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ; see ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ = ܠܡܠܟܐ a groan, sigh.

ܠܡܠܟܐ m. pl. blisters, dimples.

ܠܡܠܟܐ rt. ܠܡܠܟܐ. m. pl. only in BB. vapours,  
exhalations.

ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ f. a) the fig-tree  
and fruit; ܠܡܠܟܐ untimely figs; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ  
the sycamore. b) a hard red swelling.

ܠܡܠܟܐ = ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ f. a curtain-loop.

ܠܡܠܟܐ = ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ = ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ = ܠܡܠܟܐ; see verb ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ act. part. ܠܡܠܟܐ. to contemplate, meditate.  
PA. ܠܡܠܟܐ to suggest, intimate. ETHPA. ܠܡܠܟܐ  
to be directed or prompted by instinct. DERIV-  
ATIVES, ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ prep.; see ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ and ܠܡܠܟܐ; see ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ rt. ܠܡܠܟܐ. f. discipline, system of education.  
ܠܡܠܟܐ = ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ from ܠܡܠܟܐ. conscientious.

ܠܡܠܟܐ with ܠܡܠܟܐ a heap of straw. Only  
in the Lexx.

ܠܡܠܟܐ rarely ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡܠܟܐ rt. ܠܡܠܟܐ. f. a) the  
conscience, consciousness, mind; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ  
as a brother, in paternal wise. b) the abdomen.

ܠܡܠܟܐ = ܠܡܠܟܐ the second time.

ܠܡܠܟܐ; see ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ and

other spellings a) Thebes, the Thebais, Upper  
Egypt. b) Thebes in Boeotia.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡܠܟܐ. rt. ܠܡܠܟܐ. m. a) an avenger,  
one who vindicates a right, hence a near  
kinsman. b) a creditor, a tax-gatherer; a  
punisher. c) an inquirer, inquisitor, detective.

ܠܡܠܟܐ; see ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡܠܟܐ perh. Pers. vile, abandoned.

ܠܡܠܟܐ = ܠܡܠܟܐ the habitable earth.

ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ = ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ rt. ܠܡܠܟܐ. f. a wound; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ  
sadness, depression.

ܠܡܠܟܐ rt. ܠܡܠܟܐ. f. pl. an eruption, rash.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡܠܟܐ usually ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ tordylium,  
hartwort, meadow saxifrage.

ܠܡܠܟܐ from ܠܡܠܟܐ. adv. universally.

ܠܡܠܟܐ = ܠܡܠܟܐ universal, ecumenical.

ܠܡܠܟܐ straw; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ bean haulm. Astron.  
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ the Milky Way.

ܠܡܠܟܐ pl. ܠܡܠܟܐ from ܠܡܠܟܐ. m. one who carries  
straw.

ܠܡܠܟܐ fut. ܠܡܠܟܐ and ܠܡܠܟܐ, imper. ܠܡܠܟܐ  
and ܠܡܠܟܐ, act. part. ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ, pass. part.  
ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ. a) to seek, demand, desire,  
beg with acc. of the thing, ܠܡܠܟܐ or ܠܡܠܟܐ of the  
pers. ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ he sought an exchange  
of prisoners; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ bodily  
nature makes demands on us. With ܠܡܠܟܐ  
to desire baptism; with ܠܡܠܟܐ to compel,  
coerce. b) to require, claim, exact, avenge  
with ܠܡܠܟܐ or ܠܡܠܟܐ of any one. With ܠܡܠܟܐ to  
require or avenge blood; ܠܡܠܟܐ to levy tribute;  
ܠܡܠܟܐ to require the life, also to avenge oneself;  
ܠܡܠܟܐ, ܠܡܠܟܐ or ܠܡܠܟܐ to demand vengeance.  
Pass. part. he on whom judgement is done,  
the guilty party. Act. part. ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ one  
whose right it is to redeem an inheritance,  
the next of kin; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ avengers, near  
kinsmen. Hence c) to perform the duty of  
a kinsman. d) to ask, inquire with ܠܡܠܟܐ of the  
thing and ܠܡܠܟܐ of the pers. ETHPE. ܠܡܠܟܐ  
a) to avenge oneself, be avenged with ܠܡܠܟܐ on;  
with ܠܡܠܟܐ or ܠܡܠܟܐ vengeance is taken.  
b) to be required to give satisfaction; to be  
required, compelled, exacted, claimed; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ



ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܕܡܠܬܐ when a claim was made on him and he had not wherewith to pay; ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܕܡܠܬܐ the money may be claimed; ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܕܡܠܬܐ a wife is not liable; ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܕܡܠܬܐ we are required to be careful. c) to be inquired. DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܐ. m. demanding, requiring.

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܐ. f. a) vengeance, punishment; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ un-avenged. b) O. T. redemption, right or custom of redemption of inheritance. c) a legal inquiry, judgement. d) a requisition, demand, exaction; with ܡܠܬܐ the levying of a tribute. e) inquiry, a question.

ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܐ. f. a female demon who strangled women and children.

ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܐ. litigious.

ܡܠܬܐ fut. ܡܠܬܐ and ܡܠܬܐ, act. part. ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ, pass. part. ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ. a) to break, bruise, fracture; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the wind breaks the tree. Metaph. to break the power, break down, defeat; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ they defeated the army but usually with ܡܠܬܐ to weaken; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ they weaken the wine with plenty of water. With ܡܠܬܐ to discourage; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ broken-hearted, dispirited; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ sad and broken down. b) to rend, tear; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ torn of wild beasts. c) with ܡܠܬܐ to pay a price. ETHPE. ܡܠܬܐ and ETHPA. ܡܠܬܐ a) to be broken, rent, torn, fractured, wrecked; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the bows of the mighty shall be broken. b) to be routed, discomfited, defeated; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the Arabs were crushingly routed. c) to be broken-hearted. BB. says Ethpeel is used of physical objects and Ethpaal metaphorically. PAEL ܡܠܬܐ to break, shatter, shiver stones, bones, weapons; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ he brake the bars of Sheol; ܡܠܬܐ a wounded man. APH. ܡܠܬܐ to rout, defeat. DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܐ. m. a fragment, broken

piece; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ shards of earthenware idols.

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܐ. m. a) breaking, crushing; shipwreck, discomfiture, ruin; ܡܠܬܐ heart-breaking. b) a fracture, bruise, wound; a part, piece; the prey.

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܐ. f. rout, defeat. Pl. broken hymns i. e. short clauses.

ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ = ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܐ. f. dung, excrement, filth.

ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ. m. a) a diadem, the band or fillet beneath the crown; a Persian king's head-dress, tiara. Metaph. regal power; the summit, crown. b) Jac. Syr. fillet or mitre of the Patriarch. DERIVATIVE, verb ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ rāyos, a ruler, king.

ܡܠܬܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܠܬܐ to crown, set a diadem on the head; ܡܠܬܐ diademed. ETHPA. ܡܠܬܐ to be crowned, diademed. APH. ܡܠܬܐ to set on a diadem.

ܡܠܬܐ denom. verb from ܡܠܬܐ. ETHPA. ܡܠܬܐ to be drawn up in line.

ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ. rāyos, m. a) a division, legion. b) a rank, class, order of angels. c) class, rank, sex, company; ܡܠܬܐ an equal, companion. d) a precept. e) sort, fashion.

ܡܠܬܐ denom. verb from ܡܠܬܐ. ETHPA. ܡܠܬܐ a) to earn wages. b) to trade, carry on commerce, engage in business; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ let them dwell in the land and trade therein. c) to acquire, obtain, gain, make gains; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ his talent has gained nothing; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ he gained nothing by means of which sinners obtain remission of sins. With ܡܠܬܐ to gain for himself, also to gain his soul. Ironically to get, make, acquire harm; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ I shall gain my advantage at the expense of the community; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ he lays up for himself suffering and temptation.

ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܬܐ. m. strife, contention.

ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ a merchant.

Alchem. a name of the planet Mercury. DERIVATIVES, verb ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ from ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. adv. commercially.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ = ܐܠܚܡܝܡ.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ from ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. f. trade, commerce.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ from ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. commercial.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ and ܐܠܚܡܝܡ; see under ܐܠܚܡܝܡ.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ rarely ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, usually pl. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ m. a breast, the breasts, paps.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ E-Syr. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ m. a) sprouting grass or corn, tender grass. b) the spring. DERIVATIVES, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ and ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ pl. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ dimin. of ܐܠܚܡܝܡ pulse.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ rt. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. f. a) cleansing, purification, expiation; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ a sin- or trespass-offering. b) evacuation of excrement, excrement.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ from Heb. m. deep sleep.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ pl. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ rt. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. f. a marvel, wonder, portent; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ men set for a sign; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ the week of miracles = the fifth week of Lent; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ in a wonderful way.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ = ܐܠܚܡܝܡ vernal.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ PAEL ܐܠܚܡܝܡ to waste time, delay, defer, retard, arrest; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ they would make him too late for the day of sacrifice; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ he put off his arrival; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ he restrained the garrison. Absol. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ we delay from day to day. ETHPA. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ a) refl. to delay, be tardy, desist, absol. or with ܐܠܚܡܝܡ; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ they ceased making war. b) pass. to be hindered, retarded, deferred; to be at a loss; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ the tortoise swam slowly.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ apoc. fut. for ܐܠܚܡܝܡ 3 f. s. and 2 m. s. of verb ܐܠܚܡܝܡ.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ = ܐܠܚܡܝܡ.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ pl. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ (rare) Heb. m. a) chaos, deep abyss, the bottomless pit; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ the pit of perdition. b) the depth, bottom of a well, river, the sea. DERIVATIVES, the three following words and verb ܐܠܚܡܝܡ.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ from ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. f. depth, profundity.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ and ܐܠܚܡܝܡ from ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. very deep, abyssal.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ rt. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. adv. marvellously, miraculously.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ rt. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. f. marvellousness; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ wonderful.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ rt. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. m. derision.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ rt. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. f. derision, mockery; a jest, object of derision; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ in jest, in mockery.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ rt. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. expressing derision.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. Pass. part. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ profound. ETHPA. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ to be submerged, sunk in the depths.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ fut. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, parts. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ and ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, part. adj. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. to wonder, marvel, be astonished; with ܐܠܚܡܝܡ to regard with wonder, marvel at; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ he was confounded, astounded and stupefied; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ they marvelled saying . . . Part. adj. marvel-ling, marvellous, miraculous, delightful; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ marvellously holy; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ the miraculous conception of the B. V. M. Pl. f. miracles. ETHPA. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ to marvel with ܐܠܚܡܝܡ at. APH. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ to make to marvel, to entrance, fascinate, delight; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ he astounded them by his endurance; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ his beauty entranced our eyes; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ its taste and scent delighted heavenly beings. DERIVATIVES, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, E-Syr. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ pl. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ rt. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. m. a) astonishment. b) a wonder, miracle; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ wondrous, miraculous; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ miraculously; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ wonderful to relate.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ rt. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. m. dismay, terror.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ or ܐܠܚܡܝܡ letter Tau; see ܐܠܚܡܝܡ.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ imper. m. pl. of verb ܐܠܚܡܝܡ to come.

ܐܠܚܡܝܡ fut. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, act. part. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ, ܐܠܚܡܝܡ. to be sorry, to regret, feel compunction, remorse, with ܐܠܚܡܝܡ or ܐܠܚܡܝܡ in the nom. and with pers. pron. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ David's heart smote him; ܐܠܚܡܝܡ ܐܠܚܡܝܡ he repented himself; also with ܐܠܚܡܝܡ and absol. ETHPE. ܐܠܚܡܝܡ sometimes ܐܠܚܡܝܡ to regret, rue, repent, be moved to regret, with

لَا تَلَهُوْا فَمَنْ تَحَدَّرَا؟ مَكْنَهٌ; وَمَنْ كَفَرَ except they repent of her works. PA. اَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَكُمْ لِيَسْتَوِيءَ لَا تَلَهُوْا كُنْهٌ to soften, affect, move to regret; كُنْهٌ the sound of weeping does not move him; كُسْبِلُ اَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَكُمْ كُسْبِلُ illness reduces the strength. APH. اَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَكُمْ to suggest sorrowful reflections, to sadden, bring to penitence; part. اَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَكُمْ downcast, sad, melancholy; حَسْمٌ حَسْمٌ in melancholy sorrow. DERIVATIVES, لَهْلَهْلٌ, لَهْلَهْلٌ, لَهْلَهْلٌ, لَهْلَهْلٌ, لَهْلَهْلٌ, لَهْلَهْلٌ, لَهْلَهْلٌ.

၂၀၁၆၀၇; see ၂၀၁၆၇.

**اَوَدَّ**, **اَوْدَ** fut. **اُوِدُّوْهُ**, act. part. **اُوِيْدٌ**, **اُوِيْدَةٌ**.  
 a) to return, come again; **اَوْدَ وَرَجَعَا** one who passes by and returns. b) to flow back, ebb.  
 c) to turn to God, be converted, repent, do penance; **اَوْدُواْ رَبَّهُمْ فَتَتَابِعُوْهُمْ اِلٰى رَّبِّهِمْ** that they should repent and turn to God; **لَا يُوْدِىْ** I repent me; **اَلْمُتَوَسِّلِيْنَ** penitents.  
**APH.** **اَوْدَ** a) to turn, convert. b) to vomit, disgorge, throw up, eject; **اَوْدَعَتْ السَّمَكَةُ الْمَيِّئَةَ** the cuttle-fish discharges an inky fluid. c) with **اَوْدَعَ الْقُلُوْبَ** to take to heart, bring to mind; with **اَوْدَعَ الْجَمْعَ** to bring word, answer. **ETTAPIH.**  
**اَوْدَعْتُ** a) to be vomited, disgorged. b) to be restored. **DÉRIVATIVES,** **اَوْدَانٌ**, **اَوْدَانِيٌّ**, **اَوْدَانِيَّةٌ**, **اَوْدَانِيَّةٌ**, **اَوْدَانِيَّةٌ**, **اَوْدَانِيَّةٌ**, **اَوْدَانِيَّةٌ**.

ʾōd rt. ʾōd. a) again, back, on the other  
 hand; ʾōd ʾōd ʾōd I will not again; ʾōd ʾōd  
 ʾōd she returned back to the city;  
 ʾōd ʾōd ʾōd again and again; ʾōd ʾōd  
 no more, never again, never; ʾōd ʾōd ʾōd  
 no one had ever seen. Often stands at the beginning  
 of a narrative, ʾōd ʾōd ʾōd again we write;  
 ʾōd ʾōd ʾōd by the same author. b) also,  
 yet, even; ʾōd ʾōd ʾōd grant also to me,  
 O Lord; ʾōd ʾōd ʾōd yet more;  
 ʾōd ʾōd ʾōd and even greater.

Łol<sup>7</sup> rt. sol. m. *the ebb, ebb-tide, reflux.*

Ḳol' or Ḳôl pl. Ḳ m. *the wild fig.*

1201 rt. col. m. vomit.

Ḳol Arab. m. *a robe.*

كَمْ = كَمْ again, afresh.

كسرت rt. كسر. m. *breaking, a fracture*;  
كسرت الرجل كسر. m. *breaking the legs, a punishment*

of slaves; مَحَلَّةٌ disputatiousness; دُحَّةٌ toothache.

ᐅᐅᐅ or ᐅᐅᐅ pl. ᐅᐅ m. a raindrop, dew-drop, snowflake.

ᐱᐸᐸᐸ from ᐸᐸᐸᐸ. m. *profound meditation, anxiety.*

اَشْكُرْ, اَشْكُرْ pl. اَشْكُرْ from اَشْكُرْ rt. اَشْكُرْ.  
*f. acknowledgement, profession, thanksgiving, praise, a confession esp. of faith, hence faith, religion, doctrine, a sect; اَشْكُرْ اَشْكُرْ sectaries; اَشْكُرْ the orthodox; اَشْكُرْ اَشْكُرْ the orthodox faith.*

𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 from 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 *religious; expressive of thanksgiving.*

𐤁𐤏𐤍 Arab. m. *bugloss* = Syr. ܐܒܘܠܫܡ.

ʕāḏ fut. ʕāḏā, parts. ʕāḏ' and ʕāḏl'. to be  
 alarmed, startled, astounded; ʕāḏ' ʕāḏ' he  
 was startled as it were from  
 sound sleep; ʕāḏ' ʕāḏ' they were in  
 great consternation. PA. ʕāḏ' to alarm, stun;  
 ʕāḏ' ʕāḏ' the blow which stuns  
 them. ETHPA. ʕāḏ' to be troubled, perturbed,  
 dismayed, in consternation; ʕāḏ' ʕāḏ'  
 if any one strike the  
 emperor's statue the spectators are dismayed.  
 APH. ʕāḏ' to dismay, discomfit, alarm; ʕāḏ'  
 death dismays many an one.  
 Pass. part. ʕāḏ', ʕāḏ' stunned, stupefied,  
 stupid; ʕāḏ' ʕāḏ' as stunned  
 and unconscious of pain. DERIVATIVES, ʕāḏ',  
 ʕāḏ', ʕāḏ'.

ᐱᐱᐱ interj. *begone*; with ᐱ *away with it*.

𐤕𐤁𐤏 𐤕𐤁𐤏 Heb. Tohu-we-Bohu, *chaos*.

چاوتي، چاوتي from the preceding word.  
chaotic.

ሰዕል, ኢዕል rt. ጴ. m. a) *delay, tardiness*; ሆሆ, *without delay, immediately*. b) a *prodigy, marvel*; ሰዕል, ኢዕል from His *marvelous words*. c) perh. for ኢዕል or ሆሆ, *remorse*.

اَلْاَوَّلُ, اَلْاَوَّلُ or اَلْاَوَّلُ pl. اَلْاَوَّلُ rt. اَوَّلُ f.  
a) a *prodigy*. b) *confusing or stunning noise*; اَوَّلُ, اَوَّلُ, اَوَّلُ roaring of the sea. c) *alarm, consternation, perturbation, amazement*.

ᐅᓂᓂᓂ or ᐅᓂᓂᓂ and ᓂᓂ pl. ᐅᓂᓂᓂ rt. ᐅᓂᓂᓂ. m. *an inner room; a garner.*

ḥabab fut. ḥabab, act. part. ḥabab, to leap, exult. ETHPE. ḥabab with ḥabab to assail. DERIVATIVE, ḥabab.

ḥabab rt. ḥabab. m. leaping; assault, victory.

ḥabab PEAL only part. adj. ḥabab moaning. ETHPA. ḥabab to sigh, regret; ḥabab it repented the Lord that He had made man. DERIVATIVES, ḥabab, ḥabab.

ḥabab rt. ḥabab. m. dry rubbish.

ḥabab m. pl. palm-leaf baskets for dates.

ḥabab rt. ḥabab. f. despondency.

ḥabab from ḥabab. m. a) a set limit of time. b) a resolution, determination, order. c) log. a definition; ḥabab indeterminate, indefinite.

ḥabab from ḥabab. f. termination.

ḥabab pl. ḥabab rt. ḥabab. f. delay, tardiness.

ḥabab rt. ḥabab. f. bemoaning, regret.

ḥabab from ḥabab. m. condescension, courtesy.

ḥabab Pael conj. of verb ḥabab.

ḥabab adj. from ḥabab; ḥabab words to which ḥabab is added.

ḥabab rt. ḥabab. m. compunction.

ḥabab rt. ḥabab. f. consternation.

ḥabab rt. ḥabab. f. compunction.

ḥabab rt. ḥabab. f. amazement, confusion, embarrassment.

ḥabab fut. ḥabab, act. part. ḥabab, ḥabab, pass. part. ḥabab, denom. verb from ḥabab. a) to be contained, enclosed; ḥabab all is contained in the memory; ḥabab he was enclosed, protected, by serenity. b) to be kept within bounds, to restrain, give over; ḥabab his impiety was unbounded. c) to be abashed, disconcerted; ḥabab unabashed wickedness; ḥabab no one of us was ashamed, not one gave in. PA. ḥabab to rail or fence in; to coerce, hold in check; ḥabab enclosed land; ḥabab he forbade him to persecute the monks. ETHPA. ḥabab to be restrained, kept within bounds; ḥabab an unbridled tongue. APH.

ḥabab a) to put a stop to. b) ḥabab Sir. xviii. 18 uncertain, in the Lexx. to hurt, to abash.

ḥabab pl. ḥabab rt. ḥabab. m. harm, loss, injury; a trick, fraud; misery.

ḥabab pl. ḥabab rt. ḥabab. m. heavy care.

ḥabab rt. ḥabab. m. trust, confidence; ḥabab uncertain; ḥabab a trusty friend; ḥabab a source of confidence; ḥabab steadfast heroes.

ḥabab Arab. m. sourness in the stomach, indigestion.

ḥabab rt. ḥabab. only in BB. m. harm, loss.

ḥabab rt. ḥabab. m. reining in, coercion, reproof.

ḥabab rt. ḥabab. m. inducing, putting on; ḥabab the taking of the monastic habit.

ḥabab pl. ḥabab rt. ḥabab. f. generation, descent, origin, race, stock, kindred.

ḥabab pl. ḥabab rt. ḥabab. m. rending, tearing asunder; ḥabab rupture.

ḥabab rt. ḥabab. m. a) training, discipline, instruction of catechumens, catechizing; ḥabab a catechetical homily. b) making disciples, conversion. c) discipleship, novitiate; a monastic school; ḥabab a novice, pupil of the monastery; ḥabab he received instruction, was a pupil.

ḥabab rt. ḥabab. m. ridicule, scoffing.

ḥabab denom. verb from ḥabab. ETHPAUAL ḥabab to swarm with worms.

ḥabab, ḥabab pl. ḥabab usually fem. a) a worm, tape-worm. b) cochineal kermes, scarlet dye, murex. c) a firefly. d) a grub, larva, embryo; ḥabab a silkworm.

ḥabab from ḥabab. adv. as if dyed scarlet.

ḥabab from ḥabab. vermicular; ḥabab gum arabic.

ḥabab from ḥabab. m. a third time, doing anything a third time.

ḥabab pl. ḥabab from ḥabab. com. gen. three years old, a three-year old.

ḥabab pl. ḥabab from ḥabab. m. a third

part; ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ two-thirds of a mile.

ܠܡܢܚܐ pl. ܠܡܢܚܐ perh. an unripe ulcer.

ܠܡܢܚܐ; see ܠܡܢܚܐ Thrmās.

ܠܡܢܚܐ or ܠܡܢܚܐ pl. ܠܡܢܚܐ m. garlic.

ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ (rare), ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ  
θύμος, thyme = Syr. ܠܡܢܚܐ.

ܠܡܢܚܐ from ܠܡܢܚܐ m. weighing, measuring.

ܠܡܢܚܐ from ܠܡܢܚܐ m. hammering.

ܠܡܢܚܐ θυμῆν, an altar.

ܠܡܢܚܐ θυμῆν, an altar-shaped platform, the theatre.

ܠܡܢܚܐ from ܠܡܢܚܐ m. an eighth part.

ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ from ܠܡܢܚܐ garlic-like.

ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ part. ܠܡܢܚܐ to make water. ETHPE.  
ܠܡܢܚܐ to be passed of urine. DERIVATIVES,  
ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ.

ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ; see ܠܡܢܚܐ an inner chamber.

ܠܡܢܚܐ rt. ܠܡܢܚܐ m. pl. urine.

ܠܡܢܚܐ rt. ܠܡܢܚܐ in BA. pestilence, epidemic; dearth.

ܠܡܢܚܐ pl. ܠܡܢܚܐ rt. ܠܡܢܚܐ m. a tale, byword; a story, history, narration; ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ oral tradition. Gram. the indicative mood.

ܠܡܢܚܐ = ܠܡܢܚܐ rt. ܠܡܢܚܐ m. smoke.

ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ pl. ܠܡܢܚܐ rt. ܠܡܢܚܐ f. an addition, increase, growth; support, relief. Pl. a supplement, appendix. Gram. a predicate; ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ servile letters.

ܠܡܢܚܐ rt. ܠܡܢܚܐ m. augmentation, surplus.

ܠܡܢܚܐ pl. ܠܡܢܚܐ light smooth-grained wood, used in Tírhan for making spindles.

ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ pl. ܠܡܢܚܐ rt. ܠܡܢܚܐ f. a stumbling-block, offence, scandal; ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ giving no offence.

ܠܡܢܚܐ (ܠܡܢܚܐ) rt. ܠܡܢܚܐ m. only Judges ix. 27, variously explained in the Lexx. as a plain; centre; soft mire.

ܠܡܢܚܐ pl. ܠܡܢܚܐ rt. ܠܡܢܚܐ m. a) the work ܠܡܢܚܐ of creation; the making ܠܡܢܚܐ of the heavens, ܠܡܢܚܐ of the seas, ܠܡܢܚܐ of man. b) making, construction, structure; ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ road-making; ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ ship-building; ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ husbandry. c) a thing made, formed or constructed, a

structure, handiwork. d) preparation, making ready of a meal, a meal, banquet. e) preparation, making up of medicines or chemicals. f) establishment, institution, ordinance. g) repairing, restoration, putting to rights.

ܠܡܢܚܐ const. st. ܠܡܢܚܐ rt. ܠܡܢܚܐ m. a) bottom, base. b) force, power, strength; ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ goodness of the fields; ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ immensity of the mountains; ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ warlike strength; ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ the flower of his age; ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ thy fenced cities.

ܠܡܢܚܐ fut. ܠܡܢܚܐ, pass. part. ܠܡܢܚܐ, part. adj. ܠܡܢܚܐ to be dazed, amazed, shocked, confounded; ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ when he recovered consciousness he remained dazed for thirty days. APH. ܠܡܢܚܐ pass. part. ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ to confound, daze, bewilder. DERIVATIVES, ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ.

ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ to stir. APH. ܠܡܢܚܐ to plough.

ܠܡܢܚܐ pl. ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ m. for fem.; see ܠܡܢܚܐ. a bull, ox; a sign of the Zodiac, Taurus, the Bull. DERIVATIVE, ܠܡܢܚܐ.

ܠܡܢܚܐ rt. ܠܡܢܚܐ m. bewilderment, confusion.

ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ pl. ܠܡܢܚܐ f. in the Lexx. a swelling, plague-spot.

ܠܡܢܚܐ rt. ܠܡܢܚܐ m. erudition.

ܠܡܢܚܐ pl. ܠܡܢܚܐ from ܠܡܢܚܐ m. interpretation, an allegory, commentary, homily, funeral oration; a discourse, speech, harangue. E-Syr. an expository anthem preceding the Epistle and Gospel.

ܠܡܢܚܐ or ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ a) antidote. b) poison opp. ܠܡܢܚܐ.

ܠܡܢܚܐ adv. Turkish.

ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ or ܠܡܢܚܐ, also ܠܡܢܚܐ. a Turk.

ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ pl. ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ pl. ܠܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ θέρπος, m. a kind of lupine.

ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ from ܠܡܢܚܐ bovine, savage.

ܠܡܢܚܐ f. the cypress.

ܠܡܢܚܐ from ܠܡܢܚܐ m. nourishment, victuals, provisions, means of subsistence, support.

ܠܡܢܚܐ (rare), ܠܡܢܚܐ W-Syr., ܠܡܢܚܐ E-Syr. pl. ܠܡܢܚܐ, ܠܡܢܚܐ rt. ܠܡܢܚܐ f. a breach, rift, gap, mountain pass; a strait, creek, channel; a hole; ruin, slaughter.

דָּוֶלֶל rt. דָּוֶלֶל m. dyed wool.

דָּוֶלֶל pl. דָּוֶלֶל m. a) direction, arrangement; right action, uprightness. b) reformation, a remedy; דָּוֶלֶל לִי sanity. c) correction, emendation; דָּוֶלֶל or דָּוֶלֶל לִי revised version; דָּוֶלֶל, לִי the right reading, correct text; דָּוֶלֶל grammar.

דָּוֶלֶל or דָּוֶלֶל pl. דָּ, דָּ f. a cow, heifer; דָּוֶלֶל, לִי a milch cow; דָּוֶלֶל, לִי a buffalo cow.

דָּוֶלֶל fut. דָּוֶלֶל. to wander, rave. PA. דָּוֶלֶל to lead astray. Part. דָּוֶלֶל tainted. ETHPA. דָּוֶלֶל to hesitate, deviate, be led astray. DERIVATIVES, the three following words:—

דָּוֶלֶל pl. דָּ rt. דָּ. m. a trackless waste, pathless desert; wandering; דָּוֶלֶל astray.

דָּוֶלֶל and דָּוֶלֶל rt. דָּ. adv. astray, deviously.

דָּוֶלֶל rt. דָּ. m. a ninth part.

דָּוֶלֶל Thoth, name of the first Egyptian month.

דָּוֶלֶל often דָּוֶלֶל rt. דָּ. f. compunction, regret, remorse.

דָּוֶלֶל pl. דָּ m. the sycamore; the mulberry; a swelling near the anus like a mulberry.

דָּוֶלֶל, דָּ rt. דָּ. a sojourner, stranger, foreigner; a settler, a lodger.

דָּוֶלֶל rt. דָּ. f. pilgrimage, sojourning, dwelling in a strange country.

דָּוֶלֶל Arab. antimony.

דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל pl. דָּ rt. דָּ. m. generally pl. the remainder, rest, leavings; fullness, superfluity.

דָּוֶלֶל fut. דָּוֶלֶל, act. part. דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל to swell up, to be boiling hot, to be indignant; דָּוֶלֶל דָּוֶלֶל his heart swells with joy. Part. adj. דָּוֶלֶל, דָּ, דָּ raging hot, fervid. ETHPE. דָּוֶלֶל to be greatly excited, act with extreme fervour. PA. דָּוֶלֶל to make to swell with דָּוֶלֶל the heart. ETHPA. דָּוֶלֶל to be swollen with pride; to be enraged; to be greatly alarmed. DERIVATIVES, דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל.

דָּוֶלֶל rt. דָּ. adv. angrily.

דָּוֶלֶל rt. דָּ. f. raging heat, ferroure, vehemence, commotion.

דָּוֶלֶל water-peppermint.

דָּוֶלֶל fut. דָּוֶלֶל, act. part. דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל. to be brought low, be enfeebled; to succumb, give way; דָּוֶלֶל דָּוֶלֶל דָּוֶלֶל דָּוֶלֶל the Roman Empire has not sunk so low as to send tribute to the Persians. PA. דָּוֶלֶל same as APHEL. ETHPA. דָּוֶלֶל to appear weak. APH. דָּוֶלֶל to bring low, enfeebled, depress; דָּוֶלֶל דָּוֶלֶל fear made us irresolute. DERIVATIVES, דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל.

דָּוֶלֶל rt. דָּ. m. infirmity.

דָּוֶלֶל, דָּ, דָּ rt. דָּ. infirm, feeble, helpless, wretched, of low degree, mean; דָּוֶלֶל דָּוֶלֶל having impaired vision; דָּוֶלֶל דָּוֶלֶל unhealthy months.

דָּוֶלֶל rt. דָּ. adv. weakly.

דָּוֶלֶל rt. דָּ. f. impotence, incompetence, wretchedness, feebleness; דָּוֶלֶל דָּוֶלֶל my wretched self.

דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל pl. דָּוֶלֶל rt. דָּ. f. an appearance, showing forth, manifestation; a token, example, specimen; a demonstration, argument.

דָּוֶלֶל pl. דָּ m. a) limit, boundary, border; a limit, set time. b) a precept, regulation, penalty. c) limitation, extreme; definition, term; דָּוֶלֶל indefinitely. DERIVATIVES, דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל, verb דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל.

דָּוֶלֶל; see דָּוֶלֶל.

דָּוֶלֶל pl. דָּ f. lepidium sativum, garden cress.

דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל rt. דָּ. m. a) an exchange; the thing exchanged or given in return; דָּ in exchange, instead, for. b) a vicegerent, deputy, substitute.

דָּוֶלֶל rt. דָּ. f. change, substitution.

דָּוֶלֶל pl. דָּ rt. דָּ. m. spoil, prey, plunder; דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל sacrilege; דָּוֶלֶל, דָּוֶלֶל unhurt, untouched, inviolate.

דָּוֶלֶל denom. verb PAEL conj. from דָּוֶלֶל. a) to mark out a boundary, set a limit, to limit, border; to keep within bounds, confine; to forbid, restrict, inhibit; דָּוֶלֶל דָּוֶלֶל

اِسْقِدْ ye shall mark out your border; اِسْقِدْ he forbade the evil spirit;  
 اِسْقِدْ — اِسْقِدْ — اِسْقِدْ stayed the fire, the flood. b) to settle, fix,  
 determine; to lay down, define; اِسْقِدْ اِسْقِدْ  
 اِسْقِدْ I fixed a time for him; اِسْقِدْ اِسْقِدْ  
 destined and determined. With اِسْقِدْ to fore-  
 determine. Eccles. of determining questions  
 of faith or practice, اِسْقِدْ اِسْقِدْ  
 we have laid down and confirmed this canon;  
 اِسْقِدْ اِسْقِدْ اِسْقِدْ we  
 determine by the authority and living word  
 of God. Log. and gram. to define, determine.  
 ETHIOP. اِسْقِدْ a) to be terminated, to have a  
 set limit; to be kept within bounds. b) to be  
 determined, fore-determined; to be laid down,  
 settled, defined.

ܡܠܝܬܐ 2 m. s. fut. of verb ܡܠܝܬܐ.

مُضْجِرٌ rt. مَضْجَرٌ f. bashfulness, modesty,  
reverence; هَيْبَةٌ honour among thieves;  
لَا لِي impudent.

ٱسْتَشَارَ rt. *س. f. fervent prayer, supplication, intercession.*

اِسْقِ pl. اَتْبِعْ rt. ساء. f. a veil, covering;  
an eggshell. Metaph. a disguise, mask, cloak;  
لا openly, frankly.

**أسفل**, **أسفلا** and **أسفله**, the 1st form is properly an adverb used with the preps. **تحت** and **من تحت**, the 2nd a prep. with pron. suffixes, **أسفليّ** under me, &c. The 3rd form precedes a noun and is without suffixes, but these distinctions are not constant. Under, beneath; **أسفل** down, downward, under, below, here below; **أسفليّ** the lower place, beneath opp. **أعلى**; **من أسفل إلى أعلى** from below upward. Of place usually with **من تحت**, **أسفل من كذا** below Mosul; **أسفل من** which are mentioned below; of age, **كذا سنين من تحت** from two years old and under; of rank, **أسفل من** any one inferior to him; **أسفل** late-born; **أسفل** in debt; **أسفل** guilty, culpable; **أسفل** under a curse; **أسفل** subject; **أسفل** suddenly. Logic. **أسفل** sub-alternate; **أسفل** sub-contrary. DERIVATIVES, **أسفلة**, verb **أسفل**, **أسفل**, **أسفل**, **أسفل**, **أسفل**, **أسفل**.

**ደህንነት** *rt. ስ. m.* haughtiness, pompousness.

$\text{N}^{\text{N}}\text{N}^{\text{N}}$  and  $\text{N}^{\text{N}}\text{N}^{\text{N}} = a) \text{N}^{\text{N}}\text{N}^{\text{N}}$  down, and  $\text{N}^{\text{N}}\text{N}^{\text{N}}$  under.

**كَسَبَ** denom. verb PALI conj. from **كَسَبَ**.  
to bring low, bring into subjection, to abase,  
humble, despise; **مَنْ كَسَبَكَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ** who  
brought Thee down from heaven? **كَسَبَتْهُ**  
**اَلْهَيْبَةُ** it humbled pride; **قَدْ كَسَبَهُ**  
vile and despised. ETHPALI **كَسَبَا** a) pass.  
to be brought down, suppressed; to be made to  
hang down; **كَسَبَتُ رَأْسِي** I bowed my head;  
**بِكَلَامٍ خَفِيفٍ سَخَطَ غَضَبُهُ** by meek speech anger is subdued. b) refl.  
to humble himself, to submit; **كَسَبَ نَفْسَهُ**  
He humbled Himself and tasted death.

لَسْفًا, لَسْفٌ from لَسَفَ. a) lower, inferior, lowest, earthly; لَسْفًا this lower world, here below; لَسْفًا opp. عَالَمًا those below, earthly beings; also the lower stories of a house. Masc. a lowlander; لَسْفًا, لَسْفٌ the sole of the foot. Fem. this world; also humiliation, indignity. Fem. pl. earthly things. Gram. the points : at the end of a sentence; these sometimes signify interrogation.

𐤊𐤌𐤍𐤏 from 𐤍𐤌 f. *descent*; *lower position*,  
*low estate*.

لُتْمَلْ rt. a. f. *pollution, a polluted thing.*

ᐱᐸᐸᐸ or ᐸᐸᐸ, ᐱᐸ from ᐱᐸᐸ. *clouded, foul, turbid, perturbed.*

120. 21 from 121. f. *turbidity*.

rt. f. contamination.

سقف pl. رُف rt. رَف. m. *a roof, rafters;  
a panelled ceiling.*

𐎧𐎡𐎴 denom. verb from 𐎧𐎡𐎴. *to render gloomy, to foul.*

ገገግ and ገገግ pl. 1<sup>st</sup> constr. st. ገገግ m. *dregs, lees, sediment; refuse, filth; earwax*, thought to be dregs of the brain. DERIVATIVES, ለገገገ, ለገገገ, ለገገገ, ለገገገ, ለገገገ and ገገገ, ለገገገ, verb ገገገ.

لآ pl. لآتم imper. 2 f. of verb لآ to come.  
لآ pl. of لآ.

اُتَحَا, اُتَحَا rt. sol. a) a backslider, apostate. b) a penitent. c) one who can be moved by entreaty, relenting. d) اُتَحَا وَاُتَحَا those who frequented the place and returned to it, visitors.

יָחַד and יָחַד pl. יָחַד = יָחַד a Theban.  
יָחַד rt. ח. adv. penitently.  
יָחַד rt. ח. f. backsliding;  
recantation; return, conversion, repentance,  
penitence.

יָחַד rt. ח. f. vomit.  
יָחַד rt. ח. penitential.  
יָחַד rt. ח. a) vomiting, sickness, nausea.  
b) vomit, spittle. c) returning; with יָחַד  
an answer.  
יָחַד = יָחַד, יָחַד.  
יָחַד pl. יָחַד rt. ח. m. vomiting.  
יָחַד rt. ח. m. vomit, saliva, spittle.  
יָחַד rt. ח. nauseous, sickening.  
יָחַד from יָחַד f. pl. two-valved, double  
doors.

יָחַד and יָחַד pl. יָחַד and יָחַד θειον, θεία, f.  
brimstone, sulphur.

יָחַד pl. יָחַד m. battlements, a parapet; paling,  
railing, fence round a well. DERIVATIVE,  
verb יָחַד.

יָחַד f. a water-skin, large leathern bottle.  
יָחַד or יָחַד from יָחַד f. the  
south; יָחַד יָחַד south-east.

יָחַד or יָחַד from יָחַד.  
southern; יָחַד יָחַד south wind.

יָחַד rt. ח. m. pl. urine. Chem. oil of  
sulphur, sulphuretted water; יָחַד  
a name for mercury.

יָחַד rt. ח. f. urine.

יָחַד also יָחַד and יָחַד pl. יָחַד f. θύκη, a  
receptacle, case, scabbard; a shrine, a grave.

יָחַד pl. יָחַד Arab. m. the surface of the sea.  
יָחַד = יָחַד.

יָחַד pl. יָחַד f. in the Lexx. a bubo, inguinal  
swelling; cf. יָחַד, יָחַד.

יָחַד pl. יָחַד m. a) a he-goat. b) in the  
Lexx. the hoarse voice of a youth when it first  
grows deep.

יָחַד fut. יָחַד, infin. יָחַד, act. part. יָחַד. to  
harm, injure, oppress; יָחַד יָחַד thou  
shalt not oppress the poor. ETHPE. יָחַד to be  
humiliated. APH. יָחַד a) to do harm, bring  
harm; יָחַד יָחַד the harm which my

sins have caused. b) to suffer harm or loss;  
יָחַד יָחַד its merchants suffer  
daily loss. PALPEL יָחַד to injure; part.  
יָחַד mischievous. DERIVATIVES, יָחַד,  
יָחַד.

יָחַד pl. of יָחַד.

יָחַד fut. יָחַד, act. part. יָחַד, pass.  
part. יָחַד, יָחַד, יָחַד. a) to press hard, come  
heavily, to grow frequent, throng, to grow worse,  
weigh upon; יָחַד יָחַד the Christians;  
persecution pressed hard on the Christians;  
יָחַד the wound becomes worse; יָחַד  
heavy rains fell; יָחַד evening sets  
in; יָחַד יָחַד letters pour in on  
you; יָחַד יָחַד visions thronged upon him.  
b) to be urgent, pressing, assiduous; יָחַד  
יָחַד when he greatly urged her; יָחַד  
יָחַד the mole labours assiduously in the  
earth. Pass. part. heavy, frequent, continuous,  
assiduous; יָחַד יָחַד heavy snow;  
יָחַד יָחַד continuous supplication.  
ETHPE. יָחַד and ETHPA. יָחַד to be  
oppressed, troubled, weighed down; יָחַד  
by diseases. APH. יָחַד to frequent, visit  
frequently; to urge, oppress; יָחַד  
יָחַד do not press thy debtor; יָחַד  
יָחַד task-masters; יָחַד יָחַד  
they urged him with repeated supplication.  
DERIVATIVES, יָחַד, יָחַד, יָחַד, יָחַד.

יָחַד rt. ח. m. frequency, heaviness.

יָחַד rt. ח. m. one who restrains,  
forbids.

יָחַד rt. ח. adv. earnestly, urgently,  
hastily, voraciously, frequently.

יָחַד rt. ח. f. vehemence, assiduity,  
persistence.

יָחַד rt. ח. adv. trustfully, confidently,  
with assurance, assuredly; faithfully, stead-  
fastly.

יָחַד rt. ח. f. reliance, assurance,  
trustfulness, trustworthiness; יָחַד assiduously,  
confidently.

יָחַד prob. dial. for יָחַד perturbed.

יָחַד from יָחַד f. perturbation.

יָחַד PEAL only part. יָחַד, יָחַד, יָחַד. a) to



trust, place confidence in, rely on with ܐ or ܕ; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܡܢܐ he that trusteth in his own heart; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܡܢܐ we put our trust in . . . b) secure, safe; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܡܢܐ a safe bridge; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܡܢܐ may we be in safety and tranquillity. ETHPE. ܐܝܡܢܐ to trust, put trust in, rely upon; to state assuredly; to be assured, certain, confident; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܡܢܐ they were confident of victory; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܡܢܐ he had the assurance to hold a council without authorization. APH. ܐܝܡܢܐ to lead or exhort to trust, to assure, promise; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܡܢܐ exhorting him not to fear; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܡܢܐ I promised thee secret treasures. DERIVATIVES, ܐܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܡܢܐ.

ܐܝܡܢܐ rt. ܐܝܡܢܐ m. confidence; ܐܝܡܢܐ trusting that . . .

ܐܝܡܢܐ m. bereavement, barrenness, loss of children.

ܐܝܡܢܐ pl. ܐܝܡܢܐ f. dark blue, violet, purple; pl. purple robes, fringes.

ܐܝܡܢܐ fut. ܐܝܡܢܐ, act. part. ܐܝܡܢܐ. a) to strike ܐܝܡܢܐ the harp; ܐܝܡܢܐ to strike with goads. b) to hold or keep back, forbid, control, restrain, stop; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܡܢܐ the reins of justice which restrain from offence; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ he stopped the reader. Often with ܐܝܡܢܐ to withhold, ܐܝܡܢܐ to restrain the impetus. c) perh. a mistake for ܐܝܡܢܐ to exhort, ordain. ETHPE. ܐܝܡܢܐ a) to be coerced, deterred, prevented, restrained; ܐܝܡܢܐ they were undeterred by his threats; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ unbridled, uncontrollable. b) to be jerked back, dislocated; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ his neck was jerked out of joint. PA. ܐܝܡܢܐ to suppress, keep back, drive back; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ they could not rebut his words; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ control thy sobs. APH. ܐܝܡܢܐ perh. for ܐܝܡܢܐ he repressed his opinion. DERIVATIVES, ܐܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܡܢܐ.

ܐܝܡܢܐ rt. ܐܝܡܢܐ m. W-Syr. gram. the moderator, name of the points ܐܝܡܢܐ which express repression or lamentation.

ܐܝܡܢܐ rt. ܐܝܡܢܐ m. opposition, coercion.

ܐܝܡܢܐ pl. ܐܝܡܢܐ rt. ܐܝܡܢܐ f. a covering, garment, vesture, cloak; a kerchief; an awning; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ without any covering at all.

ܐܝܡܢܐ rt. ܐܝܡܢܐ adj. of reproof.

ܐܝܡܢܐ = ܐܝܡܢܐ to remember.

ܐܝܡܢܐ only in the Lexx. m. satiety.

ܐܝܡܢܐ rt. ܐܝܡܢܐ f. sorrow.

ܐܝܡܢܐ; see ܐܝܡܢܐ.

ܐܝܡܢܐ rt. ܐܝܡܢܐ adv. as a suppliant.

ܐܝܡܢܐ pl. ܐܝܡܢܐ rt. ܐܝܡܢܐ f. supplication, intercession, entreaty, request; ܐܝܡܢܐ a written petition. Pl. lit. solemn metrical litanies.

ܐܝܡܢܐ rt. ܐܝܡܢܐ supplicatory.

ܐܝܡܢܐ pl. ܐܝܡܢܐ f. a belt.

ܐܝܡܢܐ pl. ܐܝܡܢܐ rt. ܐܝܡܢܐ m. a contest, fight, conflict, strife; ܐܝܡܢܐ the Olympian contests; ܐܝܡܢܐ or ܐܝܡܢܐ a naval battle; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ to strive after the ascetic life; ܐܝܡܢܐ a strife of words.

ܐܝܡܢܐ PEAL only pass. part. ܐܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܡܢܐ. damped, deadened as sounds; damp, moist, watery as land; air. Metaph. tainted. PA. ܐܝܡܢܐ part. ܐܝܡܢܐ to taint. ETHPE. ܐܝܡܢܐ to be wetted, soaked. DERIVATIVES, ܐܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܡܢܐ.

ܐܝܡܢܐ fut. ܐܝܡܢܐ, act. part. ܐܝܡܢܐ, pass. part. ܐܝܡܢܐ. a) trans. to lift up, hang up, suspend, make depend from; with ܐܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܡܢܐ; ܐܝܡܢܐ to draw back, take away; ܐܝܡܢܐ a peg whereon to hang vessels; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ he shall elevate the sacrament. Often with ܐܝܡܢܐ the hands and ellipt. ܐܝܡܢܐ he raised his hand to strike him; ܐܝܡܢܐ or ܐܝܡܢܐ to lift up the eyes; ܐܝܡܢܐ to get up, stand erect; ܐܝܡܢܐ to raise the voice; ܐܝܡܢܐ to lift the head; with ܐܝܡܢܐ or ܐܝܡܢܐ to carry the harvest; with ܐܝܡܢܐ to take up a parable. Metaph. ܐܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ he laid the blame of Saul's death upon him; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ he let them depend on an empty hope. b) to fix, prop up, fasten, wear; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ he fixed the notice up in the streets; ܐܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ they wore pearls. c) to hang, crucify;

ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ they hung him on the cross. d) in pass. part. to hang, depend on, be dependent; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ hanging dangling; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ sulphur in suspension; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ hanging gardens; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ the senses are interdependent. ETHPE. ܠܚܬܐ a) to be hung up, suspended ܠܚܬܐ in the air; ܠܚܬܐ on a nail; to hang, cling; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ our iniquity clings round our necks. Esp. to be hung on the cross. b) to be lifted up, removed; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ the door-hanging was suddenly drawn back; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ his head was not lifted up. Anglice turned. ETHPA. ܠܚܬܐ or ܠܚܬܐ a) to seize, clutch, lay hold of ܠܚܬܐ by the hand; ܠܚܬܐ by the ear; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ he caught at their clothes and tore them. Metaph. to adhere, cling to; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ the mad Jewish nation adhered to Caesar. b) to drag, draw, pull; med. to draw, draw out. Metaph. ܠܚܬܐ lusts which drag you down. APH. ܠܚܬܐ to unload. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܬܐ, ܠܚܬܐ, ܠܚܬܐ.

ܠܚܬܐ or ܠܚܬܐ, rarely ܠܚܬܐ pl. ܠܚܬܐ m. a) a hill, mound, pile, earthwork; ܠܚܬܐ heaped up. b) pr. n. Tela, a city west of Nisibis. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܬܐ, ܠܚܬܐ, ܠܚܬܐ.

ܠܚܬܐ m. pl. in the Lexx. pickles. ܠܚܬܐ pl. ܠܚܬܐ f. in the Lexx. conversation. ܠܚܬܐ pl. ܠܚܬܐ rt. ܠܚܬܐ f. apparel, clothing, armour; a shroud. Rit. the Eucharistic veil, corporal.

ܠܚܬܐ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܠܚܬܐ. pass. part. ܠܚܬܐ. covered with snow, mixed with snow. ETHPA. ܠܚܬܐ to become white as snow. APH. ܠܚܬܐ to make shining white; to be white as snow, to glitter; to grow hoary; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ his garments shone like snow. ETTAPH. ܠܚܬܐ to be made snow-white.

ܠܚܬܐ pl. ܠܚܬܐ m. snow; ܠܚܬܐ violent snowstorms. DERIVATIVES, verb ܠܚܬܐ, ܠܚܬܐ, ܠܚܬܐ, ܠܚܬܐ.

ܠܚܬܐ from ܠܚܬܐ. f. a) a chilblain. b) Lexx. numbness of the bowels.

ܠܚܬܐ and ܠܚܬܐ in the Lexx. cancer. ܠܚܬܐ pl. ܠܚܬܐ rt. ܠܚܬܐ m. a hangman. ܠܚܬܐ pl. ܠܚܬܐ dimin. of ܠܚܬܐ f. a little hill.

ܠܚܬܐ dimin. of ܠܚܬܐ f. a hillock. ܠܚܬܐ rt. ܠܚܬܐ f. pl. a) the heart-strings. b) a bruise, weal; a bald patch.

ܠܚܬܐ fut. ܠܚܬܐ, act. part. ܠܚܬܐ, ܠܚܬܐ, ܠܚܬܐ. pass. parts. ܠܚܬܐ and ܠܚܬܐ. a) to be rent, to burst asunder; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ his bowels burst asunder. b) to rend, part asunder; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ thirst for gold rends open the mountains; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ with their clothes rent. c) to tear up, do away with; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ He tore up their bill of debts. d) to wear away. Pass. parts. ܠܚܬܐ rent, torn; ܠܚܬܐ fissured, ruined. PA. ܠܚܬܐ = Peal b. to rend asunder, tear to pieces, lacerate, flay; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ lightning rent the mountains. ETHPE. ܠܚܬܐ and ETHPA. ܠܚܬܐ pass. a) to be rent, burst asunder; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ the earth was riven; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ ruptured veins. b) to be torn up, blotted out; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ records of sins are wiped out. c) to burst open as ܠܚܬܐ sores; to gush forth. DERIVATIVES, ܠܚܬܐ, ܠܚܬܐ, ܠܚܬܐ.

ܠܚܬܐ pl. ܠܚܬܐ rt. ܠܚܬܐ m. a) rupture, hernia; ܠܚܬܐ ܠܚܬܐ overstrained or lacerated muscles. b) a rag, tatter, torn strip.

ܠܚܬܐ pl. ܠܚܬܐ rt. ܠܚܬܐ m. a rent, fissure, chasm; a laceration, rupture; a humpback.

ܠܚܬܐ and ܠܚܬܐ from ܠܚܬܐ of the city of Tela.

ܠܚܬܐ pl. ܠܚܬܐ rt. ܠܚܬܐ m. a) hanging. b) a hook, loop, noose; ܠܚܬܐ an ear-ring, pendant; ܠܚܬܐ a vine-branch with pendant clusters. ܠܚܬܐ, ܠܚܬܐ; see verb ܠܚܬܐ.

ܠܚܬܐ pl. ܠܚܬܐ rt. ܠܚܬܐ f. moisture, wateriness, humour; a gush, rush; ܠܚܬܐ taint of pollution.

ܠܚܬܐ a shell, shell-fish.

ܠܚܬܐ Arab. m. a bag.

ܠܚܬܐ pl. ܠܚܬܐ m. the eyelid.

ܠܚܬܐ pl. ܠܚܬܐ rt. ܠܚܬܐ f. a) a handle by

which a vessel is suspended. b) eccles. a prayer said with uplifted voice opp. ܐܠܗܐ a secret prayer.

ܐܠܗܐ from ܐܠܗܐ. adv. thrice, triply, threefold; thirdly; triumphly; ܐܠܗܐ the Ter Sanctus.

ܐܠܗܐ constr. st. m. ܐܠܗܐ, f. ܐܠܗܐ from ܐܠܗܐ. a) third, threefold, triple, treble, tertian. b) triune, trine; ܐܠܗܐ the Three Persons of the Holy Trinity; ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ the triune God; ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ the chant Holy, Holy, Holy. c) third, the third in command; the third day. d) perh. eating only once in three days. e) a go-between, mediator. f) the sixtieth part of a second. g) in compos. ܐܠܗܐ tritheists; ܐܠܗܐ triliteral; ܐܠܗܐ triangular; ܐܠܗܐ trisyllabic; ܐܠܗܐ those who marry three times; ܐܠܗܐ thrice-blessed; ܐܠܗܐ three-storied; ܐܠܗܐ tripartite; ܐܠܗܐ one in the third division of life = ܐܠܗܐ a youth.

ܐܠܗܐ pl. ܐܠܗܐ from ܐܠܗܐ. f. a triad; the Trinity. In comp. ܐܠܗܐ tritheism; ܐܠܗܐ a triangle; ܐܠܗܐ a third marriage; ܐܠܗܐ a space of three days; ܐܠܗܐ with triple blows.

ܐܠܗܐ from ܐܠܗܐ. adv. for the third time.

ܐܠܗܐ and ܐܠܗܐ a hill; see ܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ pl. ܐܠܗܐ dial. m. an earthen vessel, pitcher.

ܐܠܗܐ TAPHEL conj. of ܐܠܗܐ. to make disciples, teach the Faith, give instruction.

ܐܠܗܐ rt. ܐܠܗܐ. a disciple, follower, servant of a prophet.

ܐܠܗܐ rt. ܐܠܗܐ. f. a) teaching, education. b) discipleship, pupillage, novitiate. c) the company of the disciples.

ܐܠܗܐ dimin. of ܐܠܗܐ. f. a little pitcher, jug.

ܐܠܗܐ PAEL ܐܠܗܐ to deride, scoff. DERIVATIVES, ܐܠܗܐ, ܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ f. a) the scab, mange. b) birds' dung.

ܐܠܗܐ fut. ܐܠܗܐ and ܐܠܗܐ, act. part.

ܐܠܗܐ to tear up, pluck up; ܐܠܗܐ he tore it up by the roots. ETHPE. ܐܠܗܐ to be plucked or torn up.

ܐܠܗܐ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܐܠܗܐ. a) to divide by three, to multiply by three, to triple; ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ he doubled and tripled his riches. b) to do a third time, repeat thrice; ܐܠܗܐ he did it again and again. Pass. part. ܐܠܗܐ triangular, triliteral. ETHPA. ܐܠܗܐ a) to be thrice repeated. b) to become triune, be made a trinity.

ܐܠܗܐ f., ܐܠܗܐ m. three; ellipt. for ܐܠܗܐ thrice; ܐܠܗܐ thrice daily; ܐܠܗܐ three each; ܐܠܗܐ three times more; ܐܠܗܐ once in three days; ܐܠܗܐ Tuesday, market-day; ܐܠܗܐ artemisia arborescens, southern-wood; ܐܠܗܐ at three o'clock. In gen. with ܐ, the third; ܐܠܗܐ on the third day; threefold; ܐܠܗܐ triangular. Pl. ܐܠܗܐ thirty; ܐܠܗܐ thirty pieces of silver; ܐܠܗܐ or ܐܠܗܐ thirtyfold. DERIVATIVES, ܐܠܗܐ, ܐܠܗܐ, ܐܠܗܐ, ܐܠܗܐ, ܐܠܗܐ, verb ܐܠܗܐ, ܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ = ܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ and ܐܠܗܐ three hundred.

ܐܠܗܐ m. ܐܠܗܐ f. thirteen.

pl. part. adj. ܐܠܗܐ, ܐܠܗܐ innocent, perfect, harmless, guileless as ܐܠܗܐ a lamb, ܐܠܗܐ a dove; ܐܠܗܐ deceiving the guileless. PAEL ܐܠܗܐ to make entire, to perfect; ܐܠܗܐ Thou makest Thy ways perfect. ETHPA. ܐܠܗܐ to become innocent. DERIVATIVES, ܐܠܗܐ, ܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ rare form of ܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ fut. ܐܠܗܐ, parts. ܐܠܗܐ and ܐܠܗܐ; part. adj. ܐܠܗܐ, ܐܠܗܐ. a) to be numb, torpid, rigid; dumb, speechless; ܐܠܗܐ the pupils were rigid; ܐܠܗܐ they stood speechless. b) to stare, to be struck dumb, stupefied, amazed, with ܐܠܗܐ, ܐܠܗܐ, ܐܠܗܐ and absol. ܐܠܗܐ till all the guards were stupefied at his light; ܐܠܗܐ the eye of thought, approaching it, is amazed and dazed. c) to regard

with awe, to reverence; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ we ought to reverence his wisdom. Part. adj. stupendous, amazing; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܬܐ prophet of wondrous visions; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܬܐ stupendous signs. ETHPE. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ to be admired. ETHPA. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ to be stupefied, amazed with ܐ or ܡܚܪܝܬܐ. APh. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ a) to stop the growth of a plant. b) to stupefy, make amazed; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ ܡܚܪܝܬܐ amazing those who hear. c) to do wondrously. DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ pl. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ m. torpor, insensibility, stupor; amazement, reverence; a prodigy.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ ܡܚܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ gram. expressing admiration as ܡܚܪܝܬܐ Oh!

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ Thammuz, the tenth Syrian month, answering to July.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ ܡܚܪܝܬܐ from ܡܚܪܝܬܐ in or of the month of July.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ = ܡܚܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ only in BB. rice.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ from ܡܚܪܝܬܐ to weigh, measure. DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ f. destruction.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ and ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ; see Peal of ܡܚܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ adv. admirably.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ f. a hard swelling on the eyelids.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ f. stupefaction, amazement, admiration; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ ܡܚܪܝܬܐ the awe-inspiring structure of the heavens.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ; see verb pl.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ rt. pl. adv. innocently, simply, unwittingly, not aiming at any special object, not addressing any one in particular.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ rt. pl. f. guilelessness, harmlessness, simplicity, innocence, integrity, perfectness.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ from ܡܚܪܝܬܐ adv. eight times as much.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ ܡܚܪܝܬܐ from ܡܚܪܝܬܐ eighth; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ on the eighth day; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ octangular.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ from ܡܚܪܝܬܐ f. the number eight, being or consisting of eight.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ meat cooked with dates.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ adv. of time, oftener ܡܚܪܝܬܐ yesterday; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ recently, formerly; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ as beforetime, as heretofore.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ PAEL conj. of pl.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܡܚܪܝܬܐ to divide into eight parts.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ rarely ܡܚܪܝܬܐ adv. of place. there, yonder; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ ܡܚܪܝܬܐ thence, whence; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ thither; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ of that place; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ he departed thence; Heaven, the life beyond opp. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ here below.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ f. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ m. rarely ܡܚܪܝܬܐ f. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ m. eight; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ on the eighth day; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ Octoechus i.e. a book in which hymns are arranged according to the eight tones. Pl. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ and ܡܚܪܝܬܐ eighty. DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, verb ܡܚܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ; see ܡܚܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ from ܡܚܪܝܬܐ of that place, yonder; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ the life beyond.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ or ܡܚܪܝܬܐ eight hundred.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ or ܡܚܪܝܬܐ m., ܡܚܪܝܬܐ f. eighteen.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ f. putrefaction, decay, rottenness, stink, pus, matter. Metaph. corruption.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ Arab. the crocodile.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ denom. verb from ܡܚܪܝܬܐ APh. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ only Lexx. to blink, wink.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ pl. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ f. the tamarind.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ pl. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ m. eyelid, eyelash; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ or ܡܚܪܝܬܐ the twinkling of an eye, a moment. DERIVATIVE, verb ܡܚܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ pl. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ f. the date-palm, the date.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ to mutter, murmur, to speak through the nose. DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ pl. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ from ܡܚܪܝܬܐ m. a mutterer, magician; one who speaks through his nose.

ܡܚܪܝܬܐ fut. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, part. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ a) to be numb, rigid, to stiffen; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ his whole body becomes rigid. b) to smoke; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ a smoking furnace. ETHPE. ܡܚܪܝܬܐ to smoulder, be reduced to smoke, to emit smoke; ܡܚܪܝܬܐ

ܠܚܝܬ *smoking flax*. PA. ܠܚܝܬ *pass. part.*  
ܠܚܝܬ *smoked, driven out by smoke as*  
bees. ETHPA. ܠܚܝܬ *to be stupefied, to be*  
*smoked out as bees, to be mixed with smoke.*  
APH. ܠܚܝܬ *to cause smoke, fumigate, burn for*  
*fumigation; ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ when you*  
*burn colocynth, mice rush away.* DERIV-  
ATIVES, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ,  
ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ.

ܠܚܝܬ fut. ܠܚܝܬ, imper. ܠܚܝܬ, act. part. ܠܚܝܬ,  
pass. part. ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ. I. a) *to repeat, do again;*  
ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ *he struck again and yet again;*  
ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ *a ploughman who ploughs*  
*twice; ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ no one is like him.*  
b) *to repeat, recite, intone, learn, recapitulate;*  
ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ *he repeats by heart; ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ*  
*they learn from books; ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ he*  
*intones the Ordination Service; ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ*  
*I recapitulate briefly.* c) *to tell, narrate;*  
*to rehearse, to recriminate; to divide; ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ*  
*he told them further; ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ do not*  
*bandy words with me.* II. denom. verb from  
ܠܚܝܬ *to make a compact, agree.* ETHPE. ܠܚܝܬ  
and ETHPA. ܠܚܝܬ a) *to be repeated, doubled;*  
*to recur.* b) *to be repeated, rehearsed, related,*  
*narrated, told; ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ this conver-*  
*sation which has been repeated.* PA. ܠܚܝܬ a) *to*  
*narrate, rehearse, report, recount, extol, tell,*  
*say; ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ he told the brethren*  
*about his journey; ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ*  
*who can worthily recount Thy treasures?*  
b) *with ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ to talk, converse.* DE-  
RIVATIVES, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ,  
ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ,  
ܠܚܝܬ.

ܠܚܝܬ = ܠܚܝܬ pl. of ܠܚܝܬ.

ܠܚܝܬ fut. ܠܚܝܬ. *to become stiff, rigid.* PA.  
ܠܚܝܬ and APH. ܠܚܝܬ *to benumb, deaden.* Parts.  
ܠܚܝܬ and ܠܚܝܬ *narcotic.* DERIVATIVES,  
ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ.

ܠܚܝܬ = ܠܚܝܬ.

ܠܚܝܬ soot on a spit or shovel.

ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ E-Syr. ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ. *torpid,*  
*benumbed with cold.*

ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ. f. *numbness, torpidity;*  
ܠܚܝܬ glassy eyes.

ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ. f. a) = ܠܚܝܬ. b) see  
ܠܚܝܬ.

ܠܚܝܬ, E-Syr. ܠܚܝܬ f. no pl. a) *an agree-*  
*ment, contract, covenant, marriage settlement;*  
ܠܚܝܬ contract of sale with warranty;  
ܠܚܝܬ sale without warranty. With verbs:  
ܠܚܝܬ *to make, ܠܚܝܬ to settle, ܠܚܝܬ to infringe*  
*a contract.* b) *a condition; ܠܚܝܬ or*  
*ܠܚܝܬ on condition, on the pretext.* Gram. ܠܚܝܬ  
conditional. c) *a term, stated time, truce.*  
d) *a watchword, signal.*

ܠܚܝܬ denom. verb PALI conj. from ܠܚܝܬ. *to*  
*make a contract, settle terms, agree, stipulate;*  
ܠܚܝܬ stipulated manumission.  
ETHPALI ܠܚܝܬ *to be agreed upon, stipulated,*  
*covenanted.*

ܠܚܝܬ Cannabis sativa, hemp.

ܠܚܝܬ a) *furnace, oven, baking-pit.* b) *a*  
*lamp, bowl of a candlestick.* c) *the pectoral*  
*cavity.* d) *breastplate, cuirass.*

ܠܚܝܬ from ܠܚܝܬ d. adv. *doubled.*

ܠܚܝܬ and ܠܚܝܬ usually pl. ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ. f.  
*a groan, sigh.*

ܠܚܝܬ PAEL conj. of ܠܚܝܬ.

ܠܚܝܬ imper. of verb ܠܚܝܬ.

ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ. m. a) *repetition; ܠܚܝܬ recital,*  
*reading; ܠܚܝܬ or ܠܚܝܬ a second time, again.*  
b) *narration, a narrative.*

ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ. m. *learning by heart, repetition.*

ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ. a) *log. double, consisting of two*  
*propositions.* b) *gram. expressing exception*  
*as particles.*

ܠܚܝܬ pl. ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ. m. *iteration,*  
*repetition, recitation; a tale, tale-bearing;*  
ܠܚܝܬ a list of names; ܠܚܝܬ Deuteronomy.

ܠܚܝܬ pl. ܠܚܝܬ m. *a dragon; met. the devil.*  
Astron. the constellation *Draco*; a sign of the  
Zodiac. Alchem. *a slender perforated bronze*  
*vessel to hold dried herbs, spice-box; ܠܚܝܬ*  
*dragon's blood, a drug; ܠܚܝܬ dragon's*  
*gall, a name for quicksilver.*

ܠܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܝܬ. a) *second, double;*  
*again, a second time; ܠܚܝܬ ambiguous.*  
b) *two years old, a two-year-old.* c) *a mate,*

cell-mate; second in authority, representative; sub-prior; ܐܬܬܐܬܐ ܐܬܬܐܬܐ viceroy.

ܐܬܬܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. second rank or course, second place, second year of age. Constr. st. adv. for the second time, again, anew; twice. Gram. ܐܬܬܐܬܐ ܐܬܬܐܬܐ exception.

ܐܬܐ PAEL conj. of verb ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ adv. of place here, in this place; ܐܬܐ of this place, also the things of this life opp. ܐܬܐ and ܐܬܐ the things to come; ܐܬܐ this present life.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. a) smoke, steam, reek, fumes.

b) a stone used for polishing glass.

ܐܬܐ from ܐܬܐ. adv. in this world.

ܐܬܐ from ܐܬܐ. of this life, present.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. smoky, vaporous.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. smokiness, reek, fumes.

ܐܬܐ or ܐܬܐ f. pl. a kind of plum.

ܐܬܐ or ܐܬܐ Pers. gold soldering, borax.

ܐܬܐ pr. n. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ.

Thessalonica.

ܐܬܐ and ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ Thessalonian.

ܐܬܐ Lexx. a sample, pattern.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. refuse, abomination.

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ Pers. f. a strap.

ܐܬܐ BB. f. filth.

ܐܬܐ BA. f. a commission, contract.

ܐܬܐ Arab. proportionate taxation opp. poll-tax.

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. help, assistance, aid, service rendered; milit. an adjutant.

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. a toiler.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. adv. assiduously.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. weariness, lassitude, distressfulness.

ܐܬܐ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܐܬܐ. to fawn, wag the tail.

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ m. ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ f. a fox; ܐܬܐ night foxes; ܐܬܐ solanum nigrum.

ܐܬܐ from ܐܬܐ. f. a) a disease like mange in foxes. b) slyness.

ܐܬܐ from ܐܬܐ. vulpine, fox-like, sly.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. a) cold, cold fit. b) sweepings.

ܐܬܐ fut. ܐܬܐ, act. part. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ.

part. adj. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ. a) to toil, labour, be wearied, distressed; ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ they are sore put to it in the war. b) to be troublesome, to annoy; ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ it annoys us to hear schoolboys' songs. Part. adj. wearisome, toilsome, wearied out, distressing; ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ the hard labour of brick-making; ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ the weary world. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. toil, labour, exertion, effort; troublesomeness, annoyance; ܐܬܐ laborious.

ܐܬܐ or ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ (hard p) com. gen. a stream smaller than a river, usually ܐܬܐ; ܐܬܐ streams of tears. DERIVATIVES, verbs ܐܬܐ and ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܐܬܐ. pass. part. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ. to set on, put on the pot; ܐܬܐ set on the caldron. ETHPE. ܐܬܐ to be set on.

ܐܬܐ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܐܬܐ. to cause to flow, to pour.

ܐܬܐ and ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. a bake-house, oven; a kettle, a three-legged caldron.

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ (soft p) m. a phylactery, a scroll, tablet.

ܐܬܐ and ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ Pers. m. a prototype, exemplar, idea, original; figure.

ܐܬܐ and ܐܬܐ from ܐܬܐ. primary, typical.

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. good cheer, luxury.

ܐܬܐ from ܐܬܐ. f. the thing itself, reality.

ܐܬܐ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܐܬܐ. to cause to flow. ETHPE. ܐܬܐ to be poured.

ܐܬܐ PAEL ܐܬܐ to knock, thump, tap; ܐܬܐ if we see any brethren slumbering let us nudge them.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. urine.

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. decoration, carved or decorative work; adornment, ornament, toilet necessities, elegant dress.

ܐܬܐ a) Arab. necklace. b) some kind of dress. c) ܐܬܐ = ܐܬܐ θήκη, a case.

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ m. a) a staff, sceptre, pastoral

staff; ܐܡܠܐ he who bears rule. b) in the Lexx. a standard.

ܐܡܠܐ pl. ܐܡܠܐ rt. ܐܡܠܐ. m. a weigher, balancer, banker; a balance.

ܐܡܠܐ pl. ܐܡܠܐ rt. ܐܡܠܐ. m. a tax, impost.

ܐܡܠܐ constr. st. of ܐܡܠܐ.

ܐܡܠܐ rt. ܐܡܠܐ. adv. exactly, evenly balanced.

ܐܡܠܐ rt. ܐܡܠܐ. f. weighing.

ܐܡܠܐ rt. ܐܡܠܐ. f. stability, position.

ܐܡܠܐ rt. ܐܡܠܐ. adv. violently.

ܐܡܠܐ rt. ܐܡܠܐ. f. force, weight, intensity; heavily.

ܐܡܠܐ I. fut. ܐܡܠܐ, act. part. ܐܡܠܐ, pass. part. ܐܡܠܐ, ܐܡܠܐ. a) trans. to weigh in the balance; to fathom, sound; to balance, counterpoise, compare. b) to weigh out, pay, ܐܡܠܐ silver, ܐܡܠܐ a bribe. c) intrans. to weigh, be equal to; ܐܡܠܐ ܐܡܠܐ it weighed a thousand pounds; ܐܡܠܐ ܐܡܠܐ his sorrow equals his love; ܐܡܠܐ ܐܡܠܐ even measure, metre. ETHPE. ܐܡܠܐ and ETHPA. ܐܡܠܐ to be weighed in the balance. PA. ܐܡܠܐ to balance, compare, equalize; ܐܡܠܐ ܐܡܠܐ he made the loads equal. DERIVATIVES, ܐܡܠܐ, ܐܡܠܐ, ܐܡܠܐ, ܐܡܠܐ, ܐܡܠܐ, ܐܡܠܐ, ܐܡܠܐ.

ܐܡܠܐ II. ETHPE. ܐܡܠܐ and ETHPA. ܐܡܠܐ to stumble; ܐܡܠܐ against a stone; ܐܡܠܐ one upon another; to be scandalized, to take exception. APH. ܐܡܠܐ to cause to stumble, to let fall into sin. DERIVATIVES, ܐܡܠܐ, ܐܡܠܐ.

ܐܡܠܐ, E-Syr. ܐܡܠܐ rt. ܐܡܠܐ. Tekel, Dan. v. 27.

ܐܡܠܐ pl. ܐܡܠܐ rt. ܐܡܠܐ. m. a weight, weighing; a ponderous mass, bulk.

ܐܡܠܐ rt. ܐܡܠܐ. f. a weight, measure of weight, weighed amount.

ܐܡܠܐ a name of mountain spikenard.

ܐܡܠܐ fut. ܐܡܠܐ, act. part. ܐܡܠܐ, part. ܐܡܠܐ, ܐܡܠܐ. a) to be in good order, established, settled ܐܡܠܐ on the throne; ܐܡܠܐ in the kingdom; ܐܡܠܐ the city shall be built and settled. b) to be stable, steady, erect; ܐܡܠܐ he sat up; ܐܡܠܐ till high noon i.e. when the sun seems to stand still; but ܐܡܠܐ

the day of the feast was fixed. c) to be put right, to be restored, healed, to regain the use of ܐܡܠܐ his mind; ܐܡܠܐ the pupils of the eyes; ܐܡܠܐ that tangled business has been put to rights. Part. adj. set ready, prepared; firm, stout, sturdy, stanch; unsullied. PA. ܐܡܠܐ a) to construct, frame, fashion, furnish. Used esp. of the work of the Son, ܐܡܠܐ ܐܡܠܐ the Father created, the Son formed, the Spirit adorned; ܐܡܠܐ He formed us first by His grace; ܐܡܠܐ he fashioned an image out of wood; ܐܡܠܐ robes wrought with gold and pearls; ܐܡܠܐ the soul prepared for our Lord opp. His Eternal Godhead; ܐܡܠܐ unwrought, in the rough, formless. b) to restore, repair, set to rights; ܐܡܠܐ He set disordered creation straight. c) to arrange, set right, get ready as ܐܡܠܐ food, ܐܡܠܐ a place; ܐܡܠܐ to get ready for their journey; ܐܡܠܐ he equipped his army. ETHPA. ܐܡܠܐ a) to be formed, framed, fashioned as ܐܡܠܐ the ages; ܐܡܠܐ the creation; ܐܡܠܐ the temple; to be constituted, instituted as ܐܡܠܐ law-courts. b) to be equipped, furnished. c) to be repaired, set to rights. d) to be made, prepared ܐܡܠܐ from flour; prepared as drugs, medicated. APH. ܐܡܠܐ a) to set in order, construct, fix, adapt, fit; ܐܡܠܐ to make and set up milestones; ܐܡܠܐ he fitted his bow and shot; ܐܡܠܐ the Maker of all things; ܐܡܠܐ the Lord make your affairs prosperous. b) to furnish, fashion, fit up often with ܐܡܠܐ; ܐܡܠܐ he built a church and provided it with suitable fittings; ܐܡܠܐ he laid out gardens; ܐܡܠܐ wrought with cunning workmanship. c) to make ready, prepare a tent, a bedroom, supper; to make up medicines; ܐܡܠܐ sheep ready dressed; ܐܡܠܐ prepared ointment. d) to correct, restore, make firm or whole; ܐܡܠܐ blessed be He who restored sight. DERIVATIVES, ܐܡܠܐ, ܐܡܠܐ, ܐܡܠܐ, ܐܡܠܐ, ܐܡܠܐ, ܐܡܠܐ.

ܐܬܚ Aphel fut. 3 f. s. and 2 m. s. of verb ܐܬܚ to nest.

ܐܬܚ, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ a) firmly set, stable, steady, reliable, firm, steadfast, honest, trusty, good, thorough. Fem. emph. pl. excellent handiwork, right words or actions, honest or respectable women. b) ܐܬܚܐܐ a table-land.

ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܐܬܚ. adv. firmly, steadily, straight-forwardly, thoroughly, honestly.

ܐܬܚܐ pl. ܬܐܬܚܐ decrepit.

ܐܬܚܐ f. advanced age, decrepitude.

ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܐܬܚ. f. stability, steadfastness; integrity, honesty, probity; excellent fashioning.

ܐܬܚ fut. ܐܬܚܐ, act. part. ܐܬܚܐ, part. adj. ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ. to wax strong, prevail; with ܐܬܚܐ anger waxed strong; ܐܬܚܐ the nation increased and waxed strong in Egypt. Part. adj. a) strong, powerful, valiant; ܐܬܚܐ the Mighty One of Jacob. b) strong, fortified as ܐܬܚܐ a courtyard, ܐܬܚܐ a city. c) vast, ample, enormous; ܐܬܚܐ an enormous sum of money. d) heavy, grievous as ܐܬܚܐ a yoke; ܐܬܚܐ a plague; pungent as ܐܬܚܐ vinegar. e) severe, rigorous as ܐܬܚܐ heat, ܐܬܚܐ frost, ܐܬܚܐ discipline. PA. ܐܬܚܐ to strengthen, repair, refresh, ܐܬܚܐ he repaired his monastery; ܐܬܚܐ Thou refreshedst it when it was weary. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܐ to wax lusty, increase in strength, with ܐܬܚܐ to prevail over. APH. ܐܬܚܐ to increase, augment. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ.

ܐܬܚ 3 f. s. and 2 m. s. fut. of verb ܐܬܚ to adhere.

ܐܬܚ f. a bird inhabiting the river-bank, feeding on gnats and flies, and which, whether perching or flying, has the wings in constant movement, perhaps a water-wagtail.

ܐܬܚ prep. = ܐܬܚ at, near, with; by, on account of.

ܐܬܚ PAEL ܐܬܚ and ܐܬܚ to instruct, admonish, guide, discipline; ܐܬܚܐ ܐܬܚܐ each disciplines himself in the fear of God. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܐ and ܐܬܚܐ to be instructed, disciplined; ܐܬܚܐ he would not receive instruction. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܚܐ or ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ.

ܐܬܚ and ܐܬܚ fut. ܐܬܚ, pass. part. ܐܬܚ, ܐܬܚ.

a) to be damp, soaked; to grow in the water; ܐܬܚܐ lenticula stagnina, marsh-weed; ܐܬܚܐ Gideon's fleece did not become soaked by rain. b) to be dissolved, reduced to mud. c) = ܐܬܚܐ to burst, burst forth. ETHPE. ܐܬܚܐ to become soaked, steeped; ܐܬܚܐ when they become soaked with rain and sprout. APH. ܐܬܚܐ to soak, steep, macerate ܐܬܚܐ in water, ܐܬܚܐ in vinegar, ܐܬܚܐ in oil; ܐܬܚܐ steeped pot-herbs. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ.

ܐܬܚ BA. a flame.

ܐܬܚ E-Syr., ܐܬܚ W-Syr. pl. ܐܬܚ, ܐܬܚ and ܐܬܚ (rare) rt. ܐܬܚ. m. a tutor, pedagogue, master, instructor, guide.

ܐܬܚ m. fat, fat parts of an animal offered in sacrifice, the adipose membrane; ܐܬܚ the fat of wheat; the fleshy part of fruit, pulp. DERIVATIVES, verb ܐܬܚ, ܐܬܚ, ܐܬܚ.

ܐܬܚ denom. verb from ܐܬܚ. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܐ a) = ETHPALAL ܐܬܚܐ to be fattened, to grow fat. b) in the Lexx. to be drawn or dragged away. APH. ܐܬܚܐ to become fat.

ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܐܬܚ. f. growth, increase, up-bringing, education; ܐܬܚܐ a foster-child, pupil.

ܐܬܚܐ and ܐܬܚܐ from ܐܬܚ. fat, fleshy; fatty, adipose.

ܐܬܚܐ pl. ܬܐܬܚܐ Pers. m. pl. breeches.

ܐܬܚܐ sirens, sea-monsters.

ܐܬܚܐ rt. ܐܬܚ. m. BB. a fore-court, entry.

ܐܬܚ perh. denom. verb from ܐܬܚ. a) to act as interpreter, to interpret, translate. b) to hold forth, harangue, to preach, deliver a homily, a eulogy; ܐܬܚܐ he delivers the Second Homily to the congregation. ETHPAL. ܐܬܚܐ to be interpreted, translated, expounded; to be the subject of a sermon; ܐܬܚܐ the Word not to be interpreted into our speech.

ܐܬܚܐ m. an interpreter. DERIVATIVES, verb ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ, ܐܬܚܐ.

ܐܬܚܐ θόρυβος, a disturbance.

ܐܬܚܐ τροπάριον, troparion.



ܐܬܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬܝܬܐ m. a) a spoon, spoonful. b) a probe. c) a measure, one ܐܬܝܬܐ (small teaspoonful) = two ܡܬܗܩܐܠܐ mathqalas, and five ܐܬܝܬܐ = one ܡܬܢܩܐܠܐ tablespoon.

ܐܬܝܬܐ, ܐܬܝܬܐ a mountain goat, capra Caucasiaca, the chamois of Kurdistan.

ܐܬܝܬܐ, ܐܬܝܬܐ, ܐܬܝܬܐ, ܐܬܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬܝܬܐ m. ܐܬܝܬܐ, a throne; the altar, the middle of the altar where the chalice and paten stand; the episcopal or patriarchal throne.

ܐܬܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܬܐ, enthronization.

ܐܬܝܬܐ, ܐܬܝܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. a breaker, house-breaker. Med. clearing away obstructions, opening.

ܐܬܝܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. one who directs, corrects.

ܐܬܝܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. firm.

ܐܬܐ PEAL only parts. Act. ܐܬܐ to fill over-full, to burst. Pass. part. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ crammed, replete, distended, bursting. PA. ܐܬܐ to rip or chip open; ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ Adonis whom a wild boar ripped open; ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ the chick grew and chipped open the egg. ETHPE. ܐܬܐ to be crammed, distended, riven open; ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ Sheol was rent and the confined ranks issued forth. ETTAPHAL ܐܬܐ to be riven. PALI ܐܬܐ to transfix. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. repletion, surfeit; ܐܬܐ she gorged herself.

ܐܬܐ = ܐܬܐ a chamois.

ܐܬܐ or ܐܬܐ Pers. barley and wheat meal prepared with sheep's milk.

ܐܬܐ; see verb ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ; see ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ rpl. three.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. (rare) = ܐܬܐ juice.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. steeping, maceration.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. pl. loaves made from soaked wheat.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. bursting asunder.

ܐܬܐ emph. st. ܐܬܐ (rare), constr. st. ܐܬܐ, m. ܐܬܐ, f. rt. ܐܬܐ. two; a couple, brace; with suffixes ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ we two; ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ

they two, the two of them, &c.; ܐܬܐ two or three; ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ two each; ܐܬܐ or ܐܬܐ double; ܐܬܐ or ellipt. twice. With ܐ, second, another; secondly, for the second time; ܐܬܐ or ellipt. Monday. In comp. ܐܬܐ ambidexter; ܐܬܐ dualists, Manichaeans; ܐܬܐ Diophysites.

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. juice from steeped raisins, dates or figs.

ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ from ܐܬܐ. second; double, lined. Masc. second in command or rank, viceroy, viceregent; the second Person of the Holy Trinity. Fem. the second letter of a word; a second, the sixtieth part of a minute; the after-birth.

ܐܬܐ from ܐܬܐ. adv. secondly, in the second place; twofold, doubly.

ܐܬܐ from ܐܬܐ. f. the second rank or order; the dual number, duality, double-dealing, duplicity; ܐܬܐ dualism, Manichaeism; ܐܬܐ Diophysitism; ܐܬܐ remarriage.

ܐܬܐ from ܐܬܐ. secondary, inferior; dual. In compos. ܐܬܐ biliteral; ܐܬܐ disyllabic; ܐܬܐ bigamists; ܐܬܐ didrachma; ܐܬܐ amphibious; met. having divided aims in life; ܐܬܐ or ܐܬܐ double-tongued; ܐܬܐ two-edged, having two openings; ܐܬܐ or ܐܬܐ double-minded; ܐܬܐ bivalves.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. rupture; ܐܬܐ haemorrhage; ܐܬܐ a burst of tears; ܐܬܐ garrulosity.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. adv. rightly, uprightly, straightforwardly; in a straight line, straight opposite; right way up.

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. uprightness, rectitude, integrity, straightforwardness; the direct road; a carpenter's rule. With ܐܬܐ upright conduct; ܐܬܐ a direct course; ܐܬܐ asthma; ܐܬܐ orthodoxy. With preps. ܐܬܐ in a straight line; correctly; straight-forwardly, sincerely; ܐܬܐ right, exact, true.

ḥmḥ or ḥmḥ ḥmḥ, an antidote, medicine.

ḥmḥ or ḥmḥ m. a layer of straw under or over a stack of corn, thatch.

ḥmḥ B.A. indigent, poverty-stricken.

ḥmḥ from ḥmḥ. idle, incapable; an idler, good-for-nothing.

ḥmḥ, ḥmḥ from ḥmḥ f. idling, carelessness, incapacity.

ḥmḥ f. a dimple.

ḥmḥ ETHPA. ḥmḥ to dawdle, idle.

ḥmḥ pl. ḥmḥ rt. ḥmḥ f. a) a foundation.

b) ḥmḥ ḥmḥ the sowing of seed; metaph. conception.

ḥmḥ rt. ḥmḥ m. a wallet, scrip; a bag, case.

ḥmḥ f. pl. moles, beauty-spots, freckles.

ḥmḥ Lexx. whey.

ḥmḥ pl. ḥmḥ m. a cock; ḥmḥ pl. ḥmḥ f. a hen, fowl; ḥmḥ

a hoopoe; ḥmḥ a turkey.

ḥmḥ = ḥmḥ and ḥmḥ.

ḥmḥ probably TAPHEL conj. from rt. ḥmḥ.

to nourish, support, rear; to supply with ḥmḥ;

ḥmḥ—ḥmḥ one who rears cattle,

a herdsman; ḥmḥ a fattened ox.

ETHPALI ḥmḥ to be nourished, sustained,

fed; to feed upon with ḥmḥ; ḥmḥ

they feed on fish. DERIVATIVES,

ḥmḥ, ḥmḥ, ḥmḥ, ḥmḥ.

ḥmḥ pl. ḥmḥ from ḥmḥ f. nourishment,

sustenance, food, victuals, supplies.

ḥmḥ fut. ḥmḥ, act. part. ḥmḥ, pass.

part. ḥmḥ, ḥmḥ. a) trans. to force a passage,

break through with ḥmḥ or ḥmḥ; with ḥmḥ

to break down a fence, ḥmḥ to make a breach,

ḥmḥ to break a law, transgress. b) to rive

ḥmḥ his side with a lance; with

ḥmḥ to open a vein, bleed. c) intrans. to find

a vent, burst forth as ḥmḥ tears, ḥmḥ springs;

ḥmḥ the tempest burst; ḥmḥ

streaming eyes; ḥmḥ copious rain.

d) caus. to let flow, cause to flow, give vent to;

ḥmḥ turn on water and water the garden.

ETHPA. ḥmḥ to be riven, rent, broken through;

to have a breach made in the walls, be ruined;

to be given vent to, to burst or break forth;

ḥmḥ thy

kingdom is rent with terrible slaughter; ḥmḥ

their ranks were broken; ḥmḥ

waters burst forth. PAEL ḥmḥ only

parts, ḥmḥ, ḥmḥ, ḥmḥ. Act. to

tear asunder, make a breach; ḥmḥ

the flood breaks down her walls. Pass.

broken down, ruined. DERIVATIVES, ḥmḥ,

ḥmḥ, ḥmḥ, ḥmḥ, ḥmḥ, ḥmḥ,

ḥmḥ, ḥmḥ.

ḥmḥ constr. state ḥmḥ pl. ḥmḥ rt. ḥmḥ.

m. a) a gate, door, entrance; ḥmḥ double

doors, folding-doors; ḥmḥ out of

doors; ḥmḥ indoors; ḥmḥ close to,

very near. b) ḥmḥ and

ellipt. the court, palace. c) an opening, outlet,

vent; a gateway, avenue, ingress; a mountain

pass. d) as in Arabic باب a division of a book,

chapter; a stanza each verse of which begins

or ends in a special letter.

ḥmḥ m. ḥmḥ f. rt. ḥmḥ. a porter, portress

(rare).

ḥmḥ m. ḥmḥ f. rt. ḥmḥ. a doorkeeper,

porter, janitor.

ḥmḥ rt. ḥmḥ m. a rent.

ḥmḥ pl. ḥmḥ m. a small melon.

ḥmḥ dimin. from ḥmḥ m. a little door,

outlet.

ḥmḥ rt. ḥmḥ f. reconciliation; a truce,

peace; agreement, goodwill, benevolence; legal

consent.

ḥmḥ pl. ḥmḥ rt. ḥmḥ m. a janitor, door-

keeper.

ḥmḥ pl. ḥmḥ rt. ḥmḥ f. the mind,

intelligence, sense; reflection; opinion, doctrine,

belief; sense, meaning.

ḥmḥ from ḥmḥ intellectual.

ḥmḥ f. the number twelve.

ḥmḥ m. ḥmḥ f. twelve; ḥmḥ

abstract noun, the number twelve, a company

of twelve, usually = the twelve Apostles.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ f. a plant used for washing, perh. mallow.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ act. part. to dip. DERIVATIVE, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ fut. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, act. part. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, part. adj. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. a) to direct, make straight or right; to steer a ship, aim an arrow; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ make the paths straight; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ set thy heart aright. With ܐܬܚܝܬܐ to direct the gaze. Often with ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ or ellipt. with ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ to direct one's course, make straight for, go in the direction of; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ they went in the direction of the monastery. b) to erect, set up, sit up straight; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ he sits up. c) to set straight, correct. Part. adj. straight, direct; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ a straight line; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ a right angle. Metaph. upright, straightforward, right, honest; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ upright in heart; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ thy legitimate husband; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ they cannot speak the truth. With ܐܬܚܝܬܐ or ellipt. orthodox. F. emph. pl. honesty, uprightness. PA. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ a) to do rightly, set right, direct; with ܐܬܚܝܬܐ to judge aright, give right judgement; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ desiring to lead right lives. b) to set upright, rebuild. c) to amend, reform ܐܬܚܝܬܐ manners, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ the age; to emend ܐܬܚܝܬܐ a codex, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ errors. With ܐܬܚܝܬܐ or ܐܬܚܝܬܐ to make or observe rules of grammar. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ a) refl. to stand erect, stand up. b) pass. to be directed, guided aright; to be straightforward; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ a young plant is easily trained right; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ their heart and aim will not be sincere. c) to be emended, corrected. APH. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ (rare), to correct. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ = ܐܬܚܝܬܐ direction.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ or ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, also ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ = ܐܬܚܝܬܐ direction. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ or ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, also ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ (rare). pr. n. Thrace.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ from ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. a Thracian. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ BA. tares. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ a) pr. n. Tarshish. b) chrysolith. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ = ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ a) and ܐܬܚܝܬܐ from ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. second, for the second time. b) = ܐܬܚܝܬܐ Tatar.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ rt. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. f. pomp, splendour.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ rt. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. f. a) praise, honour, glory, magnificence; a hymn, chant, canticle; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ the Song of Songs; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ musical instruments; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ W-Syr. the hymn Gloria in Excelsis. b) = ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, opinion; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ orthodoxy.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ and ܐܬܚܝܬܐ from ܐܬܚܝܬܐ Thisbe. a Tishbite.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ rt. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. f. sending, a mission, embassy; a letter.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ and ܐܬܚܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ rt. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. f. a) a rug, carpet, mattress, bedding, bed. b) the deck of a ship.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ from ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. ninth; the ninth day. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ from ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. f. autumn.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ rt. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. f. a) serving, service, attendance, ministration; with verb of going to go to do homage, to pay one's respects; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ a pilgrimage to Mecca. b) service, office, rite, worship; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ or ܐܬܚܝܬܐ administration of Holy Communion, the mass, liturgy; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ nocturns, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ matins, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ vespers; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ burial service. c) office, ministry, administration; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ the priestly ministry; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ a fellow servant, fellow worshipper, fellow minister, colleague; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ the Patriarchal office.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ rt. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. ministerial; an attendant.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ rt. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. m. torment, torture.

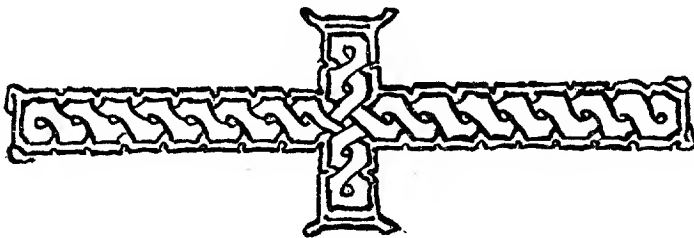
ܐܬܚܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ rt. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. m. torment, torture, severe pain, anguish.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ f. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ m. nine; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ f. emph. the ninth day of the month; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܬܐ alchem. lead. Pl. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ ninety. DERIVATIVES, verb ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. to multiply by nine. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܝܬܐ to be multiplied by nine.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ TAPHEL conj. of ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. to tell, relate; ܐܬܚܝܬܐ tell us, rehearse to us.

ܐܬܚܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܝܬܐ from ܐܬܚܝܬܐ. ninth.



## ADDENDA

Page 4 **١٤** add to hammer. DERIVATIVES,  
**١٤** **١٤**, **١٤**, **١٤**.  
 5 **١٤** rt. **١٤**. f. the pole of a litter.  
**١٥** read APH. conj. of rt. **١٥**.  
 7 **١٥** or **١٥** f. a net, head-dress.  
 12 **١٥** a flood of water.  
 13 **١٥** commoner than **١٥**  
 rt. **١٥**. f. wailing; a shout, cry.  
 17 **١٥** m. the aloe.  
**١٥** or **١٥** m. first milk after calving.  
 19 **١٥** add a bit.  
 24 **١٥** f. an oven-rake; a branch; the  
 spathe of a palm.  
**١٥** rt. **١٥**. m. distillation, sublimation.  
 Gram. the point above **١٥**.  
**١٥** pl. **١٥** f. σκάφος, a mattock.  
 25 **١٥** add astron. a node, intersection  
 of the ecliptic.  
 26 **١٥** m. **١٥** f. rt. **١٥**. a baker.  
 26 **١٥** rt. **١٥**. f. government, authority.  
**١٥**; see **١٥**. m. a plan, plot, artifice;  
 with **١٥** or **١٥** to plot; **١٥** to sit in  
 council.  
 27 **١٥** m. the handle of a bucket.  
**١٥** pl. **١٥** rt. **١٥**. f. a sequence.  
 29 **١٥** for Lat. read Greek.  
**١٥** vitex agnus castus.  
 31 **١٥** = **١٥**.  
 31 **١٥** or **١٥** rt. **١٥**. m.  
 a game; public games, plays, shows.  
**١٥** rt. **١٥**. pertaining to games,  
 belonging to one faction of the circus.  
 37 **١٥** or **١٥** pl. **١٥** m. a vulture.

Page 37 **١٥** Arab. m. a crucible.  
 55 **١٥** for ETHPA. read ETHPE.  
 66 **١٥** f. the inner rind of an acorn.  
 68 **١٥** APH. for cease read cause.  
 70 **١٥** or **١٥** sea-foam.  
 79 **١٥** pl. **١٥** from **١٥**. m. the bridging  
 joist of a roof.  
 85 for **١٥** correct **١٥**.  
 88 **١٥** add treading out wheat.  
**١٥** m. a) from **١٥**. stretching out  
 the arms. b) Arab. a coarse upper garment.  
 91 **١٥** δίκηλα, a mattock with two points.  
 91 **١٥** add a thick branch.  
 93 **١٥** rt. **١٥**. adv. contra-  
 dictorily, on the contrary.  
**١٥** from **١٥**. adv. verily,  
 indeed.  
 98 **١٥** rt. **١٥**. adv. recently.  
 106 **١٥** rt. **١٥**. f. activity.  
 110 **١٥** from **١٥** m. resounding, a ringing  
 in the ears.  
 113 **١٥** BA. m. a little boy.  
**١٥** or **١٥** m. a bird of prey, perh. the  
 ossifrage.  
 116 **١٥** fut. **١٥** to shine forth.  
 116 **١٥** rt. **١٥**. m. a shower **١٥** of  
 sparks.  
 118 **١٥** pl. **١٥** m. an ulcer.  
**١٥** denom. verb PAEL conj. from Nasar.  
**١٥** a bell, to jingle; pass. part. **١٥** having  
 bells on the harness. Cf. **١٥**.  
 118 **١٥** rt. **١٥**. m. archery, shooting  
 with arrows.

244 b **حَفْظًا** rt. **مَعًا**. adv. on the contrary; logic. in the way of opposition.

305 **اِحْتِلَافٌ** from **اَحَلَّ**. adv. in common.  
**اِحْتِلَافٌ** from **اَحَلَّ**. f. communion,  
*fellowship, harmony*; with **اِحْتِلَافٌ** excommunication.  
 Gram. a participle; *homonymity*.

Page 305 *ܩܥܥܐܢܐ* from *ܥܥܐ*. sharing ;  
gram. expressing participation.

306 *ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܥܥܥ*. f. presumption.

307 b *ܩܥܥܥܥܐܢܐ* pl. *ܩܥܥܐ* rt. *ܥܥܥ*. f.  
a linen robe covering the whole body.

309 b *ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܩܥܥ*. adv. copiously,  
abundantly.

*ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܩܥܥ*. f. plenteousness, opulence,  
superabundance, exuberance.

*ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܩܥܥ*. making copious or  
redundant.

*ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܩܥܥ*. f. superabundance.

*ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ*, *ܩܥܥܐ* rt. *ܥܥܥ*. glorified, of good  
repute.

*ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܥܥܥ*. f. glory, gloriousness.

*ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܥܥܐ*. f. bondage.

310 b *ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* from *ܥܥܐ*. f. par-  
ticipation.

311 *ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܥܥܥ*. adv.  
obediently.

Page 311 *ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܥܥܥ*. f.  
obedience, heed ; *ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* the instruction of  
catechumens.

313 b *ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܩܥܥ*. f. repression.

315 *ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܥܥܥ*. f. irascibility.

323 *ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܩܥܥ*. that which can admit  
of great heat as a metal.

*ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܩܥܥ*. f. liability.

324 b *ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܥܥܥ*. f. ablution.

*ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܩܥܥ*. f. despicable.

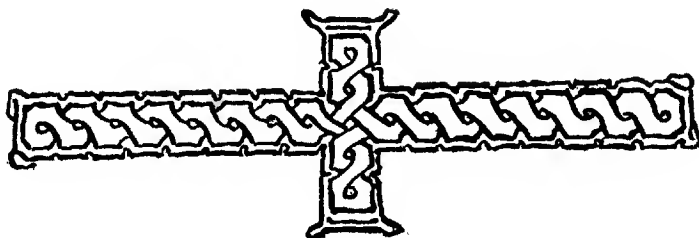
*ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* rt. *ܩܥܥ*. f. indignity, insult.

368 b read *ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ*.

375 b *ܩܥܥܥܐܢܐ* pl. *ܩܥܥܐ* rt. *ܥܥܥ*. f. a)  
treasure, treasury, hoard, store, case, casket.  
b) *ܩܥܥܐܢܐ* planting a vineyard. c) adoption,  
usually *ܩܥܥܐܢܐ*. d) a precept, statute.  
e) a thesaurus, dictionary.

383 b *ܩܥܥܐܢܐ* add a period of sixty years.

390 *ܩܥܥܐܢܐ* *σπυγξ*, a fistula, hollow sore.



*Links - for those who may be interested*

**Syriac Bible - 1823**

**Syriac New Testament - 1905**

**Persian New Testament - 1837**

**Arabic New Testament (Complete) 1867**

**Ethiopic Ethiopian Amharic New Testament  
1800s**

**( These are only the links to take you  
to the respective pages. From there, you can  
download the books in PDF, Kindle, DJVU, etc  
as you would like. )**



You have reached the End of  
**VOLUME 2**

